ESTABLISHED 1837

VOL. 51

NO. 1,229

CHRISTMAS NUMBER, 1888

Publishers' Circular

CONTAINING

LISTS OF BOOKS

SUITABLE FOR

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S GIFTS

WITH

Specimens of the Illustrations

THE LEEDS MERCURY.

ESTABLISHED 1718.

A HIGH-CLASS LIBERAL DAILY PAPER WITH AN EXTENSIVE CIRCULATION.

THE LEEDS MERCURY is the principal medium for News and Advertisements in the great and populous *manufacturing and agricultural* districts of YORKSHIRE and the NORTH-EASTERN COUNTIES.

The *latest* Foreign, Parliamentary, Commercial, and General News appears in the **LEEDS MERCURY** simultaneously with the London morning papers.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is given to **REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND MUSIC,** as well as to general Literary Intelligence.

PUBLISHERS' COLUMNS are inserted every week, and the announcements under this head appear on the same page as Reviews and Notices of Books, thus giving to Publishers' Advertisements exceptional prominence.

Books &c. for review may be sent to the London Office.

THE WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT (Saturday), 1d.,

is a POPULAR HIGH-CLASS FAMILY JOURNAL, and contains a Week's Home and Foreign News, with many original features, both literary and antiquarian, forming a miscellany of useful, pleasant, and entertaining reading.

'A sheet that has, as it deserves, an extraordinary circulation.'—LITERARY WORLD.

In the WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT Advertisements appear principally in the Leader page.

Published by EDWARD BAINES & SONS, Leeds. London Office, 65 Fleet Street, E.C.

THE PALL MALL BUDGET.

PRICE FOURPENCE. EVERY THURSDAY.

Is 'the most readable paper in England.'

It should be in every Home and Household.

It contains the Freshest and Strongest Discussions of Current Topics by competent writers.

It contains a Weekly Cartoon upon the Question of the Hour.

It summarises and Interprets each week the News of the World.

It contains from forty to fifty Illustrations in each issue.

It offers constant variety to the Satiated Reader.

It is a storehouse of valuable and interesting reading matter.

Once purchased is not likely to be given up.

It is the most widely-circulated Paper in the World.

OFFICES: 2 NORTHUMBERLAND STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

JAMES CLARKE & CO.'S PERIODICALS.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE FAMILY CIRCLE.

TUESDAY EDITION OF "THE CHRISTIAN WORLD."

Original Tales.

One or more Complete Tales in each Number.

Household Literature.

Pictures, Stories, and Poetry for the Children.

Gems from Transatlantic Journals.

Amusing and Instructive.

Stray Leaves. Grave and Gay.

Question and Answer.

Young People's Pastime, &c., &c.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE CHRISTIAN WORLD.

THE LARGEST PENNY RELIGIOUS PAPER.

FROM 80 TO 120 COLUMNS.

Now in its 32nd year.

Read Weekly by Nearly Half-a-Million People,

Representing all Protestant Denominations.

Correspondents in all parts of Christendom.

Circulated Universally in Christian Households.

BEST MEDIUM FOR DOMESTIC ADVERTISEMENTS.

Advertisements and News received up to Wednesday at Noon.

PUBLISHED WITH LONDON MORNING PAPERS ON **Thursday.**

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE CHRISTIAN WORLD PULPIT.

BEST SERMONS OF THE BEST PREACHERS OF ALL DENOMINATIONS.

Three or more COMPLETE SERMONS in each Number.

Published every Wednesday.

PRICE ONE HALFPENNY.

The SUNDAY SCHOOL TIMES

The Cheapest Sunday-School Journal.

EDITED BY

MARIANNE FARNINGHAM.

Model Lessons.

Original Tales. Essays.

Reading for School & Home.

Published every Wednesday.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE LITERARY WORLD.

The only Popular Literary Journal.

Aims at Guiding the Student and Reader in Choosing among New Books.

Reflects the Best Aspects of Current Literature.

Selected Extracts in the Case of Leading Works.

Table Talk. Book Exchange.

Forthcoming New Books.

Published every Thursday.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

THE ROSEBUD.

A Monthly Magazine OF NURSERY NURTURE AND AMUSEMENT.

With Choice Illustrations.

"The tiny maidens and small boys are charming"—TIMES.

"A charming magazine."—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

"The very little ones can have nothing better."—MR. SPURGEON.

Published every Month.

Nº 1229.—Vol. LI.

{ *Registered for Transmission Abroad*

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR

AND

General Record of British and Foreign Literature

CONTAINING A COMPLETE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

ALL NEW WORKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN

AND

EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

[*Issued on the* ***1st*** *and* ***15th*** *of each Month*]

Price One Shilling. December 6, 1888 6s. PER ANN 8s. PER POST

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

'Academy (The)'..... 1708
Allen (G.), Kent.. 1610, 1611
Allen (W. H.) & Co.—Illus. 67
Arnold (E. J.), Leeds .. 1664
Artaria & Co. (Vienna). 1671
Auer (L.), Bavaria 1669
Ballantyne Press 1731
Banks & Son 1696
'Banner (The)'..... 1716
Bell & Sons 1609
Bickers & Son 1600
Black (A. & C.)—Illus. 59
Blackie & Son.... 1605, 1668
Ditto Illus. 13–16
Blackwood (J.) & Co. .. 1702
Blackwood & Sons 1692
Ditto Illus. 105
Blakiston & Co. 1665
Bone & Son 1728
Boot & Son 1732
Bradbury & Co.—Illus. 89
Brown & Co. 1694
Burghes (A. M.) 1733
Burnet & Co. 1592
Burns & Oates 1645
Ditto Illus. 72
Carr & Co. ..... iii, 1703
Cassell & Co., Limited 1596, 1616, 1724, 1744
Ditto Illus. 25–40
Chambers (W. & R.) .. 1606
Charles & Co. 1732
Chatto & Windus 1603
'Church Monthly'—Illus. 76
Church of Eng. S.S. Inst. 1630
Churchill (J. & A.) 1665
Clarke (J.) & Co..... ii, 1621
Ditto Illus. 48
Clay & Sons..... 1672, 1673
Ditto Illus. 102, 103
Clowes & Sons 1666
Collins, Sons & Co... .. 1657
'Colonies and India' .. iii
Constable (T. & A.).... 1731
'Court Circular' 1706
'Court Journal' 1710
Culter Mills Paper Co... 1721
'Daily News'..... 1714
De la Rue & Co. 1641
Dean & Son—Illus. .. 44, 45
Dickinson & Co. 1724
'European Mail' 1715
Fawcett & Co. 1730
Field & Tuer 1658
Fisher & Son 1728
Frowde (Henry) .. 1674, 1675
Gall & Inglis—Illus. .. 58
Galpin (J.)..... 1729
Gardner (Wells) & Co.— 1627
Ditto Illus. 106
Gilbert & Rivington .. 1731
Gill (L. U.) 1640
Glaisher (W.) 1736
'Globe (The)' ..... iv, 1716
'Graphic Gallery' 1680
Griffin (Charles) & Co... 1607
Griffith & Co..... 1652
Ditto Illus. 73
Grosvenor, Chater, & Co. 1726
'Guardian (The)'..... 1719
Hachette & Cie.—Illus. 90–95
Hamilton & Co. .. 1665, 1671
Ditto Illus. 68, 69
Harrison & Sons 1591
Hazell & Co. 1610, 1611, 1687
Heath (J.), Birmingham 1721
Heywood (John) 1695
Hildesheimer & Faulkner— Illus. 43
Hirt & Son (Leipzig)— Illus. 42
Hodder & Stoughton 1613, 1687
Hodges, Figgis & Co. .. 1681
Hoffmann & Co.—Illus.. 99
Hogg (John) 1602
Holness (A.)—Illus..... 77
Holmes & Son 1733
'Home Words' Office .. 1620
Ditto Illus. 41
Horner & Son..... iii
Houlston & Sons 1601
Hunt & Co..... 1589
Hurst & Blackett . 1598, 1599
Hutchinson & Co. 1617
Hutt (C.)..... 1742
International Electrotype Company 1693
Ditto Illus. 112
Isbister (Wm.), Limited 1637
Isbister & Co., Lim. 1638, 1639
Ditto Illus. 64
Jarrold & Sons 1597
'John Bull' 1713
Johnston (W. & A. K.) . 1642
Kenny & Co. 1731
Kent & Co. 1665,
Ditto Illus. 98
'Lady (The)'..... 1720
Larner (George) 1730
'Leeds Mercury' ii
Leighton, Son, & Hodge 1728
'Library (The)' 1659
Longmans & Co. 1681
Ditto Illus. 10, 11
Lovell (W.) 1732
Low (S.) & Co. .. 1614, 1631–1635, 1646–1650, 1656, 1661, 1680, 1682, 1688, 1690, 1691, 1722, 1723
Low (S.) & Co.— Illus. 8, 12, 49–56, 81–88, 96, 100, 101, 109–111
Lowe (C.), Birmingham. 1734
Luyster (A. L.)..... 1732
Macmillan & Co. 1595
Ditto Illus. 1–4
Marion & Co. 1700, 1701, 1705
Marlborough & Co. 1683, 1732
Marshall Brothers..... 1782
Mason & Payne..... 1617
Masters & Co. 1668
Merritt & Hatcher 1731
Midland Educational Co. 1670
Mitchell & Co. 1709
Monk (J. W.)..... 1732
Murray (John) 1593
National Society 1615
National Temperance Depôt 1689
Neill & Co., Edinburgh. 1731
Nelson & Sons 1636
Ditto Illus. 57
Newman (G.)..... 1752
Nimmo (J. C.) 1594
Nisbet (J.) & Co. 1604
Ditto Illus. 9
Nister (Ernest) 1663
Nops' Electrotype Agency—Illus. 107
Nutt—Illus. 78
'Observer (The)'..... 1718
Oliphant & Co.—Illus. 68, 69
Oliver & Boyd (Edinb.) 1665
Olyett 1742
Paetel Brothers (Berlin) 1655
'Pall Mall Budget (The)' ii
'Paper Makers' Circular' 1707
Partridge & Co.— 1643, 1644, 1730
Ditto Illus. 65, 66
Paul, Trench, & Co..... 1685
Ditto Illus. 104
Peacock & Co. 1679
Penny Library of Fiction iv
Philip & Son 1626
Potter & Co. 1728
Putnam's Sons 1608
Quantin (Maison), Paris 1669
Reeve & Co.—Illus. .. 70, 71
Reisland (R.) Leipzig— Illus. 99
Religious Tract Society. 1612
Ditto Illus. 17–24
Rickerby (M. S.) 1696
Routledge & Sons..... 1590
Scott (W.) 1588
Seeley & Co.—Illus. 6, 7
Shaw & Co. 1629
Silverlock (H.) 1732
Simpkin & Co.— 1664, 1665, 1671, 1681
Simpson & Co. 1730
Skeffington & Son 1666
Smith & Co. 1686
Smith & Innes..... 1619
Smith, Elder, & Co. 1537
Ditto Illus. 5
Smith, Son, & Downes— Illus. 108
S.P.C.K.—Illus. 60–63
Sonnenschein & Co. 1622–1625
Sotheran & Co. 1651
Spalding & Hodge 1725
Spencer (Walter T.).... 1742
Spicer Brothers..... 1727
Spon (E. & F. N.)..... 1696
Spottiswoode & Co. 1731, 1743
'St. Stephen's Review'. 1711
Stanford (E.)..... 1667
'Stationer (The)'..... 1712
Stock (Elliot) 1659
Stoneman (G.) 1702
Sunday School Union .. 1653
Ditto Illus. 79, 80
Suttaby & Co. 1677
'Sydney Mail' iii
'Sydney Morning Herald' iii
Tanner (R. T.) & Co. .. 1724
Taylor Brothers (Leeds) 1730
Thurnam & Sons 1702
Toulson (J.)—Illus. .. 74
Trübner & Co. 1671
Unwin (G. & E.) 1695
Unwin Brothers 1731
'Vanity Fair' 1720
Virtue & Co., Limited.. 1684
Ditto Illus. 97
Walker & Co..... 1697
Ward, Lock, & Co. 1583–1585
Ward (Marcus)..... 1586
Ward & Downey 1660
Warne & Co. 1676
Ditto Illus. 46, 47
Warrington & Co. 1694
Waterston & Sons..... iv
'Whitehall Review'.... 1717
Whittaker & Co. 1664
Whittingham (C.) & Co. 1729
Wilson & Co..... 1732
Woolmer (T.)—Illus. .. 75
'World (The)' 1713
Wyman & Sons..... 1694
'Yorkshire Post' iv
'Yorkshire Weekly Post' iv
Young & Co. 1696
Ditto Illus. 106

CONTENTS

LITERARY INTELLIGENCE ..... 1498—1572
THE SEASON'S BOOKS ..... 1499—1558
MISCELLANEA ..... 1558—1561
CHRISTMAS NUMBERS..... 1561—1564
DAVID HUME'S LETTERS 1565
A HINT TO SCHOOLMASTERS..... 1565, 1566
NOTES AND NEWS..... 1566, 1567
CONTINENTAL NOTES 1567, 1568
AMERICAN NEWS AND NOTES 1568, 1569
THE AFFAIRS OF THE LONDON LITERARY SOCIETY..... 1569
AUTHOR AND PUBLISHER 1569
OBITUARY 1570
TRADE CHANGES 1570
REVIEWS, &c. ..... 1570—1572
INDEX TO BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN BETWEEN NOVEMBER 16 & 30 1573—1575
BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN FROM NOVEMBER 16 TO 30..... 1575—1582
RECENT FOREIGN WORKS 1582
NEW BOOKS AND BOOKS LATELY PUBLISHED ..... 1583—1720, 1744
MISCELLANEOUS ..... 1721—1736
BUSINESS CARDS ..... 1730—1732
BUSINESSES FOR SALE 1733
ASSISTANTS WANTED..... 1735
WANT SITUATIONS 1735
BOOKS FOR SALE ..... 1734—1736
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ..... 1736—1742

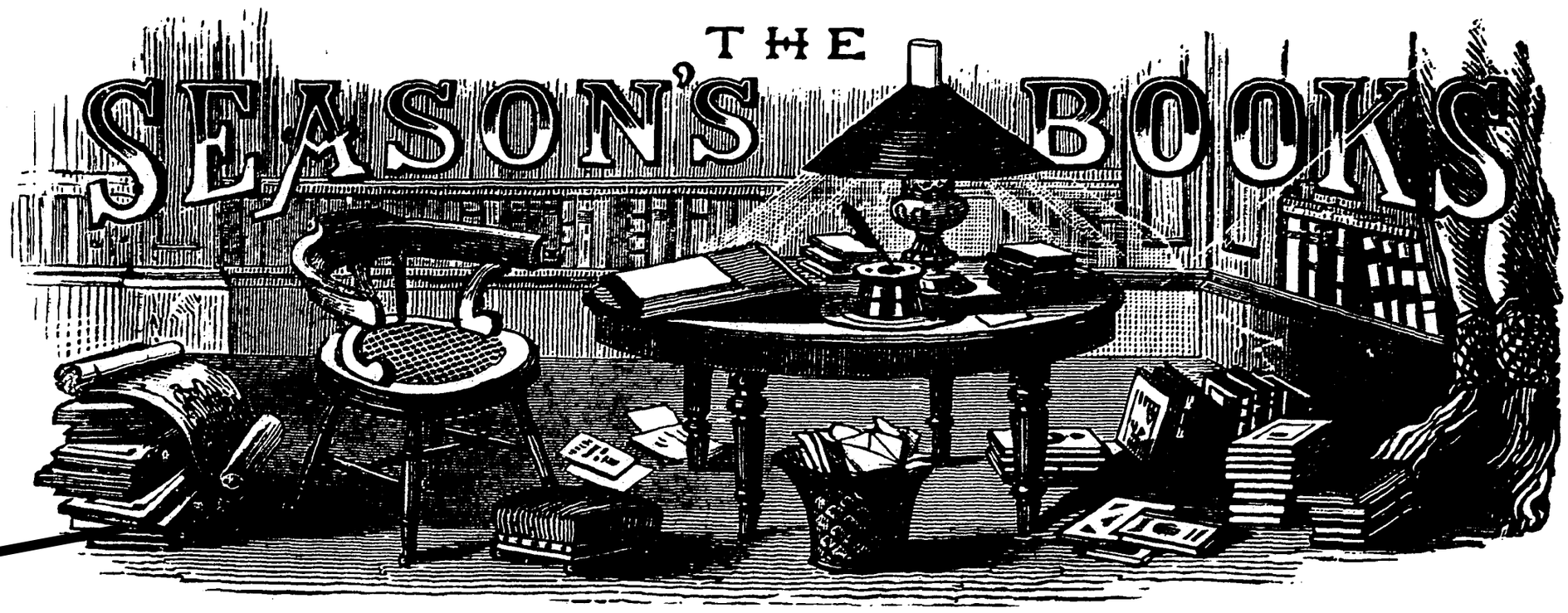
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, E.C. :

December 6, 1888.

FROM a critical point of view we cannot look upon Christmas-tide literature seriously. From a mercantile point of view we cannot look upon it otherwise. We have just seen examples of some hundreds of books which are offered to the public as teachers of sense or speakers of nonsense, and must admit that it would be well if a little more cheerfulness pervaded the books of the great festival period of the year. Why should so many books of dismal tone be issued now? Christmas is a grand and joyous time: therefore let the whole world be glad in remembrance of its story and glory. There is little of this exuberance of joy in the Christmas literature of the period.

Concerning other branches of the season's trade a most notable feature is the almost total disappearance of originality in the production of Christmas cards, which may possibly lead to the extermination of such complimentary devices altogether. The little coloured books which seem to be taking up the place of the deposed cards are very prettily produced, and show how excellent is the mechanical art-work that may be offered at little cost to purchasers. Those, of course, will have their period of prosperity and decay. We confess, however, to a feeling of surprise when a well-known publisher informed us the other day that he was very busy preparing his books for the Christmas of 1889. The present had been lost sight of altogether; it was an old story, almost forgotten, but the future was with our friend: he was kept lively by authors and artists whose desire it was to amuse the good young people in a year hence. This shows that young authors should not be too hasty in the expectation of their work being placed before the world in a manner so expeditious as they in their innocence may expect.

Mr. W. D. Howells, in his remarks on the subject of Christmas literature, which appear in *Harper's Monthly*, takes an optimist view of the question, saying that 'it appeals to no sentimental impulse, but confronts its readers with themselves, and with the problem which it grows less and less easy to shirk.' We wish we could wholly agree with Mr. Howells in his general remarks upon this subject. In the meantime it is to be hoped that the works which are now offered to the public as generous gifts teaching all mankind to love their neighbour as themselves, and encouraging them to diffuse universally the consolation of peace and goodwill towards men, will confer the blessings that are desired by all.



Messrs. George Bell & Sons.

OLD book favourites are old friends, even more so than we find among humanity. We look upon familiar pages much in the same way as we look upon familiar faces which have continued dear to us. Year after year may pass, with varied tones of sunshine and shade; but, when once we come across a right good book that has been lost sight of, not forgotten, we peruse its pages with the keenest interest. Sympathy, no doubt, may have been blunted in buffeting with the world; but the memories which pleasant books revive are always kindly in recompense.

A bundle of volumes now before us readily suggests such a reflection. We have here a collection of the charming stories written by the gifted Mrs. J. H. Ewing, than whom no writer in these days has given more delight to thousands of readers who, though young when they read her words and meditated upon them, are now growing in experience, or have become experienced, in the vicissitudes of the world.

The collection issued by Messrs. Bell & Sons embraces the foremost of the author's favourites. The volumes are adorned in new and happily chosen garbs. Our illustration is selected from the quaint little story, **A Flatiron for a Farthing.** Alongside with this, in a neat group, have to be mentioned the delightful stories, **Six to Sixteen, We and the World, Jan of the Windmill, Melchior's Dream, Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances, A Great Emergency,** &c.

Many readers will notice with pleasure that Marryat's inimitable works **Midshipman Easy** and **Peter Simple** have been added to 'Bohn's Illustrated Library.'

Some time ago we reviewed the first volume of Mr. Ernest Law's 'History of Hampton Court Palace.' We had occasion to speak of it in very favourable terms, and our opinions of the second volume are quite as favourable. The volume deals with the history of the Palace during the period from the death of Queen Elizabeth to the close of the reign of James II.

o one will dispute that the times dealt with are equal at least in interest to the Tudor eriod, that is in association with Hampton Court. Mr. Law tells a difficult story with power

From 'The History of Hampton Court.'

nd romantic spirit which does not in the least detract from its value as an accurate historical hronicle. He intended to conclude the work with the second volume, but the quality of the ooks makes us pleased to hear that a third instalment may be expected.

Lewis Auer, Donauwörth.

NEW Fairy Tales for Children, Young and Old. Told by Aunt Emmy. Translated by Emy Gordon by permission of the Author. With Aunt Emmy's Portrait and Fifty Illustrations.

Aunt Emmy's portrait is a pleasant introduction to this delightful volume. Aunt Emmy's s a sweet face, on which the marks of sickness and suffering are only too plainly traceable. Yet these are tempered by an expression of such cheerful resignation that we instinctively eel such a countenance must belong to one who has the power of telling children tales full of interest and instruction. A perusal of these stories will fully confirm this opinion. We cannot dwell as we should like to do on these fascinating narratives; but whoever reads the first and longest, 'The Little Charcoal Princess,' in which is inculcated love to all God's creatures, will certainly read the other twenty-eight little stories which go to make up a volume full of interest and value for 'children young and old;' although the hearts, at least, of those who read and profit by the lessons of love and kindness so pleasantly taught by Aunt Emmy, will surely never grow old, howsoever long may be the earthly pilgrimage of their poor bodies.

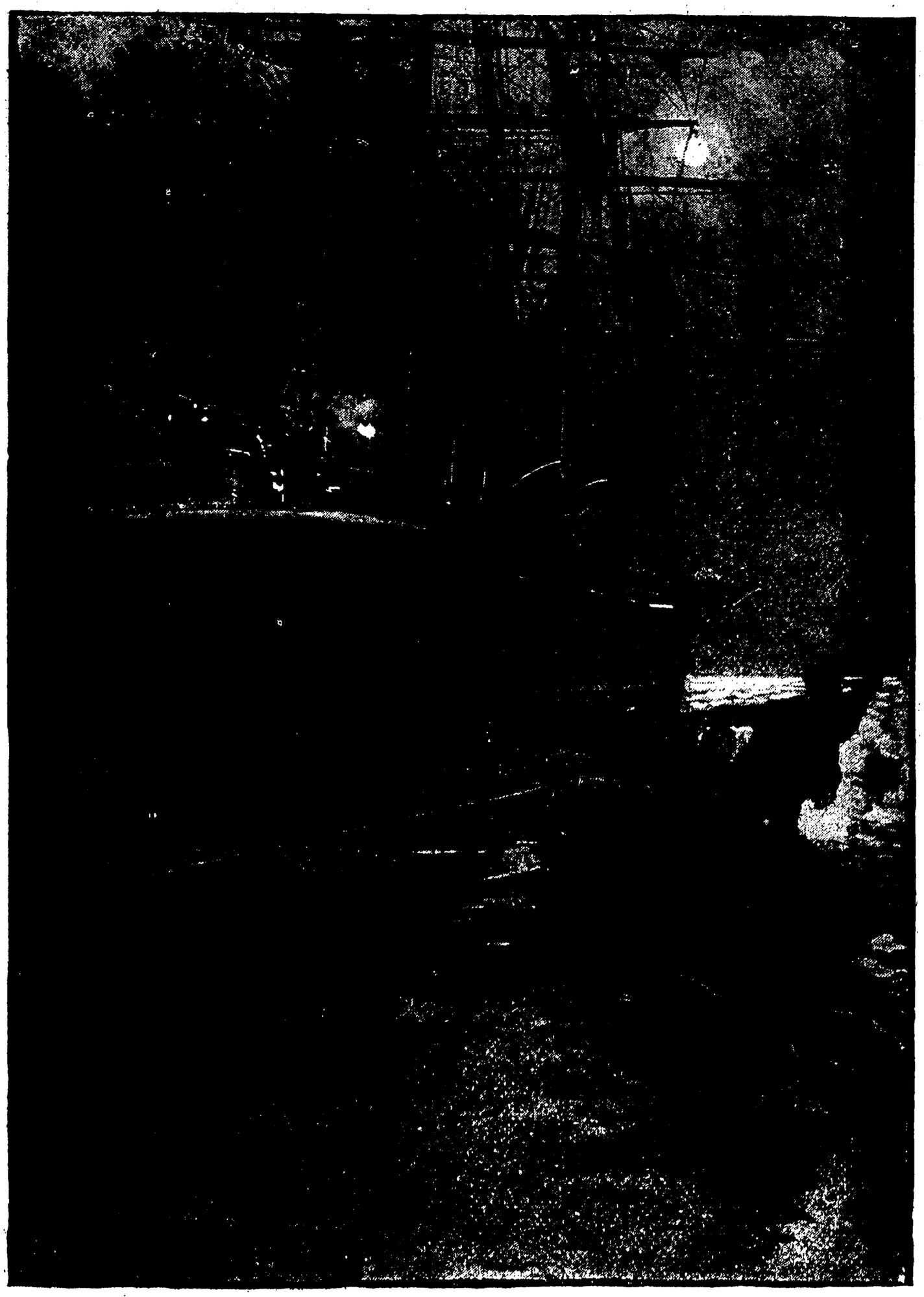
We thank the publisher for sending us, and the authoress for writing, so delightful a book, and believe all her readers will sincerely wish Aunt Emmy may be spared to write many more volumes so pleasant to read and adorned with pictures as attractive as are the illustrations to these New Fairy Tales.

Messrs. Blackie & Son.

A CHARMING array of books from these publishers lies on our table—books that, alike in character, illustrations, and binding admirably fulfil all the best requirements of Christmas literature. Happy, indeed, may the children be counted who can claim such works for their friends, and thrice happier the relatives who can produce such inestimable pleasure by their gifts!

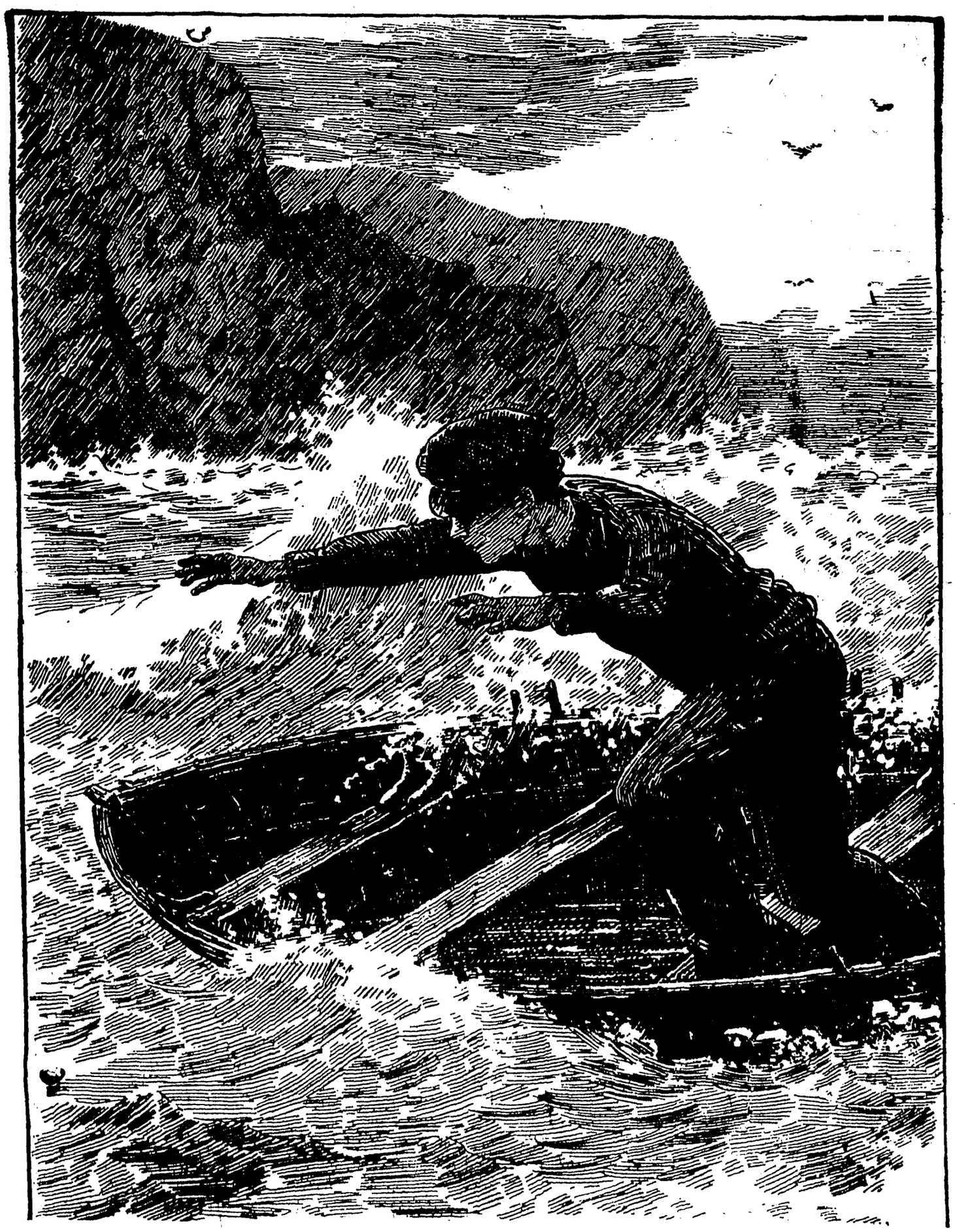
Many old and dearly cherished names are inscribed on the backs of these inviting volumes. Sarah Doudney, Mr. George Manville Fenn, Mr. Harry Collingwood, Mr. G. A. Henty, and Mr. Frankfort Moore are old and experienced writers in this form of literature, and the world of ardent youth expects much from their respective efforts. Realisation in this instance follows sanguine anticipation close afoot. Mr. Fenn, in **Quicksilver; or, the Boy with no Kid to his Wheel,** has given us a story that from the very first line stimulates the boyish imagination, and with vigorous but sympathetic touch enchains the attention to the close. Mr. Frank Dadd, the artist of some ten full-page illustrations, has added by the force and vigour of his delineations to the interest of the story.

Harry Collingwood's contribution to the literature of the season is entitled **The Missing Merchantman.** It is a delightful story of sea life, equal to anything the author has previously written (which is saying no little) and so carefully put together, replete with such thrilling situations, such hairbreadth escapes, and such bold and courageous doings that boy readers are bound to be enchanted beyond measure. The story opens at Weymouth, where we are presently introduced to the hero, Ned Damerell, a 'midshipman apprentice' on the 'Bruce' line of Australian boats. We shortly in his company ship aboard the *Flying Cloud*, the latest addition to the squadron, and with the weighing of the anchor are launched into as breezy a bit of sea life as we could possibly desire. After a time the crew mutiny, and, overpowering the captain and chief officers, take possession of the ship, Ned being allowed his liberty under a promise, extracted from him under direful threats, that he will navigate the ship. The passengers are put on the shore of an unknown island, Sibylla Stanhope alone being retained as a hostage for Ned's good behaviour, it being not unreasonably considered that his affections are centred on that young lady. The story now pursues a double course, the narrative of the passengers (who are joined by the captain and two sailors) being told on the one hand, and Ned and Sibylla's further experiences on the other. The conclusion is most satisfactory. The little party on the island are attacked by Malays and are in sore straits; but just in the nick of time the *Flying Cloud* makes its appearance, having been recaptured by the lion-hearted Ned, and all ends happily.



From this slight sketch the nature of Mr. Collingwood's book will very readily be understood. If the plot be not very original, boys are not particularly stern critics on this head, and compensation more than enough is afforded by the vigorous treatment. In the thrilling effect of his story the author has been admirably aided by the illustrations of W. H. Overend, whose artistic efforts show great skill and a thorough conception of the situation. Our specimen shows the *Flying Cloud*, manned by Ned, Miss Stanhope, and one of the sailors escaping from the mutineers.

Mutiny likewise forms a prominent feature in Mr. Frankfort Moore's story **Under Hatches**, though introduced after a different fashion. Strangely enough, too, the hero's Christian name is also Ned; and throughout the story other slight points of resemblance occur. But the main narrative follows dissimilar lines. Edward Woodthorpe, the hero, in endeavouring to save the life of a man from drowning, is himself washed out to sea, is rescued by one Dowden in a boat, and eventually finds a refuge on board a light-ship. During a tremendous storm the latter is run down by a large vessel, and it is only by clinging to the rigging of the latter that Ned escapes with his life. His new home is a convict-ship, bound for Australia; and, though he might possibly be transferred to another vessel, homeward bound, injuries received to his knee during the collision forbid his removal. From this point ensues a most absorbing series of adventures, which will thoroughly interest the reader. One of the convicts turns out to be a complete ruffian, while another just as emphatically proves his honest, manly nature. A mutiny takes place on board, and the captain is compelled to abandon the vessel. But all comes right at the finish; the honest convict's innocence is proved, the mutineers are punished through a wonderful dispensation of Providence, and Ned is restored to his home and father. The illustrations, which are of a much higher order than is usually to be found in books of this kind, are by A. Forestier.



Mr. G. A. Henty contributes, as his custom is, a vigorous story of adventurous existence; but in the present instance he has departed somewhat from his customary lines. In **The Cat of Bubastes** he has given us a picture of Egyptian life; interwoven with the narrative being much information regarding the customs and manners of the people, derived in great measure from the works of Sir J. G. Wilkinson and other writers and investigators on the subject. His work proves not only interesting but instructive as well; and for thoughtful boys should possess a wide charm. The spirited disposition will probably be more effectively smitten by a story of fishing enterprise, entitled **The 'Saucy May;' or, the Adventures of a Stowaway**, the writer being our old friend, Henry Frith. The plot, if not conceived in Mr. Frith's happiest style, is well worked out, and loses nothing by the method of treatment. Several illustrations are included in the volume, and of these we give an example.

A group of five volumes, tastefully bound and well illustrated, furnishes an admirable idea of what Christmas gift-books, not of the most gorgeous or expensive kind, should be.

Hugh Herbert's Inheritance, the first, is a homely story, full of quiet and occasionally vigorous attractiveness, by Caroline Austin. The illustrations are by an old hand at this species of work, C. T. Garland. **Little Lady Clare**, by Evelyn Everett-Green, runs on lines with which admirers of present-day literature are tolerably familiar. A child is the guiding spirit of the story, and by her attractive ways and honest nature succeeds in righting a long-standing family dispute. The narrative after its kind is equally as absorbing as the more boisterous tales of boyish adventure. In **Storied Holidays**, by E. S. Brooks, we find a book of different character. The contents consist of a number of short historic tales, pleasantly written and with due regard to general accuracy. Each story is connected with one of the leading holidays of the year,—New Year's Day for instance, St. Valentine's Day, and so on. The ability of the author, as distinguishable in his former works dealing with events of the past, is again noticeable in his present volume. We again find a divergence in **Jasper's Conquest**, by Elizabeth J. Lysaght, which appeals rather more forcibly to the spirit of lively adventure which is inherent in every boy. The incidents, of a sufficiently mysterious kind, are skilfully strung together, and the entire narrative is related with bright emphasis and vitality. The illustrations are by T. H. Willson. The last of the five volumes is **The Brig 'Audacious,'** by Alan Cole. In this a variety of exciting episodes are skilfully grouped together, and the hearts of boy readers are likely to be particularly overjoyed at the tissue of lively adventures laid before them. Again we have the ubiquitous pirate with unabated power of doing harm, the deserted or apparently deserted island, and the shipwrecked survivors reduced almost to the last pangs of starvation. All this, vigorously related, Mr. John Schönberg has aided by the graphic force and dexterity of his illustrations.

Sarah Doudney's volume takes the form of a charming story of girl life, which is told with great appreciation and womanly skill. The title is **Under False Colours**, and this originates in the circumstance that one girl persuades another, very much like herself, to visit some aristocratic friends in her name. The friends are delighted with their guest, and one young gentleman even goes so far as to fall heartily in love with her, a feeling that is entirely reciprocated. And then comes out the melancholy fact that she is not what she seems to be—that she is not in reality Cissy Dysart, but plain, humble Cherry Dent. Of course all are horrified at her duplicity; but eventually, the full circumstances of the case becoming known, the lovers are again reconciled, and all ends happily. Another story of infinite charm, that will probably possess greater attraction for the fair than the robust and less sympathetic portion of humanity, is entitled **Meg's Friend**. It is very tenderly related by Alice Corkran. Perhaps little Meg's doings as a child appeal to the reader with stronger effect than her after experiences in life as companion to her stony grandfather, Sir Malcolm Loftdale; but the entire story, as we have said, is interesting and replete with delicate treatment.

In the less expensive editions we find that three new volumes have been added to 'Blackie's Two-shilling Series of Reward Books.' These, admirably written and well adapted for child readers, are **Susan**, by Amy Walton, in which a little girl, inclined to be proud and think herself superior in goodness to her wild playmate, discovers with due humility her mistake; **Linda and the Boys**, by Cecilia Selby Lowndes, a capital narrative of an old bachelor who unexpectedly finds himself saddled with the care of three small children, and is amusingly embarrassed thereby; and **Swiss Stories**, translated by Lucy Wheelock from the German of Madame Johanna Spyri. The latter studies are delightfully natural and fresh, and are keenly attractive in juvenile interest. Each of these three volumes, we may add, is appropriately illustrated.

The 'Eighteenpenny Series of Reward Books' has been enriched by four new volumes in **The Battlefield Treasure**, by F. Bayford Harrison, a story of historic and antiquarian surroundings, so worked up as to show the generosity, truth, and courage of the boy hero; **Joan's Adventures**, by Alice Corkran, a volume deserving of equal praise with the work we have noticed elsewhere, but very different in its general character; **Filled with Gold**, by Jennie Perrett, in which the old familiar topic of a supposed theft by the poor and innocent hero is so skilfully developed as to awake fresh interest; and **Edwy; or, Was he a Coward?** by Annette Lyster, to which the answer as afforded by the well-written story is most emphatically 'No.' Then in the 'Shilling Series for Children' we have new additions by Jennett Humphreys, Emma Leslie, G. Jenner, Penelope, Annie S. Fenn, and Christian Redford; to the 'Ninepenny Series' Isabel Hornibrook, Emma Leslie, M. Harriett M. Capes, Annie S. Fenn, and Mrs. Musgrave supply fresh novelties; in the 'Sixpenny Series' we notice new volumes by H. Mary Wilson, J. Lockhart, Alice Corkran, L. E. Tiddeman, Cora Langton, Charlotte Wyatt, and Mrs. A. H. Garlick; while to the 'Fourpenny Reward Books' Felicia Melancthon, A. de V. Dawson, L. E. Tiddeman, and J. Lockhart have contributed new stories. We should scarcely be fulfilling our duty if we did not call attention to the extreme suitability and merit of Messrs. Blackie's reward books.

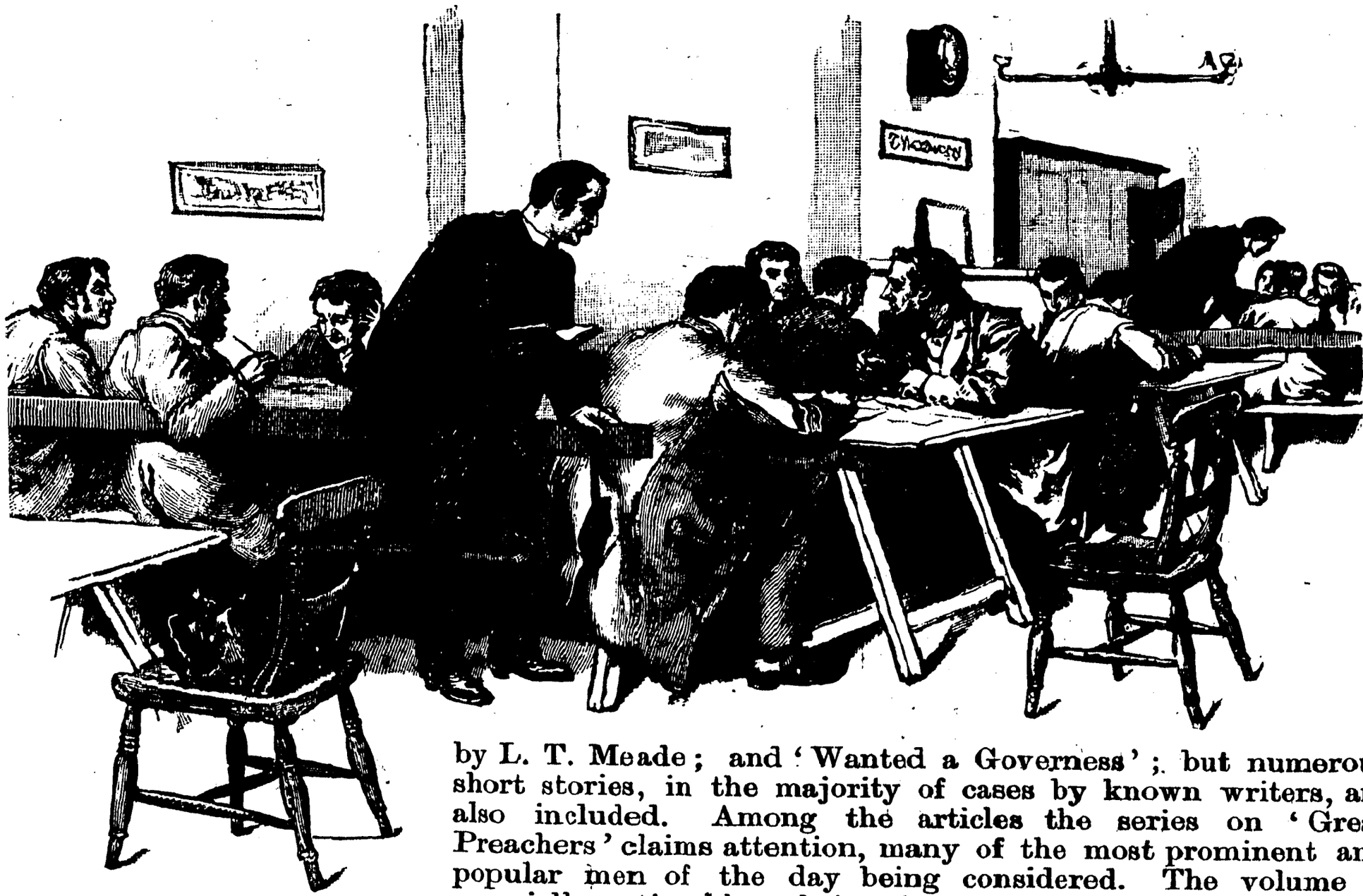
Cassell & Co., Limited.

A NUMBER of interesting volumes attract attention to deeds of daring and marvellous features of science. The series has aptly received the name of 'The Library of Wonders,' and consists of eight neatly bound volumes. These treat respectively of 'Wonderful Adventures,' 'Wonders of Animal Instinct,' 'Wonders of Architecture,' 'Wonders of Acoustics,'

'Wonders of Water,' 'Wonderful Escapes,' 'Wonders of Bodily Strength,' and 'Wonderful Balloon Ascents.' The last volume, in view of the attention lately directed to the subject of ballooning, is especially attractive. One illustration depicts the wreck of the famous balloon 'Géant,' of which a very graphic description is given in the text. The car of this well-known aerial monster took the form of a regular two-story house, and in other ways M. Nadar's balloon was remarkable. The first person, we learn, who undertook the dangerous experiment of descending from a balloon by means of a parachute was Citizen Garnerin. This was on October 22, 1797. 'At twenty-eight minutes past five, Citizen Garnerin rose in a balloon from the park of Monceau. Silence reigned in the assembly, anxiety and fear being painted on the visages of all. When he had ascended upwards of 2,000 feet he cut the cord that connected his parachute and car with the balloon. The latter exploded, and Garnerin descended in his parachute very rapidly. He made a dreadful lurch in the air, that forced a sudden cry of fear from the whole multitude, and made a number of women faint. Meanwhile Citizen Garnerin descended into the plain of Monceau; he mounted his horse upon the spot, and rode back to the park attended by an immense multitude, who gave vent to their admiration for the skill and talent of the young aeronaut.' All the volumes of this series, we may add, are suitably illustrated, and among the authors who have contributed to their success we may mention F. Marion, Rudolphe Radan, F. Bernard, Guillaume Depping (whose work in each case has been translated from the French), R. Stawell Ball, M.A., and Richard Whiteing.

Cassell's 'Picture Story Books' are well adapted to take the fancy of young people, and both in a pictorial and literary sense are calculated to afford much pleasure. The series in all consists of some fifteen volumes, each containing sixty pages of pictures and stories, arranged page for page. The illustrations we have met with before, in probably more appropriate company, but child readers are little likely to see any incongruity in the surroundings, and we cannot but admire the dexterity with which the stories have been written to accompany the wood-blocks. The titles of these volumes take a fanciful form, such as 'Little Talks,' 'Tiny Tales,' 'Bright Stars,' 'Nursery Toys,' &c. &c.

The Quiver has long possessed a high reputation for the interesting and wholesome character of its contents. The numbers for 1888 having now been gathered into one volume, elegantly and strongly bound, present an extremely attractive appearance. The predominating characteristics of the magazine are a plentiful supply of pure, but none the less interesting, fiction and a large number of papers on homely topics, treated for the most part from a Scriptural view. Serial fiction is represented by 'Not All in Vain,' by Lambert Shields, 'In Her Own Right,' by the author of 'My Brother Basil'; 'The Beauforts of Beatrice Gardens,'



by L. T. Meade; and 'Wanted a Governess'; but numerous short stories, in the majority of cases by known writers, are also included. Among the articles the series on 'Great Preachers' claims attention, many of the most prominent and popular men of the day being considered. The volume is especially noticeable as being the means of imparting, through the medium of magazine Bible Classes, reading societies, &c., much highly valuable and religious instruction. The illustrations are a marked feature by reason of their excellence and skilful design. The accompanying woodcut is one of many charming engravings that brighten the progress and gracefully illustrate the character of the magazine.

Heroes of Every-day Life, by Laura M. Lane, is an unstudied account, touching in its

very simplicity, of the noble actions by which men, labourers in humble unpretentious walks of life, have earned for themselves a wide reputation for bravery and self-sacrifice. Such a man for instance, was Police-constable Cole, who, at the risk of his life, carried a parcel containing dynamite from Westminster Hall and, in company with another constable, was very nearly killed in the terrific explosion that took place outside. It is of such men and equally brave women that the author writes, and her work, though it can scarcely be called adequate in its size and general appearance, at any rate supplies information touching their courageous deeds that is well worthy of record, and is told sympathetically and with true feeling. Writing of homely life and actions we may in this connection refer to the very popular ballads of the Rev. Frederick Langbridge, under the title of **Sent back by the Angels,** which is itself one of the most touching of the included contents. The author seems to have very thoroughly studied the life of the poor, and to possess keen sympathy with them in their trials and tribulations, their joys and sorrows. Much of his verse is distinguished by a happy combination of pathos and humour, and not unfrequently by genuine poetic merit.

Of **The Magazine of Art** it is not necessary to say much, for the periodical by the excellence of its engravings and the general interest of its contents has so carved its way into public appreciation that its merits are well known and universally recognised. The volume for 1888

fully maintains the high character of the magazine, and in some respects shows a slight improvement. Among the literary contributors (who have admirably shown that in order to write learnedly on art subjects it is not necessary to be heavy and laboured) are Sir John Millais, Bart., R.A., Professor Ruskin, G. F. Watts, R.A., W. P. Frith, R.A., Professor Hodgson, R.A., Walter Crane, Frederick Wedmore, Edmund Gosse, Ford Madox Brown, Sir James D. Linton, P.R.I., Hon. Lewis Wingfield, Cosmo Monkhouse, J. Forbes-Robertson, &c.,

and the volume, in addition to the numerous illustrations to be found on almost every page, contains twelve etchings and photogravures, the former being from paintings by Seymour Lucas, A.R.A., J. W. Waterhouse, A.R.A., Edward Grutzner, Walter Langley, R.I., J. L. E. Meissonier, and F. A. Bridgman, N.A. Through the courtesy of the publishers we are enabled to reproduce an engraving from its pages. This represents Jean-Baptiste-Camille Corot, a leading artist in what is known as the School of Barbizon. The illustration accompanies an appreciative article on the painter from the pen of David Croal Thomson.

Cassell's Saturday Journal is now so well known, and has so frequently been favourably commented upon in these columns, that further reference to its varied and multitudinous contents would seem almost superfluous. But the introduction of illustrations is, if we mistake not, a new feature, and well deserves mention. In other respects the magazine remains much the same as ever, and should be assured of a hearty welcome in the home circle. The annual volume, which is practically a double one, since it contains two half-yearly volumes, presents a truly formidable mass of reading. To this, serial stories of a vigorous character have been contributed by Geo. Manville Fenn, Julian Hawthorne, and Frank Barrett, while John Strange Winter, Henry Frith, Florence Warden, and the author of 'The Wizard's Tower' amongst others, are responsible for shorter fiction. A series of detective experiences by Chief-Constable William Henderson, and a number of papers on the London poor from the pen of Mr. G. R. Sims, are among the other prominent features of the volume.

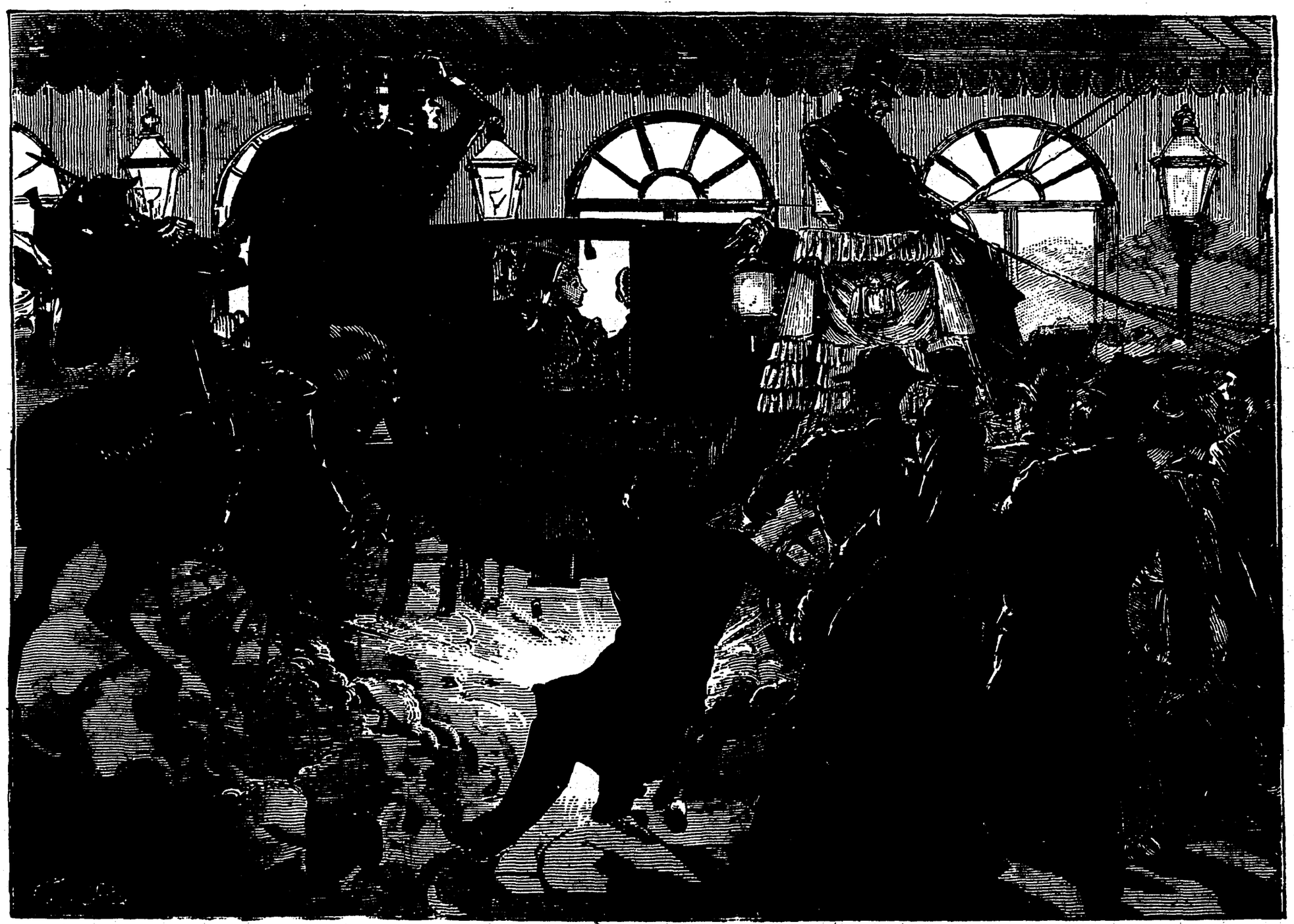
The attractive characteristics of **The Woman's World,** so forcibly displayed in the monthly numbers, acquire a quite fascinating effect when concentrated between the handsomely designed boards of the annual volume. In all that interests the great proportion of womankind, this magazine deals with excellent purpose. Under the skilled and tasteful superintendence of the editor, Mr. Oscar Wilde, only those subjects have been selected that possess infinite charm for the feminine mind, and that graphically illustrated shall refine the disposition, and in many cases supply useful information. The list of contributors embraces such well-known names as Lady Ferguson, the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman,' Ouida, Mrs. Campbell Praed, Lady Pollock, Rosa Mulholland, Emily Faithfull, Lucy M. J. Garnett, Lady Lindsay, Violet Fane, Mrs. Richmond Ritchie, F. Mabel Robinson, A. Mary F. Robinson, Mrs. Fenwick Miller, Lady Archibald Campbell, Lady Dorothy Nevill, and H.R.H. Princess Christian. The accompanying engraving, which sufficiently attests the delicate workmanship of this portion of the contents, is taken from an article on 'The Lace-Makers of Le Puy,' and represents one of the workers.

Mr. Walter Crane's contribution to the publishers' stock of Christmas literature takes the form of a daintily devised volume, entitled **Flora's Feast: a Masque of Flowers,** both letterpress and coloured illustrations being the work of this well-known artist. The idea has been prettily imagined and is well carried out, but will scarcely excite more than temporary favour.

Little Folks, a magazine for the young, deserves its title better than the majority of periodicals avowedly designed for juvenile readers. The present volume evinces great care on the part of both editor and publishers alike, and is full of such pictorial and literary contents as children most dearly like to enjoy. The matter is usefully varied, so as not only to interest the smaller specimens of humanity but their elder brethren as well, and the writers are those who are best qualified by their experience and natural inclinations to enlist the sympathies of small readers.

The second volume of **The Life and Times of Queen Victoria,** by Robert Wilson, brings that interesting chronicle from the commencement of Lord Derby's second administration to the close of the Jubilee Year. The many stirring events that have happened within these

limits are related with graphic force, and the numerous illustrations, though occasionally somewhat oddly contrasted in style, are for the most part calculated to emphasise the absorbing interest of the text. In speaking of the first volume we took occasion to refer to Mr. Wilson's tact and discretion in dealing with the political questions that must necessarily form a considerable portion of the work, and which indeed seemed to us one of the greatest difficulties

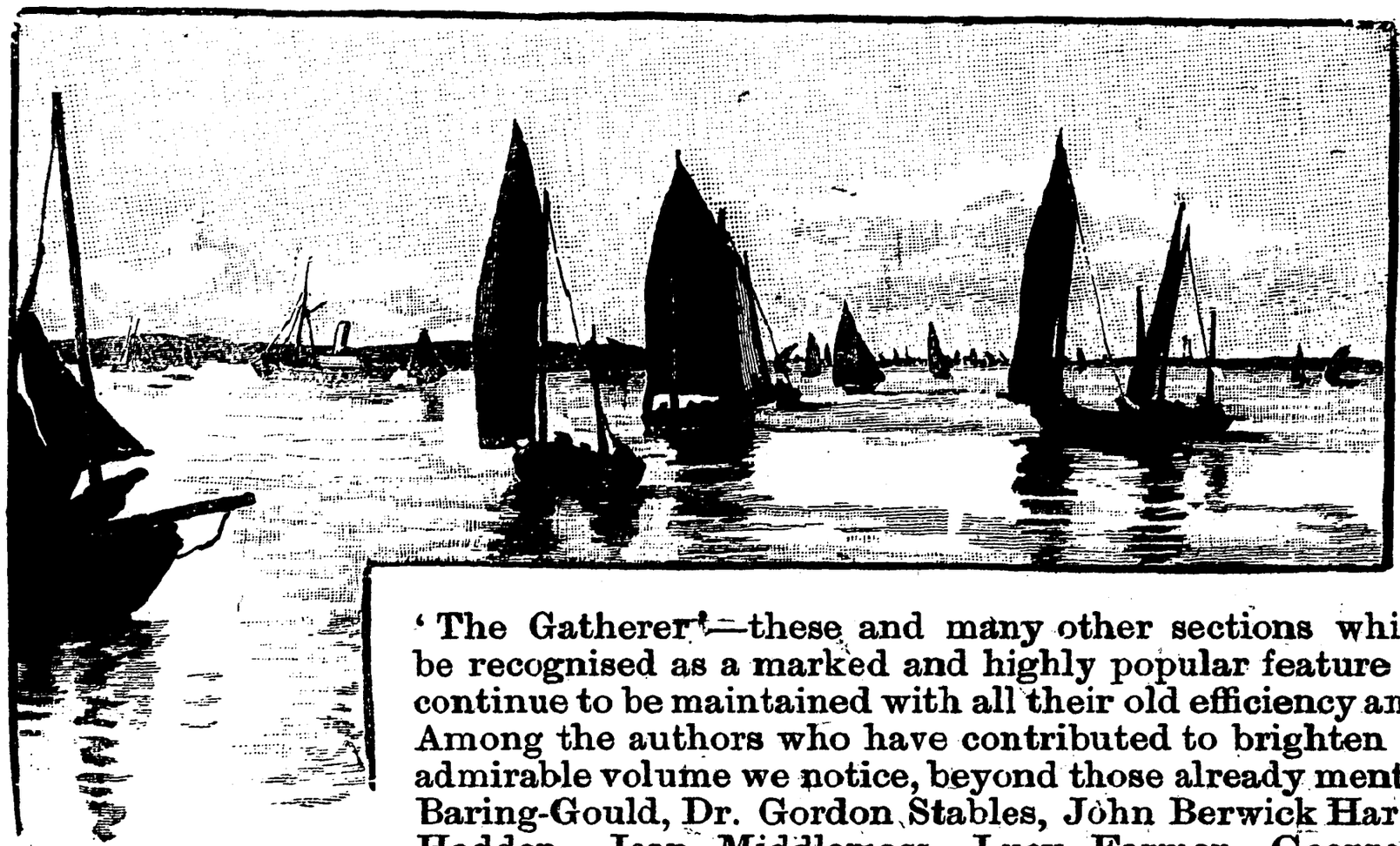


we had to contend with. The same dexterous care and impartiality, we may say, are observable in the volume now lying before us. As a history of a wide, and in some respects peculiarly eventful period, Mr. Robert Wilson's delightful chronicle should meet with well-deserved success.

Those who admired 'Q.'s' former story 'Dead Man's Rock' are likely, we fear, to be disappointed in the same writer's **Astonishing History of Troy Town.** Humour there is some, but it is of the spasmodic order, much of which seems to have been forced, and as a rule it falls flat and laughterless; as for the plot there is really very little in it. Much turns on a successful attempt to import dynamite into this country, and on the ingenious method in which this was managed. Greater interest centres round the head of the hapless Philip Fogo, a slightly imbecile gentleman, who, in consequence of having once been deceived by one of the opposite sex, has a distaste for feminine society, and who now retires to the solitude of a riverside residence (called Kit's House), where he is protected from the annoyance of intruders through the rough and ready vigilance of an eccentric servant, Caleb Trotter. The story markedly suffers from its lack of human interest. The characters are mere puppets, moved about by the author to more or less ridiculous purpose, and the reader finds himself somewhat nauseated with the absurd doings of people in whom, by the idiocy of their actions, he can take little interest. Perhaps the solitary exception is Tamsin Dearlove, and we feel almost regretful when at the close she is married to the simple, absent-minded Mr. Fogo. We sincerely trust that she never had occasion to repent of her bargain, but we do not disguise that we have serious doubts on the matter.

Both in the matter of illustrations and contents **Cassell's Family Magazine** can well compare with periodicals that make much more pretentious claims to notice. Looking over the pages of the annual volume we have been especially struck by the finish and artistic beauty of the engravings; all being excellent, and many, both in conception and workmanship, far above the average. Touching the contents, we find a perfect mass of interesting reading—well written, varied, and selected with great care. Fiction, which now-a-days occupies so important a place in the scope of any ordinary magazine, is absorbingly represented by several serial stories,—'Monica; or, Stronger than Death,' by Evelyn Everett-Green; 'By Misadventure,' by Frank Barrett; 'For the Good of the Family,' by Kate Eyre; 'Comrades Once,' by Thomas Keyworth; in addition to a number of shorter tales. The magazine is

happily distinguished as ever for the pleasantly instructive character of many of its articles. The papers by 'A Family Doctor' on the ordinary ailments of life; the suggestions so agreeably conveyed in 'Chit-Chat on Dress'; the practical lessons embodied in the valuable 'Papers on Cookery'; the records of invention, literature, and science in 'The Gatherer'—these and many other sections which have come to be recognised as a marked and highly popular feature of this magazine, continue to be maintained with all their old efficiency and instructiveness. Among the authors who have contributed to brighten the pages of this admirable volume we notice, beyond those already mentioned, the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, Dr. Gordon Stables, John Berwick Harwood, J. Cuthbert Hadden, Jean Middlemass, Lucy Farmer, George Howell, M.P., H. Frith, Mrs. Haycraft, F. J. Crowest, and Clara Savile Clarke; while of the artists the work of Arthur Hopkins, H. Barnes, C. T. Garland, Davidson Knowles, E. F. Brewtnall, E. Wilson, and Paul Hardy calls for attention. Our illustration is taken from a well-written little article on 'Far-away Stornoway.'



We have in a previous number alluded to the beautiful illustrations of **Cassell's Picturesque Australasia,** an interesting record now being issued in monthly parts.

The accompanying woodcut supplies a very fair idea of the exquisite finish of these engravings. It represents a portion of Coogee Bay, one of the most attractive of Sydney suburbs, which is probably destined before many years have passed to become thickly built over. At present, it is just pleasantly populated, and in the neighbourhood are some of the most delightful of walks and drives—notably one to the South Head of Maronbra Bay. 'Picturesque Australasia,' it is expected, will be completed in about forty parts, and the work, which is under the capable editorship of Mr. E. E. Morris, M.A., and is exceptionally well written, certainly deserves a large measure of success.

A perfect compendium of games, indoor and outdoor amusements, is to be found in **Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes**—an admirable manual in which every recreative occupation, from cricket to the evolution of enigmas and acrostics, is explained with perspicuity and appreciation, aided by upwards of nine hundred illustrations. The wide range

of the volume will be seen by mentioning some of the sections. Manly games (under this heading are included cricket, football, riding, skating, swimming, boxing, &c.), ball games, field games, play-ground games, lawn games, games of skill, round or parlour games, toy games, mechanical puzzles, arithmetical puzzles, card games, &c. To the consideration of these pastimes, nearly a thousand closely printed pages are devoted, and the result is a volume that should occupy an honourable position in every schoolboy's library.

Mr. Franz Bondy, Vienna and Leipzig.

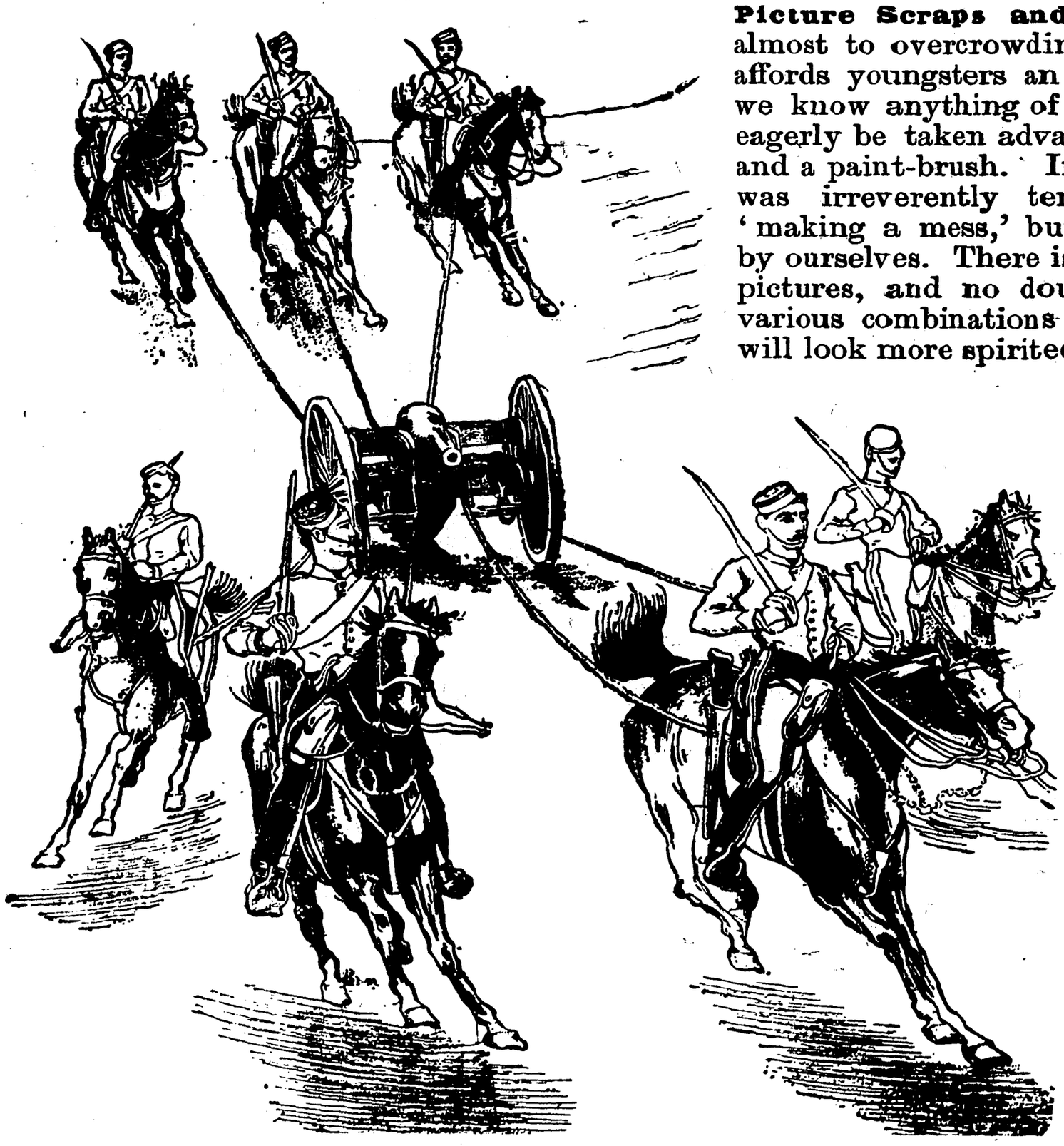
HOFFMANN'S **Erzählungen.** Illustrirt von C. Koeystrand. Erste Lieferung. Containing 12 Illustrations. 48 pp. crown 8vo.

Ernst Theodor Wilhelm Hoffmann (or, as he preferred to sign himself, Ernst Theodor Amadeus Hoffmann) was one of the most brilliant writers of the German Romantic school in the first quarter of the 19th century. He was born at Königsberg, in Prussia, in 1776, and was the offspring of an ill-assorted union. His father was a man of talent, but irregular in his habits. His mother was sickly, sensitive, and complaining. Perhaps she had good cause for complaint. At any rate, the parents separated when Ernst was but three years of age, and he was left in such charge as his mother could or would take of him. Not till his thirteenth or fourteenth year did Hoffmann show much aptitude for classical study, although he early acquired a taste for music and painting. The profession he embraced was the law, and as he was almost a briefless barrister he found plenty of time for cultivating his taste in painting and music, in which latter art he gave lessons. Gifted with great powers of observation, and a vivid imagination, he turned his attention to authorship, and wrote novels; but he could not induce any publisher to produce them. The Napoleonic wars and professional vicissitudes drove him from place to place until, having failed to make a living as a lawyer or painter, he obtained an engagement as music-director at Bamberg. But even this appointment was a disappointment, although he had attained the height of his ambition—a life devoted to Art. He composed his own operas, and was his own scene-painter. The theatre, however, was not a success. In these straits he wrote to Rochlitz, who edited the *Musikalische Zeitung*, published at Leipzig, soliciting an engagement as contributor to that periodical. His services were accepted, and his first contribution was 'Ritter Gluck: a Reminiscence of the year 1809,' the first of the series of so-called Fantasiestücke. This paper describes an accidental meeting between Hoffmann and Gluck, the celebrated composer, in the Thiergarten at Berlin. Gluck sits down at the same table with Hoffmann, who is listening to a very indifferent orchestra of whose murderous execution he audibly expresses his dissatisfaction. This leads to a conversation, and ultimately Gluck invites Hoffmann to his rooms, where he plays to him the whole of his splendid opera 'Armida.' The description of Gluck's personal appearance, and of the conversation in which the composer describes how he was inspired to write his operas, is of quite peculiar interest, especially to musicians. The 'Fantasiestücke' achieved a well-deserved success. Hoffmann was able to leave Bamberg for Dresden, where he obtained another appointment as music-director. But this was in that terrible year of battles 1813. Then came the battle of Leipzig (or Battle of the Nations as it was termed), and the country was swarming with troops of all nationalities. Again the Opera House failed. Still Hoffmann went on writing 'Fantasiestücke.' One of these, 'The Golden Pot,' has had the distinguished honour of being translated by Thomas Carlyle, who enshrined it in his 'German Romance: Specimens of its Chief Authors with Biographical and Critical Notes,' which was published by Constable, of Edinburgh, in 1827. After the war was over, Hoffmann was appointed Justizrath at Berlin. Here he wrote one of his best and most striking novels, 'Die Elixire des Teufels,' of which an English translation in two volumes was published by Messrs. Blackwood in 1828. This romance depicts in vivid colours the contest for mastery between good and evil in man's nature as exemplified in the life of the hero Brother Medardus, who drinks the Devil's Elixir, a bottle of which has been preserved as a relic of St. Antony in the Abbey Library, of which Brother Medardus is custodian. This powerfully-written tale was followed by the 'Night Pieces,' 'Little Zachary,' 'The Serapion's Brethren,' 'The Princess Brambilla,' and 'The Views of Life of Tom Cat Murr,' a remarkably clever book which the author did not live to finish. He was stricken by death as he was dictating to his wife on his sick bed another unfinished story. The many admirers of cleverly-written tales of a weird and romantic nature should avail themselves of the opportunity afforded by the new illustrated edition of 'Hoffmann's Erzählungen,' which Herr Franz Bondy, of Vienna, has just commenced to publish (in 25 parts at the low price of thirty pfennige, about 4*d.*, per part), to make acquaintance with this handsome edition of 'Hoffmann's Shorter Tales.'

The illustrations are full of character, being strikingly original, and yet charmingly drawn. There are no less than twelve in this first part, which contains 48 pages of clear cut type beautifully printed on good paper. The coloured design on the wrapper is worth all the money asked for the part. The artist is Herr C. Koeystrand, who has admirably performed a difficult task. We may add that the work begins with one of the most perfect of Hoffmann's shorter tales, 'The Doge and his Consort.'

Messrs. Dean & Son.

THE firm of Messrs. Dean & Son has long possessed a wide reputation for the excellence of its picture books, and no doubt, had little ones the discriminating discernment of their elders, they would fervently bless in their young hearts the name of a house that has so consistently, year by year, administered to their enjoyment. The present season's display is fully as seductive as any of its predecessors. Foremost stands the annual volume of **The Little One's Own,** which under the experienced guidance of Mrs. E. Day has taken up a distinct position in child literature. This year the contents are as admirably selected as ever, and in the matter of suitable stories, humorous rhyme, and carefully prepared Scriptural lessons, could scarcely be better. The numerous illustrations, plain and coloured, are a characteristic feature of the publication. We should not forget to mention that the title the volume has received this year is 'The Adventures of a Dear Old Doggie.' **A Medley of Picture Scraps and Rhymes,** while full almost to overcrowding of varied designs, affords youngsters an opportunity (which, if we know anything of their proclivities, will eagerly be taken advantage of) to use paints and a paint-brush. In our younger days this was irreverently termed by our seniors 'making a mess,' but was heartily relished by ourselves. There is plenty of life in these pictures, and no doubt when coloured in various combinations of positive hue they will look more spirited still. **British Military Sports** furnishes an admirable pictorial description of such army competitions as wrestling on horseback, tent-pegging, picking the apple, bayonet and sword practice, feats of skill and dexterity in the saddle, and other sights, such as visitors to the Agricultural Hall during the annual military display are tolerably well acquainted with. The colouring of these illustrations is extremely effective and life-like, and we are sorry that we are unable to reproduce the same in the accompanying woodcut (reduced from the book), which represents the lasso drill, the dragoons capturing a gun and then galloping off. All children are partial to **The Circus,** and the book of this name, which gives coloured pictures of the more prominent features of the ring, is sure to be highly popular. The little ones who have not been to an equestrian performance can judge of the marvels they have yet to see, while the more experienced youngsters can have their thoughts turned with pleasurable intensity to enjoyable evenings in the past. The **Naval Panorama,** by Harry Payne, consists of a series of brightly-coloured pictures descriptive of the life of a man-of-war's man. Thus we have the weighing of the anchor—the sailors merrily swinging round the capstan to the sounds of 'Cheerily ho! my lads!'—Sunday service at sea, gun drill on deck, cutlass practice, &c. &c. A commendable feature is that each of the pictures is fixed on strong pasteboard, and will thus resist a large amount of boyish ill-usage. The same remark also applies to **The Farmyard Panorama,** which is gorgeously attractive with horses, cows, pigs, fowls, ducks, turkeys, and other residents at agricultural head-quarters.



A Girl's Anticipation and Realisation of Marriage, by Lucien Besche, summarises in none too hopeful a manner the chances of wedded happiness. The husband, all vows and tender protestations before marriage, becomes perfectly indifferent a few months after the ceremony has taken place, and is eventually surprised by his wife entertaining some

fair ladies at a *bal masqué* in Paris. Owing to the exposure, he suddenly reforms and becomes as devoted as ever—a *volte-face* which many people will regard with suspicion. In the subjoined woodcuts, the rank hypocrite is depicted firstly as proposing, and,

secondly, face to face with his indignant and greatly astonished wife. **Cats in Gloves catch no Mice**, by M. E. H. Hatheway, is a delicately illustrated little book, whereof the engravings form suitable company for the letterpress; and among the handbooks published by Messrs. Dean & Son we have to mention two practical little volumes on **Foreign Aviary Birds** and **Macaws, Cockatoos, Parrakeets, and Parrots.** The latter volume is by Captain Brown, F.L.S., and contains thirty-six engravings by Joseph B. Kidd.

Ch. Claesen & Co., Berlin.

MEISTERWERKE Schweizerischer Glasmalerei. Herausgegeben vom Historisch-Antiquarischen Verein in Winterthur. Erklärender Text von Dr. A. Hafner. Sixty Plates in the larger Imperial Folio.

The object of this work is to give an adequate idea of the perfection to which the art of painting on glass had attained in Switzerland in the sixteenth century.

Before the Reformation glass-painting had been practised only by monks, who, devoting all their undoubted talents to the service of the Church, and not seeking worldly fame or reward, lived in monastic seclusion, and died without leaving their names to posterity. But with the birth of the new ideas glass-painting became vulgarised, and painted glass was introduced into council-houses and guild-halls, and even into inns and private dwellings.

It is, then, the domestic aspect of the art of glass-painting rather than the ecclesiastical use of the art which this magnificent work successfully endeavours to illustrate. When we remember that such masters as Hans Holbein, and others whose names are given in the preface to this work, were called into requisition to design worthy subjects for the glass-painter, we have said enough to induce art amateurs to secure a copy of this splendid book.

Although most of the subjects illustrated are secular, there are some sacred designs. Amongst these are two by Hans Holbein; one representing St. Barbara, the other St. Peter and other saints. Both are valuable examples of the skill of that famous master so esteemed in this country.

The Historical Antiquarian Society of Winterthur, the editor, and the publisher, are alike to be congratulated on the remarkable success which has crowned their endeavours to reproduce worthily such fine examples of glass-painting as are found in the splendid work before us.

Messrs. Field & Tuer.

CURIOUS is the word one must apply to the publications of this firm. That goes without saying. And yet we often wish for more. This year the books are few in number and unpretending in form.

The Bairns' Annual has become a firm annual favourite, with its quaint collection of old-fashioned fairy tales, happy conceits for the young, and even fanciful studies for older heads. Under the editorship of Miss Alice Corkran the annual bids fair to endure. The hundred wooden blocks which illustrate the text are original, though to modern eyes they have an old

fashioned look. There is hardly a writer we know of better qualified to write a book such as **Men, Maidens, and Manners a Hundred Years Ago** than Mr. John Ashton. His peculiar knowledge of the oddities of the period, his happy facile pen, and his humorous fancy, all contribute to make his writings delightful reading. The booklet we speak of is replete with forgotten things of days gone by; for example, we find an account of Blanchard's descent with a parachute, a hundred years before Professor Baldwin showed his powers at the Alexandra Palace some months ago. Other information of a like nature makes Mr. Ashton's brochure very interesting indeed.

In 1819, Messrs. Dean & Munday published the **Hieroglyphic Bible**, a queer little book, the object of which was to imprint on the memory of youth, by pleasing and striking images, the sacred and important truths of Holy Writ. Though familiar for years in by-gone times, the Hieroglyphic Bible had so completely disappeared from public eyes that not a copy could be found even in the British Museum. Messrs. Field and Tuer deserve some acknowledgment for having reproduced it at a price which places it within the reach of all.

Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh.

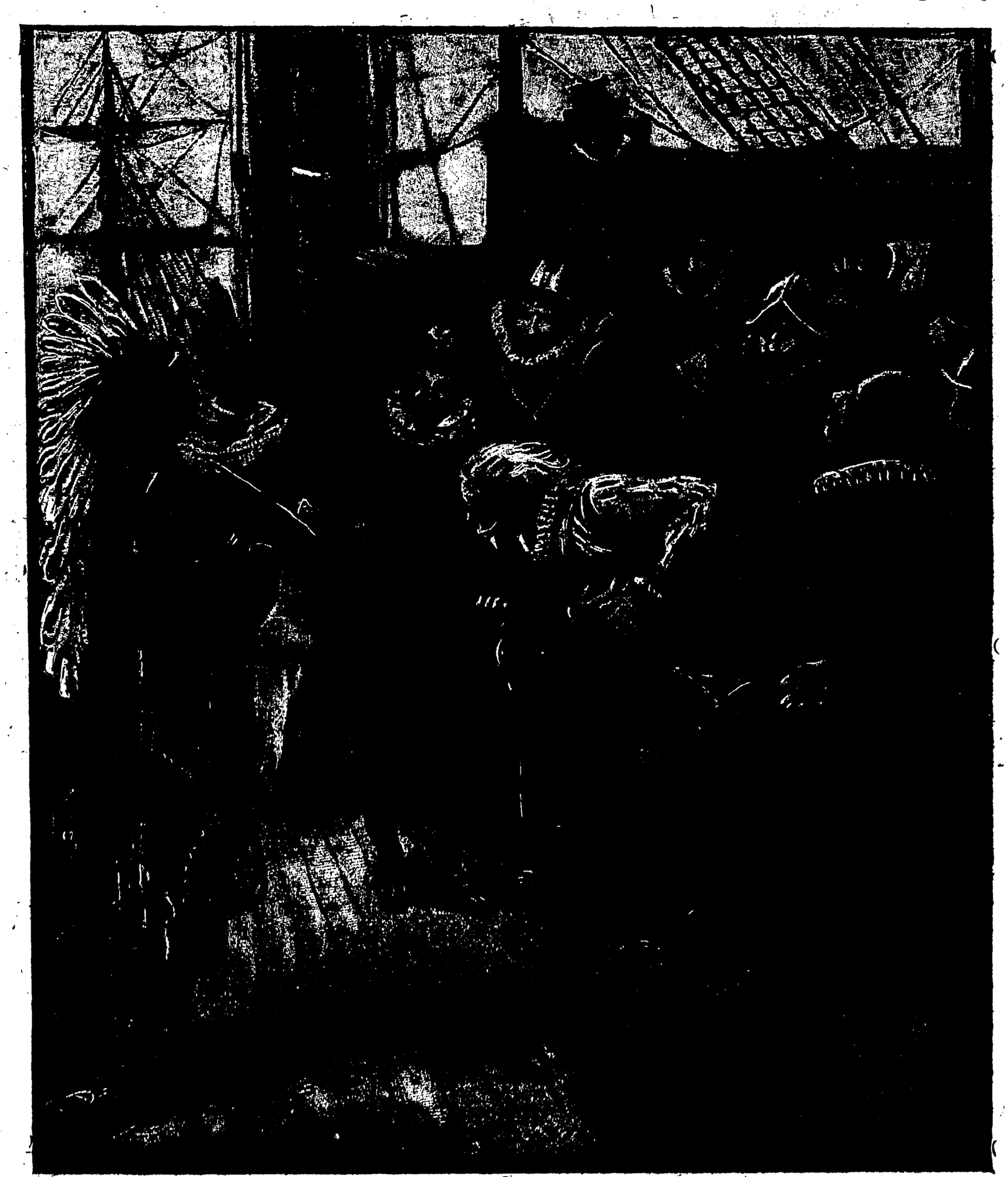
OF the many publishers who year by year put forth their most exquisite wares to tempt the Christmas trade, few excel, in the variety and pictorial brightness of their publications, Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh. This season the well-known house in St. Paul's Churchyard has apparently taken especial pains to ensure success, and the result as shown in the beautifully bound volumes that lie on our table is one of which they well may feel proud.

'The Old Corner Series' includes some volumes that will ever be dear to childhood. In this case the friends of our youth have been so marvellously embellished and beautifully attired as to provoke fresh interest. Take, for instance, **The Comic Adventures of Dame**

Trot and her Cat, which has pictorially exercised the ingenuity of Mr. Will Gibbons. (In the subjoined woodcut we give a very characteristic example of the artist's skill.) It positively bristles over with points that we in our superficiality had omitted to notice, and we could scarcely have believed that the text afforded hints of such humorous kind. So too with **Old**

Mother Hubbard, whose dog, at the suggestion of Mr. Gibbons, turns out to have been a remarkably nice collie, but unfortunately, towards the close of the narrative, exhibits a touch of the fox terrier. The maiden all forlorn in **The House that Jack Built,** under the mystic influence of Mr. E. Morant Cox's pencil, appears to have been a really charming young person, only equalled in wealth of good looks by the gentleman all tattered and torn. The cow, according to the artist, was evidently an indignant spectator of their amorous embrace. The death of **Cock Robin,** with the affecting details that surrounded that sad event, is depicted by Mr. Cox with due solemnity and comic gravity. The picture of the beetle making the shroud is especially funny. The remaining volumes are **The Old Woman and her Pig,** illustrated by A. Chasemore, who seems thoroughly to have entered into the spirit of the story, and the familiar narrative of **Whittington and his Cat,** which in the hands of Mr. John Proctor, the artist, falls rather more tamely than the rest. All these volumes are most effectively bound, with just such an illuminated cover as takes the fancy of a child, and makes him long for possession.

We are carried in **The History of Arthur Penreath,** by Verney Lovett Cameron, C.B., D.C.L., to the days of good Queen Bess. Here we make the acquaintance of the doughty hero, for some time 'gentleman to Sir Walter Ralegh,' and are launched upon as pretty a series of adventures as the mind of imaginative youth could desire. Event crowds upon event with startling intensity—now an encounter with rebels on the bog-land of Dartmoor, next a battle with Dutch vessels at sea, then an attack on a Spanish settlement, and so on, incident succeeding incident in a manner that forcibly testifies to the marvellous character of Commander Cameron's ingenuity. Stanley Berkeley, in his illustrations, seems quite to have caught the inventive spirit of the author, and a more spirited series of engravings it would be difficult to imagine. Our woodcut represents the curious results of a meeting with Indians, or the effects of tobacco-smoking on Captain Baldwin, under whose command Arthur Penreath was serving. We can strongly recommend Commander Cameron's book.



In the matter of cheap toy books, Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh have introduced a series of three excellent little volumes entitled **Marmaduke Multiply's Merry**

ethod of Making Minor Mathematicians. The idea is evidently to impress the multiplition table on children by means of a rhyme and little illustration. Thus we are shown a ntleman of antique appearance, in company with a lady of mature years, to whom he parently addresses the strange remark, 'Twice 4 are 8, your bonnet is not straight.' With any children, no doubt, this ingenious method of teaching arithmetical problems will ove highly successful, only it is to be hoped that when in class they will content emselves with repeating the first part of the sentence, and not add the verse as well.

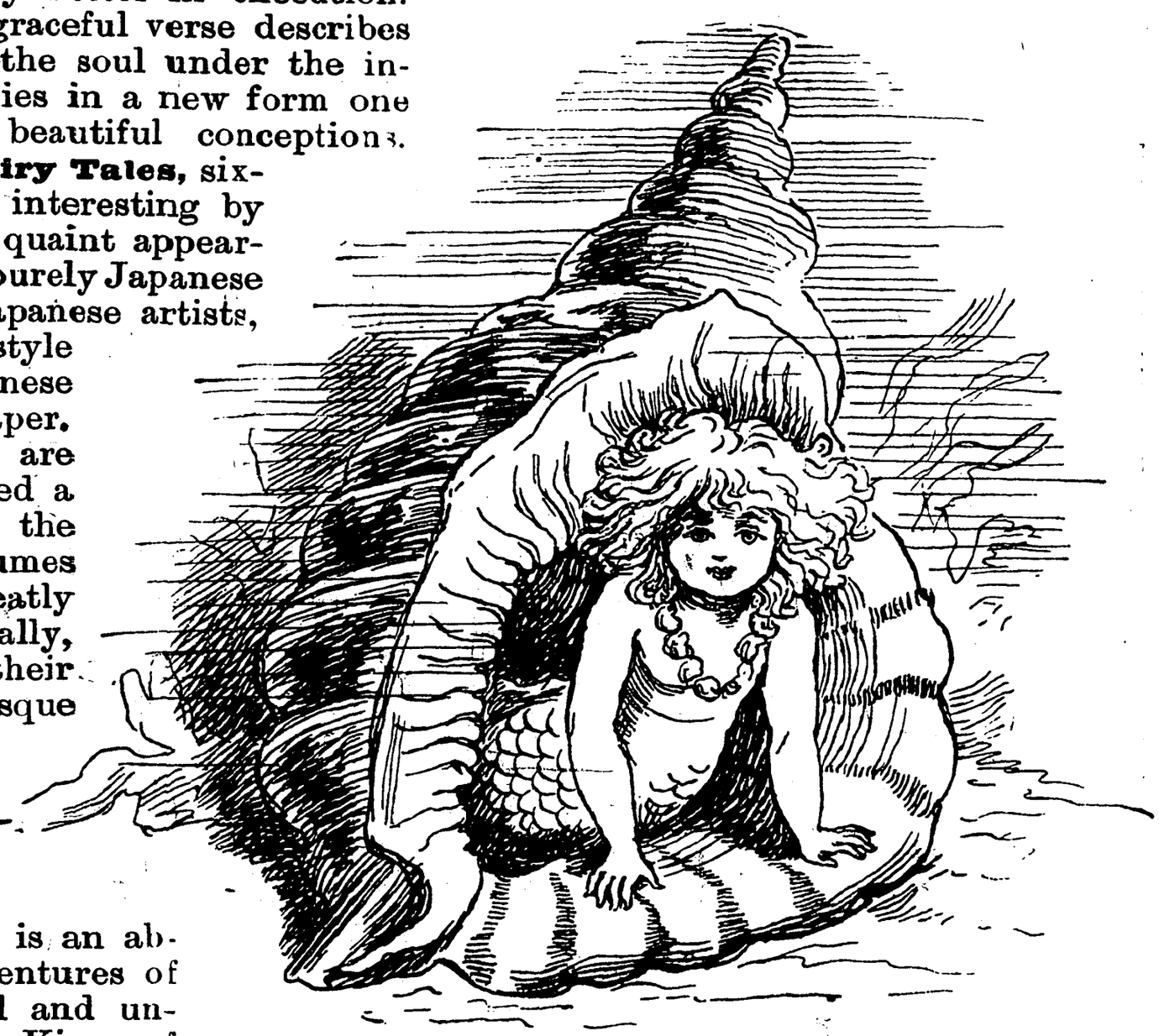
Of late years the number of stories descriptive of child life has sensibly increased. The little lady who in the illustration is so wistfully regarding the portraits of her ancestors affords another and interesting specimen of childish impetuosity, wilful to an extreme, but full of attractive lovability and affectionate good nature. The experiences of **Birdie** in her dealings with her little brother 'Hubs,' her passionate antagonism to her stepmother, Lady Victoria, and impulsive proceedings generally, are related with sympathetic skill by Harriet L. Childe-Pemberton, the graceful illustrations being from the pencil of H. W. Rainey. **Christmas in many Lands,** by Florence and Edith Scannell, consists of a number of quaintly conceived stories, typical of life at the joyous season in England, France, Germany, and Italy. The engravings, for the most part delicately tinted, form a conspicuous and highly commendable feature of the work, which may be had either in one handsomely bound volume or separately in parts. Another exceptionally beautiful work is **Come unto Me,** twelve pictures from the life of our Lord, by Heinrich Hofmann. Accompanying each plate are a number of carefully selected verses from the Bible and the whole or a portion of some well-known hymn. We have rarely seen a book of this kind that so picturesquely and without mawkishness, if we may so put it, realises a human conception of the Deity. All the pictures are good and, in the case of several, remarkably impressive and full of refined vigour. **Brave Deeds,** collected and illustrated by Lieut.-Col. J. Marsham, consists of a number of finely tinted plates illustrative of thrilling scenes of military life. The book is affectionately dedicated to 'The old 28th, now the 1st Battalion of the Gloucestershire Regiment, and to all with whom I have served in it.' Among the stirring events thus graphically displayed, side by side with explanatory extracts from historical and regimental records, are 'The Carabineers at Ramilies (May 23, 1706),' 'The 28th Regiment at Alexandria (March 21, 1801),' 'The 57th (the "Die-hards") at Albuera (May 16, 1811),' 'The "Greys" and 92nd at Waterloo (June 18, 1815),' 'The Life Guards at Waterloo (June 18, 1815),' and 'The Grenadier Guards at the Alma (September 20, 1854).' Much of the spirit and fire of these notable encounters has been caught in the illustrations, and the volume as a whole is undeniably interesting.

Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh issue a suitable collection of books for youthful reading. **From Keeper to Captain** is the work of an old and experienced writer in the field of boys' literature. This is Major-General A. W. Drayson, F.R.A.S. His present work tells of the adventures of one George Cooperson, son of a keeper in the New Forest, who, joining the army as a private soldier, ultimately rose to the position of captain. The account of his military career affords capital reading, and the nature of boys must be very much changed if they fail to be delighted by it. **A Week in Arcadia,** by Eleanor Holmes, supplies one of those touching pictures of noble self-sacrifice to which women writers seem peculiarly partial. Seven days passed by a mother and two daughters at a rural retreat in France are fraught with the most momentous consequences. This comes about through their allowing three young men to join them in their holiday-making. Love complications are the result, and a pleasant if unsubstantial story is evolved.

In **Anchor and Laurel,** Mr. J. Percy Groves tells an enjoyable story of life in the Royal

Marines, interwoven with the thread of which are the doings and sayings of a humorous individual named Tom Pipes. The eventful experiences of the hero, Phillip Gaisford, are related with much force and practical knowledge of the surroundings, and the story is further enlivened by several illustrations and excellent headpieces.

Turning again to books that interest to a large extent by the graceful character of their illustrations, we have to mention a finely conceived edition of **The Story of the Mermaiden,** adapted from the German of Hans Christian Andersen, by E. Ashe, and profusely illustrated by Laura W. Trowbridge. So far as the plates go, we are inclined to award highest praise to the smaller illustrations, for though they may be more stereotyped in idea than the full-page pictures, they seem infinitely better in execution. The story in the form of graceful verse describes 'the gradual awakening of the soul under the influence of love,' and embodies in a new form one of Hans Andersen's most beautiful conceptions. The series of **Japanese Fairy Tales,** sixteen in number, are mainly interesting by reason of their novelty and quaint appearance. These little books are purely Japanese in their origin, being by Japanese artists, and produced in original style (though in English) by Japanese printers, on Japanese crêpe paper. Though the illustrations are scarcely of so strongly marked a character as to interest the majority of children, the volumes in themselves should be greatly admired by readers generally, who will be attracted by their fanciful bindings and picturesque 'get up.'



Mr. William Dalton is the author of three volumes well adapted for the Christmas season. The first, **Lost in Ceylon,** is an absorbing account of the adventures of a boy and girl in the wild and uncivilised territories of the King of Kandy. These adventures are of a peculiarly exciting kind, calculated to rivet the reader's attention with fixed intensity from first page to last, and their nature, we may add, is mostly of the wild animal order. Occasionally, however, savages obtrude on the narrative. In some respects the story would show that a girl's spirit is equal to that of a boy, since May has adventures quite as thrilling in their character as those of Bob, and meets them in an equally courageous manner. The illustrations are by Harrison Weir. Natural history occupies no unimportant place also in Mr. Dalton's second volume, **The White Elephant,** somewhat fantastically termed in a second title 'The Hunters of Ava and the King of the Golden Foot.' This sounds almost like the name of a fairy story, and in its chief episodes the narrative might not inaptly be compared to such an effort of the imagination. But Mr. Dalton's incidents, extraordinary and fanciful though they may seem, are in reality founded upon fact, and, as in the preceding story, he furnishes authority for the truth of what he has been relating. Indeed, it may be said that the chief charm of this writer lies in the skill and graceful ingenuity with which he has introduced the realities of natural history into books that in the general outline of the plot are purely creative. Mr. Harrison Weir and Mr. R. H. Moore are responsible for the illustrations. Mr. Dalton's third volume, **The War Tiger,** carries the reader back to the conquest of China by the Tartars. Closely connected with the stirring events that then happened was—according to our author—a young sea-chief Nicholas, and it is with his surprising adventures, and the faithful lad Chow, that the story is chiefly concerned. Nicholas, in the opening chapter, is entrusted with a mission to the last of the Ming emperors, Wey-t-song, at Pekin, and, bravely carrying out his trust, has a number of strange experiences and perilous escapes. The story never allows the reader's interest to halt, and one excitement succeeds on another with startling rapidity. The book is well illustrated by H. S. Melville.

The series of monotint books, which, if we mistake not, were first introduced by Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co. into this country, is kept up by a number of elegant little volumes touching on various subjects, and all, so far as the interiors go, prettily designed. The covers of these books for the most part seem to us common and inartistic, and the colours contrast garishly with the subdued tints of the delicate pictures within. In looking over these volumes we notice that there is now a St. Paul's Series, edited by Geo. C. Haité, F.L.S., and which

embraces work by J. Fulwood, Florence Maplestone, J. Finnimore, C. Ricketts, and other artists. A fact worthy of mention in connection with these booklets is that they are entirely of home production, printed in England, on English-made paper, and bound by English binders.

Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.

THE Christmas productions of this firm, if limited in number, are distinguished by considerable variety, and are invariably healthy in tone. Several are especially adapted for children, and are characterised by a seductive spirit of pictorial fancy that is bound to be appreciated.

Little Christian's Pilgrimage, from which the subjoined woodcut is taken, is a new or simplified version of John Bunyan's immortal story. Though we strongly disapprove, as a general rule, of this habit of 'idea taking' from great writers, who might fairly we think be left in their original form, we cannot but admit that in the present instance the work of reproduction has been performed by H. L. Taylor with much success. The illustrations from the pencil of H. J. A. Miles are a noteworthy feature of the volume. The one we have given depicts the boy Demas treacherously calling to Christian and Hopeful to come up and see the mine of silver. Of a similar nature to the preceding volumes, in that it conveys, by means of pure honest fiction, a wholesome and elevating influence, is **Edwin Long; or, How we all got on,** by Ellinor J. Kelly. The course of the story is unaffectedly unfolded, and in its development affords much interest. We have also remaining for notice a well illustrated and effectively bound edition of **The Schoolmaster and his Son,** from the German of K. H. Caspari. The narrative touches on events connected with the Thirty Years' War, and, though simply told, proves highly absorbing.

The annual volume of **Sunday,** an excellent magazine for the young, is varied in its literary contents, and admirably illustrated. The numerous engravings are for the most part original, and have been furnished from designs by such well-known artists as Gordon Browne, A. Forestier, Helen Miles, T. Pym, and others who have earned the gratitude of child readers in the past. Among the contributors to the literary portion of the journal are Mrs. Lysaght, James F. Cobb, Rev. Theodore Johnson, Louisa F. Field, and a large body of anonymous authors, who, one and all, have successfully laboured in the cause of innocent and useful

gratification. **The Story-Telling Album** consists of a number of vivid and realistic illustrations, with a few lines of appropriate letterpress at the foot of each. The engravings are of a character well adapted to arrest the attention of the youthful reader, being large, bright, and well emphasised. Two prettily-designed little story books are to be observed in **The Truth will out; or, the Yolk laid on the Right Shoulders,** and **The Biter Bit; or, the Sad End of a Tail,** each being printed in colours and tastefully bound. **Left to our Father,** by the author of 'Clevedon Chimes,' pleasantly tells how two poor little orphans were mercifully protected on the death of their mother, and powerfully shows the result of a strong faith in the goodness of the Redeemer. In **Captain Christie's Granddaughter,** by Ruth Lamb, we are introduced to a devout old Rockhaven sailor, who, on the death of his son's widow, takes his little granddaughter to live with him, and shortly afterwards adopts the orphan son of an old lighthouse man named Lockwood. The marriage of the couple effectively ends a book that, without being particularly exciting or vigorous, is unaffectedly readable throughout.

Mr. Ben George.

PETER PARLEY'S ANNUAL is a very old friend, and we are glad to see that in his forty-eighth year he is looking so hearty and strong. In his own vivacious manner he commences his preface with the story of a boy to whom he once gave a copy of the 'Arabian Nights Entertainments,' and a short time afterwards asked him how he liked the book. 'Well,' replied he, ''twas interesting at first, but, do you know, it struck me after a while that many things in it really could not possibly be true.' This young gentleman was a staunch lover of the veracious, and was of opinion that if people did write fiction—for which he believed there was no necessity—they should at any rate warn their readers not to believe it. It is certain that if Peter Parley makes this youngster a present again—a very doubtful contingency, we opine—he will not select this year's 'Annual' as the physical and material form of his bounty, for it is chiefly composed of the delectable commodity. Most boys, we believe, will rather rejoice at this fact than grieve over it, and they are also likely to be particularly well pleased with the monotint illustrations, in the printing of which Mr. George has made a wide reputation. In short, the entire book is bound to afford great satisfaction.

Herder'sche Verlagshandlung, Freiburg im Breisgau.

DAS Mittelmeer. Von Amand Freiherr von Schweiger-Lerchenfeld. Mit 55 Illustrationen und einer Karte.

The author of this handsome volume gives us a concise yet pleasantly written account of the Mediterranean and all that has been said of it. The Mediterranean Sea is interesting alike to the investigator in natural science and to the historian. Examples of most of Nature's wonders are to be found in the sea itself, or on its shores; and the most important events of the world's history have been wrought by the inhabitants of its coasts—the Phœnicians, Egyptians, Greeks, Romans, and Hebrews. Of each and all its varied scenes of natural beauty or historic interest, and of the portentous events of long ages, we here find glowing descriptions. To add to these attractions, the book is illustrated by fifty-five beautiful engravings, including views of the most important cities and ports of the Mediterranean and Adriatic Seas, and is also provided with an excellent map.

The paper, print, and binding are of the very best, and worthy of the high reputation achieved by the well-known house of B. Herder, and the book may be warmly recommended as an acceptable present to readers of German.

Messrs. Hatchards.

BOYS, whatever some people may think, are pretty shrewd in their judgment of fiction, and though they may like an extra spice of adventure and heroic action, they at the same time quickly detect, with appreciation, the writer who seems to thoroughly understand the subject with which he is dealing. **The Adventures of a Midshipmite**, by Arthur Lee Knight, R.N., conveys to the reader an impression that the author is practically acquainted with the scenes of which he writes; and though the incidents themselves may be imagined, the minutiæ, or details that go to produce the grand effect, are true to real life. The story opens at Dartmouth, on board her Majesty's training ship 'Britannia,' and we at once become interested in the two bright young cadets who are here introduced to our notice. The companions are happily appointed to a sea-going ship in the 'Endymion,' and a life of exciting incident, wonderfully interesting in its life-like earnestness, follows. Mr. Knight's story, we feel sure, will delight sea-loving boys beyond measure. Nor should we omit to mention the illustrations of Mr. Rowland Holyoake, which certainly add to the interest of the narrative.

Atalanta having now been in existence for over twelve months, the first annual volume of the magazine has been issued. Surely no periodical ever started on its successful course with a more powerful body of contributors! Aided by such well-known and highly appreciated writers as Sir Edwin Arnold, H. Rider Haggard, Walter Besant, Andrew Lang, Archdeacon Farrar, F. Anstey, Miss Thackeray (Mrs. Richmond Ritchie), Grant Allen, Miss Yonge, R. E. Francillon, Mrs. L. B. Walford, Sarah Tytler, and many others scarcely less eminent in the world of letters, and with its pages brightened by the artistic conceptions of Hubert Herkomer, A.R.A., Elizabeth Thompson, Harry Furniss, M. L. Gow, M. Ellen Edwards, Heywood Hardy, and Alice Havers, the magazine entered on its career under exceptionally favourable circumstances. The result of a year's work, in the handsomely bound volume that now lies before us, is worthy of the warmest appreciation, and the editors, L. T. Meade and Alicia A. Leith, may well feel proud of their charge. The 'Atalanta Scholarship and Reading Union,' too, remains a valuable and instructive feature in the magazine, and in other respects much interesting and serviceable information is afforded. In the former department some well-written, cultivated articles appear on 'English Men and Women of Letters of the Nineteenth Century,' the series including Sir Walter Scott, by Andrew Lang; Jane Austen, by Miss Thackeray; Charles Kingsley, by Thomas Hughes; Mrs. Gaskell, by Mrs. Walford; Longfellow, by Archdeacon Farrar; and Elizabeth Barrett Browning, by Mrs. Humphrey Ward; while in the latter respect we may direct attention to the excellent papers on 'Employment for Girls.' A noticeable feature in the volume is a series of frontispieces, engraved in typogravure by Messrs. Goupil, from designs by F. Somerville Morgan, E. K. Johnson, E. Blair Leighton, A. Hopkins, M. Ellen Edwards, and others. With the accompanying woodcut Alice Havers very prettily illustrates a child's poem by Theo. Gift, entitled 'Mine Enemy.'

A. Hendschel, Frankfurt am Main.

AUS A. Hendschel's Skizzenbuch. Dritter Band. Collection of Thirty Pictures, reproduced from the original Drawings. 4to. cloth elegant.

The name of A. Hendschel is pretty well known by this time in England. Already two volumes of his sketches have appeared. It is sad to think that we may not look for yet more sketches from his facile and graceful pencil, for Hendschel has joined the majority.

Germany has produced many admirable humorous draughtsmen, but few whose drawings are more graceful than those in this volume. Everyone has laughed at the inexhaustible collection of comical designs given to the public by Wilhelm Busch. But we look in vain for the charming figures which we find in Hendschel's pictures.

What a pretty picture is the first sketch, 'The Deputy' (Stellvertretung); a little child standing by the railway, holding its mother's signal flag, and having a huge horn slung round its waist and a little Pomeranian dog by its side! No. 3, 'The Eclipse' (Sonnenfinsterniss), is a perfect study of family physiognomy. No. 7, 'The Quartette,' depicts a timid flautist, a careless violoncellist, a confident violinist, and a critical conductor. It is a marvellous example of character study. No. 8. 'The Play Spoiler' (Der Spielverderber), represents an ill-conditioned elder brother who has turned all the cushions out of his little sister's doll's perambulator, and has thrown his lazy body with such violence into it as to smash the wheels. The poor little girl holds her doll in one hand, and tries to dry her tears at this cruel conduct with the other. The four illustrations to Rosegger's Alpine ballad, 'Därf ih's Dirndl liabn?' ('May I love the Maiden?') must be seen to be appreciated. So must No. 22, 'Brotherly Love.' A better book for the drawing-room table could not be found than 'Hendschel's Skizzenbuch.'

Messrs. Isbister & Co., Limited.

A GOOD many years have passed since the death of the great Dr. Norman Macleod, who piloted **Good Words** into fame, winning at the same time the steadfast affection of readers of all sorts and conditions who lived in all parts of the world. Very few of our religious magazines can boast of basking so long in the sunshine of popular

favour. Fortune—the fortune that is formed by intelligence—seems to have followed this periodical, and now we find it, under the guiding hands of Dr. Donald Macleod, still fitly to the fore. Should the reader glance at the list of authors who have contributed to its pages during past year, he will find such names as Hamilton Aïdé, the Duke of Argyll, Professor J. S. Blackie, Archdeacon Farrar, Andrew Lang, Donald Macleod, Professor Mahaffy, Commodore Markham, D. Christie Murray, the late Charles Reade, the Bishop of Ripon, Professor Seeley, Joseph Thomson, and a host of other representative men. Among those who pictorially illustrate its pages are found the names of G. du Maurier, H. Furniss,

J. Macwhirter, H. Railton, C. Whymper, and A. Barraud. The text is varied by serial and short stories, biographical and historical papers, religious papers, articles on science, papers on social and philanthropic subjects, travel, and so forth. The poetry is equal in quality to the prose and illustrations.

In the frontispiece to the **Sunday Magazine**, Mr. Barnes has made a mistake in illustrating Mrs. Harrison's paper on the 'London Flower Girls' Friends.' The 'Only a penny, Sir!' daughters of sorrow are seen more in the City, or at night near the doors of theatres; they are rarely seen at the doors of fashionable West-end Clubs, which seemingly the artist intends to represent. This, however, is no flaw in a very beautiful work, upon the appearance of which we must speak in praise of the editor, the Rev. Benjamin Waugh. The names of the authors of the serial stories give an insight into the pith of the volume. B. L. Farjeon writes 'Toilers of Babylon,' Dr. George Macdonald contributes 'The Elect Lady,' and M. Bradford Whiting has supplied a story entitled 'Stronger than Fate.' Biblical papers, in critical and practical shape, form a tower of strength in the volume. Of the papers on Nature, of which several appear, we like best those by the Rev. J. G. Wood, though 'The Poetry of a Stream,' by Alexander Lamont, is a most charming study, true to nature, and whispering with poetic fervour the delights of the river-side. The short stories and the poetic pieces are in harmony with the object of the magazine. The illustrations are numerous and effective. That which we here supply is taken from the story 'Little Jack's Master,' by E. Bindon.

Under our notice is a work edited by Henry C. Ewart and entitled **True and Noble Women.** The subject is not new, neither is the mode of treatment. Nevertheless, some very familiar names are appended to the various biographies as being responsible for their authorship. Some modern names, too, have been selected as subjects which have not, we think, been treated in other books. Mary Moffat, Mrs. Sewell, Mrs. Carlyle, and the Baroness Bunsen must be comparatively unfamiliar names to readers of popular ephemeral books. A work such as the present is, therefore, highly educative. The Rev. Dr. Donald Macleod supplies a *résumé* of the life of the Queen, and has succeeded in introducing in brief space some of the most momentous events of Her Majesty's reign. We turned with interest to the paper by Dr. Japp on the subject of Mrs. Carlyle, and were truly glad to find it so free from prejudice or asperity on one side or the other, noting with agreeable feelings how tenderly the author had touched the sacredness of wedded life. This collection has many points of interest which will be appreciated. The life of the good Princess Alice is especially well worth reading.

Our illustration here is associated with the subject of 'Forestry,' described in a well-stored and bright volume, **The British Hive and its Working Bees**, by H. C. Miall Smith, B.A. Not 'Arms and the men' but 'Tools and the men' was Carlyle's maxim, and there could be few better incentives to honest labour than books of this description; for no one can be blind to the fact that the youth of this wealthy country are beginning to look with repugnance on the toil of productive industry. In Mr. Miall Smith's book is to be found an authentic though necessarily brief survey of the vast and varied industries of this country. So fascinating a subject could hardly be badly treated, but in this instance the author has even given it the charm of romance. Chapters of a kind that cannot be overlooked are those on 'The Harvest of the Sea,' 'Light and Leading on the Sea,' 'Toiling in the Fens,' 'Forestry,' 'Iron and Steel,' &c. But the whole book is of a highly meritorious character.

Mr. John Hogg.

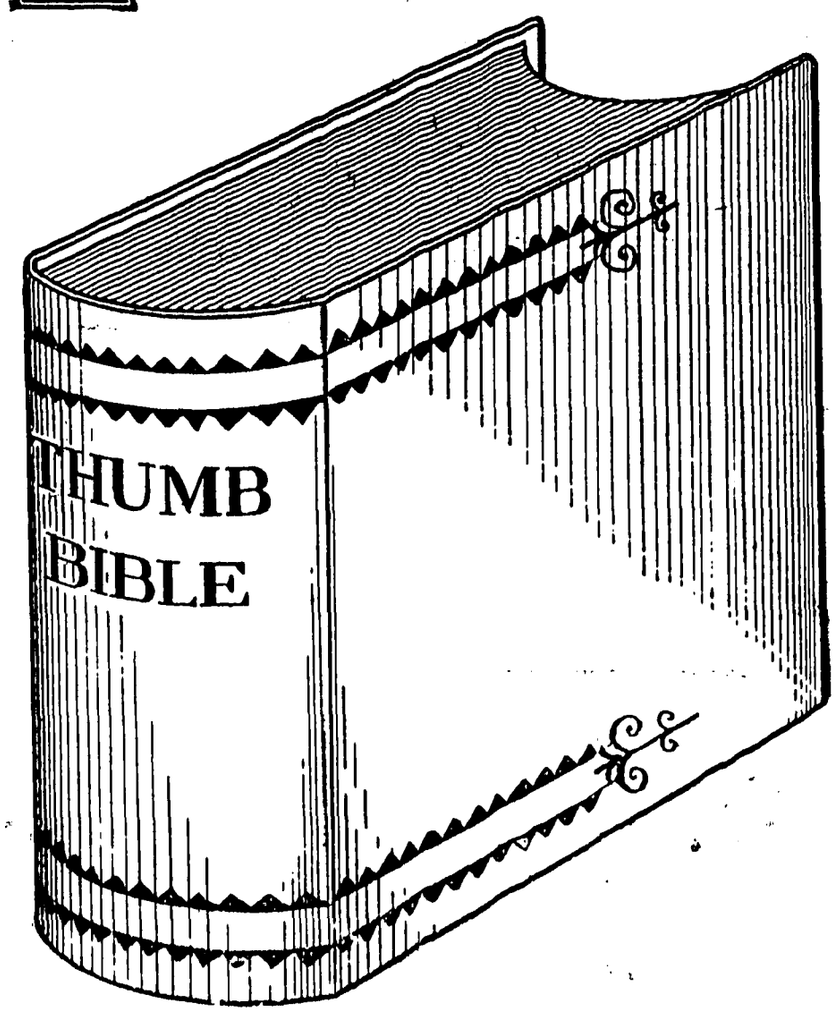
THE Christmas books of this publisher, if not numerically startling, are calculated to convey a large amount of seasonable entertainment, combined with sound wholesome influence. A series of three small volumes, fantastically if not poetically termed **Children's Evergreens,** tell those familiar stories of a bygone period which will ever possess an overpowering charm for the budding mind. 'Whittington and his Cat,' 'Little Red Riding Hood,' 'Beauty and the Beast,' our old friend 'Aladdin and his Wonderful Lamp,' 'Jack and the Beanstalk,' 'Sindbad the Sailor,' 'Puss in Boots,' the terrible 'Bluebeard,' 'Cinderella,' 'Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves,' with other well-remembered favourites, here pass before us in delightful attire and to the accompaniment of most absorbing illustrations. The same three volumes can also be had in one, brightly bound, and ornamented with a design in colours. **A Living Story,** by A. W. Wright, details, in a manner that should especially please boys and girls, the experience of a would-be child-authoress. Her initiatory attempts prove very comical, and life in the nursery is described with much sympathetic force. **That Boy Jack!** by Helen H. Rogers, is, as its title would naturally imply, better suited for

youngsters of the masculine persuasion. It is quite possible, however, that the juvenile tomboy might be found to take an interest in the hero's proceedings. We can scarcely regard with admiration the cognomen of **Red Herring**, which Frances Armstrong, with an eye apparently to striking effect, has bestowed upon her literary bantling. The nickname, it seems, was given to a little boy named Edward Herring, whose hair was unfortunately red. This lad's tender protection of his sister Allie, under circumstances of difficulty, forms one of the most touching features of the story; and after her death the memory of her sweet innocence has considerable influence in sustaining him under various tribulations.

It is right and proper that all deeds of heroism and self-sacrifice should receive their fair meed of praise, and in **Brave Little Women**, a sympathetic admirer in Marie Trevelyan has with unaffected grace recorded a number of actions that pre-eminently stand out for their nobility and striking fearlessness. Mr. H. W. Petherick has added various illustrations of rather better quality than appears in the majority of volumes issued by Mr. Hogg. **Romance of the Mountains**, by Ascott R. Hope, reveals this well-known and always welcome writer in a comparatively new guise. His book, to use his own words, consists of 'a web of stories, scenes, legends, adventures and the like, woven together in the design to illustrate a favourite text of mine, that truth is stronger than fiction, and may furnish as much entertainment for all but the idlest minds.' The material thus indicated has been gathered from mountains all over the world, and the result is a volume of powerful attraction. A great recommendation in favour of books such as this is that they not only amuse, but at the same time pleasantly instruct, and the topics are such as any one in general society might be expected to know something about. The work is very suitably illustrated. In the 'Aldine Imperial Library,' two volumes of more than average interest have appeared. These are **The Makers of British India** 'in which Mr. W. H. Davenport Adams again tells with surprising freshness the ever fascinating story of the rise and growth of our Indian Empire' and a new and revised edition of **The Story of our Colonies**, by H. R. Fox Bourne. Both books are extremely neatly got up, well printed, and supplied where necessary with reliable illustrations and maps.

Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton.

BY A WAY SHE KNEW NOT, by Margaret M. Robertson, is a story of suffering borne with Christian resignation. Allison Blair, the heroine, is married to a man very unworthy of her, and is exposed to many trials. Eventually, he is taken ill, and being unselfishly nursed by his wife, his heart is at length opened to beneficial influence, and he dies forgiven and at peace. The narrative depicts with some skill various phases of Scotch life.

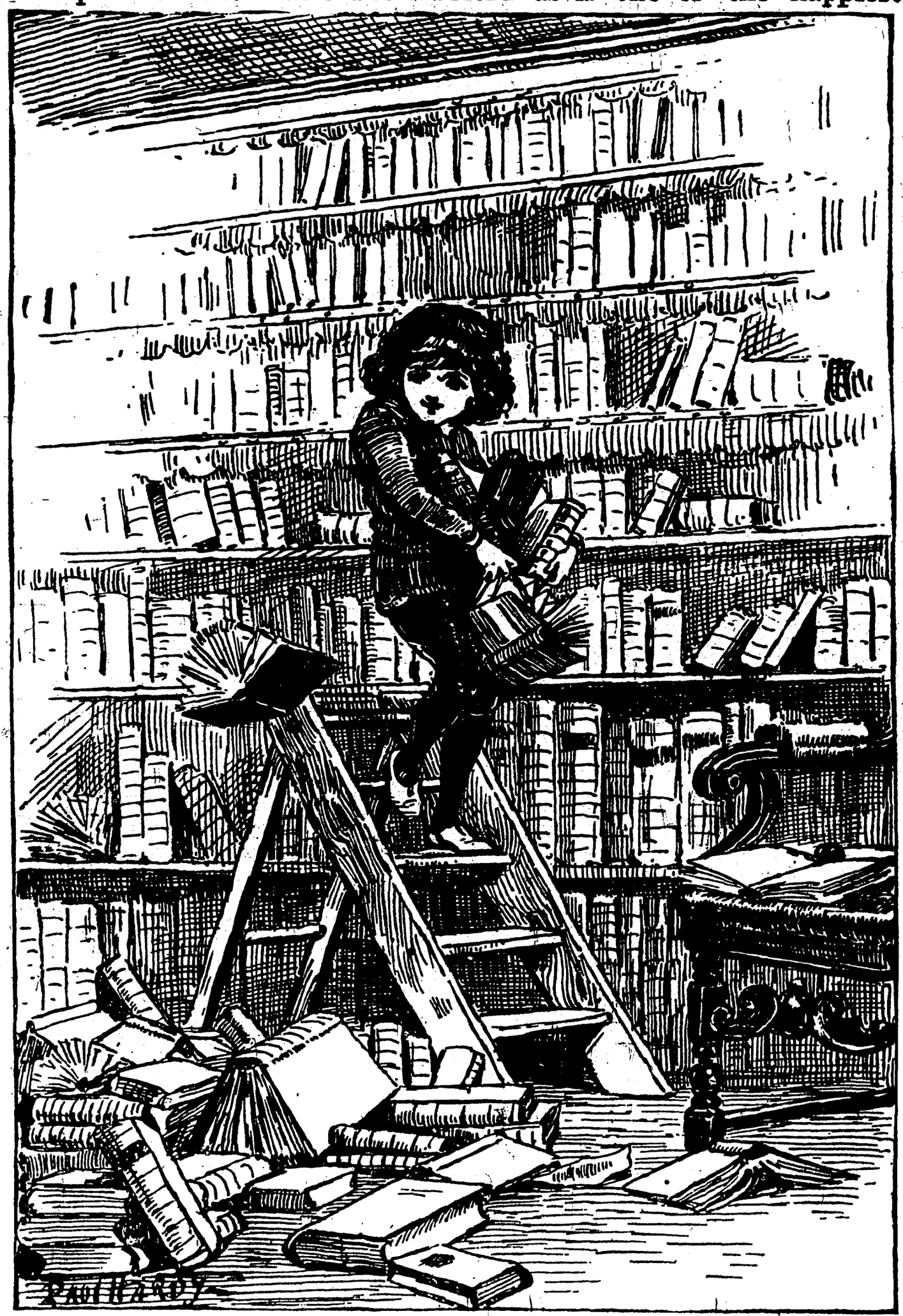


Messrs. Hodder and Stoughton also issue a most interesting reproduction of **The Thumb Bible**, by Bishop Jeremy Taylor, first issued in 1693, of which we furnish a full-size engraving. The book is dedicated 'To His Illustrious Highness, William, Duke of Gloucester, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter.' The preface runs thus: 'To the Reader —With care and pains out of the Sacred Book, This little Abstract I for thee have took. And with great reverence have I culled from hence, All things that are of greatest consequence. And all I beg when thou tak'st it in hand, Before thou judge be sure to understand: And as thy kindness thou extend'st to me, At any time I'll do the same for thee.—Thine, J. Taylor.' The little volume contains quaint verses, one on each page, embodying the teaching of every book in the Bible.

Messrs. Jarrold & Son.

THE illustration adorning this text has been selected from the fascinating story **That Bother of a Boy**, by Grace Stebbing. It is pleasant to notice this spirited firm coming so well to the front with thoroughly good books that will bear comparison

with the best of metropolitan productions. The book before us is one of the happiest of the author's creations; the story of the naughty but clever and thoughtful little boy, whose name was Ted, being delineated with striking effect. Like other stories of the kind, of course it occasionally reminds us of something we have read before; yet still the present author displays a freshness which is unusual in stories of child-life, and it is with a feeling of regret that we leave little Ted in a boarding-school, where home influence disappears and the practical work of life begins. Mrs. Bradshaw, in her story **Rivets of Gold**, centres the interest in the loveable character of Phœbe, one of those devoted, affectionate, though humble girls, who live not for themselves but for others. Extremely practical in purpose is the book **Bible Class Notes**, by 'Old Christopher,' of which a second edition has appeared, revised and enlarged. This is a very accurate compilation, in which the author makes his lessons interesting by the use of a wide range of study in sacred and profane history. **All on a Summer's Day** is a very pretty picture book, prepared by Mrs. G.C. Davis. The bright exterior is happily indicative of the liveliness of the text and illustrations.



Messrs. Mowbray & Co.

THANKSGIVING Tabernacle, by Phœbe Allen. This may truthfully be called one of the best books of its kind that we can possibly obtain. The style pleasantly reminds one of Mary Mitford's charming village stories. The 'Rev.' Hezekiah Mogg, who combines the profitable occupation of keeping the *one* shop in 'Aston,' called the 'Drapery and Provision Stores,' with preaching and praying in the 'Thanksgiving Tabernacle' for the 'Saved Band Brethren,' is one of those amusing people who can run religion and business together and make them pay. 'Be ye followers of me' is one of his texts, meaning, with delicious frankness, 'Buy only at my shop.'

E. Thiele, Leipzig.

GESCHICHTE des Aberglaubens. Von Dr. S. Rubin. Deutsch von J. Stern. Dr. Rubin, of Vienna, set himself a difficult task when he undertook to write the History of Superstition, but he has performed it thoroughly, and has presented us in this

compact little volume of 160 pages with a very complete repertory of the literature as well as the history of his subject.

The author's rabbinical knowledge enables him to throw much light from the Talmud and Jewish tradition on many superstitious practices in mediæval and modern times. Indeed, the little book is full of curious information of great interest, especially to divines of all denominations, and abounds in apposite quotations from writers of all ages and nations.

The first part of the book is devoted to Prophecy, and the third chapter of this portion of the book, which treats of Prophecy out of the four elements, contains some very strange and remarkable statements on this curious superstition. The second part relates to the World of Spirits, and of Good and Evil Angels, Heaven and Hell, &c. Part III. is on the Knowledge of Hidden Things (Treasure-seekers, &c.). Part IV. treats of Alchemy; the fifth of Talismans; the sixth is on Magic; and the seventh and concluding part is of a miscellaneous character, but not less interesting and instructive than those which precede it.

This book displays a marvellous amount of reading, and great skill in classifying information on a subject which will always have the greatest attraction for readers of all ages. For superstition is so innate in man that we can scarcely ever hope to eradicate or even to successfully expose it.

Messrs. Longmans & Co.

NOT a little attention has been attracted to the volume, '**B.C. 1887**,' by the authors of 'Three in Norway.' We confess we do not like the title, though the book itself shows many excellent qualities. British Columbia is not an unknown land, but there is much that is interesting in new descriptions of the country and fresh revivals of its historical epochs. In the book before us there is to be found much that is sprightly, while it is free from commonplace platitudes of travellers. On page 133 we note a peculiar incident in book production, namely, an abrupt hiatus explained by the words, 'Struck out by order of the Lord Chamberlain.' What the suppressed matter could be we cannot surmise, as it breaks the sequence of a delightful account of the Kootenay valley. Our illustration depicts a Kootenay Indian and his lodge. The lodge, it seems, is provided at the top with two ears, one at each side of the opening which serves at the bottom as a door, at the top as a chimney, the space between these two necessary holes into the house being fastened up with wooden skewers. Hence the well-known Indian nursery rhyme :—

'This little Injun maid
Was very much afraid
That her lovers would
come to woo her,
So she crept into her tepee
As soon as she felt sleepy,
And fastened up the door
with a skewer.'

From 'B.C. 1887.'

Stories of social life in British Columbia do not form the chief part of the book. Natural history and sport are not neglected in this eminently piquant and useful work.

One of the best things in Mr. Brander Matthews' **Pen and Ink** is the paper on 'The True Theory of the Preface.' It is strongly desirable that authors, immature and mature, should make themselves acquainted with its logic. The essay is simple, and in its simple

truth loses its force. Those who read diligently for reading's sake, and for the sake of intellectual progress, will unhesitatingly admit that the value of the preface, terse and mentally vivid, is unquestionable. Critics or reviewers care little to look at books which the author himself does not think worthy of a preface, especially at the present time when books multiply like the spawning of fishes. Mr. Brander Matthews' remarks on this subject are good-humoured. Not conspicuously original, they pilot the ordinary reader into safe literary waters over the shoals of modern 'bunkum.'

Cheap editions of modern books come upon us fast and furious. Years ago it was rather uncommon for the works of popular authors to be issued at popular prices for a generation or two. The times have changed, and so have the books. No writer in these days has gained such wide and marked popularity as Mr. H. Rider Haggard, and we cordially congratulate him upon the appearance of the new and moderately priced editions (excellently printed by Messrs. Spottiswoode & Co.), of those clever works **She** and **Allan Quatermain.** New illustrations have been furnished for the former work. Their artistic quality may be judged from the specimen which adorns our pages. The artists, Mr. Maurice Greiffenhagen and Mr. Charles H. M. Kerr, deserve high credit for their spirited and happy interpretation of the text.

'Plough and sow, reap and mow,
Lambs to rear and sheep to shear,
Health and contentment the countrymen wear.'

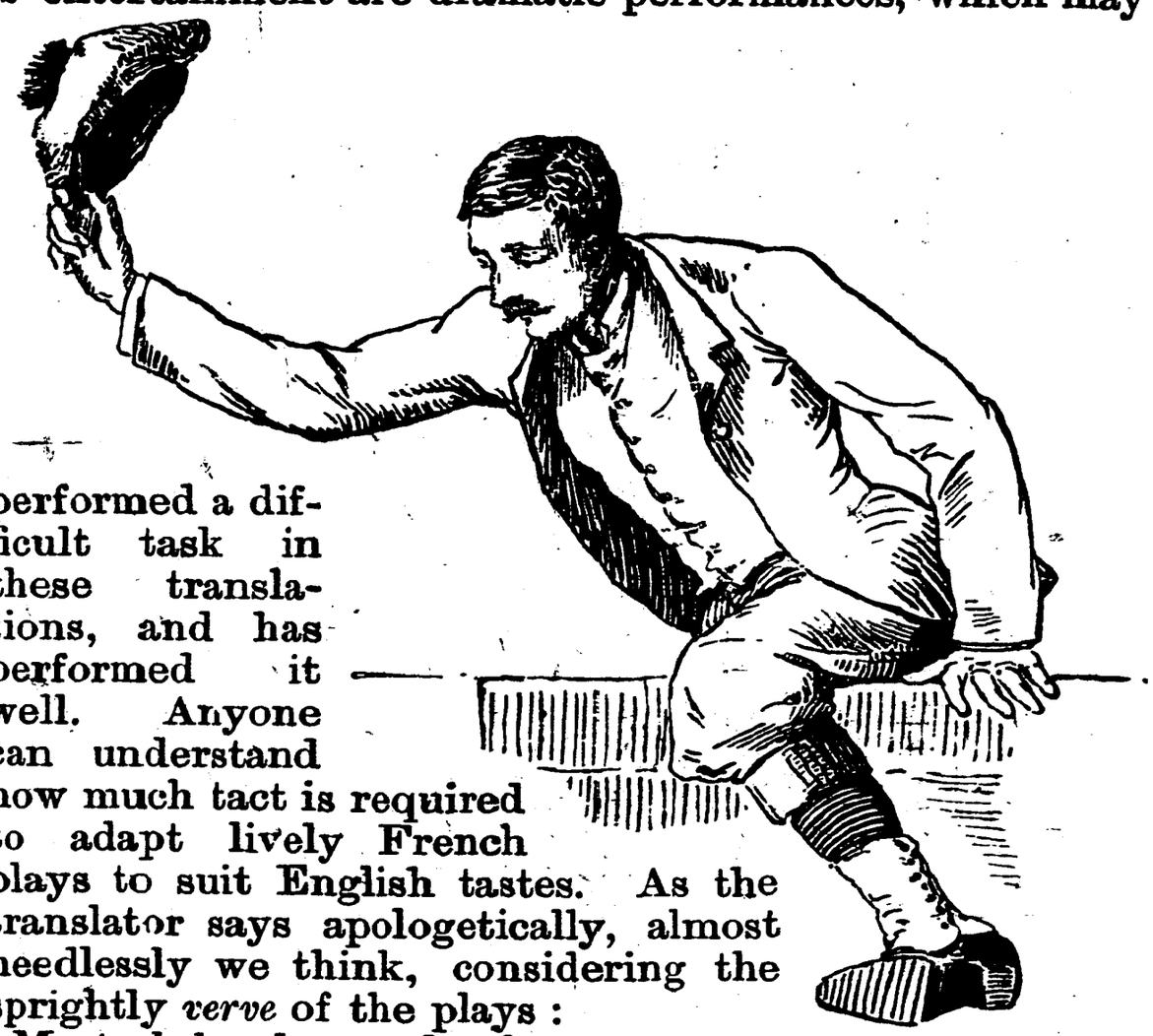
These three lines give a better idea of the contents of Mr. Heywood Sumner's collection of other country folk songs than a page of description. The book, which is illustrated by the compiler, is marvellously attractive; in fact, as a contribution to folk-lore, nothing os good has appeared recently. The tunes might have been rendered more attractive by the addition of accompaniments; but through the extension of musical knowledge this is an omission which will be easily filled up. The illustrations are well conceived and true to the principles of originality in Art.

From 'She.'

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington, Ltd.

SOME of the best books of the season have been issued by this Company. As a rule the chief books are *éditions de luxe* of a costly and elegant character, but we also find volumes which in appearance and cheapness can have few rivals.

During the present season preparations for amusement are afoot and making speed. One of the pleasantest sources of Christmas entertainment are dramatic performances, which may be easily and merrily produced. The French are better at this than we are; therefore many a home circle should be grateful to Lady Adelaide Cadogan for her translation of a bright collection of **Drawing Room Plays.** Seven plays have been chosen, and the very handsome volume is by permission dedicated to H.R.H. Princess Christian. Lady Adelaide Cadogan has performed a difficult task in these translations, and has performed it well. Anyone can understand how much tact is required to adapt lively French plays to suit English tastes. As the translator says apologetically, almost needlessly we think, considering the sprightly *verve* of the plays:



'My task has been a hard one—to express
French wit and sparkle in an English dress.
Forgive me, reader, if your cultured taste
Think language "of the period" misplaced;
"Pals," "beastly," "rotten," "confound it," "hang,"
Are, I admit, "quite too awful slang,"
And if you disapprove of "won't and can't,"
To the poor solecisms pardon grant.'

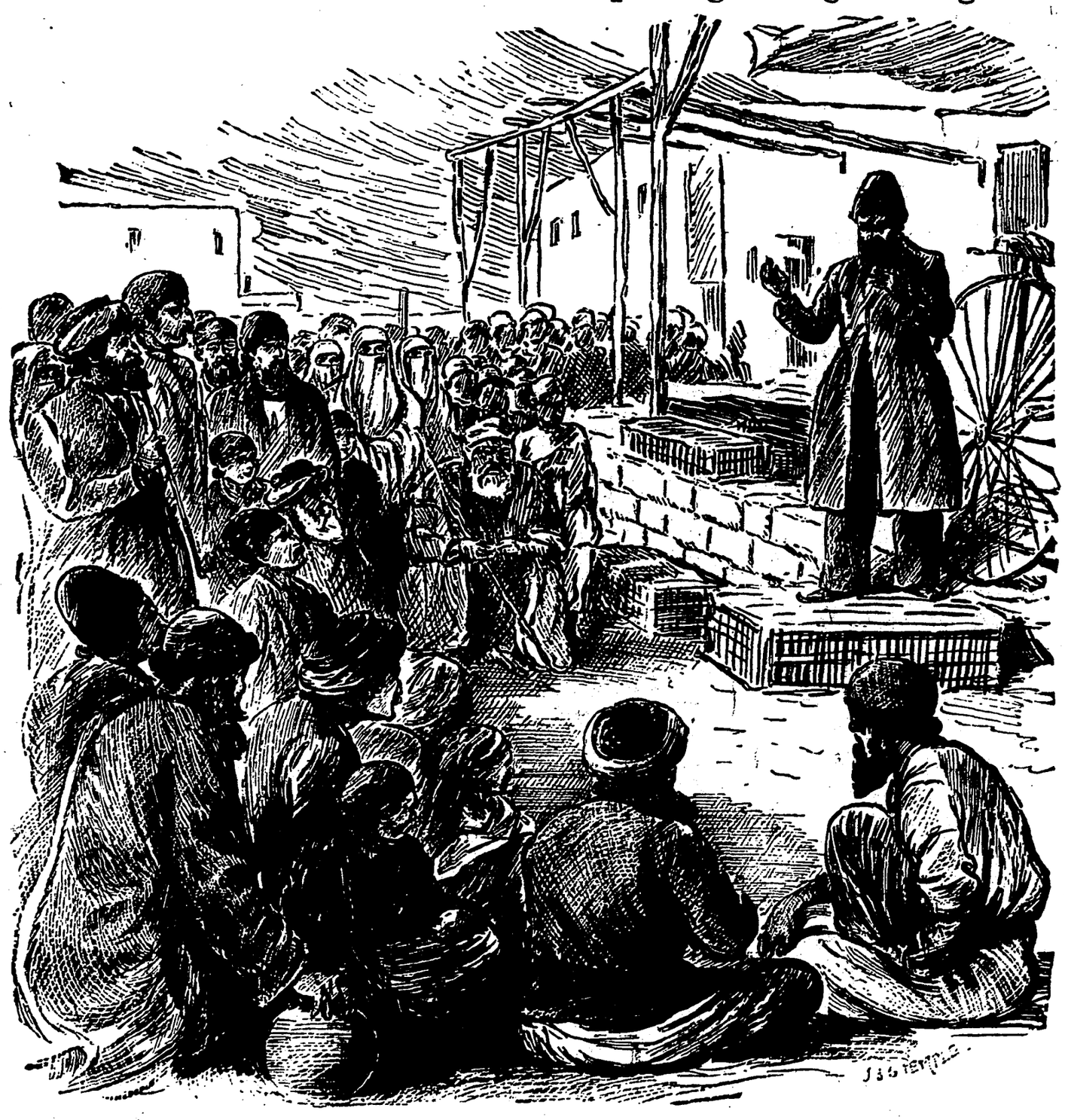
Our illustrations are taken from one of the plays.

There can be no question that in America—that is to say, in the United States—our greater poets are receiving more ornate attention nowadays than in Great Britain. Here the aspiration to produce 'splendid' editions seems to have vanished. An edition of Keats' **Endymion** now before us, and printed at the University Press of Cambridge, U.S.A., is one of the handsomest books of the season. The richness of the pictorial embellishments, supplied by Mr. W. St. John Harper, is the most remarkable feature of the volume. The grand aspects of the poem are exquisitely portrayed. There are few stories in literary history more painfully familiar than that of the assumed consequences of Mr. Gifford's merciless review of Keats' 'Endymion,' but the opinion of the English-speaking world is significantly manifested by the appearance in 1888 of an edition so beautiful as this is, of a poem which appeared seventy years ago, when it was almost rent to pieces.

Two very elaborate reproductions of Longfellow's poems, **Nuremberg** and **The Courtship of Miles Standish** come before us. Rarely, if ever, has the 'quaint old town of toil and traffic, quaint old town of art and song,' been so picturesquely described, or its scenes more beautifully illustrated in book form. In art, illustrative and illuminative, the producers of the first mentioned volume are Mary C. and Amy Comegys. 'The Courtship of Miles Standish' has given an opportunity for the production of another exquisite edition, with illustrations by leading American artists. From a literary point of view, the introduction supplied for this sumptuous work is most interesting, containing, as it does, a clear account of the writing of the immortal poem. Longfellow seems to have looked with more affection upon his work while it was passing through his hand than when it was actually given to the public.

Humour and wit gleam in every page of Mr. Thomas Stevens' **Around the World on a Bicycle.** Occasionally the effort is strained, but as a rule the brightness relieves the faults. Mr. Stevens has a worthy story to tell, and though some may think it might have been told in

fewer words, no one can deny its vivacity, value, and interest. The story of the run from San Francisco to Teheran is full of excitement in its relation to passing through strange and sometimes uncouth countries; but, besides that, it possesses the delicate charm of what might be called sylvan descriptiveness. Take, for example, what Mr. Stevens, as an American, says of some of our own scenery: 'A pleasant ride along a splendid road, shaded for miles with rows of spreading elms, brings me to the charming old village of Dunchurch, where everything seems moss-grown and venerable with age. A squatty, castle-like church tower, that has stood the brunt of many centuries, frowns down upon a cluster of picturesque thatched cottages of primitive architecture, and ivy-clad from top to bottom; while, to make the picture complete, there remain even the old wooden stocks, through the holes of which the feet of boozy unfortunates were wont to be unceremoniously thrust in the good old times of rude simplicity.' The most entertaining portions of the book, however, are the descriptions of wilder scenes in foreign lands.



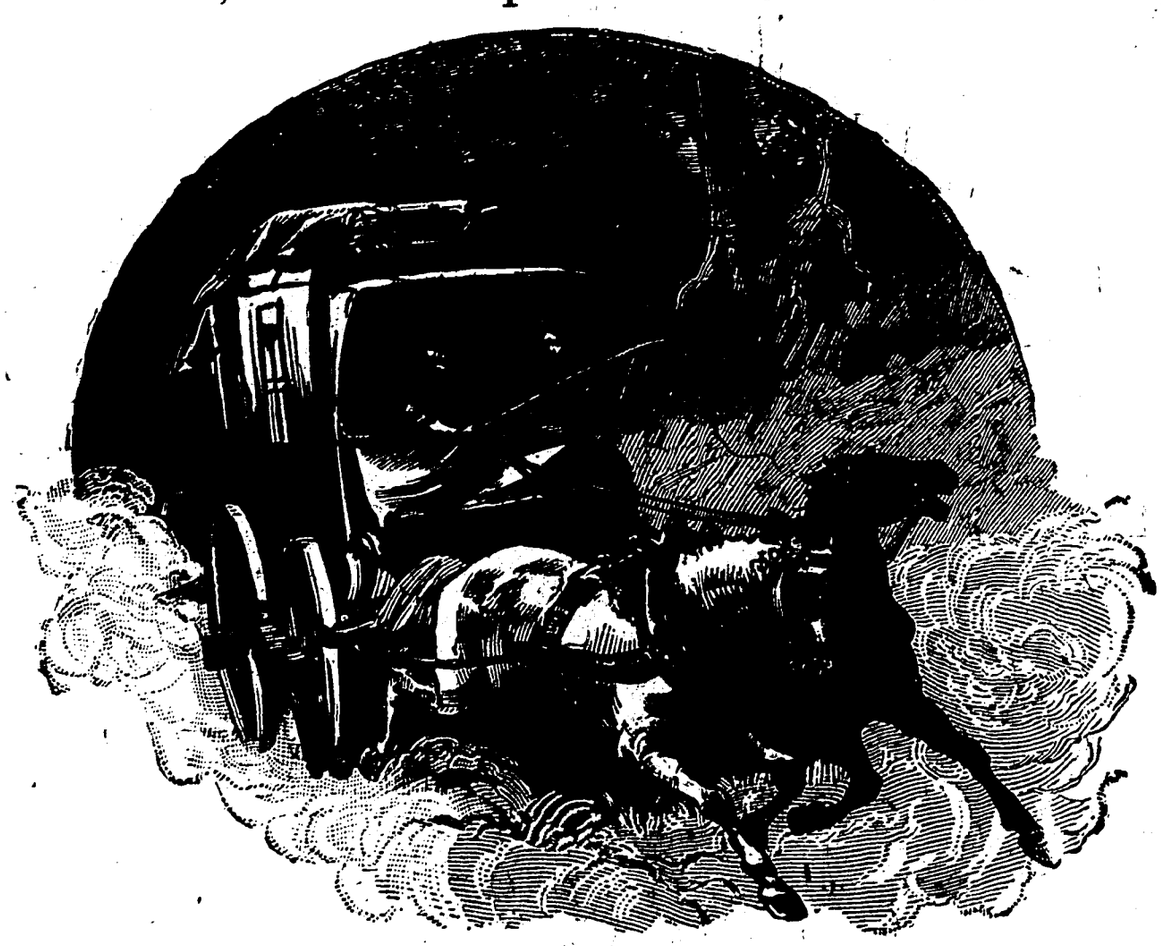
A Lecture on 'Cycling.

A book of travels, sensibly free from the high-falutin' style of narration, is to be found in **The Kingdom of Georgia**, by Oliver Wardrop. Comparatively near though the region be, the Caucasus is but slightly known to English travellers and tourists, and it was with a view to making it better known that Mr. Wardrop wrote the book now under notice. He speaks

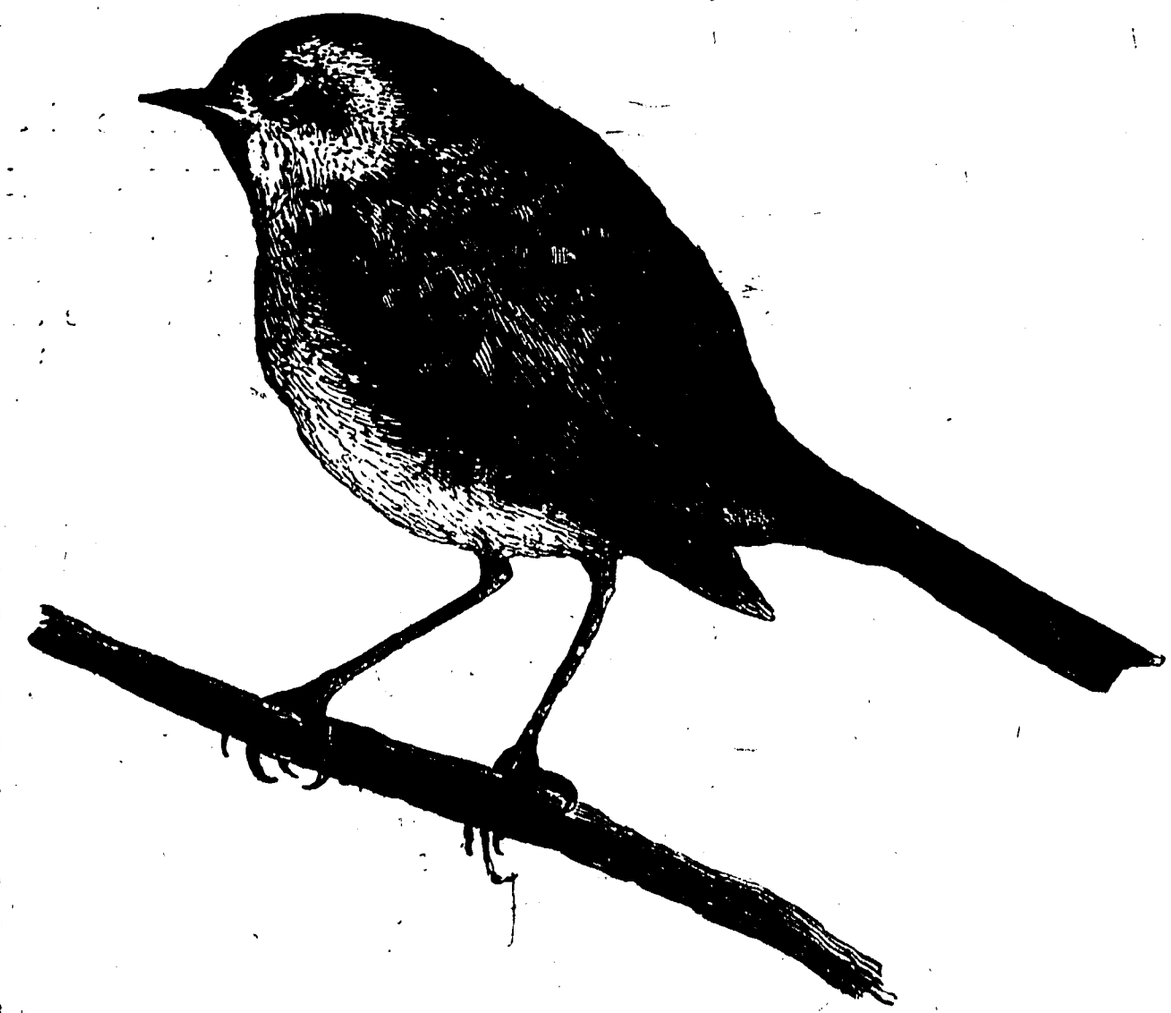
with well-judged enthusiasm of the country and its people; of the beauty of its women, and the 'gay, open-hearted, open-handed, honest, innocent folk,' whose intercourse would cure any melancholy. Some exaggeration may appear in this assertion, but any one reading the

author's work will assuredly enter into the spirit of the narrative, and wish himself suddenly transported to the Elysian fields of Georgia. The region is certainly rich in associations, traditions, scenery, and natural wealth, so that the practical man, as well as the pleasure-seeker and scientist, should be rewarded by a pilgrimage to the kingdom. As an incentive and a guide, nothing could be more stimulating than Mr. Wardrop's book. One feature about the volume will strongly commend itself to all who like to see a book of this kind produced as perfectly as possible: we refer to the exhaustive bibliography which has been furnished by the author.

Never since the publication of MM. Erckmann-Chatrian's stories, 'The Conscript' and 'Waterloo,' has such a powerful tale of French military life been told than **The Flight to France,** by Jules Verne. In the form of its diction it is probably superior to any similar work. Certainly, no one can say that it is wanting in the healthy excitement which we are accustomed to find in M. Verne's books. Natalis Delpierre, who springs from the people, recapitulates the story of his life as a dragoon during the stirring days of Dumouriez. It is a story of love and war, of imprisonment, hairbreadth escapes, and noble deeds. M. Verne has here left his usual tracks in the world of experimental science, and given his admirers a specimen of his powers as a writer of natural fiction. The illustrations are as graphic as any that have appeared in his previous spirited volumes.



The student of ornithology could hardly expect to see a more magnificent book than **Birds in Nature,** by Mr. R. Bowdler Sharpe, with illustrations by Mr. P. Robert. Importance is given to the volume from the fact that it is the result of the author's personal observations in the fields of the British Islands. For the description of foreign birds Mr. Sharpe is largely indebted to the writings of Mr. Henry Seebohm, and that debt is gratefully acknowledged. A considerable number of the birds depicted by Mr. Robert in the 39 exquisite coloured plates which adorn the volume are birds more common on the continent of Europe than in the British Islands. Of British bird-life Mr. Sharpe speaks with affectionate zeal. Nothing could be better in works of this kind than the poetic warmth which he gives to the tone of his descriptions of our natural feathered friends.



Flowers and Fruit from the Writings of Harriet Beecher Stowe is a very daintily attired book, arranged by Abbie H. Fairfield. The contents embrace a selection of the wisest and best sayings of the gifted authoress. They have been carefully gathered from her writings, well put together, and prettily produced in a neat little volume.

The Mountain Kingdom, a narrative of adventure, by D. Lawson Johnstone, resembles in construction, and not unfrequently in style, the method of H. Rider Haggard. Douglas Dalziel, the hero, on reaching the years of adolescent manhood, learns from his mother the sad circumstances surrounding the death of his uncle, Alister Dalziel. This intrepid traveller, it would appear, in company with a friend, was exploring the wilds of Central Asia in the region of the lake of Koko-Nor, when they were suddenly attacked by a band of roving brigands, and Alister, there could be little doubt—though exact verification of the event could never be

obtained—was brutally murdered. Douglas, however, refuses to believe that his uncle is dead—he friend escaped, and why should not he?—and with youthful impetuosity he determines to go in search of his missing relative. In this matter he is seconded by his cousin, Eric Treanion, a young giant, and a swarthy traveller named Frank Lee, while the guide of the party through the dangerous country they will have to exploit turns up in Sirikisson Teli, the pureored Ghoorka servant of the latter. Reports have also come to hand of a wondrous city in Thibet 'surrounded by a ring of small mountains issuing white smoke'—*i.e.* volcanoes—and of the gold and silver and precious stones that abound there. The object of the party, therefore, is twofold—to find Alister Dalziel if he be still alive, and, secondly, to enrich themselves by a visit to the mysterious settlement among the mountains. The adventures they encounter in their progress are certainly of the most marvellous description, and they surmount almost supernatural difficulties with thrilling dexterity. Whether they succeed in their search for Alister Dalziel we are not going to disclose, but they at any rate meet with his friend, who considerably by his conduct adds to the excitement of the story. Mr. Johnstone's book possesses the additional advantage of some spirited illustrations.

Another topographical, historical, and descriptive book now upon our table is **New Zealand of To-day,** by John Bradshaw. So quickly do our colonies advance, that though Mr. Bradshaw published his 'New Zealand as it is' in 1882, it has become necessary to re-write the account of the country, its associations, and inhabitants. The work is a substantial addition to the story of colonial progress, and will be found invaluable by all who think of emigrating to New Zealand or who study the question of the expansion or federation of the Empire. Mr. Bradshaw speaks strongly on the latter question, and eloquently and earnestly upholds the union of the old and new countries. His book is replete with information respecting the colony.

Harper's Young People is as clever, as entertaining, and as comical as ever. The illustrations are equal to the text in merit. This year the regular series of coloured pages will be found to possess superior attractions, more particularly those which show the various forms of life in the British army. On peeping into the text one is amazed and amused at the variety of its store of subjects. Stories short and long, articles of instruction, narratives of adventure, poetry bright and thoughtful, give this handsome volume a pleasant interest. The boy or girl who gets it will not readily cast it aside.

Sunday School Union.

According to Low's 'Handbook to the Charities of London,' this Union was inaugurated for the purpose of supplying books and stationery suited for Sunday Schools at reduced prices. Judging from the quality of the books it issues on its own account the Society is doing most excellent work and well deserves support, even though under advantageous circumstances it enters into competition with publishers who invest their own capital in their work. The expansion of literary taste is an object that cannot be overlooked, no matter from what quarter it comes; and this is what the Sunday School Union unquestionably aids.

Under our eyes is a very handsome volume entitled **Young England,** being the annual collection of the popular magazine of that name. There can be no question that the contents must stimulate all young readers to search for mental food in wider fields. The magazine bears the stamp of able editorial supervision; its stories are well chosen; its tone is purely healthy, and its spirit brisk without being vulgar. Some of the illustrations, it is true, seem familiar to us, nevertheless they are good and will generally delight young eyes which love to linger long over pleasantly pictured pages.

With regard to the general books issued by the Union one has only to look at the volume **Tom's Nugget,** by Professor J. F. Hodgetts. At the first glance we thought that our judgment might be influenced by the clever illustrations by Mr. Gordon Browne, but on nearer

acquaintance with the book we found that in itself it had sufficient life to keep attention active; in fact, it is one of the best stories of Australian adventure that has appeared. What Mayne Reid did for the prairie, Professor Hodgetts has in this instance done for the bush, and the result is marvellously effective. A capital school story is **Who was Guilty?** by William J. Lacey, which reminds us of a recent legal squabble which should never have occurred in connection with a public school. But school stories are nearly the same in all respects. The good boys and the bad boys, the cricket match, the boating, the fall in the water, the rescue, the minor delinquent, the false accusation, &c., are as familiar to us as the mad bull in lovers' tales. False accusation forms the pith of this story, which conveys its lessons with due regard to the traditions of former 'styles.' It is a very good book for young boys.

The Child's Own Magazine volume more than equals many of its numerous rivals. The illustrations are very good indeed. A bright cover gives liveliness to the external appearance, so that the child may be led to anticipate the treasures that are in store inside.

Other good books issued by the Union are 'The Cave by the Waterfall,' 'The Old Lock Farm,' 'The Red Lion,' 'Ethelwyn's Light,' 'Lindémann Brothers,' 'Rivals at School,' 'The Magic Runes,' 'One Stormy Night,' and the volumes of 'Anecdotes on Bible Texts.'

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.

ANYONE standing beside Hatchett's, in Piccadilly, on a bright summer's forenoon, will see that the English interest in coaching is far from being dead. Criticism and admiration greet the coaches as they drive up, while looks of interest follow them as they ply away with their happy company. The interest, too, that is felt in the meets of the 'Four-in-Hand' and 'Coaching' Clubs is a significant instance of the survival of partiality

for things of the 'good old days.' Crowds numbering thousands assemble to see these meets, and their route is lined by admiring throngs. Like archery in earlier days, however, coaching had to be superseded. What were essential occupations to our forefathers have become pleasure to us. Our lingering liking of things of the past has been vividly revived by a perusal of the beautiful volume **Coaching Days and Coaching Ways,** by

Mr. W. Outram Tristram, illustrated by Mr. Herbert Railton and Mr. Hugh Thomson. As many of our readers will remember, the contents of this book originally appeared in the pages of the *English Illustrated Magazine*. But the authors were wise when they determined to give the work a separate existence. The author divides his subject into different routes. We are told of the Bath road, and the roads to Exeter, Portsmouth, Brighton, Dover, York, and Holyhead. From this it will be seen that pretty nearly the whole of England is described. Mr. Tristram's enthusiasm (which his artist collaborateurs spiritedly support) must be an excuse for the absence of details of many disasters of coaching life. Perhaps it was as well to give us a buoyant rollicking book. We have accounts of the great 'whips' of the past, of comical adventures, of highwaymen, of inn life, of soldiery, and other human aspects of all English roads in days past. Mingled with these we have descriptions of quaint old places, picturesque and historical, which the facile and sympathetic pencil of Mr. Railton has depicted most beautifully. Mr. Hugh Thomson has partaken thoroughly of the spirit of the humour of the road, and his pictures, besides being natural, are frequently inimitably droll. The result of the united labours of author and artists, coupled with the taste of the publishers, has been the appearance of one of the finest books of the year.

Narrative and Legendary Poems, by John Greenleaf Whittier. This volume is intended to supersede the volume published in 1866. Various emendations and additions have been made, the latter not excluding Mr. Whittier's early poems, which have not appeared in previous editions. This collective edition will comprise, we observe, seven volumes, so that the complete works of the distinguished American, a poet for time and the world, will at last be definitively placed in the hands of the public. The typography and general look of the books mark it as thoroughly in harmony with the run of library editions.

Messrs. Macmillan are at present issuing two other library editions of books which have long been the favourites of English readers, and are likely to remain so, namely, the works of Charles Kingsley and of Charlotte M. Yonge. These volumes are issued at intervals, and are remarkable for their cheapness, good paper, printing, and binding. **Yeast** forms the latest volume of Kingsley's works in their new form, while the old and loved favourite, **The Daisy Chain**, comes to fresh readers in agreeably readable shape.

The familiar appearance of the designs on Mrs. Molesworth's annual gift of delight awakens grateful anticipations which are rarely, if ever, disappointed, though we think this year's book is simpler in style and less original in fancy than usual. The literary work in **A Christmas Posy** is still intrinsically characteristic, and the same must be acknowledged with respect to Mr. Crane's illustrations. Still the stories, a group of six, are variable in conception. Thus their young readers will be pleased to read them, though the modern parental tendency leans towards a quicker brightness than appears in the opening story. Other stories, notably the 'Six Poor Little Princesses' and 'The Missing Bon-bons,' are thoroughly child-like, and will without doubt become general favourites.

THE SIX POOR LITTLE PRINCESSES.
"Ginevra found herself running upstairs, though not so fast as the evening before, for fear of dropping the precious parcel she held in her arms." p 71

Before us is the new volume of the **English Illustrated Magazine**, which opens with Mr. Swinburne's lines 'To a Seamew,' the first verse of which will be remembered:

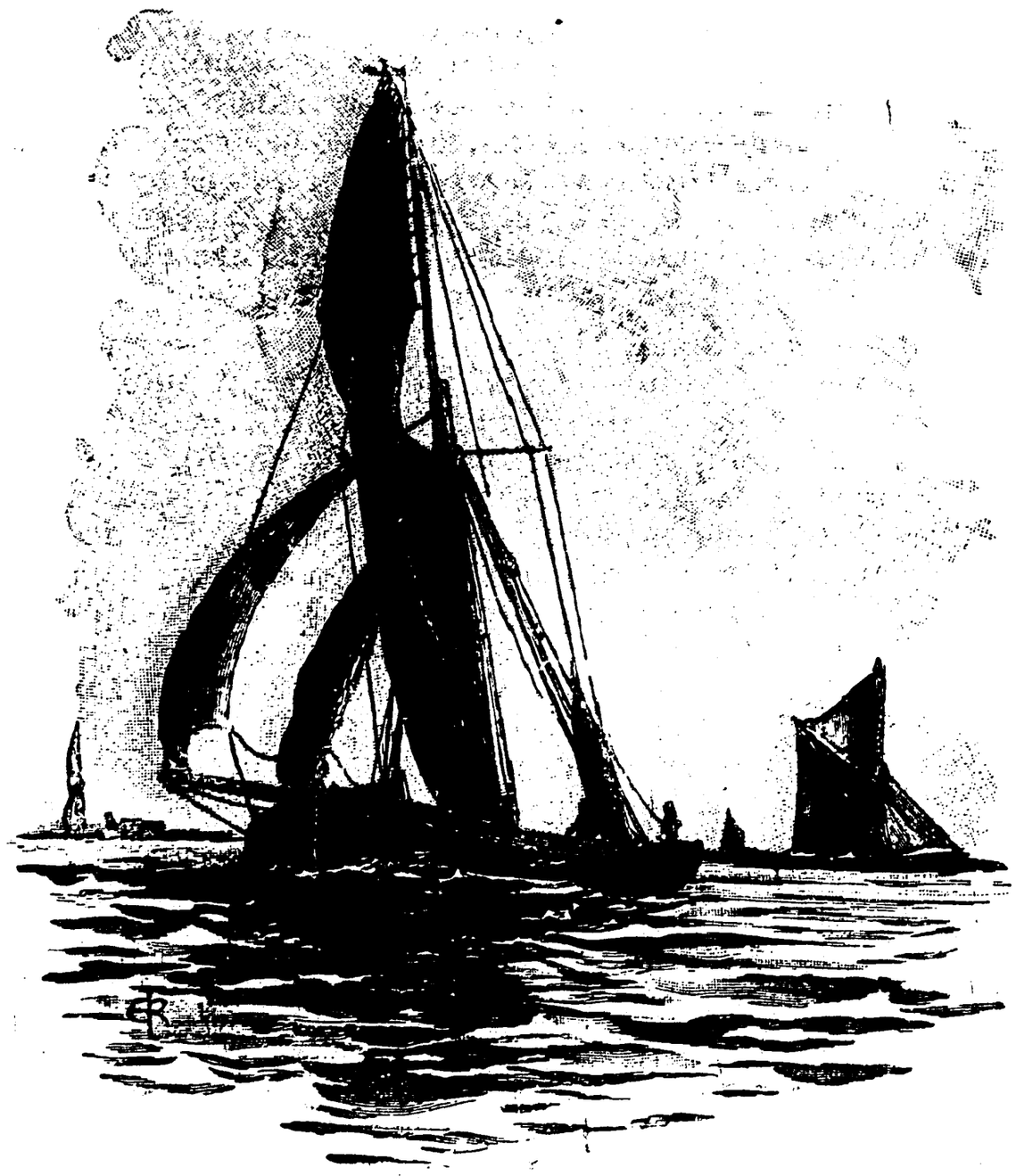
'When I had wings, my brother,
Such wings were mine as thine:
Such life my heart remembers
In all as wild Septembers
As this when life seems other,
Though sweet, than once was mine:
When I had wings, my brother,
Such wings were mine as thine.'

The poem in all its beautiful lines thrills and quickens the human emotion of man especially. It is a noble introduction to a volume of exceedingly powerful educative force, by which we mean that the contents are such as will interest those who know, and instruct those who do not know. Speaking thus, the more solid parts of the contents are referred to, such as the contributions on 'English Art' by Walter Armstrong, on 'Old English Homes' by Elizabeth Balch, on 'Pagodas, Aurioles, and Umbrellas' by Mr. C. F. Gordon Cumming, on 'Ornithology at

South Kensington' by R. Bowdler Sharpe (from this article we take our illustration of the Sand Martins), and on the 'Sea of Galilee' by Laurence Oliphant; an article on the 'Spanish Armada' is appropriate. These titles are indiscriminately selected from the mass of solid contents. When the reader looks at lighter matter he will at once be attracted by the fascinations of 'Coaching Days and Coaching Ways,' of which an *édition de luxe* is spoken of above. 'Post Office Parcels and Telegraphs' is an admirable contribution, and the warmest encomiums must be passed upon Mr. Ashby Sterry's 'London Street Studies,' which contains pictures of characters familiar to all residents or regular pedestrians in central London. These are drawn with marvellous fidelity. The stories, short and serial, are of a high order in fiction, as the verses are in poetry. Of course, artistic embellishment has been a leading feature of this magazine ever since it was started, and one need only look at the list of artists' names, not to speak of the pictures themselves, to be assured of sterling talent.

Tours in Holland and Germany are far from being novel subjects in English literature, and the accounts of modern tours especially are held as a rule in very slight estimation. Inspiration must be bright, observation keen, and writing vivid, before any traveller in well-

known countries can now expect to claim, not to say receive, the attention of the reading public. When literary scholars undertake journeys, and record their experiences, we may be sure, however, that new light will be thrown upon old pictures. Mr. Froude has shown this to be true in the records of his travels in some portions of Greater Britain. But the task involved in writing of European countries is more difficult; their history, the customs of their inhabitants, and their scenery are universally familiar. A new book entitled **Sketches from a Tour through Holland and Germany**, by J. P. Mahaffy and J. E. Rogers, is a triumph of literary and artistic work from this point of viewing the question. Starting from London, they passed down the Thames—the illustration represents Thames barges—and on to Dordrecht, Leiden, and Haarlem. The account of the great University town is brief, but generous in displaying the author's old recollections of the place. An account of the Zuider Zee follows, and also a chapter of miscellaneous gleanings before the travellers enter Germany. Concerning this country, interesting accounts are given respecting the less familiar localities. We wish that space would allow us to quote from the pages of this fascinating volume, which will be a revelation to those who know not the lands, and a delight to those who have visited them and remember them with affection.



Messrs. Thomas Nelson & Sons.

GREAT variety of contents and of handsome bindings distinguishes the Christmas productions of this firm. They are thus pre-eminently adapted for those interchanges of affectionate feeling which in the form of literary gifts are characteristic of the warm-hearted season. For school prizes the list of Messrs. Nelson & Sons affords a wide range of choice, and parents and guardians can in every case rely upon the wholesomeness of the reading provided.

Eagle and Dove, by M. E. Clements, is a tale of the Franco-Prussian war, founded, we are given to understand, upon fact. It is brightly and sympathetically told, and, for girls more especially, should possess real interest. **Dulcie and Tottie**, by Evelyn Everett-Green, tells the story of an 'old-fashioned pair,' whose original ways and school experiences are provocative of capital reading. **The Children's Champion**, by Lucy Taylor, consists of a number of chapters from the life of the late Earl of Shaftesbury, mainly bearing reference to his noble efforts on behalf of poor ragged children. Nothing could more forcibly testify to the loss these little waifs and strays have suffered by the death of their 'champion,' though his influence can never pass away from them, and the many philanthropic works he started still remain, with ever increasing usefulness, to bear witness to the strength of his endeavours. **The Academy Boys in Camp**, by S. F. Spear, commences with a vigorous delineation of school life, and afterwards carries the interested reader to the great annual summer treat of the young scholars, it being the custom at 'Massillon Academy,' provided the boys' school reports have averaged well during the year, to give them a fortnight of camp life before dispersing to their respective homes. The experienced reader will readily see in this feature an opportunity for much pleasing writing, which the author has fully taken advantage of. Each of the preceding works is suitably illustrated.

The fertile imagination and ingenious execution of Commander Lovett Cameron, C.B., D.C.L., is absorbingly apparent in **Among the Turks**, a story of great power, which is further distinguished by some excellent engravings. Louisa M. Gray agreeably endeavours to enchain the interest of young people by a tale of quiet intensity, entitled **Little Miss Wardlaw**; and if young people are not spoiled by fiction of a more sensational kind, they will willingly succumb to her fascinating prowess. In **Lionel Harcourt**, by G. E. Wyatt, we

are introduced, with pleasurable results, to life at Eton, the author depicting the various scenes with vivacity and realistic skill. The second title of the book, 'Like Other Fellows,' arises from the feeble character of the hero, who is perpetually falling into wrong-doing in his foolish endeavour to imitate the style of companions very much better off than himself. The story wholesomely shows the result of this unmanliness and want of self-reliance, and by this means conveys a sound lesson. An equally healthy book may be mentioned in **The Golden Woof**, by Mrs. Isla Sitwell, which is related by this well-known writer with unaffected force and pathetic charm. The story of the two girls' lives—Dulcie and Katherine—as here displayed, should form a most enchanting fireside companion for many an interested young reader during the long wintry evenings.

Pincherton Farm, by E. A. B. D., in its graceful delineation of the humbler aspects of agricultural life, points the truism that trouble is often the means of bringing sinners to a saving knowledge of the Almighty. A. L. O. E. justly claims for **Harold's Bride** that it possesses a large amount of realistic colouring, due to the fact that at the time of writing the narrative she was living among the scenes she describes, and was thoroughly imbued, so to speak, with the surroundings. The story has to do with missionary life in India, and should be the means of affording much pleasant reading to similar workers at home. **For Her Sake** is an absorbing Irish tale, written with emphasis and constructive ability, by Gordon Roy. The 'distressful counthry' would seem to be peculiarly advantageous ground for the concocters of fiction, and the author in this instance has explored the territory to no unsuccessful purpose. This and the succeeding volume, **In Palace and Faubourg**, by C. J. G., are distinguished by remarkably neat bindings, and excellent workmanship generally. The latter is a story of the French Revolution, the various features of which have been utilised by the novelist to very charming effect. Of books especially intended for children, we have **The Bow-Wow Series**, each number of which contains four full-page pictures, printed in colours, to say nothing of a most fascinating cover. **Favourite Bible Stories for the Young** sufficiently explains its nature in the title. The illustrations are numerous, and for the most part appropriate, and the entire volume has evidently been produced with great care.

Through Samaria to Galilee and the Jordan, by J. L. Porter, D.D., LL.D., forms a worthy companion volume to the author's previous work on 'Jerusalem, Bethany, and Bethlehem.' Herein are depicted scenes of the early life and labours of our Saviour. The work is the result of a tour made by Dr. Porter through the Holy Land; and the distinct advantage of having thus visited all the places he describes is amply evidenced in a most valuable and interesting book, rich both in point of literary skill and beautiful illustrations. Escorted by the learned author, the reader follows in the footsteps of Jesus through Samaria to Galilee. He visits Carmel, Tabor, and Hermon, and listens to a description in eloquent language of the wondrous acts of Elijah, Deborah, Barak, and Gideon. Everything connected with the glorious country through which he passes is related to him with glowing enthusiasm, until at length he seems to have quitted his present-day frame, and to have been transported in mind and body to the past. For him are pictured 'the early home of Jesus in Nazareth; the scenes amid which He grew up from childhood to manhood; His baptism in the Jordan; His miracles by the Sea of Galilee; and His transfiguration on Mount Hermon.' No wonder, when the reader lays the book down, it should be with the feeling of having enjoyed a rare literary treat and an instructive lesson in one.

A new edition, in two volumes, of **Shakspeare's Dramatic Works**, with explanatory notes, parallel passages, historical and critical illustrations, contemporary allusions, a copious glossary, biographical sketch, by W. H. Davenport Adams, and three hundred and seventy illustrations by the late Frank Howard, R.A., completes the publishers' list. As a handy and portable means of procuring the dramatist's works, it deserves more than passing commendation.

National Society.

WHOLESOME reading that in no instance degenerates to the namby pamby, and a variety of artistically designed, highly attractive bindings, are the distinguishing characteristics of the books this year published by the National Society. **St. Helen's Well**, by Mary H. Debenham, commences after a scarcely original fashion with a half apology by the supposed authoress, Margaret Armitage, for the shortcomings of her literary style, and then develops into a really interesting if quiet story, told with charming simplicity and some command of pathos. A volume of similar size is entitled **Starwood Hall**, by the author of 'A Greek Idyl,' &c. This, however, is a narrative that will find its greatest admirers in boys, just as the preceding fiction will most probably interest girls. The story is one of adventure, and chiefly concerns the doings of a Cambridge lad, Tom Vickery, and the way in which he is duped by one Master Richard Mertoun. **Our New Mistress**, by Charlotte M. Yonge, is one of those graphic descriptions of quiet life with which the name of the authoress is best identified, and is full of refined charm. The illustrations to the preceding three volumes are by Mr. C. J. Staniland.

A story of much stirring interest may be mentioned in **Silver Star Valley**, by M. Bramston, which relates the life of a young boy who goes out to join his father at a mining

district in the Rocky Mountains. The social surroundings of the community are described by Miss Bramston with brightness and picturesque force, and here and there are not wanting effective delineations of character. Throughout the narrative conveys an excellent moral.

To Horse and Away, by Frances Mary Peard, is a tale of Royalist times, unfolding the experiences of the high-spirited Adrian Ibbetson in his quest for scenes of thrilling adventure. Once, when sorely beset and insensible from long privation, he is rescued by little Phebe Hamlyn, and this is the event which is so ably depicted by Mr. C. J. Staniland in the illustration. But all ends happily in the long run, and with the dexterous drawing together of the threads of the narrative, the book is brought to a satisfactory conclusion. Miss C. K. Coleridge's **Reuben Everett** is a story of a somewhat different kind. Scarcely so animated as 'To Horse and Away,' it possesses charms that to thoughtful readers will prove equally attractive. The religious influence of Reuben on his Chartist landlord and his daughter is told with quiet effect and earnest feeling, and the plot, though simple, is built up with no little artistic skill. The title of **Carried Off**, by Esmé Stuart, arises from the kidnapping of young Harry Fenn, the son of an Essex yeoman farmer, by Captain Henry Morgan, a famous buccaneer, and his men. After this we are quickly taken to the West Indies, and are introduced to the island of St. Catherine at a time when an attack is threatened on that place by the outlaw band. The governor, Don Estevan del Campo, ends the uncertainty by cowardly surrendering the island to the pirates. With this and succeeding events of a still more exciting kind, young Harry Fenn is intimately connected. Eventually he manages to get back to England, and with his return the story comes to a natural and effective termination. **Mrs. Dimsdale's Grandchildren**, by M. and C. Lee, describes how, a number of children being gathered together one Christmas season at an old country house in Sussex, some difficulty arose in providing amusement for the assembled guests. Eventually a Christmas pantomime, 'The Hope of the Katzekopfs,' was written, and with the performance of the play, after innumerable obstacles have been overcome, the tale is concluded. It is a brightly written work, and some of the incidents prove innocently amusing.

Messrs. J. Nisbet & Co.

MESSRS. NISBET'S books may broadly be divided into two classes—the works of fiction that combine a popular form of entertainment with sound moral teaching, and the more direct volumes of devotional reading that are equally well adapted for presents t this season of the year.

Directing our attention in the first instance to the works of fiction, we may mention a delightful volume by Emma Marshall, entitled **Houses on Wheels.** It is chiefly designed for the delectation of children, and depicts in an absorbing manner the sad life of the poor little strollers who frequent our streets and country lanes, getting a night's shelter wherever they can, it may be only under a friendly hedge bank. With such hopeless waifs and strays as her main attraction, Mrs. Marshall has worked out an exceedingly interesting story, which, if it draw renewed attention to the lives of these wretched little beings, and to the efforts now being strenuously made for their reclamation, will certainly not have been written without purpose. A number of characteristic illustrations brighten the text, and of these we furnish an example. A second edition has been published of the same author's **Dulcibel's Day-Dreams,** a charming work of appreciative insight and womanly intuition. Mrs. Marshall's refined style and sympathetic manner were never more prominent, and we are glad to find that her book has met with such distinct approbation. **The Midcy and the Moors,** by that prolific provider of boy's entertainment, Mr. R. M. Ballantyne, takes the deeply-interested reader to the shores of Algeria. Here a number of scenes of startling incident are unrolled for his benefit, and he is alternately alarmed and amused with entrancing rapidity. But Mr. Ballantyne, as in all his previous works, never outrages reality to an overwhelming extent, and is invariably careful to have a substratum of fact. The illustrations, of which there are a large number, are partly taken from drawings made by the author during a winter's residence in Algiers, and are very interesting, and spirited in tone. **Ready, Aye Ready!** by Agnes Giberne, not only possesses a title of some originality, but is certain by its natural and affecting incidents, treated in the author's best manner, to actively enlist the interest of the reader. Two little books that deserve mention, by reason of their unassuming merit and bright, healthy intelligence, are **The Gate in Park Lane,** by the Hon. Gertrude Boscawen, and **Freemen or Slaves,** by Ellen A. Bennett.

Turning now to the works of purely devotional reading we notice a volume of **Essays, Historical and Biographical,** of the late Professor William Graham, D.D., edited by his brother. To these the Rev. William M. Taylor, D.D., LL.D., of New York, has added a number of personal reminiscences. To those who were fortunate enough to possess the acquaintance of Professor Graham this volume will have all the infinite charm of a personal communion, and for other readers the essays will be found delightful, studious, and penetrating. As subjects the author has taken various Reformers, Missionaries, Poets, and Contemporaries. In 'Nisbet's Theological Library' a volume entitled **Christianity according to Christ,** being a series of papers by John Monro Gibson, M.A., D.D., has been published. They will be found to convey much thoughtful reasoning at this season of the year, and to suggest a variety of instructive reflections. **Land-marks of New Testament Morality,** by the Rev. George Matheson, M.A., D.D., is another addition to the same valuable library.

The aim of the volume has been to compress into a few connected chapters what seemed to be the distinctive and salient principles of New Testament Morality. The subject is treated with the perspicacity and close reasoning we were led to expect from the author's previous works, and all questions of dogmatic theology have been rigidly excluded. In the series dealing with 'Men of the Bible,' the Rev. Canon T. K. Cheyne, M.A., D.D., has written a vigorous and searching treatise on **Jeremiah: his Life and Times.** Other works, for which we can unfortunately only find space to mention the names, but which in each case convey much sound precept and wholesome teaching, are **Voices of the Spirit,** by the Rev. G. Matheson, M.A., D.D.; **Ripples in the Starlight,** intended as a companion to the author's former works, 'Ripples in the Twilight' and 'Ripples in the Moonlight,' by J. R. Macduff, D.D.; **From the Cross,** Scripture lessons, chiefly intended for use at Bible classes, but adapted as well for other students, by Lady Beaujolois Dent; **Modern Miracles,** by Leila Thomson, with a preface by the Rev. Alexander McLaren, D.D.; and **Mothers of the Bible,** by the Rev. Chas. Leach.

There still remain for notice several books that can scarcely be said, strictly speaking, to belong to either of the classes we have previously mentioned. The first of these, **Our Own Picture Book,** by Emma Marshall, is, as its name implies, a work for children. It consists of a large number of suitable engravings, to which the author has written, page for page, a corresponding amount of descriptive matter: Our specimen illustration represents the brave Harry going to the rescue of his brother Willie, who has got half-way down the side of a steep cliff, and is in a position of extreme peril. **How to Help** is the title given to a number of sketches of the East End, by Mrs. G. S. Reaney, whose name is tolerably familiar for the experienced and disinterested work she has done in that locality. We recognise several of these little essays as having appeared elsewhere, but all are interesting, and testify forcibly to the large-hearted humanity of the writer. **Twilight Verses,** by Agnes Giberne, are characterised by the graceful expression and refined thought we are wont to associate with this author. **The Home of a Naturalist** is the joint work of the Rev. Biot Edmondston, and his sister Jessie M. E. Saxby. The naturalist, whose domestic surroundings are thus exposed to the public gaze, is Lawrence Edmondston, father of the present writers, and a passionate lover of country life. The book itself is a strange confusion of chapters on the home circle, various forms of sport, features of folk-lore, anecdotes of different animals, and such like, causing the reader to reflect very seriously that a mistake has been made in the title. But these chapters in themselves are undeniably interesting to those who like quiet descriptions of life and manners, and they are accompanied by several excellent illustrations of coast scenery.

A Picnic Adventure.

Messrs. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier.

THE Christmas books of this well-known Edinburgh firm are entirely composed of fiction. The majority are of a homely form, and rejoice in those pleasant scenes of fireside life that seem peculiarly appropriate to the season of good will and charitable thoughts. **Sir John's Ward**, by Jane H. Jamieson, is a modest chronicle of events that happened for the most part in the country, and is tinged with quiet thought and unaffected humour. Several of the characters in their descriptive analysis exhibit signs of keen observation, and are depicted by the author with considerable force and constructive skill. In **One False Step** we are agreeably transported by Mr. Andrew Stewart to Edinburgh town, there to become interested in such a mass of entanglements that we have scarcely recovered from our amazement when the story is wound up, with the skein quite clear at the close. The narrative has something to do with post-office work and the terrible consequences that ensue from a missing letter, and the author adds to the interest of his work by the happy knowledge he displays of certain phases of life in 'Auld Reekie' and its surroundings. We are always sure when we take up a book by Annie S. Swan to meet with a certain amount of healthy interest, and to have our sympathies pleasantly aroused. **St. Veda's; or, the Pearl of Orr's Haven**, possesses all the delightful attributes associated in our mind with previous works of this novelist. There is both humour and pathos, homely interest and exciting event. The 'Pearl,' whose experiences are here so graphically related, is a baby happily rescued from a wreck. The mother, who is also brought to land, never recovers perfect consciousness, and the child is adopted by one Janet Erskine, a woman of deep sorrow, who has previously lost a little baby of her own. The small waif, on growing up to girlhood's years, is discovered to be the relative of titled people, and with the resumption of her own name and rank in society the story is brought to a satisfactory ending. The volume is illustrated with a frontispiece by N. Macgregor, of which we give a reproduction. Miss Annie S. Swan has also contributed two other stories, **Hazell & Sons, Brewers**, which relates to the social connections and trade liabilities of the heads of a business firm, and **Miss Baxter's Bequest**, the unsensational narrative of a

clergyman's daughter. Both are interesting works, and, if not remarkable for startling originality, are written with bright energy and womanly sympathy. The last volume on the list is entitled **Noel Chetwynd's Fall**, and is the creation of Mrs. J. H. Needell. The hero is a fashionable artist, and his fall consists in yielding to the temptation of appropriating a friend's work and passing it off as his own. Fortunately, his imposture is not allowed to go undetected, and we leave him broken down and humiliated, while his brother artist is happy in being loved by the girl of his affection, to win whom the miserable Noel had been led to commit such infamy. The story is well put together, and by reason of its vivid humanity excites much interest.

Messrs. W. P. Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell.

THE 'Edina' edition of **Burns' Poems and Songs** is a very elegant book. Illustrated by the pencils of some of the most eminent Scottish artists, there can be no doubt that their interpretation of the poet's meaning is characteristic and correct. The list of the names of the artists includes Hardman, Waller Paton, Sam. Bough, Gourlay Steell, D. O. Hill, and John McWhirter. The volume is excellently printed by Messrs. Morrison & Gibb. The binding might have been a trifle less glaring. A smaller and far cheaper edition of the poet's works, with an original memoir by William Gunnyon, is a better book for the student. It is clearly printed, and very complete, while the explanations are everything that could be desired.

Mrs. Hardy has been successful in her story of **Ulric Zwingle; or, Zurich and its Reformer**, which is picturesquely written, besides being in the main historically correct. **Ruth Seyton**, by Edith Awsby, is a simple, religious story of the Cross and the Crown. **Crossed with Silver**, by Jennie Chappell, is more worldly, but is cleverly written. The illustrations in these volumes seem to have been hastily done. Two excellent Birthday Textbooks, 'What saith the Master?' and 'Thorn Blossoms' come from this firm.

Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.

MANY of the volumes which come annually from this house are almost too well known to require repeated comment: their names are familiar throughout the English-speaking world. Every year, however, Messrs. Partridge produce series of gift books, independent of their regular volumes. A bright book of this kind is **The Little Princess of Tower Hill**, by L. T. Meade. Little that may be considered original appears in its pages, but it pleasantly recounts the sayings and doings of the fortunate Maggie, who possessed more riches than her little village neighbours, and learned a good lesson in her early life to look with sympathy upon the sufferings of the poor. **The Lady of Kingston**, by James Capes Story, is another pleasant tale of juvenile life. The scene is set in a seaport town. For girls, Mrs. Saxby's **Dora Coyne** is perhaps better from a literary point of view, but the illustrations are not so good. **More Precious than Gold** is brightly written by Jennie Chappell: it is true to nature and thoughtful in sentiment.

The best of the ordinary gift-books, however, issued by Messrs. Partridge & Co., are **The Lady of the Forest**, by L. T. Meade, and **Vashti Savage**, by Sarah Tytler. The last-mentioned story is picturesque, and speaks touchingly of the life of a wild gipsy girl. Some may think that it is too sorrowful in diction, but there can be no question as to its power of retaining attention. **Robert Aske of Tower Hill**, by Eliza F. Pollard, is one of those stories of the Reformation epoch which have been rendered familiar by many pens more or less gifted. This lady's work ably follows the lead, and the result is a dramatic if somewhat painful account of the religious troubles of a turbulent time for English national life. Several eminently instructive books popular in style and with well-chosen subjects are also here for notice. We note for example the biography of the young Missionary, Thomas J. Comber, which has been written by Mr. John Brown Myers. Mr. Comber was one of the pioneers of Christian work on the Congo, and has been spoken of with appreciation by the great explorer, H. M. Stanley. The account of the life of Comber is as important as it is readable and valuable. **Upward and Onward**, by S. W. Partridge, is a volume of verses which on examination, we think, well deserves its success in passing to its thirteenth thousand. It is full of wise counsel, and the poetic exaltation of its language is undeniable. **The Man of the Family**, by Jennie Chappell, and **Fisher Bessel**, by Maggie Symington, are stories in which simple pathos is

discernible in almost every page. The latter is a story of the coast, in which the perils of fisher-folk life are portrayed with more than ordinary skill by a lady writer. **Sunny Faces,** and **Bible Pictures and Stories,** are seasonable books. The happy pictures in the former make it a most agreeable volume for children. **Pictures and Stories of Animal Life,** by James Weston, also belongs to this series.

Messrs. Partridge excel in their magazine volumes. A new friend is the year's collection of the **A 1 Annual,** edited by Mrs. Stephen Menzies. The title is not promising, but an examination of the contents shows that the magazine is ably conducted. Its articles are innocuous, but yet sparkling. Numerous illustrations brighten the book, and as a rule they have been happily chosen. The annual volume of **The Welcome** is characterised by its recognised qualities of clever editorial selection in biography, fiction, science, travel, and other branches of literary study and entertainment. The volumes of the **Infant's Magazine, Friendly Visitor, Family Friend, British Workman, &c.,** are as handsome and as pleasantly and copiously illustrated as of yore.

Messrs. George Philip & Son.

A TITLE such as **The Unknown Horn of Africa** will at the first blush make many wonder. As a matter of fact, the region is the Eastern projection of the Continent which has its base in Southern Abyssinia and countries further south. The author of this book, Mr. F. L. James, author of 'Wild Tribes of the Soudan,' has enlisted the assistance of Mr. J. Godfrey Thrupp, M.R.C.S. The spirited style of Mr. James is in this book manifested with quite as much vigour as in 'Wild Tribes of the Soudan.' Throughout the route from Berbera to the Leopard river dangers of no ordinary character were encountered, as may be imagined from the fact that since the exploration recorded in this graphic volume was successfully accomplished, Count Porro's Italian expedition was cut off to a man. Quoting Mr. James's words with respect to this: 'The record of expeditions into Somali-land which followed ours seems to be no less disastrous than that of those which preceded us. Of these the most important was that organised and led by Count Porro, who, with seven European comrades and one European servant, left Zaila on March 26, 1885, with a caravan attended by an armed escort of ten Somalis and others, commanded by a Soudanese named Salena, and among the escort was Lort-Phillips' Abyssinian servant Girghis, who had accompanied his master in our Soudan and Somali-land explorations. They reached Gialdessa on or about the 19th of April, and about six days' later news arrived at Aden that the caravan had been attacked and all the travellers massacred.' Mr. James reminds us that two later attempts to exploit this region were equally disastrous. Considerations of space in the present number preclude us from speaking so highly of this book as its merits deserve. We should like to say more than a word respecting its scientific value in the field of exact geography and in branches of natural history; but we must confine our commendation to simple words in praise of an eminently readable record of travel. It is a great concession to excuse Mr. James for another African book, but we do so freely and even with thankfulness. Messrs. Philip have done well in the production of the volume: illustrations, printing, and cartography being the best class examples of the respective arts.

The second illustration, though far larger than the other, shows a mighty fall. From a book of notable exploration we come to what? A picture book! But it is a book that

deserves a better name and to be widely known. **Graphic Pictures of Native Life in Distant Lands** strikes us as being one of the most delightful of instructive books for the young. Whatever can be said by way of describing the natives of little-known countries is

said here with extraordinary clearness, terseness, and fluency. The text is that of Professor A. Kirchoff, translated by Mr. George Philip, junior. The coloured illustrations are very beautifully executed by G. Löwensohn, Fürth.

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.

AMONGST the many handsomely bound books issued by this firm, perhaps none will be more acceptable to boys than **The Free Lances: a Romance of the Mexican valley;** more especially will it be welcomed because it comes from the pen of the late Captain Mayne Reid, the mention of whose name will be a good guarantee of its worth. As Captain Marryat on the sea, so is Captain Mayne Reid among the South Americans. His intimate knowledge of the southern portion of America has been turned to good account in his numerous and deservedly popular works. In this book we have the usual healthiness of tone. There is, too, a great string of exciting adventure, of noble self-sacrifice, untiring devotion, and faithful love. Such a work deserves the best recommendation, and will make a splendid Christmas present.

Ghosts' Gloom, by J. G. Holmes, is, as its title indicates, a gloomy work. Ghosts' Gloom is a castle said to have been built by Mortimer, the favourite of Queen Isabel, and tenanted by a colony of weird spectres. Caleb Devilton is the owner, and determines to marry and people it with more substantial folks. He marries Eva Glance, but the connubial condition is not at the outset exactly that which we love to picture. Eva is a tenderly-nurtured being, the daughter of a Christian, while Caleb offends her by talking of 'religious humbugs,' and when

she refuses brandy asks if she is 'a cursed teetotaller.' Eva keeps a journal, after the manner of Wilkie Collins' heroines. In fact the book is dedicated to him, and doubtless he will feel the force of the sincerest form of flattery. It is a lugubrious book, full of ghosts, murderers, unlucky speculations, and unhappy incidents, which have a special charm for vast numbers of readers.

A very beautiful addition has been made to the 'Fairy Library' by Theodor Vernaleken's **In the Land of Marvels**. It consists of sixty folk-tales from Austria and Bohemia, and rivals the quaint sagas of all its fellows from other lands which this firm have collected. Here we have our fill of enchantments in which people are metamorphosed into animals or stones, and where the poor man, as in the story of 'The Magic Pot and the Magic Ball,' comes to sorrow. We have the envious brothers hating the youngest, and trying to harm him, but coming to sad grief themselves. We have fairies and giants and dwarfs and charming maidens and handsome princes. The earth, air, and sea are peopled with good and evil beings, who exercise their influence upon mankind according to their nature. The result, however, is always the same—virtue triumphs, and wickedness meets with its proper reward. It will make one of the most pleasant Christmas rewards that children could possibly wish.

Alphonse Daudet requires no special introduction in these columns, for all the readers of these pages will know as much about him as we can tell them. In **One of the Forty** ('L'Immortel') translated by A. W. Verrall and Margaret de G. Verrall, Daudet has been accused of writing harsher, more bitter, and more contemptuous things than anyone else; but who can read a page of his writing without coming to the conclusion that it comes from an acutely observing and deeply reflective mind? If he writes of domestic scenes, we see the picture as plainly as though we were present. If he depicts character, he brings us into personal relation with it. With the master hand of a genius he marshals his forces, and they become a brilliant pageant. All the powers of the human mind are accurately arrayed and portrayed, all its peculiarities shown as on canvas. In this work, if he has not surpassed, at any rate we may safely say that he has maintained his high position. Nor must we forget to accord the due meed of praise to his interpreters. The work is a valuable contribution in its English dress to English literature.

An American Hero: the Story of William Lloyd Garrison, by Frances E. Cooke. The story of this noble character is very pleasantly told. We get the pith of his truly great life, embracing such a wide and varied experience within a comparatively brief compass. He ranks with Wilberforce as a liberator of the slaves. He was not only one of the first to see the terrible evils of the system, but had the courage of his convictions to speak out, even at the risk of personal violence or loss of liberty. He fought the battle of liberty and obtained the victory. The book is admirably adapted for a prize book for the young, for whom it is written.

The Religious Tract Society.

THIS year the publishing establishment of the Society has sent forth quite its usual average of excellently written and handsomely bound volumes. For convenience we will group these.

The volumes of the **Child's Companion** and **Our Little Dots** are of their kind the prettiest books of the season. Embossed silk on the boards is an attraction that will be irresistible to young folk, while the contents will be found suitable for little favourites whose eyes have been opened to the meaning of letters and little words. A little volume similar in size, entitled **Talkative Friends,** will be found singularly useful in giving lessons regarding favourites—field, farm, and forest. The annual volume of **The Cottager and Artisan** has a brighter cover than ever.

We now take in hand a group of very elegant, and withal cheap, gift books; the binding being in all cases chaste and vigorous in design. **Harold, the Boy Earl,** is a story by Professor J. F. Hodgetts. The story, which is reproduced from the pages of the *Boy's Own Paper*, relates to historical events in Old England, and with marvellous effect reproduces the scenes of the daily life and doings, especially in war, of our remote progenitors. Boys or girls who wish to know what their country was like in Pagan times should have this stirring and historically accurate book placed in their hands. The Rev. T. S. Millington has the art of writing stories of adventure without the intermixture of slang to a strong degree. His latest work, **Through Fire and Through Water,** is a story of peril and adventure which would reflect credit upon the best of our writers of adventure, without having the addition of strong language. It is a tale of the sea and of naval warfare principally. From the moment Jack and Jem enter H.M.S. *Hailstorm*, boys who read their adventures will be fascinated.

In a Jesuit Net, by H. C. Coape, belongs to a class of stories for which we confess we have scant favour. True in this case the author wields the pen skilfully and puts emphasis upon his leading situations, but the interest is rather mournful, and the sentiment savours more of ecclesiastical history than natural religion. The scene is laid in France in the time of Louis XIV. Eglanton Thorne has written **The Manse of Glen Clunie,** and a capital story it is, the life depicted being that in a Scottish manse, a very simple life, but still not without its share of quiet romance. **All for Number One,** by Henry Johnson, is a bright story for boys and girls. Many of the vicissitudes of city life are depicted with care and with an observant faculty.

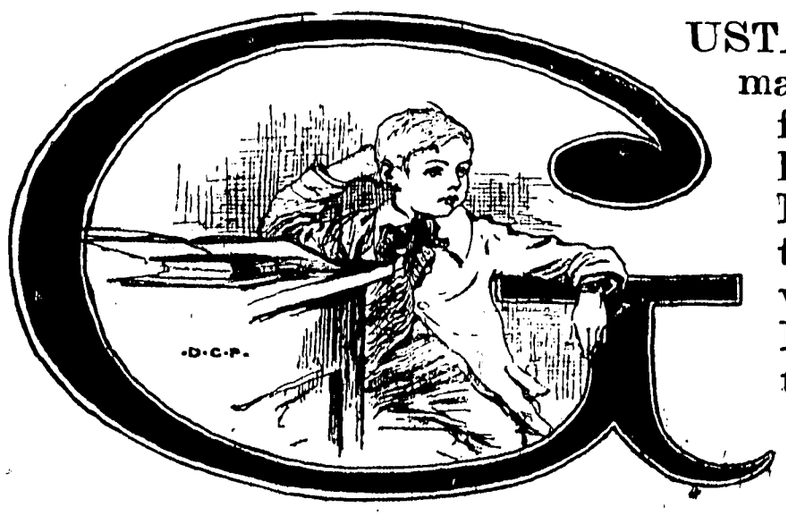
No more appropriate time could have been chosen for the publication of a book such as **Irish Pictures,** which is uniform with the series of illustrated books of travel which have for some years come from this Society. The success of previous works will be enhanced by the brilliant appearance of the volume before us. To a greater degree it will depend upon the quality of its literary matter, and this, in the present instance from the pen of Mr. Richard Lovett, M.A., author of 'Norwegian Pictures,' will be found all that could be desired. Not since the publication of Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall's book has so good a work on Ireland appeared. It tells the story and delineates the scenery of that magnificent country with force and sympathy, and no one can read it without wondering where the causes of the mysterious misfortunes of Ireland are to be sought for. We commend the volume heartily.

A collection of smaller books, which deserve more than usual notice, is that embracing 'Breaking the Fetters,' by the author of 'Glaucus'; 'Miss Elsie,' by H. Mary Wilson (a very affecting story); 'Dolly,' by M. F. W.; 'Higher Up,' by Nellie Hellis, who has written some charming stories; 'Geoffrey Heywood,' by Mrs. Cooper; 'Our Story,' by C. A. B.; and 'Therefore; or, Nessie's Ideal,' by Florence E. Burch. All these are in general keeping with the high character of the Society's books. The illustrations are worthy of the text.

The annual volumes of the Society's magazines have long been noted for their usefulness as gift-books. Those of the present year stand on a footing of equality with, if not on a higher pedestal than, the volumes of past years. Improvements made at the beginning of the year in the monthly parts are well manifested in the yearly volumes. This year's **Leisure Hour**

volume forms a most delightful book for presentation purposes, both on account of its meritorious contents and its plentiful supply of beautiful illustrations. The example we select here represents the Queen's barge on Virginia Water, from a paper on that subject by Mr. Charles Eyre Pascoe. A series of articles on the Queen's Homes is pleasantly characteristic of the quality of the lighter articles on social subjects which have done so much to give a popular tone to the magazine. Mention may also be made of the regular biographical articles which continue to give life to its pages. The branch entitled 'Natural History Notes and Anecdotes' forms delightful reading. Serial stories are represented by 'Great Grandmamma Severn,' by the author of 'The Chilcotes,' and 'My Best Shipmates: a Sea Officer's Reminiscences.' Of the brief stories and poems we can only say that they ably maintain the spirit of the magazine. The **Sunday at Home** is a fitting companion to the last-mentioned volume, and year after year they are welcomed by thousands. Similarity in text and illustrations is somewhat marked, though the *Sunday at Home* is certainly more religious in tone than the *Leisure Hour*. Church matters, such as sacred history, mission work at home and abroad, expositions of Scripture subjects, sermons, &c., occupy a goodly share of its pages, but intermingled are many sketches, tales, and poems of a natural and innocent character, and often very delightfully fresh.

Messrs. George Routledge & Sons.



USTAVUS ADOLPHUS enlisted the soldierlike services of many warlike Scots when he, with the great Hepburn's aid, founded the 'Green Brigade.' (Mr. Grant, though he knew better, unfortunately calls it the Scots Brigade.) Modern opinion may characterise the fighting men of the time as little better than mercenaries. Still they fought with a will, and their deeds have lived in the annals of European progress. The late Mr. James Grant, one of the doughtiest of military novelists, wrote in life-like language the story of Hepburn, to whom the English nation is indebted for the beginning of its modern army; the First Regiment of Foot, or 'Royal Scots,' occupying the proud position of pre-eminence both in English and in French military history. Under these circumstances we must excuse, if we do not admire, the patriotism of the late Mr. Grant, who, in his collection of stories, **The Scottish Soldiers of Fortune,** tells of the peculiar adventures of a class of men who in days gone by fought for fighting's sake. International prejudices ought to be moved by words or sentiments such as these: 'It will be shown how Scotsmen trained the armies and founded the fleets of Russia; how for generations the old Scots Brigade of immortal memory was the boasted "Bulwark of Holland"; while second to none in war and glory were the Scottish Guard of the French kings, that guard of which only four were left alive when Francis I. gave up his sword on the field of Pavia.'

The illustration here given is taken from a very pretty and entertaining book entitled **The Children of the Week,** by William Theodore Peters. Mr. Clinton Peters is respon-

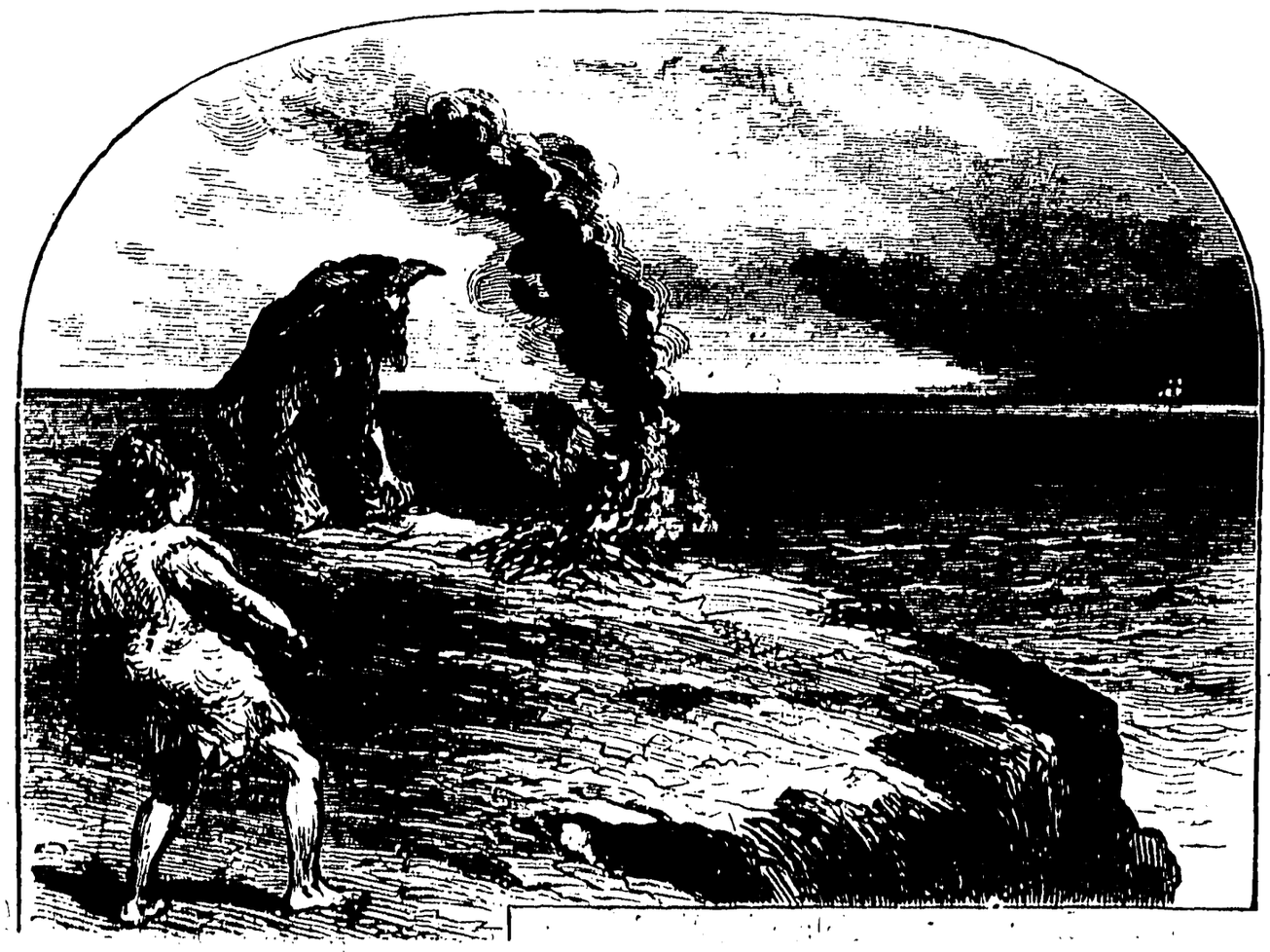
sible for the illustrations, and a very creditable responsibility he holds. It is not often one finds so many graceful gems brightening the text of books for the very young. Some Americanisms may make it often incomprehensible to English children, but the volume literally sparkles with gems of drollery. Even the Americanisms will invite children to inquire as to their meaning and thus they may learn a little more of the world. The volume contains stories of different children, blithe and sad, for each day of the week. They are told in fairy-like fancy and cannot fail to gain the affection of young readers.

Mr. Henry Frith's story, **The Hunting of the 'Hydra,'** is a wild story which will delight boys. There is an element of mystery in the story of the phantom prahu which will keep up any interest; in this respect the plot is more than usually ingenious and its narration thrilling.

Three books, uniform in style, happily illustrated and generally pleasing to the eye, are **The Billow and the Rock**, by Harriet Martineau; **A Hero**, by the author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman'; and **Put to the Test**, by Mrs. Adams Acton.

Miss Greenaway's volume for the year is **The Pied Piper of Hamelin.** Very wisely the illustrations are inserted in the poem itself, which was never more brightly adorned. The originality of the treatment is as marked as its execution is exquisite. A companion volume that we look for is the never-failing Caldecott, which is this year **Gleanings from the 'Graphic.'** The bright and familiar sketches are very welcome in volume form.

Our old favourite, **The Little Savage**, by Captain Marryat, comes once more in a new guise, full of expressive illustrations—the page plates are those of Sir John Gilbert—beautifully printed and bound most tastefully.



The annual volume of **Little Wide-awake** must not be forgotten in speaking of our notice of Messrs. Routledge's charming collection of seasonable books.

Harry Treverton, edited by Lady Broome, is a story of colonial life. The hero started for Australia at a time when it took four months to accomplish the voyage—at least, his voyage lasted that time. Having no money, the first advice the young gentleman got from an old man was, 'You see, sir, it's just this way: if you was a poor man's son you might go behind a bar, turn ostler, or drive a cart,

There's lots of things to be done hereabouts in the way of getting a living, but as a young gentleman——.' It is much the same nowadays, we believe. Harry Treverton, however, had a brave heart and was not ashamed to work. The story of his subsequent adventurous career is full of thrilling incidents, until the hero, like many another, is settled and done for in the bonds of uneventful matrimony.

Messrs. Seeley & Co.

THOSE who love books will be delighted with Mr. Hamerton's charming dialogues on book illustration, which continue through several numbers of **The Portfolio.** In Conversation I. is encountered the rivalry between Art and Literature. We quote the beginning, which, we venture to affirm, supplies a key to the whole discussion:

'POET (*opening a volume on the table, and shutting it at once contemptuously*). Another illustrated edition of a popular poet! I wonder he tolerates these things.

'ARTIST. Perhaps he feels rather flattered. At any rate, an illustrated edition is a confirmation of his fame. Publishers do not select unknown men for illustration.

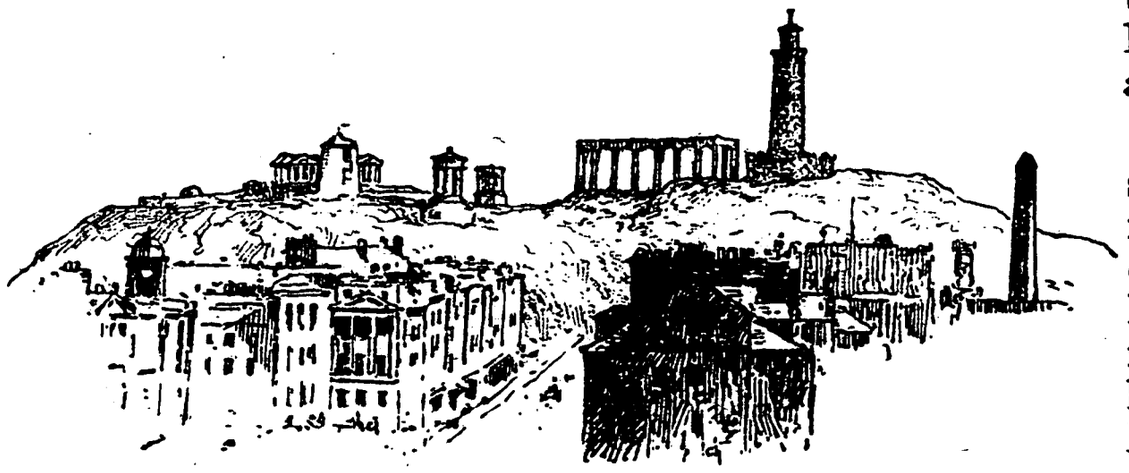
'POET. That is one of the numerous advantages of obscurity.

'CRITIC. When you are dead you will probably be illustrated also, and appear amongst the Christmas books, with some astonishingly showy binding. Add to this the gilt edges, the toned paper, the faultless typography, and the "exquisite illustrations by the first artists of the day," as the advertisements have it.'

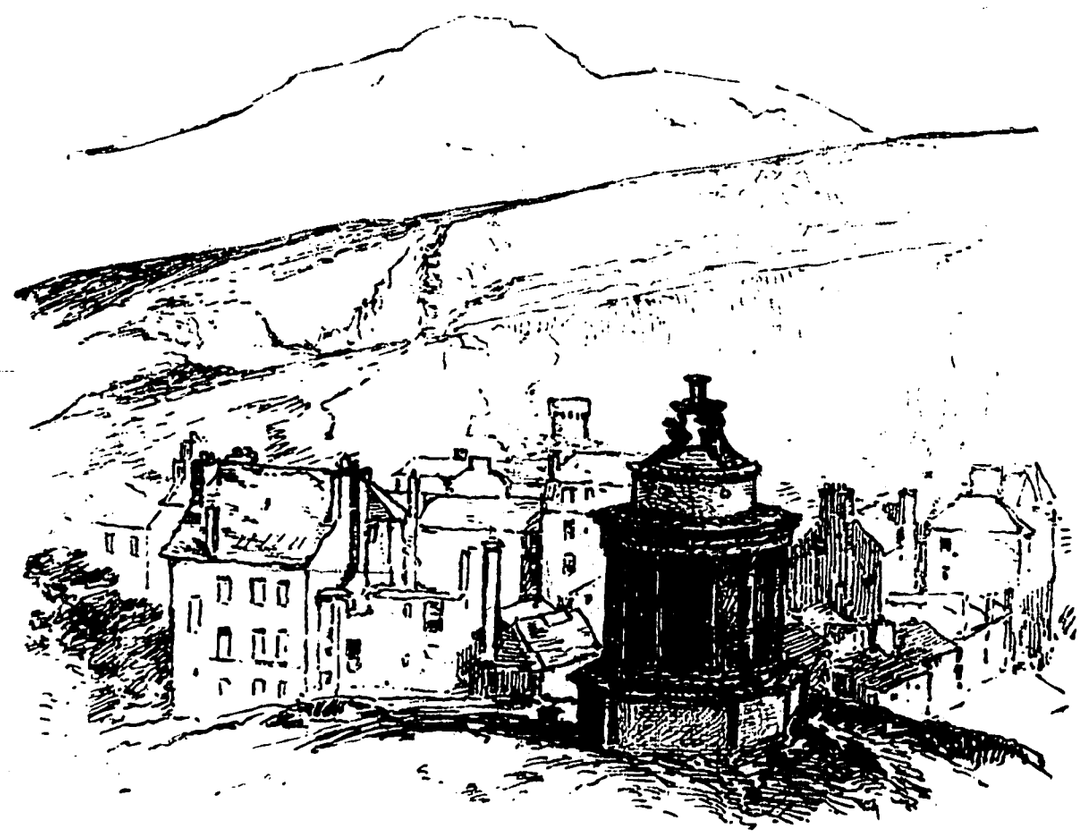
And so on. Let the reader interested in books get 'The Portfolio' and peruse Mr. Hamerton's remarks; they are discursive, sound in argument, and, from an artist's point of view, free from bias. Besides the question of Art there arises the subject of 'utility' in book illustration, and this we find most ingeniously argued. The subject to the outer mind is so intensely mundane that there may appear little in it; but the philosophy of book illustration is as pronounced as is the philosophy of Art in pigments or stone or metal. We should like to see Mr. Hamerton's work produced in volume form. This part of 'The Portfolio' is, however, interesting only to a limited section of the readers of the periodical, many of whom naturally look upon the illustrations—the superb etchings, original drawings, and other adornments—as the irresistible charm of the work. Readers of this calibre will lose themselves in the interest of other articles written by the distinguished editor, and in such contributions as Mr. Cosmo Monkhouse's account of the 'Earlier English Water-colour Painters,' and the descriptions and criticisms by Mr. F. G. Stephens, Mr. A. H. Palmer, Professor Church, and others. While looking over the pages of the volume one cannot help being struck by a feeling of national sympathy towards national art, for in no publication of its kind is British art more truly and more thoroughly represented, or more diligently encouraged. The illustration in our pages is from Mr. John Leyland's article on the 'Seventeenth Century Halls of West Yorkshire.' 'The Portfolio' abounds with 'bits' of this character, besides its soberer and higher characteristics, and long may it continue to do so!

The author of 'Crib and Fly' has done well in the new volume, **The Holiday Pranks of Dolly and Daisy,** a fresh breezy story of English country-house life. The two young

heroines are vivacious girls, children natural and as yet free from the conventional stiffness which, at too early an age now, hardens the heart of childhood. The opening sentences of **Miss Hope's Niece**, by Cecilia Selby Lowndes, made us anticipate a story of the ordinary stamp, true to the traditions of rural solemnity in fiction. A few pages on, however, we change this opinion as we come across sparkling conversation, and a pith of expression which involves us at once in the pursuit of a most interesting story, as life-like in character as it is vivid in description. Esmée is a most lovable girl, and her nature is worthy of being followed as an example by young ladies of these days.



'Edinburgh again!' we fancy we hear someone exclaim when he sees a neat little red volume entitled **Edinburgh, Picturesque Notes.** Surely enough and to spare has been written respecting the quaint, romantic city, even when its beauty and its historical associations are borne in mind. But the name of Robert Louis Stevenson exercises a charm. The reader knows how he can write on general topics, and can then imagine how he can write on the subject of his native town. Miss Dunlop, a gifted lady only recently deceased, and whose death we unfortunately have to record in this number, wrote a book on 'Old Edinburgh' which was unrivalled since Robert Chambers wrote the famous 'Traditions.' Mr. R. L. Stevenson's 'style' is more personal and poetic than historic. He speaks of the scenes that were familiar to him, and points the way for those who might admire them as he did, and profit by reflections on their associations. Our illustrations show two of the most familiar and picturesque scenes in the old city of Edinburgh.



Messrs. John F. Shaw & Co.

AN excellent assortment of illustrated books suitable for Christmas instruction and entertainment is issued from this house, and in the charming variety intended for youthful reading it may well be that minds of maturer growth will find strong attraction.

Prison Bars, by Catherine Shaw, is the narrative of a smuggler's daughter, who, whether by reason of her pleasant looks or honest courageous disposition, proves equally interesting. M. L. Ridley has followed up the many successes of former years in a capital story of youthful surroundings, entitled **Hillside Farm.** The author has previously enlisted the sympathies more especially of boys, but this is a narrative in which girls can find stirring entertainment. **Pixie's Adventures**, by N. D'Anvers, will afford deep pleasure to the lovers of dogs, and, indeed, of animals generally. The narrator of the book is supposed to be a terrier, who amusingly details matters 'from his own point of view.' **Twice Rescued**, by Nellie Cornwall, tells the story of an old Kentish couple, who with Christian faith befriend a child rescued from drowning, and shows the results that thereby ensued. It is a delicate little narrative, full of pious feeling. Agnes Giberne, in **The Earls of the Village**, once more displays true sympathetic skill and an accurate knowledge of provincial life and its surroundings. Her plot is unfolded with a discernment that comes from long literary experience. **Out in the '45**, by Emily S. Holt, is the story of stirring events that took place in this troublous year, inculcating a sound moral lesson, and showing that if a man be true to his Maker he will stand well in his dealings with his fellow beings. The author has invested the details of her narrative with much domesticated charm. A second volume from her pen is entitled **The King's Daughters.** This recounts, after a tender fashion that is bound to arouse keen interest, how two girls, though deeply tried during the persecutions of the sixteenth century, were steadfast in holding to the faith, and how matters eventually prospered with them. To the publishers' list of seasonable works Grace Stebbing con-

tributes a very wholesome story for boys, which she has called **In all our Doings.** Perhaps rather more vigour of incident would be acceptable to the majority of youngsters, but in this, as in other matters, there are infinite varieties of taste.

Dr. Gordon Stables, an old and experienced hand at enchaining the interest of imaginative readers, supplies an exciting work entitled **From Squire to Squatter.** The general nature of the plot seems sufficiently indicated by the title, but the main incidents of the story we may say are centred in Archie Broadbent's experiences, first at home in the country retirement of a Northumbrian homestead, and afterwards in the interior of Australia. Both aspects of life are described with buoyant vivacity and broad delineation of character. To boy readers the attractions of the book should be manifold. **Uncle Steve's Locker,** by Brenda, is a tale of graceful fancy and considerable poetic treatment. Here and there occur stray touches of almost unconscious humour which serve to heighten the pathetic side of the narrative. It is quite equal to the same author's 'Froggy's Little Brother,' contributed to the Christmas literature of previous years; and for those who remember the child interest of this story we are sure no further recommendation will be required. The heroine of **Alma Ryan; or, Steadfast and True,** by Charlotte Mason, is the daughter of a Crimean officer who was killed in the battle from which she derives her name. She is brought up by a maternal grandfather who is rector of a country village, but being eventually claimed by her father's family, who have hitherto neglected her, she manages by the sweetness of her disposition to win their esteem and affection, and all ends happily. If the plot be not very original, the author has at any rate invested it with interest by the truthfulness of her style and unaffected pathos. In **Bishop's Cranworth,** Mrs. Emma Marshall introduces the reader to the various members and healthy surroundings of a clergyman's family. The story is one of strong domestic interest, related with the freshness and descriptive ability which admirers of this writer well know they may confidently expect. Other stories of more or less literary merit, for which we have unfortunately not space to write in greater detail, may be mentioned in 'Sybil's Message,' by Emily Brodie; 'To the End,' by C. Lockhart Gordon; and 'Up to the Mark,' by H. Boultwood.

We have also to acknowledge the annual volume of **Our Darlings,** edited by the indefatigable Dr. Barnardo. The book contains a number of papers, stories, poems, and illustrations especially suitable for young children; and this year it is further popularised and embellished by the addition of a number of coloured plates. Annual prize competitions, Scripture questions, and other opportunities for acquiring religious and useful instruction form a prominent feature of the periodical; and we also notice that it is made the means of advancing the interests of the editor's philanthropic work at the East End. **Jingles and Chimes and Nursery Rhymes** is also a book for children, the capital illustrations, numbering as many as seventy-five, being by M. Irwin. The majority of these admit of the addition of colour, an opportunity which the juvenile possessor of a primitive paint-box will no doubt seize with avidity, though what the artist's opinion on the question would be it is not difficult to imagine. In conclusion, those who are happily acquainted with the Rev. J. G. Wood's works will not require to be told how interesting a volume on **Birds and Beasts** from his pen can be made. A fair word, however, should be added for the illustrations, which are large, life-like, and excellently engraved.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

AT the present season this Society is very active, taking advantage of a time when Christian human thought is possibly misdirected. We have now, as in years gone by, to draw attention to the manifold excellences of these publications. Severely critical people may say that they are not up to the standard of modern taste, but it is safe to affirm that they are true to the standard of English faith, and to the best traditions of English domestic life.

The volumes before us may be classed in various series. One of the single volumes which catches our fancy is **Fire-flies and Mosquitos,** by F. Frankfort Moore, a story that, though it does not rise to the standard of some other nautical writers is still sufficiently powerful to win the good graces of youthful and other lovers of adventure. **Abbotsnid,** by C. E. M., is home-like, and is to a certain extent a lovable story. Here and there are found gleams of common-sense philosophy.

'"Dreams are pernicious stuff, Gerty," he said, "unless they go hand-in-hand with hard work and regular occupation. It is a sad thing to grow 'half sick of shadows,' like the Lady of Shalott. And in order that no such fate may overtake you, little pussy, you must remember that imagination is a good servant but a bad master."

'"Yes," said Gertrude, gazing out to sea with her great brown eyes, "Imagination is a good servant when it makes history and literature seem real; and a bad master on arithmetic mornings, when 'fractions drive me mad.'"

'"Precisely," Hugh returned.'

A similar story is **The Stepmother's Will**, by A. Eubule-Evans, delightfully simple in its language, and pathetic in its simplicity. The country scenes are described with a gracefulness that commands more than passing admiration. This lady is a very clever writer.

We have remarked, however, that the books of the Society are to be classed in different series, which go more by sizes and prices than by names. All the Society's publications, notwithstanding, have a peculiar tone which no other books having similar aims can boast of. This year's instalment shows that the vigorous and astute supervision of the editorial department is still influenced by the highest aspirations, and it is to be hoped that its labours will not be in vain.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.

CONCERNING **Oliver Knox**, by G. Colmore. A weird story is this, and very captivating. It is the old tale of human ambition, which, not controlled, descends to crime. Oliver Knox, the scion of a good house, is poor. He passionately loves one woman, Hester Blake by name, yet marries another, Sardinia, daughter of a rich old man, who dies and leaves him the much coveted wealth. But it does not bring the expected joy. The great lesson of this well-told story is the same that has often been taught to mankind, but certainly in some cases without avail. The violation of the stern laws that govern our being brings always its terrible day of judgment, as it did to Oliver Knox.

Messrs. Virtue & Co., Limited.

THIS year's volume of the **Art Journal** shows no falling off. The line engravings, etchings, reproductions in fac-simile, and general illustrations are, as of yore, given in the best style of art and workmanship. The literary matter is sound. Art in all or nearly all its forms here finds trusty exponents. The matter is contemporaneous as well as mediæval and ancient. Regarding present-day subjects, it is noticeable that a considerable amount of space is devoted to exhibitions at home and abroad, the result being that a fair knowledge may be gained of what our neighbours are doing, as well as ourselves. The Royal Academy report, and that on the Paris Salon are of remarkable interest, but the treasures gathered together at the Glasgow Exhibition claimed more than ordinary attention this year, and so, justly, they have been carefully described. The reviews of art-books given in the *Journal* are generally good, and are cosmopolitan as well. This is as it should be, for we are too prone to be insular in our ideas. Without exaggeration we may say that the volume of the *Art Journal* for 1888 is unparalleled as a work of reference in Art.

In the foregoing notice we have mentioned the subject of exhibitions. The greatest British exhibition since the memorable inauguration in 1851 was that held at Glasgow in 1888. Its appearance, contents, character, and events have been chronicled in a beautiful volume entitled **Pen and Ink Notes at the Glasgow Exhibition.** The illustrations in this volume are supplied by Mr. T. Raffles Davison, F.S.I.A., an account of the exhibition being written by Mr. Robert Walker, secretary of the Fine-Art Section. The writer in his preface is naturally enthusiastic upon the subject of the enterprise of his townsmen, claiming for them much energy and public spirit. The record he has written shows that such claims were justified, for we have never seen a more perfect account of any exhibition. The illustrations are superb, and their production could not have been placed in better hands than those of Messrs. Virtue & Co.

M. Henri Mayeux's **Manual of Decorative Composition** has been translated by J. Gonino. Three hundred and fifty engravings have been furnished for the book, which should be found invaluable for designers, decorators, architects, and industrial artists.

Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co.

MESSRS. WARNE'S Christmas productions are distinguished as in previous years by the seasonable nature of their contents and the bright elegance displayed in their bindings. Many of them are particularly well adapted for gift purposes, and in the selection of their character the publishers have again powerfully evidenced the result of their long and successful experience.

Of 'The Stanley Library,' an entirely new series designed for young readers, four volumes lie before us. The first, by R. André, has received the name of **The King's Bell Tower.** It is a romance of 'ye olden tyme,' carrying us back to very ancient days indeed, though strangely enough we do not notice that the characters speak in particularly mediæval language. But something on this score may be forgiven a writer who

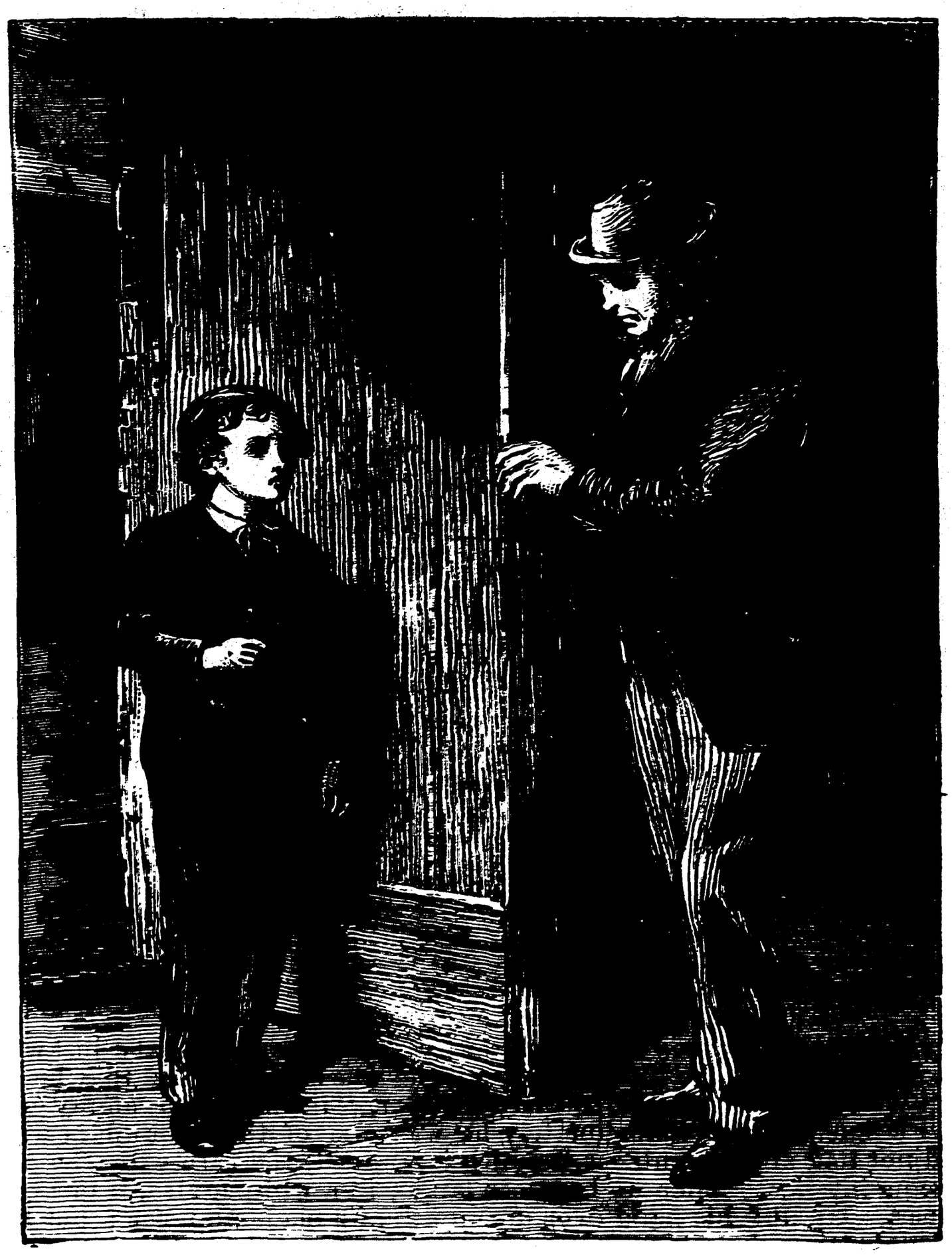
tells his story through the mouth of one of his chief personages and places his narrative, so to speak, within a narrative. The second volume of the series is by W. J. Gordon, and is entitled **The Treasure Finder.** Like the preceding work, though not to the same extent, it has to do with surroundings of a bygone period. William Phips, the hero, was born, we are told, in 1651, and at the opening of the narrative was in his twenty-third year, and the owner of a shipyard on the Sheepscot, Maine, North America. In the company of this doughty warrior we are made acquainted with a number of the most thrilling adventures, including the inevitable brush with wild Indians. Afterwards we go in search of a lost Spanish galleon with treasure on board, and this being happily found, the curtain is rung down to a general feeling of natural contentment. Dr. Gordon Stables supplies the third volume, **Jack Locke.** It turns out on examination to be an exciting relation of a boy's experiences at sea, and amongst other vigorously told incidents we are treated to a battle royal between an English ship and a French privateer, and it is needless to say that in due course the irrepressible mutineers appear. But though in the superiority of our intellectual capacity we may smile at some of the incidents used, we may be very well sure that boys will see nothing in them to be doubtful of, but will be very heartily stimulated. The remaining book of the series, **Ernest Fairfield,** by the Rev. A. N. Malan, M.A., is an attractive story of school life, displaying a wide acquaintance with boy characteristics and a close observation of their thoughts and manners. The foregoing volumes are ornamented with spirited illustrations by A. W. Cooper, W. S. Stacey, and F. A. Fraser respectively.

Though many authors devote themselves to the task, or we should rather say pleasure, of writing for children, few comparatively speaking ever succeed in so thoroughly understanding the tastes and inclinations of their juvenile patrons as to be completely successful. A story by Angelica Selby, entitled **On Guard,** evinces a happy acquaintance with the fundamental necessities of this difficult art. Her story is tender, natural, and told with unaffected simplicity. The narrative runs on the following lines: Mr. Somers, an officer in a Highland regiment, is ordered to India; his wife accompanies him, and their only child, Grace, is left in the charge of Mrs. Somers' brother, Sir Norton Manvers, and his wife. Sir Norton has a strong prejudice against soldiers, and has been much displeased at his sister for marrying one, but Grace, by the honest courage of her disposition and staunch obedience to duty, completely softens the heart of the baronet, and is the means of reconciling divers members of the family. An amusing eature of the book consists of the adventurous doings of the Manvers children, whose experiences are sure to elicit warm sympathy in the mind of the juvenile reader. The illustrations also form a noteworthy portion of the book, and our specimen, which depicts the receipt of a letter from Grace by her father, will give a very fair idea of their ability. The artist is E. G. Reynolds.

The half-yearly volume of **St. Nicholas,** gorgeous in a seasonable binding of red and gold, contains a splendid selection of papers and stories suitable for boys and girls' reading. Nor are the more useful and instructive influences of the magazine by any means forgotten; and the whole is surmounted by so delightful a number of illustrations, small and large, simple and more elaborate, that the heart of the small reader, we verily believe, will nearly burst at the sight of all the wonderful attractions that are here displayed. The editor of *St. Nicholas* remains, as heretofore, Mary Mapes Dodge, and we are sure we represent the universal wishes of her numerous readers when we award her cordial praise.

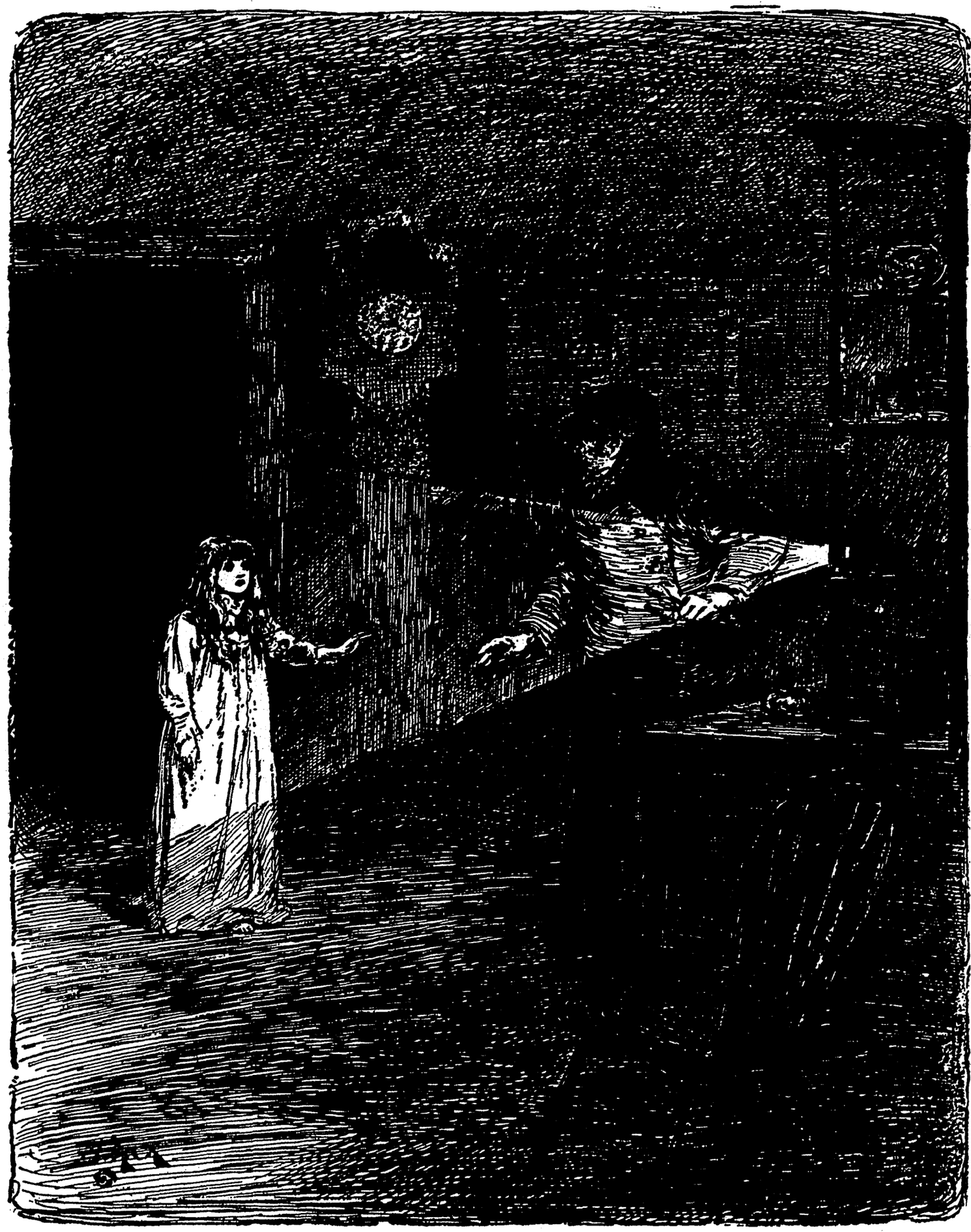
Those who have had the pleasure of reading Mr. Silas K. Hocking's former stories 'Real Grit' and 'Crookleigh' will welcome with a confident anticipation of coming enjoyment another volume from his pen, entitled **For Abigail**, a tale of the west country. The narrative displays with agreeable intensity the kindly manner and shrewd observation of character apparent in the author's other stories, and is marked by earnest devotional feeling. Of such books as this, which enforce the best lessons of Christendom in an unobtrusive, but none the less forcible, manner, we can never have too many, and we welcome Mr. Hocking's book with warm appreciation and approval.

Burnham Breaker describes some of the most interesting features connected with mining work. Taking these as a surrounding for his work, Homer Greene, the author, whose former work, 'The Blind Brother,' still remains pleasantly in our memory, has constructed a story of much thrilling but healthy interest. With the life of the miners, their thoughts and aspirations, the author shows intimate acquaintance and sympathy, and his style, of which the following may well represent a sample, is attractive and forcible. It describes the nature of the hero's duties underground. 'He went down the shaft every morning with a load of miners and labourers, carrying his whip and his dinner-pail, and a lighted lamp fastened to the front of his cap. When he reached the bottom of the shaft he hurried to the inside plane, and up the slope to the stables to get his mule. The mule's name was Jasper. Nobody knew why he had been named Jasper, but when Ralph called him by that name he always came to him. He was a very intelligent animal, but he had an exceedingly bad habit of kicking. It was Ralph's duty to take the mule from the stable, to fasten him to a trip of empty mine cars, and to make him draw them to the little cluster of chambers at the end of the branch that turned off from the upper-level heading. This was the farthest point from the shaft in the entire mine. The distance from the head of the plane alone was more than a mile, and it was from the head of the plane that Ralph took the cars. When he reached the end of his route he left one car of his trip at the foot of each chamber in which it was needed, gathered together into a new trip the loaded cars that had been pushed down to the main track for him, and started back with them to the head of the plane.'



The story has the advantage of several illustrations, of which our woodcut furnishes an adequate specimen, scarcely perhaps so dramatic in conception as the power of the story deserves, for in this case the artist falls somewhat short of the author in the interpretation of fictional force. But the tone of the book generally is admirable in its enforcement of kindly feeling, and we have little doubt that it will interest and morally stimulate a wide and deeply-absorbed body of readers.

A third edition has been published of a volume for which we had very favourable comment to make in a past number—**Sara Crewe**, by Mrs. F. H. Burnett. The story runs on lines that are pretty familiar to readers of 'Little Lord Fauntleroy,' by the same authoress, but of this exquisite colouring of child life it may fairly be said we can hardly have too much. Our illustration, however, is taken from an accompanying story to 'Sara Crewe' (in the same volume), called 'Editha's Burglar.' It represents the discovery of the unwelcome visitant by the dainty little heroine and her polite manner (by which she has always understood success is to be won) of receiving him. '"Don't be frightened," she said in a soft voice, "I don't want to hurt you; I came to ask a favour of you." The burglar was so amazed that he actually forgot he was a burglar, and he staggered back against the wall. I think he thought at first that Editha was a little ghost. "You see I couldn't hurt you if I wanted to," she went on, wishing to encourage him. "I'm too little. I'm only seven—and a little over—and I'm not going to scream, because that would awaken mamma, and that's just what I don't want to do." That did encourage the burglar, but still he was so astonished that he did not know what to do. "Well, I'm blowed," he said in a whisper, "if this ain't a rummy go," which was extremely vulgar language; but unfortunately he was one of those burglars who, as Miss Lane said, "had not had any advantages," which is, indeed, the case with the majority of burglars of my acquaintance. Then he began to laugh, in a whisper also, if one can be said to laugh in a whisper. He put his hand over his mouth and made no noise; but he laughed so hard that he doubled up and rocked himself to and fro. "The rummiest go," he said, in his uneducated way. "An' she hain't a-going to 'urt me. Oh, my heye."' But we are sorry to find that the housebreaker, so far from having his conscience touched, as is usual in the majority of stories of this kind, actually departed with a large quantity of silver; and the fact that he was afterwards apprehended and suffered due punishment for his crimes seems to convey little consolation for his obdurate hard-heartedness.



A remarkably pretty coloured book should be mentioned in **Over the Hills**, by E. L. Shute, the illustrations being by Jessie Watkins. The delicacy of design in the latter will be sufficiently shown by the accompanying woodcut, but without the colours much of its attractiveness is lost. The verses, sympathetically and playfully written, gracefully embody some portion of child life; and the illustrations, by their bright beauty and vivid realism, add an increased charm to the text. Of a similar nature, but scarcely so exquisite in workmanship, is **A Merry Go-round**, the rhymes by A. J. Daryl, the illustrations, printed in

colours, by Constance Haslewood. As a specimen of Mrs. Daryl's work we may quote the following:

'I think I'll build a castle,
Just large enough for me
To stand up straight inside it,
Where nobody can see.

I must build it tall enough
To hide my curly head;
Then nobody will find me
And send me up to bed.'

ON A TOBOGGAN.

This, intellectually speaking, may not be high-class verse, but it is at any rate such as easily catches the fancies of the little ones. Our illustration in toboganning represents, we suspect, the acme of juvenile enjoyment.

Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.

WHILE it was passing through the press and appearing in monthly parts we had on more than one occasion to speak with favourable appreciation of **The World's Inhabitants,** by G. T. Bettany, M.A. This account of mankind, animals, and plants contained in the volume now before us is comprehensive to a degree that would surprise even ordinary readers, not to speak of those who have made the various branches of scientific observation a special study. Mr. Bettany has compiled well from the results of his 'mental voyage, not merely round the world, but among all peoples.' He truly says that 'if people in general are to have any chance of gaining an acquaintance with a subject so wide as the present, it must be presented to them in a readable volume of moderate size and attractive in form. Probably no two authors would agree in their view of the proportion to be assigned to the different topics, and it cannot be expected that everyone will be satisfied with the space assigned to his pet subject.' We are satisfied that Mr. Bettany has in this work done his duty conscientiously to the best of his ability. It is distinguished by refinement, and the perception of what is required by the public is shown in nicety of arrangement and tact in the selection of subjects.

The new edition of Beeton's **Book of Household Management** need not have told us that 'in the art of Cookery a great advance has necessarily taken place, and radical changes and new methods have been introduced.' A book which has been successfully before the world for over thirty years, and any edition of which is as popular and useful now as on the day of publication, needs few words of recommendation. As a matter of fact, Beeton is more a household word than any other we know of. When the first edition appeared in 1861, Mrs. Beeton could have little anticipated the enormous and lasting success of her work, though she frankly owned that 'had she known beforehand that the book would have cost her the labour which it had, she should never have been courageous enough to commence it.' She deserves gratitude for her courage. Of course successive editions must necessarily be revised, and in the latest issue now before us we find many things brought up to date in accordance with the requirements of the times.

The books of **Mr. George Allen** of Orpington consist almost entirely of the works of John Ruskin. The publisher announces for early publication a new and complete edition of 'Modern Painters,' uniform with the new edition of 'The Stones of Venice.' This will be in five volumes, containing all the woodcuts and the eighty-seven full-page illustrations, besides three hitherto unpublished. Three of the nine plates that were destroyed have been carefully reproduced from early proofs of those originally etched by the author's own hand, and the other six re-engraved by the best engravers. The text will be that of the last (1873) edition, with all the author's subsequent notes, and a new epilogue. Also a companion volume containing a complete index and collation of different editions, and a new and complete edition of 'The Stones of Venice,' in three volumes, with the fifty-three plates and all the woodcuts and text as originally issued. Less expensive works include 'Sesame and Lilies,' 'Munera Pulveris,' 'Time and Tide by Weare and Tyne,' &c.

Messrs. W. Blackwood & Sons have a list of books which one and all invite attention. Possibly the most interesting item of news is the announcement of a new and enlarged edition of Stephens' 'Book of the Farm,' the new editor being Mr. James Macdonald, of the *Farming World*, who has had the benefit of the assistance of some of the best agricultural authorities of the day. The publishers in their preliminary announcement hope that this, the fourth edition of 'The Book of the Farm,' in its greatly extended and thoroughly revised form, may efficiently help the farmer to pursue his occupation with pleasure and profit. Farming, if it is to continue to maintain its importance as an industry, must, like any other business, be conducted at a profit. With reduced prices and other magnified obstacles it is more difficult than ever to accomplish this. More than ever, therefore, it is important that the farmer should fortify himself with all the guidance, stimulus, and encouragement which 'The Book of the Farm' is capable of affording to him. The work is designed as a guide to him in every piece of practical work and every item of farming business he is called upon to engage in. It presents itself as a faithful compendium of the experience of a whole army of agricultural 'specialists,' and thus forms in itself a comprehensive professional library for every well-equipped farmer.

Among the books published by the firm of **Messrs. Bradbury, Agnew & Co.** are two that, having received the approval (through being admitted to his pages) of *Mr. Punch*, can confidently be reckoned upon as entertaining. The first, 'M.P.'s in Session,' taken from *Mr. Punch's* Parliamentary Portrait Gallery, is the work of the humorously fanciful Harry Furniss. The latter a collection of 'Happy Thoughts' into the shape of a 'Birthday Book' by Rosie Burnand. Mr. Furniss's volume is especially diverting.

The Rev. Joseph Parker, D.D., of the City Temple, has issued, through **Messrs. Charles Burnet & Co.**, a volume of devotional reading called 'Every Morning: First Thoughts for First Hours.' The work should afford subjects for much earnest meditation, and it is also intended as a Memorial Book, space being left for writing in names. The same publishers have in their list a new compilation in prose and poetry for every day in the year, by Fanny B. Bates, entitled 'Between the Lights: Thoughts for the Quiet Hours'; 'Her Loving Heart,' by Helen Hays; and a volume especially addressed to the bereaved, and named 'The Hebrew Mother's Mourning.'

Two volumes of more than ordinary interest appear in the announcements of the **Cambridge University Press.** Of one we have had occasion already to speak in terms of deservedly high praise. We refer to 'The Architectural History of the University of Cambridge, and of the Colleges of Cambridge and Eton,' by the late Robert Willis, M.A., F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor in the University, edited with large additions and brought up to the present time by John Willis Clark, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. A limited edition of the same, consisting of 120 numbered copies only, the woodcuts and steel engravings mounted on India paper, has also been published. The other volume to which we have referred is 'The Life and Letters of the late Adam Sedgwick, LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Prebendary of Norwich, and Woodwardian Professor of Geology from 1818 to 1873,' by John Willis Clark, M.A., F.S.A., Superintendent of the University Museum of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, and Thomas McKenny Hughes, M.A., Woodwardian Professor of Geology. This is dedicated by special permission to her Majesty the Queen, and is announced as being in the press, 2 vols. demy 8vo. The book will be sufficiently and appropriately illustrated.

From the press of **Messrs. W. & R. Chambers** several works that are good for presentation purposes have recently appeared. In the first place we would commend for notice the

new volumes of the new edition of the famous 'Encyclopædia.' Should the recipients of the first two volumes be induced to purchase the remainder, we have little doubt they would be satisfied. No books could be better for presentation purposes than the 'Book of Days' and the 'Cyclopædia of English Literature.'

✠ ✠ ✠ ✠

The Church of England Sunday School Institute, in its announcements for Advent, 1888, gives an interesting list of books suitable for reading at this season of the year. The majority are of a devotional character, so designed as to afford much needed religious instruction, and are issued in the form of Scripture Lessons, New Year's Addresses for 1889, Teachers' Aids, &c. We also note the annual volumes of the *Church Sunday School Magazine* and the *Church Worker*, periodicals highly appreciated by a large section of the reading community, and likely in their yearly form to be peculiarly acceptable.

✠ ✠ ✠ ✠

The *Rosebud* annual volume is published by **Messrs. James Clarke & Co.,** whose other publications include the novels of Amelia E. Barr and Emma Jane Worboise, which are universally known. With regard to the *Rosebud* volume, it must be admitted, without reluctance, that it has been prepared very happily for the delight of young folk. The appearance of the volume of this charming magazine is looked forward to by many readers. It is printed in bold, clear type, suitable for the nursery. The 'Golden Doors,' being the *Christian World* annual, by Mrs. Haycraft, also comes from the same office.

✠ ✠ ✠ ✠

This year **Messrs. Gall & Inglis** have few new books. The new edition of the 'Imperial Globe Atlas' is a very good book for presentation. For young girls, the story 'Stella Rae,' by Harriette E. Burch, should be appropriate and seasonable.

✠ ✠ ✠ ✠

The variety of books given to readers by **Mr. L. Upcott Gill** is wonderful, in so far that they refer to some of the most favoured occupations of town and country life. The books on the care of domestic animals are conspicuously good, trusty, comprehensible guides. Works on angling, gardening, needlework, skating, &c., will be found equally useful and concise.

✠ ✠ ✠ ✠

The list containing a selection from the publications of **Messrs. Harrison & Sons** does not offer many books of the character general at this season. All who know anything of the book world know the solidity and usefulness of their contents. A most excellent book for presentation, however, is 'How to Work with the Microscope,' by Lionel S. Beale, now in its fifth edition. The work is too familiar for notice.

✠ ✠ ✠ ✠

Geographical works are a speciality from the house of **Ferdinand Hirt & Son,** Leipzig. The books are printed in the German language. Dr. O. Finsch's account of his travels in Kaiser Wilhelm's-Land and English New Guinea, 1884–85, should be an interesting book at the present time. The geographical pictures as issued in Germany are much more original and educational than they are in England, and it is to be regretted that we should have to copy so much from the Germans and French in this connection. Is cartography dead in England?

✠ ✠ ✠ ✠

Mr. Alfred Holness's books for the season include several of very great reflective importance, which should be prolific of good influence and turn the mind with far-reaching advantage to the thought of things Scriptural. A second and revised edition has been published of 'In Immanuel's Land' (Memorials of Sophia Mary Frances Wood) by the author of 'Memorials of a Beloved Child'; and we also notice that the latter volume has received the same gratifying recognition of public favour. Mr. Holness's list contains many books of a sound Evangelical character, and is supplemented by numerous yearly volumes, almanacks, and appropriate addresses for the season.

✠ ✠ ✠ ✠

At any time an atlas is a good and welcome present, especially if it be trustworthy and up to date. None better than the 'Royal Atlas of Modern Geography,' by A. Keith Johnston, could be found. This work has been brought up to the present time, and contains additional maps of Western Canada and Mexico. The book is rendered more valuable by the addition of an index comprising over 176,500 names of places.

The Rev. Charles Bullock must be again complimented upon the appearance of his Christmas annuals. The *Fireside* volume, **Home Words** office, is, as in years past, a perfect storehouse of entertainment and instruction, and at the same time one of the cheapest of yearly books. *Hand and Heart*, *Home Words*, and *The Day of Days* still show skilful piloting. They are, from every point of view, most commendable. We observe that the *Fireside* and *Home Words* have been enlarged considerably and with advantage to the reader.

The books published by **Messrs. Houlston & Sons** are mostly distinguished by their household character. As evidence of this we may instance the many practical works on domestic economy, cookery, &c., issued by the firm. Among these the valuable 'Enquire Within' series attract notice. A large number of gift-books in prose and verse, and of thoroughly seasonable kind, are included in the publishers' catalogue. These embrace volumes by Blanchard Jerrold, Robert Brown, Sarah Doudney, Ada Cambridge, the late Mrs. C. L. Balfour, the late Mrs. Sherwood, S. M. Alford, and E. Betham Edwards.

Messrs. William Hunt & Co. have a choice selection of devotional books by various authors, chief among whom stands the Bishop of Liverpool. The Rev. Canon Garratt, M.A., the Rev. Gordon Calthrop, M.A., the Rev. H. C. G. Moule, M.A., and the Rev. Henry Sharpe, B.D., also contribute volumes. 'Expository Thoughts on the Gospels,' by Bishop Ryle, may especially be referred to as suitable for family and private reading.

Messrs. Hurst & Blackett issue, in a compact and suitable one-volume form, a number of novels by well-known and widely popular writers. The works of Edna Lyall and the lamented author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman,' being distinguished by their healthy interest and cultivated style, are particularly well adapted for presentation purposes, and would indeed by the large number of more educated readers be heartily welcomed, but for those who desire more animated fiction we find stories by Ouida, Violet Fane, W. Clark Russell, Mrs. Forrester, &c. In the perusal of these and other works in Messrs. Hurst & Blackett's list readers may safely calculate on warm pleasure.

Mr. Francis George Heath is one of the most indefatigable men of the time. Art and Nature alike attract his disinterested affection, so that in his well-garnished periodical *Illustrations* (**W. Kent & Co.**) we find the embodiment of general knowledge offered to the public at a very moderate price per month. It pleases all, and, as Mr. Heath truly says, offends none. A volume of this popular periodical should be a mine of intellectual wealth for the masses.

In speaking of Letts' 'Popular Atlas of the World' as being a useful Christmas present, **Messrs. Mason & Payne,** the proprietors, are justified in using the expression. A remarkably cheap book, it contains many new maps and plans, while the older maps have been brought up to date in accordance with the latest phases of geographical research and discovery. A new and in fact indispensable index has been furnished for the work.

Messrs. J. Masters & Co. have, as in the days gone by, come to the front with some cleverly written books this season. Miss Stella Austin's stories form a tower of strength in themselves. A new edition of 'Hymns for Little Children,' by C. F. Alexander, is spoken of; the hymns being set to music by Dr. Gauntlett. Other religious and generally instructive books appear in a limited but well-chosen list.

The books published at **The National Temperance Publication Depot** naturally partake of a distinct and strongly marked individuality. It may be doubted, indeed, whether they do not weaken a good cause by an over-zealous display of conviction. Three temperance tales are included in the list—'Avondale Priory' by Mrs. Lucas Shadwell, 'A Prey to the Enemy' by Mrs. Dugdale, and 'Southwood' by Catherine Sturge—in addition to the annual volume of 'The National Temperance Mirror,' 'The National Temperance League's Annual' for 1889, and a life-size portrait, which many no doubt will be glad to possess, of the late John B. Gough.

The firm of **Messrs. L. Reeve & Co.** has long been honourably associated in the public mind with the issue of valuable and exceptionally beautiful works on botany and the study of some forms of natural history. Their list includes volumes by Sir J. D. Hooker, K.C.S.I., C.B., F.R.S., G. Bentham, F.R.S., C. P. Hobkirk, F.L.S., George King, M.B., N. Braithwaite, M.D., Dr. Grisebach, Frederick Arnold Lees, M.R.C.S., Samuel Jennings, F.L.S., James Bateman, F.R.S., Sir W. J. Hooker, F.R.S., and other well-known authorities at home and abroad, aided by plates produced in the highest form of lithographic work. Several of these valuable books deal with the flora of different countries and regions, such as British India, Australia, Tropical Africa, Mauritius, Hong-Kong, New Zealand, Hampshire, West Yorkshire, &c.

What is unquestionably the most beautiful book of the season is the new work by Octave Uzanne, entitled 'The Mirror of the World,' which is issued by **Mr. John C. Nimmo.** The distinguished author of 'The Fan' and 'The Sunshade,' has here proved himself equal to accomplishing work which one might say excels his previous efforts. Mr. Nimmo's taste in producing the book for English readers is indisputable. It is almost as great a treat to look at the book as it is to mark the vivacity of the author. Mr. Nimmo has, we are glad to note, issued a cheap edition of 'De Omnibus Rebus,' which we had occasion to speak highly of when it first appeared.

Mr. D. Nutt devotes attention to the requirements of postage-stamp collectors, for whose use he has now ready a new edition (constituting the third) of 'Senf's Illustrated Postage Stamp Album,' entirely revised and brought up to the present date (1888). Into this the author, Mr. Richard Senf, has introduced some important improvements, without interfering in any way with the general plan of the book. The Album is illustrated by no less than 3,700 engravings of stamps, 96 national arms, and 43 portraits of sovereigns.

The 'Oxford Bible for Teachers' (**Oxford University Press; London, Henry Frowde**) forms an admirable medium through which much pleasure and no little practical good can be given at this season of the year. This Bible may be had in various handsome styles of binding: levant yapp, levant morocco, Turkey morocco, paste grain, French morocco, &c. We may especially draw attention to the edition on India paper, which, by reason of its extreme fineness, permits of a truly marvellous volume, in point of lightness and size, being printed. We should also find a hearty word of commendation for the Oxford bindings, which, for taste, artistic finish, and beauty of workmanship, remain unsurpassed; and this feature, coupled with the admirable printing for which the Oxford press is now famous, renders these volumes peculiarly adapted for presentation purposes.

Miniature editions are a speciality of **Paetel Brothers** of Berlin. As is well known, some of these have gone through many editions, especially G. zu Putlitz's 'The Wood's Soliloquy' and Marie Petersen's 'Will o' the Wisp.' Cheap editions of some of the best of German novels appear in the list of this firm, besides works of travel and famous books relating to *Belles-lettres.*

The monthly volumes of 'Great Writers' are coming punctually from the press of **Mr. Walter Scott.** The 'Life of Heine' and 'Life of Congreve' have appeared, and the 'Life of Mill' is promised at an early date. The 'Windsor Series' of poetical anthologies make admirable presentation books. The 'Canterbury Poets' and the 'Camelot Series' are competitors for profitable publicity, and it would be hard to say which should have the preference.

The Christmas books of **Messrs. Skeffington** comprise 'Our Inheritance,' a popular account of the Holy Eucharist during the first three centuries, by the Rev. S. Baring-Gould; 'A Store of Stories,' being a number of little works of fiction, from the pen of Frances Clare; 'Sunshine and Shadow,' a volume for children, by Davenport Adams; and 'Jack Frost's Little Prisoners,' a new and original series of winter stories, contributed for the amusement of young people by their old and tried friends Stella Austin, S. Baring-Gould.

Lord Brabourne (E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen), Caroline Birley, Mrs. Massey, Mrs. Molesworth, Miss Thackeray, Miss Wilmot-Buxton, and Miss C. M. Yonge. Of 'Please tell me a Tale,' and 'Just one more Tale,' we have already favourably spoken in these columns.

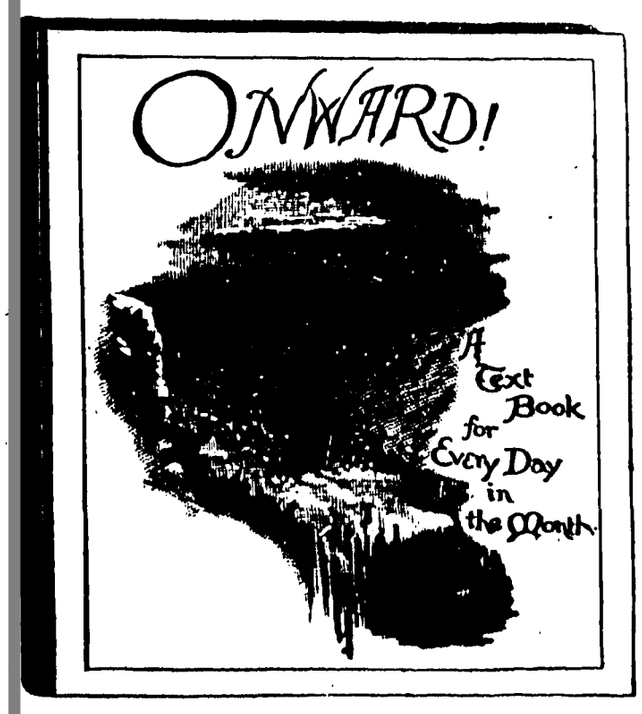
Messrs. H. Sotheran & Co. announce the completion of the late Mr. Gould's important work, 'The Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan Islands.' The publication is especially remarkable by reason of its magnificent coloured plates, of which there are no less than 320. The entire series of Mr. Gould's ornithological and other works, 42 volumes in all, can now be had. The same publishers issue a new work on 'The Geographical Distribution of the Plovers, Sandpipers, Snipes and their Allies,' by Henry Seebohm, of which 150 copies only have been printed, and a new part (No. 3 of Volume II.) has been published of Mr. F. Sander's great work on Orchids.

Dr. Young's (whose lamented death we recently chronicled) 'Analytical Concordance to the Bible' is published by **Messrs. George Adam Young & Co.** No better book could be given to clergymen or divinity students.

MISCELLANEA.

DIARIES now-a-days seem an indispensable necessity in the scope of human existence, and no diaries, of their kind, are more famous for their beautiful workmanship, elegant appearance, and useful design, than those of **Messrs. De la Rue & Co.** The 'Finger' Diary introduced by this firm some two or three years back has now achieved a well-marked and permanent success. Adapted by its size for the waistcoat pocket, it can easily be carried about, and thus forms an admirable adjunct to the memory. It is issued in two varieties of binding, the one morocco, the other Russia leather. The Pocket Diaries are perhaps the most noticeable productions of the firm, so far as beauty and expensive material is concerned, but among the plainer and more markedly useful of these aids to memory the Desk Diary deservedly has become highly popular. It is well arranged and admirably printed on fine paper. The publishers also issue an exceedingly useful series of Pocket Calendars which occupy little or no room, and are thus admirably adapted for the demands of constant reference. The Improved Indelible Diary for the pocket may be had in three sizes fitted in velvet, Russia, calf, Turkey, Morocco, Persian, or French Morocco cases.

Mr. Ernest Nister's gift-book for the Christmas and New Year season 1888-9 is a folio volume on the Cathedrals of England, which is a novelty, as presenting coloured views of them after water-colour drawings. The text is by C. Whibley. Besides the coloured plates, there are minor views in the text, and engravings of details. This makes a fine presentation volume, the binding being emblematical in colours and gold, with bevelled edges and gilt leaves. The lining of the covers is tasteful in a black and gold pattern. The 'Cathedrals of England' is introduced by a preface from the pen of the Bishop of Rochester.



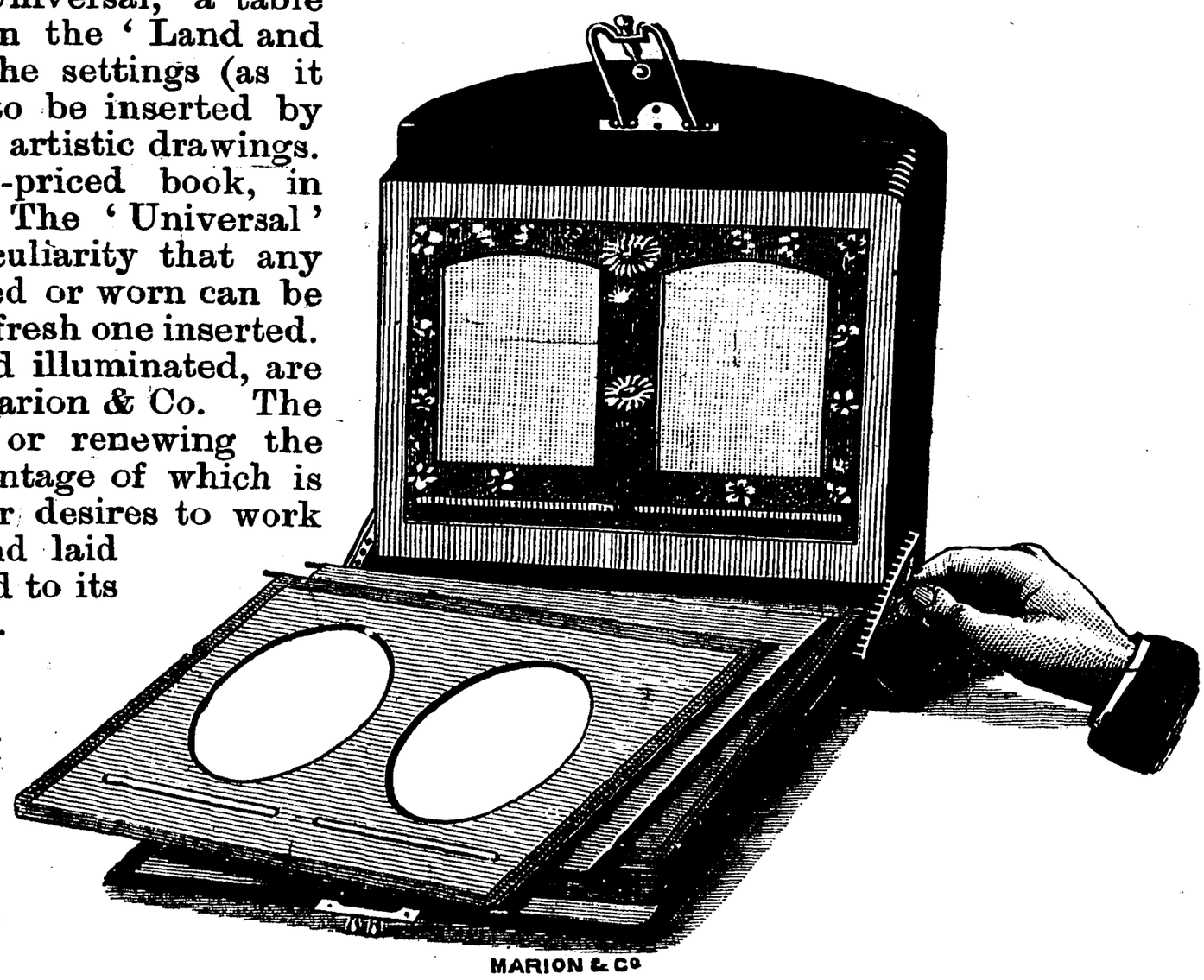
Onward! is a 16mo. booklet in enamelled pictorial cover. It consists of Scripture texts for each day in the month, with poetical selections. It is illustrated by page landscapes in colour, minor coloured 'bits,' dainty vignettes, and elegant floral initial letters. **Nister's Holiday Annual** is a small 4to. in enamelled pictorial cover. It is 'a volume of pictures and stories for the little folk,' prose and poetry, with coloured plates and plain, also a profusion of engravings, vignettes, and initial letters. The embellishments are admirable in their sympathy with the merriment and pleasures of childhood, to which even familiar animals are made to contribute. The sketches of these dumb companions are very happy indeed. **There was once**—a collection of nursery tales, such as 'Little Red Riding Hood,' 'Puss in Boots,' 'Cinderella,' 'Old Mother Hubbard,' &c.—is admirable in its design and execution. Both

coloured plates and the illustrations in the text have a feeling for the old favourites of childhood which animates the book throughout.

Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co. have piloted many artistic ventures to the harbour of success. This season they have several new productions, which will probably be extensively imitated in the future. The quaint reproduction of 'Rip Van Winkle,' with etchings by T. Goodman, is a novel publication, quaint in fancy, and will in all probability lead to a further development of the style. The booklet, 'A Life on the Ocean Wave,' is a pretty example of good lithographic work. The illuminated booklet, 'Mother and Child,' is equally commendable. From the appearance of these specimens we judge that Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co. are still in the front rank of decorative artists in stationery requisites. Their gift-books are as usual most exquisite. We would especially mention 'Young Maids and Old China,' a delightful work, poetically and pictorially. Companion books equally beautiful in appearance are 'Three Old Friends' and 'Little Boy Blue.'

Among the best booklets of the year are those published by **Mr. Henry J. Drane,** of Lovell's Court, E.C. The variety is marvellous, while the designs show very exquisite taste. Mr. Drane's publications should be held in high esteem.

Messrs. Marion & Co.'s leading Albums for the Christmas season are the 'Land and Water Album' and the 'Universal,' a table album. The illustrations in the 'Land and Water Album,' which are the settings (as it were) of the photographs to be inserted by the possessor, are copies of artistic drawings. It is a comparatively low-priced book, in various padded bindings. The 'Universal' is distinguished by the peculiarity that any leaf which has become soiled or worn can be removed at pleasure, and a fresh one inserted. Loose leaves, both plain and illuminated, are kept in stock by Messrs. Marion & Co. The contrivance for changing or renewing the leaves is a patent, one advantage of which is that a leaf which the owner desires to work upon can be detached and laid upon the table, and restored to its place after the work is done.

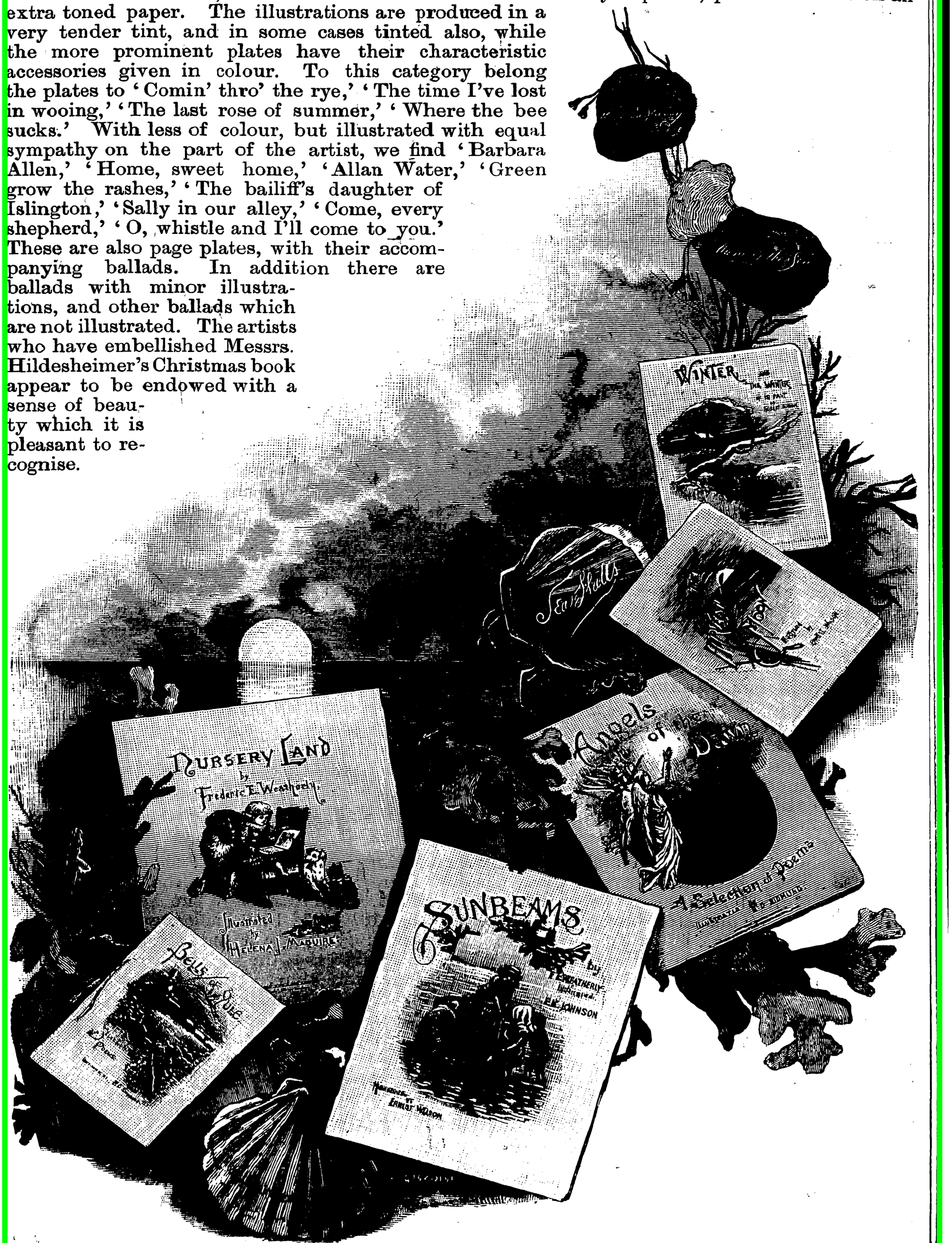


Among Messrs. Marion & Co.'s new publications is a group of heads, carbon tints on opal, plain or coloured, entitled 'Prize Babies.' Another new production, entitled 'Sports and Pastimes,' consists of a series of female figures, carbon prints on opal, plain and coloured, representing hunting, cricket, shooting, boating, &c. There are both cabinet and panel sizes. In another department the most striking novelty is McKellen's patent 'detective camera,' which, when carried in the hand, looks like a dressing case or despatch box. The dimensions are $10\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{3}{4}$ by 6 inches, which enables a good-sized plate, viz., $4\frac{1}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{4}$ to be used. The special advantage of this camera is that the operator can see what he is doing; it is ingeniously contrived that the same lens shall show him the image on the screen and take the negative at the same time. Of this camera there are two new varieties. The Book Camera is so like a book that an ordinary observer would take it for one and not suspect its use. It contains 24 plates, $1\frac{5}{8}$ in dimensions, which can be used one after the other. The lens has been designed specially for the Book Camera by one of the first opticians of Europe. It is composed on the achromatic system, from the new Jena optical glass. These cameras are instantaneous in their action. The object is photographed by an operation not unlike pulling a trigger, which creates the negative; letting go closes the apparatus quick as thought. The Book Camera focuses itself.

Among **Messrs. Collins, Sons & Co.'s** Diaries for 1889, a Lady's Diary, one page per day, in French morocco, round corners, gilt edges; the Gem Diary, a week to an opening, in various bindings; the Octave Scribbling Diary, a week to an opening, cloth back, interleaved with blotting paper; and the Combinary Diary and blotting pad, the diary showing seven

days at a time, and interleaved with blotting-paper, are quite new productions. In Christmas cards Messrs. Collins now offer a packet of fifty in new designs at a very low price; also a smaller number of cards proportionately.

A 'Book of Old Ballads,' **Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkner's** artistic presentation volume for Christmas, is indeed a beautiful book. It is a royal quarto, printed in tint on an extra toned paper. The illustrations are produced in a very tender tint, and in some cases tinted also, while the more prominent plates have their characteristic accessories given in colour. To this category belong the plates to 'Comin' thro' the rye,' 'The time I've lost in wooing,' 'The last rose of summer,' 'Where the bee sucks.' With less of colour, but illustrated with equal sympathy on the part of the artist, we find 'Barbara Allen,' 'Home, sweet home,' 'Allan Water,' 'Green grow the rashes,' 'The bailiff's daughter of Islington,' 'Sally in our alley,' 'Come, every shepherd,' 'O, whistle and I'll come to you.' These are also page plates, with their accompanying ballads. In addition there are ballads with minor illustrations, and other ballads which are not illustrated. The artists who have embellished Messrs. Hildesheimer's Christmas book appear to be endowed with a sense of beauty which it is pleasant to recognise.



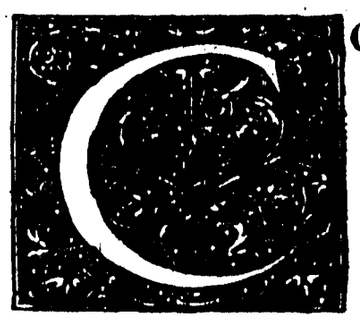
Messrs. Peacock, Mansfield & Britton have a new binding for presentation books. It is of morocco extra, the colour French grey, with gold brocade edges, the leaves red under gold and 'gilt in the round.' The effect of this last is that the finish of the surface is perfect. The books are lined with a watered gold-veined marble paper. The watering as applied to marbled paper is a perfectly new idea. The contrast between the richness of colour of the inside of the cover with the coolness of tone and absolute simplicity of its exterior produces a very happy effect. Reference Bibles on India paper, Prayers and Hymns, and 'The Christian Year' are produced in this kind of binding, which is also applied to miscellaneous books. Rounded corners are one feature of the new binding.

Messrs. Peacock, Mansfield & Britton have also for the season Prayers and Hymns, two volumes in case, with sliding strap handle, in smooth Persian calf; and they offer pocket note cases in crocodile and lizard skin, with sterling silver corners. 'Lizard' is no mere name, for we have seen the skin, which, in the finished article, looks very pretty, and is found to be durable.

Messrs. J. Walker & Co.'s fine collection of booklets includes now 23 in monotint of various sizes. The less expensive varieties are made up into packets of twelve, which have been found very welcome as presents in Sunday schools. Of 'Curfew must not ring to-night,' the most popular of all the series, there is a new edition of a new size. Among other prominent examples we may refer to Burns' 'Cotter's Saturday Night,' 'The Old Oaken Bucket,' and Longfellow's 'Village Blacksmith.' Some of these booklets have become books, being bound in tasteful cloth, with gilt edges. The 'Age' cabinets are now issued in a better series, made of wood. 'Imitation Opals' is a new series of pictures in clever imitation of opal reproductions of water-colour drawings. We have only space to allude to the 'Goodchild Family at Home,' a distinctly clever game for children, providing in cardboard representations of the floors of a house, with the inhabitants, whose various positions give changes of aspect to the house and its furniture.

In the *Publishers' Circular* of July 16 we gave, with considerable minuteness, an account of **Messrs. Raphael Tuck & Sons'** booklets. They are in truth a wonderful supply, both in their number and their artistic production. We must content ourselves just now by drawing attention to 'Holy Childhood,' by H. M. Burnside; the Carols by Canon Farrar, with coloured and tinted illustrations; 'The Old Farm Gate,' by Eliza Cook, illustrated in tint; the 'Nativity Panel,' in colour after Correggio's painting in the Dresden Gallery; and Psalm xxiii., quasi-illuminated, with pictures by W. J. Webb, and verses by Charlotte Murray, as examples to show the energy and invention which Messrs. Tuck have brought to bear on a particular department of industry. Their price list enumerates a surprising number of Christmas and New Year cards, naming the subjects, also fine art panels, Gem panels, &c.

CHRISTMAS NUMBERS.



ONTINUING a custom inaugurated in the magazine some time ago, the Christmas Number of **The Monthly Packet** (Walter Smith & Innes) supplies a number of stories illustrating a given theme. This year the mottoes chosen are 'All is not gold that glitters,' 'Virtue is its own reward,' and '*Plus d'honneur que d'honneurs.*' The contents in each case are admirably descriptive of the general idea underlying these sayings. Written for the most part by writers unknown to fame, they yet convey with excellent effect the wholesome results of honourable conduct. From Miss Charlotte M. Yonge's story we make the following extract, which will indicate the delightful style of the author. 'And joy infinite—clear daylight, and a waving tree, were perceptible beyond. It was daylight, was it? but the sun was low. Five hours at least had been spent in that dismal transit, before the exhausted, soiled, and chilled company stepped forth into a green thicket with the Jordan rushing far below. Five weeks' siege in a narrow fortress, then the two miles of subterranean struggle—these might well make the grass beneath the wild

sycamore, the cork-tree, the long reeds, the willows, above all, the sound of the flowing water, absolute ecstasy. There was an instant rush for the river, impeded by many a thorn-bush and creeper; but almost anything green was welcome at the moment, and the only disappointment was at the height and steepness of the banks of rock. However, at last one happy man found a place where it was possible to climb down to the shingly bed of the river, close to a great mass of the branching-headed papyrus reed. Into the muddy but eminently sweet water most of them waded; helmets became cups, hands scooped up the water, there were gasps of joy and refreshment, and blessing on the cool wave so long needed.' Among other contents of this interesting number are stories by Esmé Stuart, M. Bramston, Frances Awdry, Lucy Bullock-Webster, Margaret MacArthur, Austin Clare, E. M. Hastings, B. F. Cresswell, F. S. Hollings, and the author of 'Goosey, Goosey, Gander.

The Christmas Number of **The Sunday Magazine** (Isbister & Company) consists of a complete story by Sarah Doudney, entitled 'Where the Dew Falls in London.' Related with characteristic sympathy and clever insight into human feeling, the narrative is sure to inspire interest and is equally bound, we believe, to have a wholesome tendency. The opening words seem to breathe a pleasant influence upon us, a sense of the country with its far-spreading green fields and pleasant lanes, its tangled hedge-rows and winding walks. 'The old church of Eastmeon, in Hampshire, stands close upon a high green hill that rises far above its spire. The village lies in a valley, a place little known to tourists, shut in from the march of the times by its soft, unfolding downs. It is a district of babbling waters, and fresh winds that come blowing freely across the far reaching slopes; a vale of pleasant lights and faint shadows, full of sweetness and restful calm. There are still some people living here who have only seen the sea from their hill-tops, and have never travelled by railway in their lives. The Meon, a busy little rivulet, goes running briskly all about the village, winding here and hiding there, reappearing in the most unexpected spots, and mixing itself up in all the affairs of the place. It turns thirteen mills, and meddles with the concerns of a good many other villages before it pours its restless tide into the Solent at last.' From these introductory words, a very fair idea of the nature of the story may be derived, and we hope that readers, with pleasure to themselves, may be led to consult the original source.

Harper's Magazine (Sampson Low & Co.), ever bright, entertaining, and cheery in its contents, and exquisite in the artistic beauty of its illustrations, comes before us in its Christmas number form with even heightened attraction this year. The delicate frontispiece is from a painting by F. S. Church, representing 'The Viking's Daughter.' Following this we have a delightful story, told in his own inimitable manner, by Walter Besant. This very appropriately has to do with the time of the Spanish Armada, and is equally adroitly supplied with illustrations from the hand of Charles Green. It is called 'The Last Mass,' and rejoices in those broad and vigorous touches of character study with which previous readers of the author's works are acquainted. 'A Likely Story,' by William Dean Howells, furnishes us with a passage from the life of Mr. and Mrs. Willis Campbell, whose interesting acquaintance, in their single state, we made in former numbers of the magazine. The contribution proves as smart and brightly penetrating as ever, and the rejoinders in this mirth-provoking farce are especially clever. Fiction is particularly strongly represented in Harper's Christmas Number, and, in addition to Walter Besant's seasonable story, we have tales of more or less imaginative and descriptive skill, by William W. Archer ('Sosrus Dismal'), Theodore Child ('A Christmas Mystery in the Fifteenth Century'), Constance Fenimore Woolson ('The Front Yard'), and Grace King ('The Christmas Story of a Little Church'). Other supporters of the literary portion of the number may be mentioned in Thomas Bailey Aldrich, George W. Sheldon, George H. Boughton, A.R.A., Anna D. Ludlow, William Hamilton Gibson, Edmund Clarence Stedman, and the usual editorial supervisors—George William Curtis, William Dean Howells, and Charles Dudley Warner; while among the gifted illustrators are A. B. Frost, George H. Boughton, A.R.A., Howard Pyle, C. S. Reinhart, H. Fenn, George Du Maurier, L. O. Merson, J. Alden Weir, and Elihu Vedder. The magazine this year without doubt furnishes one of the best Christmas numbers we know of. The following interesting extracts, touching certain literary features of the season, are taken from the article entitled 'The Editor's Study,' by William Dean Howells:—'There seems arising in these times a new Christmas literature which boldly affirms that it lies behind, that science has ignored something, has left something out of the account, and that the forgotten factor is Christ Himself. The new Christmas literature is not specifically adapted to the Christmas season; it is not expressed any more in kindly poems, perfervid essays, or tales, little or long, alone, but in books that have meaning for the whole year and for every moment of life, but that may be most profitably read and pondered now, when all the associations of the time ought to remind us of the Man who came to bring peace and good-will to men. The new Christmas literature does not necessarily deck itself with sprigs of holly, and bathe itself in pools of burning brandy on platters borne by the tinsel-crowned, bottle-nosed genius of the feast to the board smoking with bowls of

wassail, while the upper servants carouse in their hall, and the scullions carry out the fragments of the second table to the dogs and the poor. But it remembers that the Son of Man came eating and drinking, and it does not frown upon honest revelry and innocent mirth, though it entreats each and every of us first to love his neighbour as himself, and to be mindful of him not only now, but throughout the year. Oddly enough, after a period of scientific exaltation, in which it seemed as if man might really live by the nebular hypothesis alone if he could but have a little help from the missing link, the new Christmas literature denies that there is anything of life everlasting in these things, and it reverts openly to the New Testament as the sole source of hope and comfort. The New Testament, in fact, is the direct inspiration of the new Christmas literature, as it was of the old, but in a far wider, higher, and more luminous sense, with implications infinitely more significant. This literature does not mock at gifts and alms for the holiday season or any other, but it warns us that they are provisional merely, expediential, temporary, and that the practice of charity in this form is not inconsistent with the hardest selfishness. It appeals to no sentimental impulse, but confronts its readers with themselves, and with the problem which it grows less and less easy to shirk.'

Considering that **Hood's Comic Annual** (*Fun* Office) is now in its twenty-first year, it maintains its vitality with astonishing vigour. But considering again that it is supported by the pens of such men as George R. Sims, H. Chance Newton, Richard Henry, George Manville Fenn, Byron Webber, J. J. Sullivan, George Dalziel, Charles J. Dunphie, Paul Merritt, and Charles G. Leland, to say nothing of the illustrations of Maurice Greiffenhagen, Leslie Willson, Gordon Thomson, Hal Ludlow, E. G. Reynolds, Ernest Griset, and J. F. Sullivan, this vitality is no great matter after all, and we should much rather be surprised to find that it was languishing. The stories are all full of brisk humour, though sometimes faintly tinged, we may confess, by a tendency to vulgarity, and the verses are pointed, amusing, and well-written. Mr. G. R. Sims's fanciful narrative, 'The Alligator Babies,' playfully satirises child stories of the Mrs. Burnett stamp. The little hero is recognised by Admiral, the Earl of ——, as his grandson, and, all hands having been summoned, is introduced to the crew. 'It was a trying position for a child reared in lowly circumstances, as little Hugh had been. His mamma lived in two rooms in the Bethnal Green Road, where she gave lessons on the piano to the shopkeepers' daughters, but, having American blood in her veins, nothing could make her anything but a lady by birth. The child, reared amid these surroundings, had certainly learnt to drop his h's, but nothing could alter his noble bearing or his aristocratic breeding. "Men of the *Alligator*," he said, in his childish treble, after they had all saluted him, "I am very glad to meet you. I 'ope we shall all be great friends. I shan't like you better than Mr. 'Obbs, the pork-butcher, but I may like you as well, and I 'ope you are all publicans."' There is something almost Gilbertian about his humour, if Mr. Sims will forgive us for saying so, and the sly drollery of the text is wonderfully sustained by the illustrations, of which we furnish an example.

The Christmas Double Number of the **English Illustrated Magazine** (Macmillan & Co.) adds to the attractions of its ordinary issue a variety of articles specially intended to interest and entertain, and an increased number of illustrations. There are no fewer than twelve full-page engravings, four of which, being pictures in themselves, are distinct from the text. Among the articles are 'Surrey Farm Houses,' by Grant Allen, a most interesting account of

ancient homesteads at Capel, Westcott, Ockley, Ewhurst, Abinger, Holmwood, and other places, with illustrations showing the old-fashioned character of the buildings, their interiors, gateways, &c., by W. Biscombe Gardner; 'The Angler's Song from Izaak Walton,' illustrated in a highly diverting and original manner by Hugh Thomson; and 'Macbeth on the Stage,' the joint work of William Archer and R. W. Lowe, which, in view of the revival shortly to take place at the Lyceum, should deservedly attract attention, and will well repay perusal. Two complete stories appear in this number, one by W. E. Norris, who tells in an animated style features connected with 'La Belle Américaine' that, displayed with great constructive skill, are sure to be eagerly perused by the fiction reader; and the other a vigorous narrative of Mexican life by Arthur Patterson, entitled 'One Night.' The continued contents of the Magazine, 'A Ramble through Normandy,' by R. Owen Alsopp, 'The House of the Wolf,' by S. J. Weyman, and 'Sant' Ilario,' by F. Marion Crawford, pursue their course with unvarying interest, and Mr. Alsopp's agreeable papers are especially distinguished by the beautiful drawings of Mr. Herbert Railton.

BOOKSELLERS' PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.—The usual monthly meeting of the Directors of this Institution was held at the offices, 56 Old Bailey, on Thursday evening, the 15th ult., Charles James Longman, Esq., presiding, and there were 23 other Directors present. The sum of £109 19*s.* 2*d.* was voted for distribution in relief to 67 members and widows of members.

GENERAL PRJEVALSKY'S LAST BOOK.—The *Journal de St. Pétersbourg* gives the following account of General Prjevalsky's last book:—'The Geographical Society has just published a magnificent edition of the last work of Prjevalsky, under the title of "From Kiakhta to the Sources of the Yellow River: being an exploration of Northern Tibet and the route across the basin of Tarim by Lob Nor." It is a handsome quarto volume, containing about 530 pages, with three maps, portraits of the author and his companions, 20 phototypes, and three polytypes. The Russian reader is sufficiently acquainted with the results of this brilliant voyage, which led to the discovery of Lake Lob Nor. It only remains for us to say that our lamented explorer gives in the preface of his last work valuable counsel on the subject of the equipment of expeditions for Central Asia. He insists with emphasis on energy and prudence being the first indispensable qualifications of a traveller. "On arriving in those barbarous countries," he says, "be careful above all things not to ask permission to do anything special, whatever it may be. Accomplished facts are the most eloquent answers which can be given to the numberless intrigues secretly directed against any expedition by the Chinese officials. Receive also with the greatest reserve all the information supplied by native guides." In proof of this latter recommendation the author recounts how on his preceding journey he came, without knowing it, within ten versts of Lake Lob and that he would then have certainly discovered this lake if his native guide had not sworn that there was no lake whatever in the whole of that region. Our admiration is claimed by the vivacity and breadth of view with which the author describes the countries he traversed, both as regards their geographical configuration, flora and fauna, and also concerning their inhabitants, their customs and the constant abuses of the native authorities. For all these considerations General Prjevalsky's loss becomes greater to science and to Russia.'

'STYLE' IN FICTION.—From an interesting review, in the *Athenæum*, of Mrs. Lynn Linton's latest novel, published by Messrs. Hurst and Blackett, we take the following extracts touching the importance of a realistic method of narration:—'Style is the one preservative of all literature, and yet the prose fiction that effectually "convinces" can only bear a certain amount of literary wealth. Those cumbering, long-winded paragraphs which make the opening pages of "Waverley" read like an authentic record by a dull dry-as-dust chronicler are, no doubt, bad enough as literature; but when at last the story really does open—when the greatest romancist the world has ever seen begins to warm to his work—these early chapters which we found so tiresome have lent the authenticity of history to the romantic incidents. Their very lack of style has aided in the artistic convincement the great magician sought. On the other hand, so perfect may be the turn of a story-teller's sentences, so faultless and so dazzling may be his epigrams, that we decline to give more than a partial credence to characters and scenes presented with such clamorous and gratuitous literary excellence. There is no need to glance here at those contemporary French writers whose vogue extends from London to St. Petersburg, but we will instance a novelist of our own country who a few years ago was one of the most prominent figures in literary London. There was in Douglas Jerrold enough of intellect, enough of fancy and wit and every kind of literary wealth, to have set up a score writers like Anthony Trollope, but, unfortunately for Jerrold as a novelist, he had become the acknowledged chief of the London wits of his time, and the impersonation of the *Punch* of that day. Hence it is no exaggeration to say that "St. Giles and St. James," "A Story of a Feather," and "A Man made of Money" are smothered and destroyed by the brilliance of the literary form in which the characters and incidents are presented—that very quality, in short, the lack of which aided in giving Trollope his power of convincement and the immense popularity that came therefrom. One may be too clever, it seems, to tell a story.'

*DAVID HUME'S LETTERS.**

Students of literature are indebted to Dr. Birkbeck Hill for a book of much more than passing interest. Some time ago he examined the collection of letters by David Hume which he has given to the world in the handsome volume before us. He read them with an interest which made him anxious to save them from dispersion, yet for a time he almost despaired of finding a purchaser for them. 'The funds at the disposal of the Bodleian,' writes Dr. Hill, 'were altogether inadequate. At the British Museum I should probably have met with success had not its grant been lately curtailed. By the happy suggestion of the Master of Balliol College I applied to the Earl of Rosebery. His lordship at once consented to buy the whole collection. The obligation under which he has thereby laid men of letters will, I feel sure, be gratefully acknowledged.' The volume contains eighty-eight letters addressed by Hume to his publisher, William Strahan, during the years 1756–1776. It cannot be said that these letters are remarkable for wit, or literary grace, or weight of thought. Their interest, which is very great, is to be found in the light which they shed on their writer's life and times, character and opinions. They illustrate both his good and his bad qualities, his vanity and his petulant discontent, no less than his tireless industry and ardent love of literature. They show how zealously he strove to bring his work nearer to perfection. Thus in the last letter of the series, written when he was looking forward to death as a relief, he requested Strahan to erase certain words from one of his philosophical pieces, and remarks: 'This, dear Sir, is the last correction I shall probably trouble you with.' And thereupon he appends a postscript suggesting yet another verbal alteration in the same work.

Dr. Birkbeck Hill has discharged his duties as editor with an industry and judgment worthy of all praise. His notes are voluminous, but nearly always to the point. Indeed, they are often more interesting than the letters to which they are affixed. They form a storehouse of fresh and solid information compiled from the most varied sources. Dr. Hill has ransacked the literature of the period in quest of facts which may serve to elucidate Hume's references to contemporary affairs. In particular, he has succeeded in throwing new light on the wretched quarrel between Hume and Rousseau, and on the cause of Hume's violent antipathy to Chatham. He has prefixed Hume's short autobiography to the correspondence, and has furnished the book with an excellent index. Altogether, the volume is one on which its editor may be very heartily congratulated.

A HINT TO SCHOOLMASTERS.

Emerson may or may not have been right when he said that of all professorships a professorship of books for grown-up people was the one most urgently needed. Setting that question aside, it is an incontestable fact that school-boys and school-girls, so far as their general reading goes, stand sadly in need of a guidance which in the great majority of cases they do not at present receive. A boy or girl may be endowed with a strong love for reading and may yet gain little good, may very probably derive not a little harm, therefrom. No one doubts that numbers of boys are daily drugging their brains with the poisonous trash of the penny dreadful, who, if they had only had a little sound advice at the outset, might now have been gaining healthy enjoyment from reading and forming a taste for genuine literature. The evil is a grave one. A boy's general reading may be of less importance than his school-work, but no sensible man will reckon its importance lightly. Good literature destroys the taste for bad. But the preventive must be taken in time; and if a boy's relations are too illiterate or too indifferent to guide him in the course of his readings, he will naturally fall into the hands of the weekly rubbish-monger. Why should not the teacher make his influence felt here? To denounce the penny dreadful will do little good. But might not the teacher in the course of the week's work find a brief interval in which to direct his pupils' attention to books at once healthy and amusing? And in this connection 'amusing' is a word to be insisted on. The natural, healthy-minded boy craves for a story. The teacher, if his advice is to be of profit, must clear his mind of any foolish prejudice against fiction, for fiction the ordinary boy will have. The question is whether he is to drink from a clear or an impure source. Again, a teacher whose pupils are the sons of men of small means could hardly do a more useful thing than let those in his charge know from time to time of the appearance, in specially cheap form, of a book which has stood the test of criticism, as a source of innocent entertainment. Masterpieces equally suited for young and old are steadily issued at the price of a few pence. But how many teachers ever think of pointing out to their pupils the enjoyment which a few coppers spent on such works will bring? No one denies that most teachers are hard-driven to get through their work. Nevertheless, the question whether the boys in his charge are to brace their minds with healthy literature or to enfeeble them with nauseous nonsense is one that might surely occupy a teacher's attention for, let us say, a quarter of an hour in the course of a week's lessons. Suppose a number of teachers were to act on our suggestion. They would not work immediate wonders. The sale of penny dreadfuls would not shrink rapidly, nor would the sale of good cheap books be at once remarkably extended, but something would have been done to check a deplorable waste of time and of brain-power. The question has been too long neglected. It concerns all who are interested in the diffusion of sound literature; it concerns in a far higher degree all who are interested in raising the moral and intellectual standard of our school-boys. To generalise on the pestilent effects of sensational prints can do little good.

* *Letters of David Hume to William Strahan.* Now first edited by G. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L., Oxford: at the Clarendon Press. 1888.

A teacher who acted as we have suggested, who from time to time named certain healthy and amusing books and sought to interest his scholars in their contents, might do a very great deal; and a teacher who tries to guide his pupils in their home-readings will do well to bear this fact in mind—that no book, however slight or fanciful its texture, however little its author may seem to aim at instruction, can fail, so long as its tone is pure and its English is good, to exert a sound educative influence.

Notes and News

Messrs. Longman announce a new book by Mr. Andrew Lang, 'Letters on Literature.' This volume will consist mainly of reprints of letters contributed to the *New York Independent*.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to accept a copy of 'Twelve White Flowers,' by F. and A. Livings.

We understand that the *Quiver* Christmas Number will be published next week under the title of 'Christmas Arrows.' It will be enlarged this year to 80 pages in place of 64 pages as hitherto.

The second part of 'Cassell's Popular Educator,' which was published on the 26th Nov., contained the first of a series of maps in colours, specially prepared for this new edition, in which the commercial aspect of geography received special attention.

Sunday Talks, the threepenny illustrated monthly, is now amalgamated with the *Scots' Magazine*, published by Houlston & Sons, price 6d.

Messrs. Houlston & Sons announce 'The Scripture Mothers'-Help; or, My Children's Sunday Hour,' a set of cards containing Scriptural answers to eighty-four questions on Evangelical truth, by Mrs. New.

'Palestine of To-day,' originally issued by F. Thévoz & Co., of Geneva, with descriptive letterpress by Rev. Ph. Bridel, will be issued to subscribers in England by Messrs. Marshall Brothers.

A new love story by Mr. Walter Besant, entitled 'The Bell of St. Paul's,' the scene of which is set, as the title indicates, in London, will be commenced in the January part of *Longman's Magazine*.

Chambers's Journal for 1889 will contain a serial novel, 'John Vale's Guardian,' by Mr. Christie Murray, as well as stories by Mr. Clark Russell, Mr. Charles Gibbon, &c.

Mr. Edward L. Lawson, of the *Daily Telegraph*, will preside at the jubilee festival of the Newsvendors' Benevolent and Provident Institution, to be held early next year.

'Palestine Illustrated,' is a most exquisite gift-book in connection with the Holy Land. Sir Richard Temple is the author, and his 'Journals' ought to be a good guarantee of the quality of the new work he now sends for public opinion. Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co. are the publishers.

Messrs. Bickers & Son, of Leicester Square, advantageously show their illustrated edition of Standard Works. A work that is too slightly read now-a-days also appears in their list, that is to say, Hepworth Dixon's 'Her Majesty's Tower.' Cowden Clarke's 'Concordance' ought to be appreciated as a substantial book for presentation.

The two volumes of essays by the late Mark Pattison which we have already announced will include a fragment of Mr. Pattison's intended life of Scaliger hitherto unpublished. The essays dealing with the history of philology and education will form the bulk of the first volume, while those treating of the history of religious thought will be found in the second. Prof. Nettleship edits the volumes.

Messrs. Isaac Pitman & Sons, 1 Amen Corner, E.C., announce a new and enlarged edition of their 'Shorthand Dictionary.' The work, which has been thoroughly revised and brought down to date, will be issued in nine fortnightly parts at fourpence each, the first part being ready on January 1. Each part will consist of thirty-two pages.

A new magazine, entitled *The Library: a Magazine of Literature and Bibliography*, is announced to be published with the new year. It will be issued under the auspices of the Library Association, and will take the place of the *Library Chronicle*. Among the contributors are such writers as Andrew Lang, William Blades, Austin Dobson, Sidney Colvin, Walter Besant, Richard Garnet, R. Copley Christie, and many other well-known literary men and bibliographers. The magazine will be published on December 24 by Mr. Elliot Stock.

In an interesting paper on the late Mr. John Richard Green, Mr. Loftie tells us that he once asked his friend what he liked best in his own writings. The answer was, that he thought he had put his most delicate work into an essay entitled 'Buttercups,' which appears in the 'Stray Studies.' As to his historical and critical work, he confessed to thinking the character of Elizabeth the best passage in the 'Short History of the English People;' and the best criticism the article on Virgil in the first-named collection. Mr. Green, Mr. Loftie tells us, was extremely devoted to music, and while at the East-End his one amusement was to attend a classical concert. He could not bear to suppress organ-grinders, though they worried him, because of the intense pleasure the children of the poorer quarters took in dancing to the music. There was, we are also told, one constant exception to his dislike to general society. He loved children, and not only could always amuse them, but was always willing to do so, and was quite at the mercy of his small friends. Mr. Loftie believes the story to be true that he once reversed a grave decision because a little girl threatened to 'sit

down and cry' if he did not do as she wished. Before such an alternative he was powerless.—*Daily News.*

The new volume of *Cassell's Magazine* commences with the December issue, and the programme promises that in 1889, as during the past twelve months, there shall be in its pages an abundance of good tales and useful information. Two new serials by Mr. Frank Barrett and Miss Mary L. Armit respectively are entitled 'Under a Strange Mask' and 'Mr. Trench of Brasenose.' Professor Blackie is to contribute 'Matrimonial Maxims by a Married Man,' and Mr. George Howell, M.P., will write on 'The Charity Commission: its Powers, Functions, and Procedure.' Among many miscellaneous articles will be 'Further Chronicles of Cardewe Manor' and other complete stories every month.

Messrs. Sonnenschein & Co. will issue shortly 'A Ghost's Philosophy,' a sensational story for Christmastide, by J. I. Stuart.

The first monthly part of the People's Edition of the 'Doré Bible' (the weekly issue of which has been commenced in halfpenny numbers) was published at the end of November. By means of this edition the work will be procurable at one-twentieth of its original cost.

A question which is causing some discussion just now in various quarters is—whether the new 'Hymns Ancient and Modern' (to be ready next Easter) is necessary or not.

Bargains in secondhand books are becoming more rare every year. The best percentage of profit lately obtained was on the purchase of a copy of 'Lodge's Materials' last month. It is catalogued at 24*s.*, was bought for 5*s.*, and sold for the former sum.

Messrs. Tinsley Brothers will issue on December 20 the first number of *Tinsley's Journal*, a new miscellany of fact and fiction, containing a paper called 'A Warning to Bishops,' by a Country Rector; an essay on the life of Samuel Richardson, author of 'Clarissa'; 'Notes on Actors and Acting,' by Percy Fitzgerald; the commencement of a new serial story by Lily Tinsley; and 'Random Recollections,' by William Tinsley, the publisher, giving some facts respecting the publication of 'Lady Audley's Secret,' 'Aurora Floyd,' &c.

The employment of German printers for English illustrated books is, as regards the blending of colour, attended with happy results, but, as regards the letterpress, is productive of the most serious blunders. Quite a number of misspellings have come under our notice in the large crop of booklets issued this year.

A frequent source of annoyance to booksellers is the tendency of plate paper to crack with the slightest crushing. The attention of publishers is directed to this matter. It is possible to produce a plate paper of pliable texture.

There are a good many people with time on their hands who employ it in endeavouring to procure for themselves a literary reputation. These people are curses to publishers and bores to their friends. The other day a bookseller in London published a work which has achieved a marked success, and ever since his time has been taken up attending to people of the class before mentioned, who 'are looking about for a publisher to produce this little work.'

The new serial beginning in the January number of *Time* will be from the pen of Mr. F. C. Philips.

Messrs. Sonnenschein & Co. will issue shortly Dr. A. T. Schofield's new book, 'Queen Anne's Hospital, its Senators and Sufferers,' showing how most of the cases in our hospitals are directly due to the traffic in drink. The novel also deals with the question of hospital government.

It will be noticed by any one who has studied the subject that original editions of some modern authors are much sought after. This is because of the plates with which they are embellished, though the collector gives a very different version of the matter. He would have us believe that the text is purer, and so forth; but that is all nonsense: he buys the books because he admires the plates. The alleged reason, however, remains, and will some day be acted upon; and hence a demand will spring up for first editions which are not illustrated, as well as for those which are. The signs of the times are unmistakable: prices are even now creeping onward, and it is predicted that before long one of these books will be worth eight or ten times as much as it is at present. Reference is especially made to the first editions of Lord Byron's and Sir Walter Scott's works. Byron's 'Age of Bronze,' the first edition of 1823, uncut and in good condition, has sold several times recently for less than a sovereign, and the first edition of 'Don Juan' for that amount. Many of his other works sell for much less; while, as for Scott, no fewer than nine volumes, all first editions and uncut, were a few weeks ago knocked down for the miserable sum of 17*s.* We have said enough to point out the way the popular fancy with regard to books is likely to run; and in taking leave of a very difficult subject it is well to remark that these observations apply to first editions, and to first editions only; and, further, that the leaves must not be cut. This does not mean 'cut open,' but merely not cut down by the binder; in other words, the edges must be rough. What difference this makes it is impossible to say; but the book-lover will have it so, and as he is the paymaster his word is law.—*St. James's Gazette.*

Continental Notes

New Letters from Richard Wagner to Theodore Uhlig, William Fischer, and Ferdinand Heine are announced for immediate publication in one large octavo volume by

Messrs. Breitkopf & Haertel of Leipzig. As contributions to the history of the development of the Music of the Future, these letters will be perused with the greatest interest. They relate also to that most fateful period in the life of their writer when, after having been exiled from Bavaria, he found for a time an uncongenial refuge in Paris, whence he wandered back once more to the Fatherland, and then to Switzerland, from whence the later letters in this volume were written to his friends in Dresden.

Two works of importance to architects and to archæologists are published by Ernst Warmuth, of Berlin. They treat of the architectural Renaissance in Germany and in Denmark. 'Denkmäler Deutscher Renaissance, herausgegeben von Keo Fritzsch,' is illustrated by photographic reproductions of the more interesting examples of the treasures of art in the German school of Renaissance architecture. 'Denkmäler der Renaissance in Dänemark, ausgewählt von Sejold Neckelmann,' and edited by Staatsrath F. Meldahl, is illustrated by 47 plates. Both works are in folio.

Messrs. Hoffmann & Campe, of Hamburg, the original publishers of Heinrich Heine's works, and as much identified with him as the firm of Chapman & Hall with Charles Dickens, offer to the public a handsomely printed edition of 'Heinrich Heine's Werke,' twelve volumes, bound in four, in handsome cloth binding, for the ridiculously small sum of six shillings—a price at which the works of this modern master-singer are made accessible to any reader of German.

K. Thienemann's Verlag in Stuttgart publishes some very attractive illustrated books, principally for the young. The specimens of illustration in some of these works (notably in the edition for the young of Musæus' 'German Popular Tales,' a weird picture of a gallows with ravens croaking on its projecting arm) show artistic merit. In this series we are glad to encounter our old friends Freiherr (not Baron) von Münchhausen, Gulliver, and Robinson Crusoe, who lose nothing in the attractive dress which is here given them.

The house of F. A. Brockhaus, in Leipzig, is indefatigable in providing instructive and interesting reading for old and young. He has just published a fourth German edition of Stanley's 'Through the Dark Continent'; a second edition of Nachtigal's 'Travels in the Sahara and the Soudan'; and Frieden's 'Pictures of Travel and Sport from Africa.' He also announces new editions of the following books for boys: Falkenhorst's 'In the Cameroons'; the same author's 'Magician of Kilima-Ndjaro'; of his 'Storm-Cape'; and of O. Elster's 'Gold-diggers of Angra Pequeña.'

From the Old Book Department of the same house we receive an admirably compiled Catalogue of the Botanical Library of Charles and Edward Morren, of Liège. This closely yet clearly printed Catalogue of 184 pages contains no fewer than 4,816 numbers in all branches of botanical science.

From Richard Bertling, in Dresden, we have received a Catalogue of Incunabula and other rare books full of works of the greatest interest to book amateurs.

'Sources of the History of Cultured Life in Germany during the 17th Century, from MSS., edited and annotated by Dr. Alex. Reifferscheid,' is the title of an important work of which the first volume has just been published by Messrs. Henninger Brothers, of Heilbronn. The first volume contains 566 letters, written in the years 1584 to 1634, with notes.

We have received from Mr. Otto Harrassowitz, of Leipzig, the December 'Heft' of that useful periodical *Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen*, which contains amongst other articles one of more than ordinary interest on the Archives of the Archiepiscopal See of Mayence.

American News and Notes.

Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, have in preparation a second, and probably final, collection of the poems of Mr. R. H. Stoddard. It will be entitled 'A Book of Verse: early and late.' Mr. Stoddard's volume will contain the best of the fugitive lyrics which he has written during the last forty years, many of which are yet unprinted, and will be embellished with a reproduction of the latest portrait of this versatile writer.

A work of much interest to be issued at once by Messrs. Scribner's Sons, New York, will be 'The Diary and Letters of Gouverneur Morris.' Society, politics, travel, literature, and the theatre furnished this famous wit and popular man of the world with material for his letters. The most brilliant men and women of America and France were his intimate friends, and many of them made him their trusted confidant. Dr. Henry M. Field has also written a new book, which the same firm will shortly publish under the title 'Gibraltar.'

Additional announcements by Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, are 'The Witch in the Glass, and Other Poems,' by Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt; and 'A Blockaded Family,' by Mrs. Parthenia Hague—a war-time story from the Southern point of view.

Messrs. Ticknor & Co., of Boston, will publish at once 'The Other Side of War: With the Army of the Potomac. Letters from Headquarters of the Sanitary Commission during the Virginia Campaign of 1862,' by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Also the following novels: 'Rachel Armstrong; or, Love and Theology,' by Mrs. C. P. Woolley, originally published

under its second title; 'Better Times,' by the author of 'The Story of Margaret Kent;' and 'The Philistines,' by Arlo Bates.

Messrs. D. Appleton & Co., New York, further announce 'Raleigh Westgate; or, Epimenides in Maine,' by Helen Kendrick Johnson, and 'From Flag to Flag,' a volume of experiences and adventures in the South during the war, and in Mexico and Cuba.

A quarterly publication to be called the *Magazine of Poetry* will, it is said, make its first appearance next month. In some of the early numbers will be printed articles on Edmund C. Stedman, Mrs. L. C. Moulton, T. B. Aldrich, R. H. Stoddard, J. R. Lowell, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Whittier, and others.

Mr. John B. Ford has just retired from active membership in the house of Messrs. Fords, Howard & Hulbert, New York. Mr. Ford was born in England in 1816, and went to America in 1849. He was for many years connected with the subscription department of D. Appleton & Co., of New York, having had charge of their 'American Cyclopædia.' In 1867 he went into business on his own account for the purpose of publishing the late Henry Ward Beecher's 'Life of Christ.' There will be no change of the firm name as a consequence of Mr. Ford's retirement.

Messrs. Little, Brown & Co., of Boston, have in preparation the following new Law Books:—'A Treatise on the Law of Patents,' by W. C. Robinson, in 2 vols. 8vo.; 'Treatise on Constitutional Law,' by Hon. J. I. Clark Hare, in 2 vols. 8vo.; 'A Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators,' by S. G. Croswell, in 1 vol. 8vo.; 'A Treatise on the Limitations of Actions at Law,' by Henry F. Buswell, in 1 vol. 8vo.; 'A Treatise on the American Law of Administration,' by Hon. J. G. Woerner, in 2 vols. 8vo.; and 'A Treatise on Criminal Law,' by Prof. Henry Wade Rogers, in 1 vol. 8vo. The same firm will also issue a cheaper edition of Shakspeare's Plays and Poems, in 6 vols., edited by the late Richard Grant White, with *all the valuable notes* of that eminent Shakspeare scholar, also his Life of Shakspeare, Essay on the Rise and Progress of the English Drama, and considerable additions.

THE AFFAIRS OF THE LONDON LITERARY SOCIETY.

BANKRUPTCY OF JOHN PLAYSTER STEEDS.

At the adjourned hearing of the public examination of this bankrupt, before Mr. Reg. Linklater, on Wednesday, it appeared that the order made on the last occasion had been complied with, and a statement of affairs with list of creditors had recently been filed. The accounts show debts unsecured £2,791. 17*s.* 6*d.*, and preferential debts £96 10*s.* The assets are returned at £1,276, consisting of machinery £50, furniture £26, 'and other property' £500.* The book debts are stated at £863. 3*s.* 7*d.* and estimated to produce £700. In the deficiency account appears the following items:—Household expenses since January, 1887, £450; estimated loss in collecting subscriptions due £510, loss on collecting other debts £168. 3*s.* 7*d.*; accounts appearing in the statement of affairs until certain publications are handed over, £418. 15*s.* 3*d.*, and law costs £247. 16*s.* 6*d.*

Mr. Howell again appeared on behalf of the bankrupt, and Mr. A. Woolf appeared for creditors. Upon the case being called on, Mr. Howell drew attention to the fact that several authors appeared in the statement of affairs as creditors of the estate, and said that he should like some explanation with regard to these for the bankrupt. The bankrupt, being sworn, explained that where he received money, say £50, from an author to publish a book for him, he would consider that he owed him that money until the book was delivered. Upon delivery of the book the debt disappeared. He had not yet published all the books for which he had received payments on account, and therefore he had inserted the authors as creditors. Several books were held by Messrs. Fisher & Co., the printers, who claimed a lien upon them. Mr. Woolf said that he had no further questions to ask on behalf of his clients, and, in the absence of opposition, his Honour ordered the public examination to be concluded.

The next stage in the proceedings will be the application for discharge, if the bankrupt thinks fit to apply for it, when creditors will have an opportunity of appearing either by counsel, or in person, to oppose the same.

AUTHOR AND PUBLISHER.

To the Editor of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

SIR,—Last spring I wrote a 'Life of Lord Salisbury' for Mr. George Potter, publisher, of Fetter Lane, E.C. This book Mr. Potter published with his own name on the title-page as *author*, and in that capacity received several flattering notices from the press. I immediately instructed my solicitor, Mr. H. Bamford, of Great Portland Street, W., to take proceedings against Mr. Potter. The latter then published a second edition, in which the *mistake* was rectified, and also undertook to withdraw the first issue. As I find, however, that in reviews of a new book 'by George Potter,' credit is still given to that gentleman for the 'Life of Lord Salisbury,' I would like to state publicly in your columns that whatever of merit or demerit there may be in that book belongs wholly and solely to

Yours truly,

W. S. BEADLE.

3 Vicar's Hill, Ladywell, S.E.

* The £500 here referred to as 'other property' is the amount the bankrupt estimates might be received of a balance of £1,010 outstanding subscriptions to the London Literary Society, for which he alleges the members are legally responsible, and for the recovery of which he thinks the trustees ought to take proceedings.

Obituary

PROF. DELIUS.—The death is announced of Prof. Delius, of Bonn, noted for his services to Shakspearean criticism. He first appeared as a writer on Shakspeare in 1846, we believe. In 1854 he began publishing his well-known edition of Shakspeare, giving an excellent text and useful notes. This edition has been several times reprinted, and a reprint of the text was published by Messrs. Cassell & Co. some years ago in their 'Leopold' Shakspeare. Prof. Delius also wrote on Provençal literature. He was an amiable man and widely esteemed.

ALISON HAY DUNLOP.—We regret to chronicle the death of Miss Alison Hay Dunlop, whose lively and learned pen helped, in a marked degree, to make the Edinburgh Exhibition a success. The literary work of Miss Dunlop in connection with Edinburgh traditions and archæology has not been approached, not to say equalled, in these later years. The lady was a frequent contributor to the *Scotsman*, and numbered among her friends many of the best of Scottish *littérateurs*. Her brother, Mr. John Dunlop, is one of the Councillors of the City of Edinburgh.

B. HERDER.—We deeply regret to chronicle the death, which occurred on Nov. 10, of Mr. B. Herder, head of the Herders'che Verlagshandlung of Freiburg (Baden). He was the son of Bartholomew Herder, who had laid the foundation of that publishing business which was afterwards destined to become famous all over the world. Benjamin, only 21 years old, was just pursuing his studies at the university of his native town, Freiburg, when his father died and left a house, already well known for excellent geographical publications, to two sons. After his brother's death the deceased took the whole business upon himself, and brought out, year after year, in rapid succession, works of acknowledged value. The demand for his books, daily increasing, induced Mr. Herder to establish four branches—at Strassburg, Alsatia (1867), Munich, Bavaria and St. Louis, U.S. of America (1873), and Vienna, Austria (1886)—and Herder's name is held in great esteem now everywhere as that of the leading German Catholic publisher. The most illustrious names of Catholic Germany, such as Hefele, Bishop of Rottenburg ('History of the Councils'), Prof. Janssen ('History of the German People'), Cardinal Hergenroether ('Church History'), Prelate Hettinger ('Defence of the Catholic Doctrine'), Father Lehmkuhe ('Moral Theology'), Prof. Kanlen ('Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Science'), and many others, are closely connected with the memory of B. Herder; and not a few men, who are known now as prominent authors, owe this to the encouragement and assistance they received from the deceased. Though the greater part of his publications were of a scientific character, Mr. Herder took great pains to issue good educational books, many of which he also brought out in English, French, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish &c. translations. No notice of Herder's career would be complete which did not point out how perfectly he succeeded in winning the confidence, esteem, and love of all his employés. His untiring industry and his devotion to their interests were all far beyond the average. He died, 70 years old, after long sufferings borne with Christian resignation. His loss will be mourned sincerely by many business connections, but to his family and friends it will be irreparable.

CESARE LISEI.—On November 24 died Signor Cesare Lisei, the London representative of MM. Ricordi, of Milan, the chief music-publishing firm in Italy. As a literary man, the deceased acted as the London correspondent of the *Gazzetta Musicale*, of Milan. He also wrote several works of fiction.

Trade Changes

The Intercolonial Publishing Company, Limited, publishers of the 'Eastern, Australasian, and South African Journal of Commerce, and of the 'Periódica de Español, Mejicano y Sud-Americano,' have removed to Intercolonial House, 131 Leadenhall St., E.C.

Mr. D. T. Nops informs us that his partnership with Mr. F. S. Cobb was dissolved on November 15, from which date he carries on business as an Electrotype Agent, under the style of 'Nops' Electrotype Agency,' the address being 19 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

Messrs. Vinton & Co., London, proprietors of the *Agricultural Gazette*, the *Live Stock Journal*, and the *Fanciers' Gazette*, have purchased the copyright of that old-established and well-known publication, *Baily's Magazine of Sports and Pastimes*.

Reviews, &c.

From **Messrs. Burns & Oates.**—'Aroer: the Story of a Vocation,' by the author of 'Ariel' &c. This is one of the most charming stories that one can read. The heroine, Norbertine, is one of those beautifully and naturally drawn characters that live in one's heart. She dreams of something to do—a vocation—and she obtains her wish. Aroer, on the banks of the river Arnon, towards the sunrising, becomes an actuality. Unwittingly, in her own unconscious manner, she is a great power for good. And the pretty touches of old England that we get are most engaging. The author is an artist, and his book is a genuine product of his warm heart.

From **Messrs. Dean & Son.**—'History of Ireland,' enlarged to date, by Miss Corner. This volume (tenth thousand) is not only attractive by reason of the interest attaching to Ireland, but possesses an additional charm from its beautifully clear style. The great majority of Englishmen who know so little of the true history of Ireland will find that much profitable time could be spent in the perusal of this work. The present edition is improved with a chronological table, modern map, and engravings on steel from paintings by Sir John Gilbert. It may be, with good faith, recommended not only to schools and young people, but, on account of the correctness of its historical facts, to everybody desirous of information.

From **Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh.**—An important addition to the volumes of the 'Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature,' has to be acknowledged in 'A Practical View of the Religious Systems of Professed Christians,' by William Wilberforce. The customary introduction—which in this case takes the form of a prefatory memoir—is, if anything, more interesting than usual.

From **Messrs. Hamilton, Adams & Co.**—'Twelve White Flowers,' by Frances Livings and A. Livings. The chief charm of this work will be found in the series of exquisite illustrations, of which it mainly consists. The white camellia, poet's narcissus, eucharis grandiflora, lapageria alba, Japanese anemone, clematis (Anderson Henryi), white sweet pea, single white azalea, rose and other flowers, are depicted with wonderful realism and lithographic excellence. The descriptions of the plates, from the pen of A. Livings, are just sufficient for the purpose. The volume is elegantly bound, and inclosed in a paper box, and for gift purposes should enjoy hearty recognition. Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to accept a copy of the work.

From **Messrs. Houlston & Sons.**—'The Vicar of Redcross,' by Sarah Doudney, illustrated by D. H. Friston. A simple pastoral story, but very attractive. Alan Veriton is in love with one woman, yet, being impecunious, he marries, at the command of a rich and imperious uncle, another woman, an heiress, who, by the way, loves him. She dies in giving birth to a son, who also dies. Alan, a weak man, then finding himself rich and single, proposes to his old love to marry him, but she refuses. She marries an old man, Canon Haviland, who dies; and eventually one whom she can love as well as respect, Horace Sherstone, Vicar of Redcross, with whom she is happy. The story is charming and well told.

From **Messrs. Lecène & Oudin**, Paris.—Jules Lemaitre, 'Impressions de théâtre,' troisième série. We have here essays on some twenty great dramatic writers. Among them we may name Sophocles, Shakspeare, Scarron, Molière, Beaumarchais, Delavigne, the two Alexandre Dumas, Meillac, Halévy, &c. There are also some short notices of celebrated performances, such as that of the dramatisation of Ohnet's 'Grande marnière,' of 'La guerre' by Erckmann-Chatrian, and of the 'Surprises de la divorce' of Bisson et Mars. The pantomime 'Colombine pardonnée,' the Conservatoire, the Cirque d'été, and the Alcazar d'été are the subjects of papers. At the end of the volume a convenient table of contents points to the performances which have been the occasion of the essays.

From **Mr. Alphonse Lemerre**, Paris.—Bourget, 'Etudes et portraits,' troisième édit., 2 vols. This collection of essays by M. Paul Bourget is divided into four sections: I. Portraits of authors; II. Notes on art; III. Studies on England; IV. Fanciful papers. Among the authors sketched are Pascal, Lafontaine, Chateaubriand, De Vigny, Lamartine, Hugo, Flaubert, George Sand, and Barbey d'Aurevilly. The notes on art include reflections on the art of writing fiction, on writing history and criticism, and on the theatre. The English studies include Ireland and Scotland; the English Lakes, and impressions of Oxford, also notices of cabs, clubs, London Sundays, the underground railway, English pleasures, the British Museum, &c. In the last section we find a memorandum on the last days of Shelley, sketches of Newstead Abbey, of the Engadine, and of some Italian scenes. English people will be gratified to read M. Paul Bourget's opinion that 'in comparison with Keats and Shelley, other poets read like prose.'

From **Messrs. Marshall Brothers.**—'A Line of Light in the Days of King Arthur,' by Ellis H. Weaver; with original illustrations drawn and engraved especially for this work by H. and A. Dix. Any work dealing with the mystic time of King Arthur is sure to be received with favour by the youth of England. The wondrous Merlin, the gallant knights of the famous Round Table, the terrible sword drawn from the stone, and the gentle ladies, all have a special power of attraction. And this attraction is all the more powerful when presented in such splendid guise as in the volume now before us. The story will not be any weaker because the main object is to trace the existence of Christianity in Britain at a very early period.

From **G. P. Putnam's Sons.**—'Omitted Chapters of History,' by Moncure Daniel Conway. The 'omitted chapters' relate to certain passages in the life of Edmund Randolph, a lawyer and statesman who played an important part in American affairs during the years 1775–1795. He was successively Governor of Virginia, Attorney-General, and United States' Secretary of State. Mr. Conway maintains that Randolph has been persistently misunderstood and traduced, and endeavours by means of papers, never before published, to scatter the cloud of obloquy which has settled on his head. The hitherto unpublished matter is of high interest. Indeed, the book will be found indispensable to the student of the history and Constitution of the United States.

From **Mr. George Redway.**—'The Grammar of Palmistry,' by Katharine St. Hill, with 18 illustrations, or rather figures. This so-called science has become a very fashionable amusement. Nearly every bazaar and a great number of garden parties strive to obtain the services of some one of the many students of this art. The present work deals with the technicalities, and will doubtless prove very useful to such as claim the fascinating power of fortune-telling. The figures are clear, and the numbers are sufficiently definite to satisfy every one who wishes to practise palmistry.

From **Messrs. Skeffington & Son.**—'A Store of Stories' for children, by Frances Clare. This is a collection of eighteen stories, beautifully bound together. They are well told, and must prove very attractive for children. It will be a present with which every child will be delighted.

From **Messrs. Walter Smith & Innes.**—'The Dawn of History to Prehistoric Study,' edited by C. F. Keary, M.A., F.S.A. This is one of those works the value of which cannot be fully appreciated except by students of history. It is an all-comprehensive work, from social history, the most interesting as well as instructive of all sides of history, to the pageantry of history—meaning the array of sword heroes, of diplomatic deceivers, and so forth. It would be impossible to deal honestly with this work in the space allotted to us, *i.e.* as far as exhaustive criticism goes; but we may

say in a few words that it is a work that should be in the hands of all students of history.

From the **Stationers' Company.**—'The British Almanac and Companion for 1889.' In this very useful work we get the calendar, monthly notices, principal fairs, and Sunday lessons; astronomical facts and phenomena; with full information connected with the Royal households, the ministry, and public officers, Houses of Parliament, Universities, &c.; also Acts of Parliament passed in the last session &c. A necessary and well-arranged index gives us the points on which to lay our fingers. The only objection is the small type used; if possible, we should like to see a more readable type employed.

From **Mr. Elliot Stock.**—'Tales and Sketches in Prose and Verse,' by J. W. Wood, F.S.A. This charming collection of idyls is one of the most delightful books conceivable. It is the work not only of a large-hearted man, but of one who closely watches the details of life and learns his lessons and applies them in a practical manner. The verses are great in number and very diversified in character. They are in couplets, lyrics and didactic sketches. The prose stories and essays are not a whit less entertaining than instructive.

From **Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.**—Part 4 of 'Our Celebrities,' the new fine-art publication, contains portraits of Sir Philip Cunliffe Owen, Sir Charles Russell, and Mr. Edmund Yates; the letterpress, as usual, being supplied by the editor, Dr. Engel. The literary excellence and artistic finish so observable in the first number of the periodical are admirably maintained. M. Walery's fine workmanship in the taking of the portraits is clearly recognisable, and Dr. Engel has managed with happy knack and dexterous touch to hit off the salient features in each individual. 'Our Celebrities' should find its way into every drawing-room.

From the same.—'The Root of All Evil,' by Alec Fearon. This is a terrible story. Old Farmer Parsons, who is so avaricious that he would slaughter a city of people, has two daughters, Nellie and Annie. An old aunt dies and leaves the two girls £400 each, the survivor to take the whole, with reversion to the father in case they died before him without issue. The father is one of those monsters that ordinary humanity cannot understand. He deliberately poisons one daughter—Annie, and, with the utmost unconcern, allows the other, Nellie, to be condemned to death for his crime, but a merciful Providence saves Nellie from the scaffold—she dies in prison. The fearful story is absorbing in its ghastliness, and teaches the great lesson of the uncertainty of circumstantial evidence.

From **Messrs. Unwin Brothers.**—'Ephemerides: the Dayes of the Yeare 1889: a London Almanack in the Olde Style, containing many curious, profytable, and entertayninge matters,' together with certain proverbs, poems, or posies, epigrams, merry sayings, &c., also a Kalendar for 1889.

From **Messrs. Ward & Downey.**—'The Story of Thomas Carlyle,' by A. S. Arnold. The author of this short biography is a perfervid admirer of Carlyle. Few, if any, who read the 371 pages in which Mr. Arnold's enthusiasm finds vent will question his sincerity as a eulogist. Unhappily his book is likely to prove most pleasing to those who love Carlyle the least. For he has unwittingly done his best to make his hero ridiculous. The sense of humour appears to have been denied him. He is nothing if not sentimental; he has a passion for platitude; his prose has neither finish, nor ease, nor vigour. His remark that Carlyle 'was never softly mealy' illustrates at once his sense of style and his originality as a critic. His good taste and tenderness towards others than his hero are not less happily exemplified in his dismissal of Jane Welsh and Edward Irving as 'dramatic animals.' Mr. Arnold seemingly means well, but in trying to retell a story of Carlyle's life he has undertaken a task for which he is as yet unequipped. His book, however, is not without interest. It could not be, seeing that it is brightened with numerous extracts from Carlyle's works, and from Mrs. Carlyle's diary and letters. But where did Carlyle speak of youthful dissipation as a 'leprous Armada'? Can it be that Mr. Arnold has never heard of one Armida?

From the same.—'School Board Essays,' by Emanuel Kink. This is a collection of thirty-one humorous sketches on a variety of subjects that have attracted the attention of the author. They are bright, and, if not of a high order in regard to wit, they are pleasantly free from acidity. They are admirably adapted to while away any wearisome time. The number of essays (thirty-one) may seem an alarming quantity, but they are given in 132 pp. large type.

From the same.—'A Prince of the Blood,' by James Payn. This book is too well known to make it necessary for us to give a lengthened notice. The two pairs of unfortunate lovers—unfortunate on account of the inevitable money—are scarcely types of people, but they are creations, and it must be remembered that no creation ever emanated from a novelist's brain that could be considered impossible. The terrible Mr. Norbury almost reminds us of the indomitable Sir Massingberd. Every character throughout is as true to life, though not commonplace, as pen could sketch it. This is the new edition in one volume, and will meet the requirements of lovers of Mr. Payn's works.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'Amateur Work,' illustrated, edited by the author of 'Every Man His Own Mechanic.' With supplement containing designs and working drawings to scale for various pieces of work, useful and ornamental, and several hundred diagrams and engravings on wood. This well-known volume (the seventh) is one of those necessary works that every household might with great profit to itself possess. It cannot be too highly recommended, especially in view of the fact that there is increased demand for real excellence in all mechanical and scientific work. Also a more general feeling that, in order to keep up with the work of foreign competitors, we must avail ourselves of everything likely to attain that object. There is such a vast amount of information in this ponderous but excellently arranged work that we cannot specify items. We can, however, receive it with pleasure, and strongly commend it.

Index to the Books published between November 16 and 30.

The Words in Italics are those under which the Titles are given Alphabetically in full, with the Publisher's Name.

Acts of the Apostles, *Buxton* (H. J. W.) Pictures, 1s.
Advent in St. Paul's, Sermons, *Siddon* (H.P.) 2 vols. 5s. each.
A. E. G.; *Frocks*, or the Rector's Charge, 1s.
Africa, South, *Theal* (G.) History, 1691–1795, 15s.
Africa, *James* (F. L.) Unknown Horn, 21s.
Agatha Page, a Romance, *Henderson* (J.) 2 vols. 21s.
Agricultural Society, *Royal*, Journal, vol. 24, pt. 2, 6s.
Algebraic Factors, *Graham* (Robert) new edit. 2s.
Alloys, Metallic, *Braunt* (W. T.) 12s. 6d.
Alpine Winter in its Medical Aspect, *Wise* (A. T.) 2s. 6d.
Alton Hurlba, *Friend's* Victim, 6d.
American History, Critical Period, *Fiske* (John) 10s. 6d.
Anabasis, *Xenophon*, books 2, 3, Macmichael, 1s. 6d.
Analecta, Passages for Translation, *Strachan* (J.) 5s.
Analysis, Examples, Verse and Prose, *Edwards* (F.) n. ed. 1s.
Anatomy for Art Students, *Sparkes* (J. C.) 7s. 6d.
Andrew Gillon, Tale of the Covenanters, *Strathesk* (J.) 1s.
Anglo-Catholic Society, Conference at Farnham Castle, 6d.
Annie Kilburn, *Howells* (W. D.) 6s.
Annual, *Gentleman's*, Christmas, 1888, 1s.
Another World, or the Fourth Dimension, *Schofield*, 2s. 6d.
Another's Crime, *Hawthorne* (Julian) 3s. 6d.
Antiseptic Vaults, Dublin, *Vicars* (A.) 6d.
Art in the Modern State, *Dilke* (Lady) 9s.
Art Journal, new series, 1888 vol. 22s. 6d.
Asthma, Bronchial, *Thorougood* (J. C.) Lectures, new ed. 3s.
Attic Orators, *Jebb* (R. C.) Selections, 2nd edit. 6s.
Berkshire Words and Phrases, *Lowsley* (B.) 12s. 6d.
Better Land, *Dodsworth* (Jeremiah) 2s.
Bible Concordance, *Cruden* (A.) complete edit. 7s. 6d.
Bible, *Hieroglyphic*, new edit. 1s.
Bible Pictures, *Oxford*, 12s.
Bible Stories, *Favourite*, 1s.
Bible, Thumb, *Taylor* (J.) 1s. 6d.
Birdie, Tale of Child Life, *Pemberton* (Harriet C.) 6s.
Birds, Foreign Aviary, *Russ* (Karl) 1s.
Birds, Our Rarer, *Dixon* (Charles) 14s.
Birthday Book, Happy Thoughts, *Burnand* (F. C.) 3s. 6d.
Black Diamond, *Gilmore* (Hugh) 2s.
Blessed Life, Present Tenses, *Meyer* (F. B.) 1s. 6d. & 2s.
Bone Inflammation, &c. *Bryant*, Hunterian Lectures, 6s.
Book-lore, Byways, *Adams* (W. D.) 4s. 6d.
Botany, *Annals*, No. 6, 7s. 6d.
Boys and Girls Who Have Been, *Pike*, 1s. 6d.
Boy's Book, *Every*, new edit. 7s. 6d.
Broken Stirrup Leather, *Granville* (C.) 2s. 6d.
Brown Stone Boy, &c. Queer People, *Bishop* (W. H.) 2s.
Burglar Bill, &c. Pieces, *Anstey* (F.) new edit. 1s. 6d.
By Little and Little, *Leslie* (Emma) 1s.
Card Tricks, Conjuring, &c, *Gilbert* (Charles) 1s.
Carols, *Christmas*, Music and Words, 6d.
Catalini, *Cicero*, Speeches Against, by Upcott, 2s. 6d.
Charles O'Malley, *Lever* (C.) Red Library, 2s. & 1s.
Chemical Action, Correlation Theory, *Hall* (T.W.) 7s. 6d.
Child Wife, *Reid* (Mayne) 3s. 6d.
Christ, Short Life, *Geikie* (Cunningham) 6s.
Christian Cabinet, larger type, 1s. 6d.
Christianity Made Science, *Prescott* (T.) 6s.
Christmas in Exeter Cathedral, *Brownlow*, 6d.
Christmas in Many Lands, *Scannell* (F.) 3s. 6d.
Christmas Posy, *Molesworth* (Mrs.) 4s. 6d.
Church, English, *Kalendar* for 1889, 2s. & 1s. 6d.
Church of St. Swithin, Headbourne, *Slessor* (J. H.) 5s.
Claire, a Novel, by the Author of "Vida," 6s.
Clavicula Salomonis, translated, *Solomon* the King, 25s.
Clyde, Dictionary, *Pollock*, new edit. 2s.
Coincidences and Ghostly Adventures, *Strange* Stories, 6s.
Colleges, Theological, of England & Wales, *Handbook*, 1889, 6d.
Colonel Quaritch, V.C. *Haggard* (H. R.) 3 vols. 25s. 6d.
Coming of the Friars, &c. Sketches, *Jessop* (A.) 7s. 6d.
Common Prayer, *Griffiths* (R. J.) new edit. 1s. 6d.
Concerning Oliver Knox, *Colmore* (G.) 2s.
Cookery, Indian, Wife's Help, *Dawe* (W. H.) 7s. 6d.
Councillor's Handbook, *Herbert* (N.) and Jenkin, n. ed. 7s. 6d.
County Council, London, *Gomme* (G. L.) 5s. & 2s.
County Councillor's Guide, *Hobhouse* and Fanshawe, 7s. 6d.
County Courts Act, 1888, with Notes, *Pitt*-Lewis (G.) 5s.
Cossacks, *Tolstoi* (Count L. U.) 2s. 6d.
Crichton, *Ainsworth* (W. H.) Author's edit. 6d.
Cup and Kiss, &c. Sketches, *Power* (P. B.) 1s.
Cure, Auxiliary Methods, *Baynes* (Donald) 2s. 6d.
Curse of Koshiu, *Wingfield* (Lewis) 5s.
Curse upon Mitre Square, *Brewer* (J. F.) 1s.
Dagmar, *Shipton* (Helen) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Daniel, Life and Times, *Hunter* (P. H.) 5s.
Darkness to Light, *Struggles*, 2s.
Darwin; *Mower* (W.) Truth for its own Sake, 1s. 6d.
Dean's Daughter, *Veitch* (Sophie F. F.) 2 vols. 21s.
Diamonds in Darkness, *Saunders* (K.) 6d.
Dick Temple, *Greenwood* (James) illustrated, 6d.
Digger Dick's Darling, *Blitz* (Mrs.) 1s.
Distress for Rent, *Hunter* (R. T.) Law, 2s. 6d.
Divine Unity and Trinity, *Jeaffreson* (H. H.) 12s.
Dorinda, *Munster* (Countess) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Dream Wanderings and Mysteries, 6s.
Dulcie and Tottie, a Story, *Green* (E. E.) 2s. 6d.
Dust and Diamonds, *Parnell* (Thomas) 6s.
Dynevor Terrace, *Yonge* (Charlotte M.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
E. A. B.; *Constable* 42 Z. 2s.
Eagle and Dove, *Clements* (M. E.) 2s.
Eden Family, *Dodsworth* (J.) 2s.
Education of Man, *Froebel* (F.) translated, 6s.
Education, Royal Commission, *Hollowell* (J. H.) 1s.
Endymion, *Keats*, illustrated, 42s.
Electric Lighting, Central Station, *Hedges* (K.) 3s. 6d.
Enchanted Island, *Bayliss* (W.) 6s.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edit. vol. 24, 30s.
Engines and Boilers, Marine, *Holmes* (G. C. V.) 3s.
England, Ireland, Scotland, &c. *Holiday* Rambles, 2s.
English Poets, Lessing, Rousseau, &c. *Lowell* (J. R.) 1s.
English Restoration and Louis XIV. *Airy* (H.) 2s. 6d.
Englishman of the Rue Caïn, *Wood* (H.) 6s.
Ethnology, Gospel, *Pattison* (S. R.) new edit. 2s. 6d.
Eucharist, Holy, *Baring*-Gould (S.) Our Inheritance, 12s. 6d.
Euclid, by Horace Leighton, Key, 5s.
Examinations, Code, *Teacher's* Handbook, Stand. 1, 6d.
Executive Officers, Powers, *Chasters*, 15s.
Family of River Farm, *Scott* (Agnes) 1s. 6d.
Farm, Book of the, *Stephens* (H.) new edit. division 1, 10s. 6d.
Farm, Our, *Pattenden* (F. W.) illustrated, 6d.
Fibulæ, *Coleridge* (S.) 4s. 6d.
Fishin' *Jimmy*, 6d.
Fleet, River, Prison, Marriages, &c. *Ashton* (J.) new ed. 7s. 6d.
Football, Laws, Rules, and Definitions, 1d.
France, Foreigners in, *Barclay*, Decree of Oct. 2, 1888, 1s.
Free Lance, a Romance, *Reid* (Mayne) 3s. 6d.
French and English Extracts, Parallel, *Fasnacht* (E.) 2s. 6d.
French Composition, *Fasnacht* (G. E.) 2s. 6d.
French, English Passages for Translation, *Clapin* (A. C.) 4s.
Frith (W. P.) Autobiography, new edit. 6s.
Frith (W. P.) Reminiscences, Further Reminiscences, 15s.
Future Retribution, Reason and Revelation, *Row*, new ed. 12s.
Galloping Days at the Deanery, *James* (C. T. C.) 1s.
Garden Annual Almanack, &c., for 1888, 1s.
German Dialogues, Progressive, *Halden* (A.) 2s. 6d.
German Exercises and Correspondence, *Glünicke* (G. J. P.) 6s.
Germany, *Frederick*, Crown Prince and Emperor, 6s.
Germany, Imperial, *Whitman* (Sidney) 7s. 6d.
Ghost Stories and Presentiments, 6s.
Gifts, Knick-knacks, &c. *Clark* (Georgiana) 1s.
Gilly Flower, illustrated by Gordon Browne, 3s. 6d.
Goitre, Cystic, *Hovell* (S. Mark) 1s.
Golden Doors, *Haycraft*, Christian World Annual, 1s.
Good Words, 1888 vol. 7s. 6d.
Gordon, Adam Lindsay, Poems, 7s. 6d. & 6s.
Gospel and the Age, Sermons, *Magee* (Bishop) new edit. 7s. 6d.
Grace and Truth for Old and Young, 1s. 6d.
Grace Reynolds' Work, *Golden* Sheaves, new edit. 2s.
Grammar Questions, *Evans*, Pupil Teachers, book 2, 6d.
Grand-dame's Husband, *Macleod* (Mary) 2s. 6d.

Grandma's Memories, *Brine* (Mary D.) 5s.
Greystone Grange (Da Due signore), 1s.
Grateful Peter's New Year's Gift, *Lamb* (Ruth) 6d.
Greek, Passages for Translation into, *Sargent* (J. Y.) 3s.
Hampton Court Palace, History, *Law* (E.) vol. 2, 21s.
Harper's European Magazine, vol. 16, 8s. 6d.
Hero of Our Time, *Lermontoff*, translated, 2s.
Historical Table for Domestic Representation, *Miller*, 3s. 6d.
History, Dawn, *Keary* (Annie) new edit. 7s. 6d.
History, Great Events, *Collin*, new edit. 2s. 6d.
History of Arthur Penreath, *Cameron* (L.) 5s.
Hittites, a Forgotten People, *Sayce* (A. H.) 2s. 6d.
Holy Living, *Taylor* (Jeremy) vol. 1, 6d. & 3d.
Home and Fatherland, vol. 2, 1s. 6d.
Hot Water Fitting, *Dye* (F.) 1s. 6d.
How the Gentle Shepherd Careth, *Clare* (Frances) 2s. 6d.
Humanity, Some Aspect, *Hughes* (E.) 4s. 6d.
Hymni Hodierni, *Hutchinson* (M. B.) 5s.
I Cannot go Back, *Sweetapple* (H. D. S.) 1s.
Ikosahedron, Lectures, *Klein* (F.) translated, 10s. 6d.
Indian Fairy Tales, *Thornhill* (Mark) 3s. 6d.
Indian Officers, Lives, *Kaye* (Sir J. W.) new edit. vol. 1, 6s.
In Spite of Himself, a Tale, *Barr* (Amelia E.) 3s. 6d.
Inspiration and the Bible, *Horton* (R. F.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Inspiration of the Old Testament, *Cave* (A.) 10s. 6d.
Italy, Rural, Condition, *Beauclerk* (W. N.) 9s.
Jerome, Saint, Mrs. *Martin's* Life, 6s.
Jerusalem, Holy Places, *Lewis* (J. Hayter) 10s. 6d.
Jesus Christ the Divine Man, *Vallings* (J. F.) 2s. 6d.
Jewel Reputation, *Gowing* (Mrs. Aylmer) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Juvenile Literature, *Salmon* (Edward) 6s.
King and Not a King, *Rice* (M. Spring) 5s.
King or Knave, *Francillon* (R. E.) new edit. 6s.
Ktesias, edited by John *Gilmore*, 8s. 6d.
Lady of the Forest, *Meade* (L. T.) 3s. 6d.
Latin-English Dictionary, *Gepp* (C. G.) and Haigh, 3s. 6d.
Latin Lyric Verse, *Lupton* (J. H.) Introduction, 3s.
Latin Lyric Verse Composition, *Lupton* (J. H.) Key, 4s. 6d.
Leaves of Life, *Nesbit* (E.) 5s.
Legacy of Cain, *Collins* (Wilkie) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Legal, &c. Lyrics, *Outram* (George) 5s.
Like and Unlike, *Braddon* (Miss) new edit. 2s. 6d. & 2s.
Line of Light, *Weaver* (Ellis H.) illustrated, 3s. 6d.
Little Faith, *Walton* (Mrs. O. F.) new edit. 1s.
Little Star, 1888 vol. 2s. & 1s. 6d.
Lob Lie by the Fire, *Ewing* (J. H.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Lungs, Pathological Atlas, *Fox* (Wilson) 70s.
Marmion, *Scott* (Sir Walter) pocket edit. 1s.
Marriage, *Is* it a Failure, edited by Harry Quilter, 1s.
Masks and Faces, *Archer*, Psychology of Acting, 6s. 6d.
Matins and Evensong, Stories & Teaching, *Hardman* (J.W.) 5s.
Mechanics, Elementary, *Grieve* (W. H.) stage 1, 1s. 6d.
Memory, Logical Relations and Cultivation, *Edridge*-Green, 6s.
Men, Maidens, and Manners 100 Years Ago, *Ashton* (J.) 1s.
Mercy and Truth, *Cobbold* (G. A.) 2s.
Mermaiden, Story, *Andersen* (H. C.) 3s. & 2s. 6d.
Metallurgy, Practical, *Hiorns* (A. H.) 6s.
Mexican Mystery, *Grove* (W.) 1s.
Midshipman Easy, *Marryat* (F.) illustrated edit. 3s. 6d.
Milton, Poetical Works, Canterbury Poets, 1s.
Minna von Barnhelm, *Lessing*, by Buchheim (C. A.) n. e. 3s. 6d.
Miracles, Modern, *Maclaren* (A.) 1s.
Mission, Getting Ready for the, *Donne* (W.) new edit. 2s.
Morality in Easy Lessons, *Bray* (Mrs. C.) 2nd edit. 1s. 6d.
Morley, Samuel, Life, by E. Hodder, new edit. 5s.
Mosses, British, *Tripp* (F. E.) new edit. 2 vols. 52s. 6d.
Mother, *From* a Rich, to Poor Mothers, ½d.
Mothers Bereft, Words of Cheer, *Prentiss* (Mrs.) 1s. 6d.
Mountain Kingdom, *Johnstone* (D. L.) 5s.
Mouse and the Demi-monde, *Kock* (C. Paul de) 1s.
Multiply, *Marmaduke*, Merry Method, 3 vols. 4d. each.
Narrative and Legendary Poems, *Whittier* (J. G.) 6s.
Nervous Diseases, *Bristowe*, Clinical Lectures, 10s. 6d.
New Zealand of To-day, *Bradshaw* (J.) 14s.
New Zealand, Round About, *Playton* (E. W.) 12s.
Nile, Thousand Miles, *Edwards* (Amelia B.) new edit. 7s. 6d.
Nile, Winter on the, *Bell* (Chas. D.) 6s.
No Quarter, *Reid* (Mayne) 3s. 6d.
Norway, Early Kings, *Carlyle* (T.) new edit. 1s.
Nose Polypus, Removal by Electro Caustic, *Thudichum*, 1s.
Not Weary in Well Doing, *Gibson* (Mrs. H. L.) 3s. 6d.
Novelists, English, *Shuttleworth*, Contemporary Fiction, 6d.
Obstetrical Aphorisms, *Swayne* (J.) 9th edit. 3s. 6d.
Obstetrical Society, Edinburgh, *Transactions*, vol. 13, 7s. 6d.
Œdipus Tyrannus, *Sophocles* Literally Translated, 1s.
Old Jonathan, vol. 13, 2s. 6d. & 1s. 6d.
Old Stories Retold, *Thornbury* (Walter) 2s.
Olive's Story, *Walton* (Mrs. O. F.) new edit. 2s.
Oliver's Old Pictures, *Marshall* (Mrs.) 2s. 6d.
Only the Governess, *Carey* (Rosa N.), new edit. 6s.
Ophthalmic Hospital Reports, *Royal* London, 12, 2, 5s.
Our Boy, a Story, *Barker* (Jessie M.) 6s.
Our Own Gazette, vol. 5, 2s. 6d. & 1s. 6d.
Our Own Magazine, vol. 9, 1888, 2s.
Out in the World, a Story, 2s.
Oxford Calendar, *Churchman's*, 1889, 1s.
Painters and Engravers, *Bryan*, Dictionary, part 11, 5s.
Palestine, *Miller* (W.) Lease of All Lands, 3s. 6d.
Parisians, *Lytton*, pocket edit. vol. 1, 2s., 1s. 6d. & 1s.
Parnassus, Grass, *Lang* (A.) Rhymes Old and New, 6s.
Pen and Ink Papers, *Matthews* (Brander) 5s.
People We Meet, *Rideal* (Charles F.) 1s.
Periodical Literature, *Poole* and Fletcher, 1882–87, 36s.
Persia, *Benjamin* (S. G. W.) 5s.
Peter Simple, *Marryat* (F.) illust. edit. 3s. 6d.
Petit Compagnon, *Gasc* (F. E. A.) new edit. 1s. 6d.
Pharmaceutical Conference, *British*, Formulary, 1s. & 6d.
Physical Realism, *Case* (T.) 15s.
Physics, Elementary, Experimental, *Loewy* (B.) 2s.
Physiology, Practical, *Pilley* and Goodfellow, 2s. 6d.
Plato, *Grote* (G.) new edit. 4 vols. 5s. each
Poole, Thomas, and His Friends, *Sandford*, 2 vols. 15s.
Popes and the Hohenstaufen, *Balzani* (Ugo) 2s. 6d.
Portraits & the Deterioration of Oil Paintings, *Liebreich*, 1s. 6d.
Postal and Telegraph World, *Puck's* Guide, 1s.
Power Transmission by Fluid Pressure, *Donaldson*, 6s.
Prison Bars, or the Smuggler's Daughter, *Shaw* (C.) 2s. 6d.
Proverbs, Maxims, &c. of all Ages, *Christy* (R.) 2 vols. 21s.
Psalms, *Extracts* for Devotion, 1s. 6d.
Psalms, *Harpstrings*, Brief Selections, 2s. 6d.
Psychology, *Rosmini*-Serbati, 3 vols. 10s. 6d. each.
Puerperal Fever Preventable, *Cullingworth* (C. J.) 1s.
Punjab, *Broadfoot* (Major George) Career, 15s.
Puritan Nomenclature, *Bardsley* (C. W.) new edit. 6s.
Questions in Christian Lights, *Some* Urgent, 6s.
Questions, *Scholarship*, 1887 & 1888, 1s. 4d.; 1888, 8d.
Ranch Life, *Roosevelt* (Theodore) 2 vols. 21s.
Recent Events, *Montagu* (Lord Robert) new edit. 6s.
Raromi, Maori Chief's Heir, *Fraser* (A. A.) 2s. 6d.
Readings, *Humorous*, Neville (Charles B.) 3s. 6d.
Regiments, British, Brave Deeds, *Marshman* (J.) 7s. 6d.
Religion & Philosophy, *Blavatsky* (H. P.) Synthesis, vol. 1, 21s.
Remembrancer, *Churchman's* Daily, new edit. 1s. 6d.
Ring and the Book, *Browning* (R.) new edit. vol. 1, 5s.
Road from Ruin, *Pirkis* (C. L.) 2 vols. 21s.
Robertson (W. B.) Letters, Poems, and Life, 7s. 6d.
Robinson Crusoe, *Defoe*, illust. 2s. 6d. & 2s.
Rogers (W.) Reminiscences, new edit. 2s. 6d.
Roman Catholic Claims, *Gore* (C.) 3s. 6d.
Rosetty Ends, Chronicles of a Cobbler, new edit. 1s.
Rural Rambles, colour sketches, 2s.
Russian Society, *Turnerelli*, Russian Princess, 1s.
St. Vedas, Pearl of Orr's Haven, *Swan* (Annie S.) 5s.
Saints, *Red* Letter, 1s. 6d.
Samaria to Galilee, *Porter* (J. L.) 10s. 6d.
Samuel 2, Pulpit Commentary, *Smith* (R. P.) 15s.
Saved by Love, *Leslie* (Emma) 1s.
Saved, How we are, *Dickson* (J. A. R.) 8d.
Savonarola, Life and Times, *Villari*, 2 vols. 32s.
Scenery, *English*, chromo view, 7s. 6d.
Science Gleanings, *Molloy* (Gerald) 7s. 6d.
Scotland Souvenir, 7s. 6d.
Shakespeare, by W. Davenport Adams, 2 vols. 7s.
Shakspere, C. Knight and Sir J. Gilbert, 2 vols. 15s.
Shareholders' & Directors' Companion, *Palmer*, 8th edit. 2s. 6d.
Shells, Land and Freshwater, *Williams* (J. W.) 1s.
Sheridan (P. H.) Memoirs, 2 vols. 24s.
Shirley, *Bronte* (Charlotte) new edit. 1s. 6d.
Siam and Malaya in a Yacht, *Caddy* (Mrs.) 12s.
Sir John's Ward, a Novel, *Jamieson* (Janet) 5s.

Sisters of Omberleigh, *Kettle* (Rosa N.) 3s. 6d.
Sligo, Lays of South, *O'Dowd* (J.) 1s.
Smiley, William, Life and Letters, 3s. 6d.
Spell of Ashtaroth, *Osborne* (Duffield) 5s.
Spirit, Baptism, *New* (Charles) 5s.
Spiritual Retreats, *Porter* (George) 6s.
Squirrell, Back from a Far Country, *Burch* (Florence E.) 9d.
Stanfield Hall, *Smith* (J. F.) 2s.
Steam Engineer, American, *Edwards* (E.) 12s. 6d.
Stella Rae, or the Yoke of Love, *Burch* (H. E.) 3s. 6d.
Story and Song, 20, a volume, *Overton* (R.) 1s.
Story of Helen Davenant, *Fane* (Violet) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Story of the Mermaiden, *Ashe* (E.) 3s. & 2s. 6d.
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, Flowers & Fruit, Selections, 3s. 6d.
Strange but True, *Judy's* Annual for 1889, 1s.
Stuarts, Sidelights on, *Inderwick* (F. A.) 18s.
Sunday Magazine, 1888 vol. 7s. 6d.
Sunday School Lessons, *Watson* (J.) Course, 1s. 6d.
Sunshine, 1888 vol. 2s. 6d., 2s. & 1s. 6d.
Sunshine and Shadow, Stories, *Adams* (W. D.) 3s. 6d.
Supreme Court, Annual Practice, *Snow*, &c., 1888-89, 20s.
Sweden, Civilisation in Heathen Times, *Montelius*, 14s.
Sylvia's Ride for Life: *Webb* (F. G.) 1s.
Tabernacle of God, *Skey* (L. C.) the Sacrament, 1s.
Tales of the Borders, *Wilson*, new edit. vol. 13, 1s.
Teaching, a Career for University Men, *Findlay* (J. J.) 1s. 6d.
Terrier, Fox, *Dalziel* (Hugh) 1s.
Testament, New, *Weiss* (B.) Introduction, 7s. 6d.
Testament, Old, *Alexander* (Mrs.) Poems, new edit. 1s. 6d.
Text Book, *Pocket* Birthday, 6d.
Thanksgiving Tabernacle, *Allen* (Phœbe) 2s. 6d.
That Unfortunate Marriage, *Trollope* (F. E.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Theatre Hygiene, *Roth* (W. E.) 1s. 6d.
Thibet, *Johnstone* (D. L.) Mountain Kingdom, 5s.
This Wicked World, *Cameron* (Mrs. H. L.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Through the Shadows, *Moir* (E.) 6s.
Thy Heart's Desire, *Doudney* (Sarah) 3s. 6d.
Tides, Elementary Theory, *Abbott* (T. R.) 2s.
Toilers of Babylon, *Faryeon* (B. L.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Tolstoi, Count, *Turner* (E. E.) 3s. 6d.
Town and Country, *Scenes* and Sights, 2s.
Travels, *Continental*, Pictorially Described, 2s.
Trevlyn Hold, *Wood* (Mrs. Henry) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Tribute to Satan, *Payne* (J. Belford) new edit. 2s. 6d.
Under Two Shillings, *Barras* (Julius) 1s. 6d.
Universal Review, vol. 1, 12s. 6d.
Unknown Horn, *James* (F. L.) 21s.
Unseen, *Testimony* to the, by E. L. S. 1s.
Urinary Disease, *Thompson* (Sir H.) Clinical Lectures, 10s. 6d.
Vera's Trust, a Tale, *Green* (E. E.) 3s. 6d.
Vicar of Redcross, *Doudney* (Sarah) 2s. 6d.
Wanderers, Poems, *Winter* (William) 2s. & 1s.
Was Her Marriage a Failure, *Brownlow* (Rupert) 1s.
Weight, Loss, *Knowles*, Tables of Calculations, 2s. 6d.
Welcome, vol. 15, 7s. 6d.
When a Man's Single, *Barrie* (J. M.) 6s.
When I'm a Man, *Weber* (Alice) 6s.
White King, or Charles I. *Adams* (W. H. D.) 2 vols. 21s.
Will and the Way, *Smith* (J. F.) 2s.
Wings without Feathers, *Lefroy* (J. A.) 2s. 6d.
Witch of the Hills, *Warden* (Florence) 2 vols. 21s.
Women, how they may Earn a Living, *Grogan*, new edit. 6d.
Women, *True* and Noble, edited by H. C. Ewart, 3s. 6d.
Words in Season, *Proctor* (F. B.) 4s. 6d.
Working Men, English Association, *Baernreither*, 15s.
Will is Life, a Story, *Wray* (J. J.) 3s. 6d.
Winter Resorts, Mediterranean, *Ball* (E. A. R.) 3s. 6d.
Yeast, a Problem, *Kingsley* (Charles) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Zarephath and Shunem, *Hebrew* Mother, 1s.

NEW WORKS

PUBLISHED FROM NOVEMBER 16 TO 30.

**** The occasional Notes in italics after the titles are only given in cases of short or obscure titles appearing for the first time. They are not intended to be general, or to express any opinion on the literary merit of the books; the sole object being to explain the title-page, or to give such additional information concerning the nature of the work as may appear to be required. All books are in cloth when not otherwise described.*

Abbott (T. R.)—Elementary Theory of the Tides; their Fundamental Theorems Demonstrated without Mathematics, and the Length of the Day Discussed. Cr. 8vo., 2s. Longmans [6634

Adams (W. D.)—Sunshine and Shadow; or, Stories from Crayford. Cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d. ..... Skeffington [6635

Adams (W. H. D.)—By-Ways in Book-Land; Short Essays on Literary Subjects. 12mo. pp. 216, 4s. 6d. .. Stock [6636

Adams (W. H. D.)—The White King: or, Charles the First and the Men and Women, Life and Manners, Literature and Art of England in the First Half of the Seventeenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 756, 21s. .. Redway [6637

Airy (O.)—The English Restoration and Louis XIV. from the Peace of Westphalia to the Peace of Nimwegen. With three Maps. 18mo. pp. 286, 2s. 6d. (*Epochs of Modern History*) ..... Longmans [6638

Ainsworth (W. H.)—Crichton. Author's copyright edit. 8vo. pp. 180, sewed, 6d. ..... Routledge [6639

Alexander (Mrs. C. F.)—Poems on Subjects in the Old Testament. 3rd edit. 18mo. pp. 124, 1s. 6d. .. Masters [6640

Allen (Phœbe)—Thanksgiving Tabernacle. Post 8vo. pp. 300, 2s. 6d. ..... Mowbray [6641
A tale.

Anderson (H. C.)—The Story of the Mermaiden. Adapted from the German. By E. Ashe. Illustrated by Laura Trowbridge. 4to., 2s. 6d. and 3s. .... Griffith [6642

Anglo-Continental Society's Conference at Farnham Castle, and Old Catholic Meeting at Salisbury. 8vo. pp. 42, sewed, 6d. ..... Rivingtons [6643

Annals of Botany. Vol. 2, No. 6, Aug. 1888. 8vo., sewed, 7s. 6d. ..... H. Frowde [6644

Anstey (F.)—Burglar Bill and other Pieces. 4th edit post 8vo. pp. 98, 1s. 6d. ..... Bradbury [6645

Archer (W.)—Masks or Faces: a Study in the Psychology of Acting. Post 8vo. pp. 230, 6s. 6d. .... Longmans [6646

Art Journal. New series. Vol. 1888, 4to., 22s. 6d. Virtue [6647

Ashe (E.)—Story of the Mermaiden. Illustrated. Sm. 4to., 3s.; boards, 2s. 6d. ..... Griffith [6648

Ashton (J.)—Men, Maidens, and Manners a Hundred Years Ago. With 34 contemporary Illustrations. Sq. 16mo. pp. 124, sewed, 1s. ..... Field [6649

Ashton (J.)—The Fleet: its River, Prison, and Marriages. Popular edit. post 8vo. pp. 400, 7s. 6d. ..... Unwin [6650

Balzani (U.)—The Popes and the Hohenstaufen. Post 8vo. pp. 262, 2s. 6d. (*Epochs of Church History*) Longmans [6651

Baernreither (J. M.)—English Associations of Working Men. English edit., enlarged and revised by the author. Translated by Alice Taylor, with a preface by J. M. Ludlow. 8vo. pp. 462, 15s. ..... Sonnenschein [6652

Ball (E. A. R.)—Mediterranean Winter Resorts: a Practical Handbook to the Principal Health and Pleasure Resorts on the Shores of the Mediterranean. With 27 Illustrations, mostly from Sketches taken on the Spot by C. W. J. Prætorius, and a Sketch Map of the Mediterranean. Foolscap 8vo., 3s. 6d. ..... Bazaar Office [6653

Barclay (T.)—Decree of Oct. 2, 1888, and Laws Relating to the Sojourn of Foreigners in France Generally. 8vo., 1s. W. Maxwell [6654

Bardsley (C. W.)—Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature. New edit. Post 8vo., pp. 254, 6s. ..... Chatto [6655

Baring-Gould (S.)—Our Inheritance: a Popular Account of the Holy Eucharist during the First Three Centuries. Illustrated. 8vo., 12s. 6d. ..... Skeffington [6656

Barker (Jessie M.)—Our Boy: a Story. Post 8vo. pp. 246, 6s. ..... Roper & D. [6657

Barr (A. E.)—In Spite of Himself: a Tale of the West Riding. Cr. 8vo., 3s. 6d. ..... J. Clarke & Co. [6658

Barras (J.)—Under Two Shillings. 12mo. pp. 118, sewed, 1s. 6d. ..... Simpkin [6659
On Snakes, Monkeys, with other sketches and tales.

Barrie (J. M.)—When a Man's Single: a Tale of Literary Life. Cr. 8vo., 6s. ..... Hodder [6660

Bayliss (W.)—The Enchanted Island, the Venice of Titian, and other Studies in Art. Post 8vo, pp. 206, 6s. W. H. Allen [6661

Baynes (D.)—Auxiliary Methods of Cure: the Weir Mitchell System; Massage; Ling's Swedish Movements; The Hot-Water Cure; Electricity. 12mo. pp. 136, 2s. 6d. Simpkin [6662

Beauclerk (W. N.)—Rural Italy: an Account of the Present Agricultural Condition of the Kingdom. 8vo. pp. 242, 9s. ..... Bentley [6663

Bell (R. D.)—A Winter on the Nile in Egypt and in Nubia. Post 8vo. pp. 322, 6s. ..... Hodder [6664

Benjamin (S. G. W.)—Persia. Post 8vo. pp. 318, 5s. (*Story of Nations*) ..... Unwin [6665

Bishop (W. H.)—The Brown Stone Boy, and other Queer People. Post 8vo. pp. 280, 2s. ..... Cassell [6666

Blavatsky (H. P.)—The Secret Doctrine: the Synthesis of Science, Religion, and Philosophy. Vol. I. Cosmogenesis. Roy. 8vo. pp. 720, 21s. ..... Theosophical Pub. Co. [6667

Blitz (Mrs. A.)—Digger Dick's Darling, and other Tales; Romance of Australian Squatting, Mining, and Social Life. Post 8vo. pp. 252, sewed, 1s. ..... Ward & L. [6668

Braddon (Miss)—Like and Unlike. New edit. cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. and 2s. ..... Simpkin [6669

Bradsbury (J.)—New Zealand of To-day (1884-1887). 8vo. pp. 406, 14s. ..... Low [6670

Brannt (W. T.)—The Metallic Alloys: a Practical Guide for the Manufacture of all kinds of Alloys, Amalgams, and Solders used by Metal Workers, together with their Chemical and Physical Properties and their Application in the Arts and the Industries, with an Appendix on the Colouring of Alloys; translated and edited chiefly from the German of A. Krupp and Andreas Wildberger; with extensive additions by W. T. Brannt. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d. Low [6671

Bray (Mrs. C.)—Elements of Morality, in Easy Lessons, for Home and School Teaching. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 190, 1s. 6d. ..... Longmans [6672

Brewer (J. F.)—Curse upon Mitre Square. New edit. 8vo., 1s. ..... Simpkin [6673

Brine (Mary D.)—Grandma's Memories. Illustrated. Roy. 8vo., 5s. ..... Nister [6674
A poem.

Bristowe (J. S.)—Clinical Lectures and Essays on Diseases of the Nervous System. 8vo. pp. 404, 12s. 6d. Smith & E. [6675

British Pharmaceutical Conference. — Unofficial Formulary. 1s.; sewed, 6d. ..... Churchill [6676

Broadfoot (G.)—The Career of Major George Broadfoot (Governor-General's Agent, N.-W. Frontier, 1844-5, in Afghanistan and the Punjab), compiled from his Papers and those of Lords Ellenborough and Hardinge; with portraits and maps. 8vo. pp. 442, 15s. ..... Murray [6677

Brontë.—Shirley: a Tale. New edit. 12mo. pp. 538, 1s. 6d. Smith & E. [6678

Browning (R.)—Poetical Works. Vol. VIII. The Ring and the Book. Vol. I. new edit. post 8vo. pp. 240, 5s. Smith & E. [6679

Brownlow (Canon).—Christmas with Bishop Grandisson; or, the Services in Exeter Cathedral A.D. 1368. 8vo. pp. 23, 6d. ..... Washbourne [6680

Brownlow (R.)—Was Her Marriage a Failure? Post 8vo. pp. 148, sewed, 1s. ..... Digby & L. [6681
A tale.

Bryan and Armstrong.—Biographical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. Part XI. 5s. .... Bell & S. [6682

Bryant (T.)—Hunterian Lectures on Tension as met with in Surgical Practice, Inflammation of Bone, and in Cranial and Intracranial Injuries; delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England, June 1888. 8vo. pp. 144, 6s. Churchill [6683

Burch (Florence E.)—Squirrell; or, Back from a Far Country. 12mo. 9d. ..... Religious Tract Society [6684

Burch (Harriette E.)—Stella Rae; or, the Yoke of Love. With six illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 320, 3s. 6d. Gale [6685

Burnand (F. C.)—'Happy Thoughts' Birthday Book, selected and arranged from Mr. Punch's pages by Rosie Burnand. Illustrated. Sq. 16mo., 3s. 6d. ... Bradbury [6686

Buxton (H. J. Wilmot)—Pictures from the Acts of the Apostles. Illustrated. 1s. ..... Mowbray [6687

Caddy (Mrs. F.)—To Siam and Malaya in the Duke of Sutherland's Yacht 'Sans Peur.' 8vo. pp. 372, 12s. Hurst & B. [6688

Cameron (L.)—History of Arthur Penreath. Cr. 8vo., 5s. Griffiths [6689

Cameron (Mrs. H. L.)—This Wicked World: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo., 31s. 6d. ..... F. V. White [6690

Carey (Rosa N.)—Only the Governess: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. New edit., 6s. ..... Bentley [6691

Carlyle (T.)—The Early Kings of Norway: also an Essay on the Portraits of John Knox. Cheap edit. 12mo. pp. 152, 1s. ..... Chapman [6692

Casey (T.)—Physical Realism, being an Analytical Philosophy from the Physical Objects of Science to the Physical Data of Sense. 8vo. pp. 386, 15s. ..... Longmans [6693

Cave (A.)—Inspiration of the Old Testament Inductively Considered. 8vo., 10s. 6d. .... Congregational Union [6694
In correction of a previous entry.

Chaster's Powers of Executive Officers.—New edit. 8vo. 15s. ..... Clowes [6695

Christian Cabinet (large type).—Containing Narratives, Hymns, and Gospel Gems. 8vo. (Edinburgh: Taylor) pp. 282, 1s. 6d. ..... Hamilton [6696

Christian World Annual, 1889.—The Golden Doors, by Margaret Scott Haycraft. Post 8vo., sewed, 1s. J. Clarke [6697

Christmas Carols. Music and Words, Carols and Hymns for Christmastide, with Music for four Voices for Congregational and Home use. 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Series. 1 vol., 4to., 6d. ..... Religious Tract Society [6698

Christy (R.)—Proverbs, Maxims, and Phrases of all Ages. Classified subjectively and arranged Alphabetically. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 1270, 21s. ..... Unwin [6699

Churchman's Daily Remembrancer. With Poetical Selections for all Seasons of the Christian Year, &c. New edit. 32mo., 1s. 6d. ..... Griffith [6700

Churchman's Oxford Kalendar, 1889. 1s. Mowbray [6701

Cicero.—Speeches against Catalina, with Introduction and Notes by E. A. Upcott. Introduction, Text, and Note. 18mo., 2s. 6d. ..... Frowde [6702

Claire: A Novel. By Author of 'Vida.' Cr. 8vo., 6s. Macmillan [6703

Clapin (A. C.)—English Passages for translation into French: Key. Cr. 8vo., 4s. ..... Bell & S. [6704

Clark (Georgiana)—Gifts, Knick-Knacks, and Pretty Trifles, and how to make them for Fancy Fairs and Tasty Homes. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. pp. 166, sewed, 1s. (*Dean's Practical Guide Books*) ..... Dean [6705

Clare (Frances)—How the Gentle Shepherd careth for His Tender Lambs. 4to. pp. 70, 2s. 6d. ... Roper & D. [6706
Religious poems for children, and tales of the Gospel narrative.

Clements (M. E.)—Eagle and Dove: a Tale of the Franco-Prussian War, founded on fact. Post 8vo. pp. 170, 2s. ..... Nelson [6707

Cobbold (G. A.)—Mercy and Truth; Lent Sermons on the Conditions of the Working of Grace. Post 8vo. pp. 98, 2s. ..... Masters [6708

Coleridge (S.)—Fibulæ. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. ..... Paul [6709

Collier's Great Events of History, from the beginning of the Christian Era to the 19th Century. Revised and enlarged edit. Post 8vo. pp. 412, 2s. 6d. ..... Nelson [6710

Collins (W.)—The Legacy of Cain; a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo., 31s. 6d. ..... Chatto [6711

Cullingworth (C. J.)—Puerperal Fever a Preventible Disease: a Plea for the more general Adoption of Antiseptics in Midwifery practice; an Address, introductory to the Session of 1888-9, delivered at St. Thomas's Hospital, October 1, 1888. 8vo. pp. 36, sewed, 1s. .... Churchill [6712

Colmore (G.)—Concerning Oliver Knox. 12mo. pp. 216, sewed, 2s. (*Unwin's Novel Series*) .....Unwin [6713

Constable 42 Z. By E. A. B. D. Illustrated. By C. Whymper. Post 8vo., 2s.....Religious Tract Society [6714

Continental Travels. Pictorially described, being views of some of the most notable scenery and places of interest, buildings, &c. on the Continent, with numerous illustrations. 4to. pp. 140, 2s. .....Toulson [6715

Cruden (A.)—Complete Concordance to Old and New Testament; with Memoir by William Youngman. Imperial edit. Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d.....Warne [6716

Dalziel (H.)—The Fox Terrier: its History, Points, Breeding, Rearing, Preparing for Exhibition and Coursing. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 92, sewed, 1s. (*Monographs of British Dogs*).....L. U. Gill [6717

Dawe (W. H.)—The Wife's Help to Indian Cookery, being a Practical Manual for Housekeepers. Post 8vo. pp. 260, 7s. 6d. .....Stock [6718

Dayne (J. B.)—Tribute to Satan. A Novel. Cheap edit. Post 8vo. pp. 240, 2s. 6d. .....Blackwood & S. [6719

De Foe (D.)—Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Complete edit. with six Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 448, 2s. and 2s. 6d. .....Nisbet [6720

Dickson (J. A. R.)—How we are Saved. 12mo., 8d. Religious Tract Society [6721

Dilke (Lady)—Art in the Modern State. 8vo. pp. 242, 9s. Chapman [6722

Dixon (C.)—Our Rarer Birds, being studies in Ornithology and Oology. With 20 Illustrations. By Charles Whymper, and Frontispiece by J. G. Keulemans. 8vo. pp. 370, 14s. Bentley [6723

Dodsworth (J.)—The Eden Family: showing the Loss of Our Paradise Home, &c. New edit. Post 8vo. pp. 320, 2s Toulson [6724

Dodsworth (J.)—The Better Land. New edit. Post 8vo. pp. 280, 2s. .....Toulson [6725

Donaldson (W.)—Transmission of Power by Fluid Pressure, Air and Water. 8vo. pp. 78, 6s.....Spon [6726

Donne (W.)—Getting Ready for the Mission; with a Preface. By Rev. Canon Mason. 3rd edit. revised. 12mo. pp. 124, 2s. .....Griffith [6727

Doudney (Sarah)—The Vicar of Redcross; or, Till Death us do part. Illustrated. By D. H. Friston. 12mo. pp. 320, 2s. 6d. .....Hurlston [6728
A story reprinted from the Churchman's Shilling Magazine.

Doudney (Sarah)—Thy Heart's Desire: a Story of Girls' Lives. Post 8vo. pp. 368, 3s. 6d. .....Isbister [6729

Dream Warnings and Mysteries. Post 8vo. pp. 316, 6s. .....Redway [6730

Dye (F.)—Hot-water Fitting and Steam Cooking Apparatus: a Guide for Builders and others for the Fitting of Boilers and Pipes for the Circulation of Hot Water for Heating Buildings and for Domestic Purposes, with a Chapter on Boilers and Fittings for Steam Cooking. 18mo. pp. 100, 1s. 6d.....Spon [6731

Edridge-Green (F. W.)—Memory: its Logical Relations and Cultivation. 6s.....Baillière [6732

Edwards (Amelia B.)—A Thousand Miles up the Nile. With upwards of 70 Illustrations. 2nd edit. revised by the Author. 8vo. pp. 526, 7s. 6d. .....Routledge [6733

Edwards (E.)—American Steam Engineer: Theoretical and Practical, with Examples of the Latest and most Approved American Practice in the Design and Construction of Steam Engines and Boilers. For the use of Engineers, Machinists, Boilermakers, and Engineering Students. Fully Illustrated. 12mo. 12s. 6d. .....Low [6734

Edwards (F.)—Examples for Analysis in Verse and Prose from Well-known Sources. New and enlarged edit. 12mo. pp. 60, 1s.....Bell & S. [6735

Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit. vol. 24, 4to. 30s. Simpkin [6736

English Scenery. Chromo Views. 7s. 6d. Nelsons [6737

Euclid. By Horace Deighton. Key to the Exercises. 5s. Bell [6738

Evans' Pupil Teachers' Grammar and Teaching Examinations. Book II. Years III. and IV. 12mo. sewed, 6d.....Simpkin [6739

Every Boy's Book. Edited by Edmund Routledge. Revised and enlarged, with 600 Illustrations and Coloured Plates. 8vo. pp. 910, 7s. 6d. .....Routledge [6740

Ewing (J. H.)—Lob Lie by the Fire, and the Luck of Longborough and other Tales. 4th edit. post 8vo. pp. 224, 3s. 6d.....Bell & S. [6741

Extracts from the Psalms: adapted for Devotional Use. 1s. 6d. .....Mowbray [6742

Fane (Violet)—The Story of Helen Davenant: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.....Chapman [6743

Farjeon (B. L.)—Toilers of Babylon: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. .....Ward & D. [6744

Fasnacht (G. E.)—French Composition. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Macmillan [6745

Fasnacht (G. E.)—Parallel French-English Extracts and Parallel English-French Syntax. 12mo. pp. 202, 2s. 6d. (*Macmillan's French Composition*).....Macmillan [6746

Favourite Bible Stories; with numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 126, 1s. .....Nelsons [6747

Findlay (J. J.)—Teaching as a Career for University Men; with a Prefatory Note by Arthur Sidgwick, M.A. Cr. 8vo. pp. 52, 1s. 6d..... Rivingtons [6748

Fishin' Jimmy. 12mo. (Edinburgh, Douglas) pp. 30, sewed, 6d. .....Hamilton [6749
A sketch of the life of James Whitcher of Franconia.

Fiske (John)—Critical Period of American History, 1783–1789. Post 8vo. pp. 374, 10s. 6d.....Macmillan [6750

Football: its Laws, Rules, and Definition of Terms; also By-laws of the Rugby Union and Association; Lacrosse, Laws of the Game, By-laws of the North of England Association, and Laws of Flag Competition. 12mo. pp. 50, sewed, 1d.....Heywood [6751

Fox (Wilson).—Atlas of the Pathological Anatomy of the Lungs, with Plates and Engravings. 4to. £3. 10s. Churchill [6752

Francillon (R. E.)—King or Knave? a Novel. New edit. cr. 8vo. 6s. .....Chatto [6753

Fraser (A. A.)—Raromi, or the Maori Chief's Heir. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d.....Tract Society [6754

Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor: a Biographical Sketch Dedicated to his Memory, by Rennell Rodd, with an Introduction by Her Majesty the Empress Frederick. Post 8vo. pp. 200, 6s.....Stott [6755

Friend's Victim (A). By Alton Hurlba. 8vo. pp. 126, sewed, 6d. .....Routledge [6756
A sensational story.

Frith (W. P.)—Further Reminiscences. 8vo. pp. 458, 15s. Bentley [6757

Frith (W. P.)—My Autobiography and Reminiscences. New edit. being the 6th. Post 8vo. pp. 485, 6s. Bentley [6758

Frocks; or, the Rector's Charge: a Tale from Life. By A. E. G. 12mo. pp. 110, 1s. .....Jarrold [6759

Froebel (Fr.)—Education of Man. Translated and annotated by W. N. Hailman, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 6s. D. Appleton & Co. [6760

From a Rich Mother to Poor Mothers. 32mo. (Winchester, Warren) pp. 12, sewed, ½d.....Simpkin [6761

Garden Annual Almanack and Address-book, 1889. Post 8vo. 1s. .....Garden Office [6762

Gasc (F. E. A.)—Le Petit Compagnon: a French Talk Book for Beginners. New edit. sq. 16mo. pp. 122, 1s. 6d. Bell & S. [6763

Geikie (C.)—A Short Life of Christ for Old and Young. With 50 Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 482, 6s. Hatchard [6764

Gentleman's Annual, Christmas 1888. Containing a Complete Novel entitled 'By Devious Ways,' by J. W. Speight. 8vo. pp. 122, sewed, 1s. .....Chatto [6765

Gepp (C. G.) and **Haigh (A. E.)**—A Latin-English Dictionary. 12mo. pp. 562, 3s. 6d.....Rivingtons [6766

Ghost Stories and Presentiments. Post 8vo. pp. 306, 6s.....Redway [6767

Gibson (Mrs. H. L.)—Not Weary in Well-doing; or, the Life and Work of Mrs. Helen Lockhart Gibson, by her Husband, with Preface by Rev. A. A. Bonar. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Menzies) pp. 228, 3s. 6d. .....Simpkin [6768

Gilbert (C.)—Card Tricks, Conjuring, Magic, and Mystery. Illustrated. Post 8vo. sewed, 1s. (*Dean's Practical Guide-books*) .....Dean [6769

Gillyflower. Illustrated by Gordon Browne. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. .....W. W. Gardner [6770

Gilmore (H.)—The Black Diamond: a Tale of Life in a Colliery Village. Post 8vo. pp. 260, 2s.....Toulson [6771

Gilmore (J.)—Fragments of the 'Persika' of Ktesias. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by John Gilmore. 8vo. pp. 212, 8s. 6d. ..... Macmillan [6772

Glünicke (G. J. R.)—German Exercises, including Specimens of Correspondence. Cr. 8vo. pp. 564, 6s. Rivingtons [6773

Golden Sheaves; or, Grace Reynolds' Work for the Master. New edit. 12mo., 2s. Religious Tract Society [6774

Gomme (G. L.)—London County Council: its Duties and Powers. 12mo. 2s.; 8vo. with wide margin, 5s. Nutt [6775

Good Words. Vol. for 1888. Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Isbister [6776

Gordon (A. L.)—Poems. 4th edit. post 8vo. pp. 336, 6s. and 7s. 6d. .....Mullen [6777

Gore (C.)—Roman Catholic Claims. Cr. 8vo. pp. 188, 3s. 6d. Rivingtons [6778

Gowing (Mrs. Aylmer)—The Jewel Reputation. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.....Blackett [6779

Grace and Truth for Old and Young. 4to. pp. 190, 1s. 6d. ..... Horner [6780

Graham (R.)—Algebraic Factors and Elimination, with numerous Examples and Exercises. 3rd edit. revised and enlarged. Post 8vo. (Dublin, Ponsonby) pp. 120, sewed, 2s. Simpkin [6781

Granville (C.)—Broken Stirrup Leather. Cr. 8vo., 2s. 6d. Murray [6782

Green (E. Everett-)—Dulcie and Tottie: the Story of an Old-Fashioned Pair. Post 8vo. pp. 244, 2s. 6d. Nelson [6783

Green (E. Everett-)—Vera's Trust: a Tale. Post 8vo. pp. 302, 3s. 6d.....Nelson [6784

Greenwood (J.)—Dick Temple. With 10 Illustrations, by R. Huttula. 8vo. pp. 144, sewed, 6d. (*Dicks' English Novels*) Dicks [6785

Greystone Grange (Da Due Signore). Post 8vo. pp. 160, sewed, 1s. .....J. Bumpus [6786
A novel.

Grieve (W. H.)—Lessons in Elementary Mechanics: specially adapted to the Requirements of the Revised New Code. First Stage, 12mo. pp. 158, 1s. 6d...Longmans [6787

Griffiths (R. J.)—The Book of Common Prayer: its History and Contents. New edit. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. 6d. (*Moffatt's Handbooks for Students*) .....Moffatt [6788

Grogan (Mercy)—How Women may Earn a Living. New edit. revised. 12mo. pp. 120, sewed, 6d. .....Cassell [6789

Grote (G.)—Plato. New edit. by Bain. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. 5s. each.....Murray [6790

Grove (W.)—A Mexican Mystery. 12mo. pp. 140, sewed, 1s. .....Digby & L. [6791
A tale.

Haggard (H. R.)—Colonel Quaritch, V.C.: a Tale of Country Life. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 25s. 6d. ....Longmans [6792

Halden (A.)—Progressive German Dialogues, with a Synopsis of German Construction, a collection of Idioms indispensable for Conversation, and Notes for Schools and Private Study. 16mo. pp. 256, 2s. 6d.....Rivingtons [6793

Hall (T. W.)—A Correlation Theory of Chemical Action and Affinity. 8vo. pp. 360, 7s. 6d. .....Remington [6794

Handbook of the Theological Colleges of the Church of England and the Episcopal Church in Scotland, 1889. Cr. 8vo. pp. 40, sewed, 6d.....Rivingtons [6795

Hardman (J. W.)—Stories and Teaching on the Matins and Evensong. Cr. 8vo. 5s. .....Skeffington [6796

Harper's Monthly Magazine (European edition). Vol. 16. Roy. 8vo. 8s. 6d. .....Low [6797

Harpstrings.—Brief Selections from the Psalms for each Day in the Month. Illustrated by Lydia J. Price and F. Corbyn Price. Sq. 16mo. 2s. 6d. .....Castell [6798

Hawthorne (J.)—Another's Crime: from the Diary of Inspector Byrnes. Post 8vo. pp. 242, 3s. 6d...Cassell [6799

Haycraft (M. S.)—The Golden Doors: the Christian World Annual for 1889. 1s. .....Clarke [6800

Hebrew Mother's Mourning; or, Zarephath and Shunem: addressed to Bereaved Parents. By Sigma. 12mo. pp. 70, 1s. .....Burnet [6801

Hedges (K.)—Central Station Electric Lighting; with Notes on the Methods used for the Distribution of Electricity. Post 8vo. pp. 126, 3s. 6d.....Spon [6802

Henderson (I.)—Agatha Page: a Romance. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21s.....Chatto [6803

Herbert (N.) and **Jenkin (A. F.)**—The Councillor's Handbook: a Practical Guide to the Election and Business of a County Council. 2nd edit. 8vo. pp. 436, 7s. 6d. Hadden [6804

Hieroglyphic Bible. With hundreds of Engravings on Wood. New edit. 12mo. pp. 96, sewed, 1s..Field & T. [6805

Hiorns (A. H.)—Practical Metallurgy and Assaying: a Text Book for the use of Teachers, Students, and Assayers. 12mo. pp. 480, 6s.....Macmillan [6806

Hobhouse (H.) and **Fanshawe**—County Councillor's Guide. 8vo. 7s. 6d. .....Maxwell & S. [6807

Holiday Rambles in England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales. With numerous Illustrations. 4to. pp. 120, 2s. Toulson [6808

Hollowell (J. H.)—Royal Commission on Education, 1886–8: an Examination of its Statements and Recommendations, &c. 12mo. 1s.....Clarke [6809

Holmes (G. C. V.)—Marine Engines and Boilers. With 69 Woodcuts. Post 8vo. pp. 142, 3s. (*South Kensington Handbooks*) .....Chapman [6810

Home and Fatherland. Vol. 2, 1s. 6d. ....Clarke [6811

Horton (R. F.)—Inspiration and the Bible: an Inquiry. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 264, 3s. 6d.....Unwin [6812

Hovell (T. M.)—On the Treatment of Cystic Goître. 8vo. pp. 26, sewed, 1s. .....Churchill [6813

Howells (W. D.)—Annie Kilburn: a Novel. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Douglas) pp. 330, 6s. .....Hamilton [6814

Hughes (E.)—Some Aspects of Humanity. 12mo. pp. 262, 4s. 6d. .....Stock [6815
On Patient People, Present-day Novels, Children and Flowers, Waste in the Under World, &c.

Humorous Readings for Home and Hall. Edited by Charles B. Neville. Large cr. 8vo. (Glasgow, Morison) pp. 384, 3s. 6d. .....Hamilton [6816

Hunter (P. H.)—The Story of Daniel, his Life and Times. 2nd edit. post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Gemmell) pp. 358, 5s. Simpkin [6817

Hunter (R. T.)—A Guide to the Law of Distress for Rent, including the Statutes thereon from 1266 to 1888; with Notes and References, and the Rules, Table of Fees, and Forms under the New Act; also Replevin, Recovery of Possession of Tenements, and kindred subjects; and a Table of Fees under the Sheriffs' Act, 1887–1888. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. .....Waterlow [6818

Hutchinson (M. B.)—Hymnos qvosdam Hodiernos in ordine Temporvm Ecclesiasticorvm dispositos vetvs ad exemplar. Post 8vo. (Glasgow, Bryce) pp. 116, 5s. Simpkin [6819

Inderwick (F. A.)—Side Lights on the Stuarts. 8vo. pp. 434, 18s.....Low [6820

Is Marriage a Failure? Edited, with a Preface, by Harry Quilter, and containing the most important Letters on this subject in the *Daily Telegraph*; a Paper on the Philosophy of Marriage, by Mrs. Lynn Linton; and a full Account of the Principal Laws of Marriage and Divorce throughout the Christian World, by H. A. Smith. 12mo. pp. 298, sewed, 1s. (*Universal Review Library*) Sonnenschein [6821

James (C. T. C.)—Galloping Days at the Deanery. 12mo. pp. 160, sewed, 1s. .....Blackett [6822
A sporting tale.

James (F. L.)—The Unknown Horn of Africa: an Exploration from Berbera to the Leopard River. With Additions by J. Godfrey Thrupp, Map by W. D. James and Percy Aylmer, the Narrative Illustrations by Rose Hake, and the Drawings of the Fauna by K. Keuleman, from Specimens chiefly collected by E. Lort Phillips. 8vo. pp. 354, 21s. Philip [6823

Jamieson (Jane H.)—Sir John's Ward: a Novel. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 5s.....Hamilton [6824

Jeaffreson (H. H.) — The Divine Unity and Trinity: Essays on God and on His Relation to the Universe and to Man. Post 8vo. pp. 336, 12s.....Paul [6825

Jebb (R. C.)—Selections from the Attic Orators. 2nd edit. 12mo. pp. 460, 6s. .....Macmillan [6826

Jessopp (A.)—Coming of the Friars &c.: Mediæval Sketches. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. .....Unwin [6827
Articles reprinted from the Nineteenth Century, *with corrections and additions.*

Johnstone (D. L.)—The Mountain Kingdom: a Narrative of Adventure. Post 8vo. pp. 320, 5s. .....Low [6828

Judy's Annual for 1889—Strange but True: a String of Character Stories, Sensational and otherwise. By E. G. Dalziel. Roy. 8vo. sewed, 1s. .....*Judy* Office [6829

Kalendar of the English Church, 1889. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. and 2s. .....Church Printing Co. [6830

Kaye (Sir J. W.)—Lives of Indian Officers. New edit. (2 vols.) Vol. 1. Post 8vo. 6s. .....W. H. Allen [6831

Keary (Annie)—The Dawn of History: an Introduction to Pre-Historic Study. Edited by C. F. Keary. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 358, 7s. 6d. .....W. Smith [6832

Keats (J.)—Endymion. Illustrated by W. St. John Harper. Imp. 4to. 42s. .....Low [6833

Kettle (Rosa M.)—The Sisters of Ombersleigh; or, Under the South Downs. Post 8vo. pp. 134, boards, 3s. 6d. Unwin [6834

Kingsley (C.)—Yeast: a Problem. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 286, 3s. 6d. .....Macmillan [6835

Klein (F.)—Lectures on the Ikosahedron and the Solutions of Equations of the Fifth Degree. Translated by G. G. Morrice. 8vo. 10s. 6d. .....Trübner [6836

Knowles' Tables of Calculations, showing Increased Cost by Loss in Weight, from 5 to 60 per cent. at 1d. to 2½d, and 25 per cent. at 3d. to 2s., and Depreciation on Balance from 2 to 10 per cent. for 20 years; also Calendar for 101 years, 1837–1937. Oblong, pp. 70, 2s. 6d. ...Heywood [6837

Kock (C. P. de)—The Monde and the Demimonde. Post 8vo. pp. 218, sewed, 1s. .....Temple Co. [6838

Lamb (Ruth)—Grateful Peter's New Year's Gift. 18mo. 6d. (*Little Dot Series*) .....Religious Tract Society [6839

Lang (A.)—Grass of Parnassus: Rhymes, Old and New. 18mo. pp. 122, 6s. .....Longmans [6840

Law (E.)—The History of Hampton Court Palace. Vol. 2: Stuart Times. Illustrated with Copperplates, Etchings, Engravings, &c. 4to. pp. 320, 21s. .....Bell & S. [6841

Lefroy (J. A.)—Wings without Feathers. 18mo. pp. 224, 2s. 6d. .....W. Smith [6842
A story for children.

Lermontoff (M. U.)—A Hero of Our Time. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 312, 2s. (*Celebrated Russian Novels*) Vizetelly [6843

Leslie (Emma)—By Little and Little: a Tale of the Spanish Armada. 12mo. 1s. (*Volume for the Young*) Religious Tract Society [6844

Leslie (Emma)—Saved by Love: a Story of London Streets. 12mo. pp. 128, sewed, 1s. .....Nelson [6845

Lessing—Minna von Barnhelm. By C. A. Buchheim. New edit. fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. .....Oxford Warehouse [6846

Lever (C.)—Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon. Post 8vo. pp. 440, 1s. and 2s. (*Cassell's Red Library*) Cassell [6847

Lewis (J. H.)—Holy Places of Jerusalem. Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. 6d. .....Murray [6848

Liddon (H. P.)—Advent in St. Paul's: Sermons bearing chiefly on the Two Comings of Our Lord. 2 vols. post 8vo. 5s. each .....Rivingtons [6849

Liebreich (R.)—Turner and Mulready; the Real and Ideal in Portraiture; the Deterioration of Oil Paintings. 8vo. pp. 45, sewed, 1s. 6d. .....Churchill [6850

Little Star. Vol. for 1888. 4to. 1s. 6d. and 2s. Stoneman [6851

Loewy (B.)—Questions and Examples on Elementary Experimental Physics: Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. 18mo. pp. 98, 2s. .....Macmillan [6852

Lowell (J. R.)—The English Poets; Lessing; Rousseau: Essays. With an Apology for a Preface. 12mo. pp. 246, 1s. (*Camelot Series*) .....W. Scott [6853

Lowsley (B.)—Glossary of Berkshire Words and Phrases. 8vo. 12s. 6d. .....Trübner [6854

Lupton (J. H.)—An Introduction to Latin Lyric Verse Composition. 12mo. pp. 166, 3s. .....Macmillan [6855

Lupton (J. H.)—Latin Lyric Verse Composition. Key. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. .....Macmillan [6856

Lytton (Lord)—The Parisians. Pocket edit. Vol. 1. Sq. 16mo. 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. .....Routledge [6857

Maclaren (A.)—Modern Miracles: Manifestation of God's Love and Power. Sm. 8vo. 1s. .....Nisbet [6858

Macleod (Mary)—Geraldine's Husband. Post 8vo. pp. 266, 2s. 6d. (*Sandringham Library*) .....Jarrold [6859

Magee (Bp.)—Gospel and the Age; Sermons. New edit. 8vo. 7s. 6d. .....Isbister [6860

Marmaduke Multiply's Merry Method of Making Minor Mathematicians. 3 vols. 4d. each.....Griffith [6861

Marryat (Capt.)—Mr. Midshipman Easy. With eight Illustrations by E. J. Wheeler. 12mo. pp. 370, 3s. 6d. (*Bohn's Illustrated Library*) .....Bell & S. [6862

Marryat (Capt.)—Peter Simple. With eight Illustrations by F. A. Fraser. 12mo. pp. 430, 3s. 6d. (*Bohn's Illustrated Library*) .....Bell & S. [6863

Marshall (Mrs.)—Oliver's Old Pictures. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Nisbet [6864

Marshman (J.)—Brave Deeds of British Regiments. Obl. 4to. 7s. 6d. .....Griffith [6865

Martin (Mrs. C.)—Life of St. Jerome. 8vo. 6s. Paul [6866

Mattei (Count)—Electro-Homœopathic Medicine: a new system. Translated by E. M. Theobald. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Stott [6867

Matthews (B.)—Pen and Ink Papers on Subjects of more or less Importance. Post 8vo. pp. 226, 5s. .Longmans [6868
On Jests, Plagiarism, Songs of the Civil War, Poker, &c. Essays reprinted from various magazines.

Mawer (W.)—Truth for Its own Sake; the Story of Charles Darwin. Written for Young People. Post 8vo. pp. 136, 1s. 6d. .....Sonnenschein [6869

Meade (L. T.)—The Lady of the Forest. Post 8vo. pp. 338, 3s. 6d. .....Partridge [6870
A religious story for young people.

Meyer (F. B.)—The Present Tenses of the Blessed Life. 32mo. pp. 150, 1s. and 1s. 6d. .....Morgan & S. [6871
Short sermons.

Miller (R. C.)—Historical Tableaux for Dramatic Representation: an Evening's Entertainment. Illustrated by William Wintner. Canute, Henry II., Richard I. and Blondel, and Margaret of Anjou and the Robber. 4to. pp. 34, parchment, 3s. 6d. .....Hatchards [6872

Miller (W.)—The Least of all Lands: seven Chapters on the Topography of Palestine in Relation to its History. Post 8vo. pp. 240, 3s. 6d. .....Blackie [6873

Milton's Poetical Works. Edited by John Bradshaw. Paradise Regained, Minor Poems. Sq. 16mo. pp. 310, 1s. (*Canterbury Poets*) .....W. Scott [6874

Moir (E.)—Through the Shadows: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Stock [6875

Molesworth (Mrs.)—A Christmas Posy. With Illustrations by Walter Crane. Post 8vo. pp. 216, 4s. 6d. Macmillan [6876

Molloy (G.)—Gleanings in Science: a Series of Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. Post 8vo. pp. 360, 7s. 6d. Macmillan [6877

Montagu (Lord R.)—Recent Events and a Clue to their Solution. 3rd edit. post 8vo. pp. 736, 6s. ....Hodder [6878

Montelius (O.)—The Civilisation of Sweden in Heathen Times. Translated from the second Swedish edition, revised and enlarged by the Author and the Rev. F. H. Woods. With Map and 205 Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 226, 14s. Macmillan [6879

Morley (Samuel)—Life of, by Edwin Hodder. Popular edit. post 8vo. pp. 602, 5s. .....Hodder [6880

Munster (Countess)—Dorinda. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d. Hurst & B. [6881

Nesbit (E.)—Leaves of Life. Post 8vo. pp. 182, 5s. Longmans [6882
Poems.

New (C.)—The Baptism of the Spirit, and other Sermons preached at Hastings. Post 8vo. pp. 300, 5s. ..Nisbet [6883

O'Dowd (J.)—Lays of South Sligo: a Few Wild Flowers of National Poetry. 12mo. (Dublin, Gill) pp. 80, 1s. Simpkin [6884

Old Jonathan, the District and Parish Helper. Vol. 13. 3rd Series. Folio, 2s. 6d.; boards, 1s. 6d. Collingridge [6885

Osborne (D.)—The Spell of Ashtaroth. Post 8vo. pp. 234, 5s. .....Low [6886
A tale of the taking of Jericho by the Israelites.

Our Own Gazette. Vol. 5. Roy. 8vo. 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. Partridge [6887

Our Own Magazine. Vol. 9, 1888. 4to. 2s. Children's Special Service Mission [6888

Out in the World: the Story of Claire Benedict. By Pansy. Post 8vo. pp. 242, 2s. .....Nelson [6889

Outram (G.)—Legal and other Lyrics. New edit. With Explanatory Notes and a Glossary. Edited by J. H. Stoddart, and illustrated by William Ralston and A. S. Boyd. Post 8vo. pp. 244, 5s. .....Blackwoods [6890

Overton (R.)—20: a Volume of Story and Song. Post 8vo. pp. 134, sewed, 1s. (*Lovell Library, Vol.* 1) Drane [6891

Oxford Bible Pictures. Large Illustrations, designed by Wyndham Hughes. Set of 42 different Subjects, complete in Portfolio, 12s.....Mowbray [6892

Palmer (F. B.)—Shareholders and Directors' Legal Companion. 8th edit, post 8vo. 2s. 6d. ....Stevens & S. [6893

Pattenden (F. W.)—Our Farm. Illustrated by Louis Wain. 4to. 6d. .....Clarke [6894

Pattison (S. R.)—Gospel Ethnology. New edit. post 8vo. 2s. 6d. .....Tract Society [6895

Pemberton (Harriet Childe-)—Birdie: a Tale of Child-Life. Illustrated by H. W. Rainey. 4to. pp. 188, 6s. Griffith [6896

Pike (G. H.)—Boys and Girls who have Risen: a Prize Book for Mission Schools. With an Introduction by H. R. Williams. Post 8vo. pp. 168, 1s. 6d. .....Passmore [6897

Pilley (J. J.) and Goodfellow (J.)—Practical Physiology: a concise Guide to the Practical Study of Physiology and Histology. Post 8vo. pp. 238, 2s. 6d.....Gill [6898

Pirkis (C. L.)—The Road from Ruin: a Novel. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21s.....Blackett [6899

Pitt-Lewis (G.)—County Courts Act, 1888. With Notes. Imp. 8vo. boards, 5s. .....Stevens & S. [6900

Playton (E. W.)—Round about New Zealand. Illustrated. 8vo. 12s. .....Chapman [6901

Pocket Birthday Text Book: being Daily Food for Daily Life. 64mo. (Glasgow, Bryce) 6d.....Simpkin [6902

Pollock's Dictionary of the Clyde, from Tinto to Ailsa Craig. 3rd edit. 12mo. (Glasgow, Menzies) pp. 328, 2s. .....Simpkin [6903

Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. 1st Supplement, from January 1, 1882, to January 1, 1887. By George Frederick Poole and William I. Fletcher, with the co-operation of the American Library Association. Roy. 8vo. pp. 490, 36s. .....Trübner [6904

Porter (G.)—Spiritual Retreats: Notes of Meditations and Considerations given in the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton. New edit. cr. 8vo. 6s.....Burns [6905

Porter (J. L.)—Through Samaria to Galilee and the Jordan: Scenes of the Early Life and Labours of our Lord. Folio, pp. 330, 10s. 6d. .....Nelson [6906

Power (P. B.)—The Cup and Kiss, and other Sketches. Post 8vo. 1s. (*Large-Type Series*) .....Tract Society [6907

Prentiss (Mrs.)—Words of Cheer for Mothers bereft of Little Children. Edited by Rev. G. L. Prentiss. 12mo. pp. 206, 1s. 6d. .....Hodder [6908

Prescott (T.)—Christianity made Science; or, a Life's Thoughts on Religion and Morals. Post 8vo. pp. 280, 6s. Williams & N. [6909

Proctor (F. B.)—Words in Season: a Series of Short and Suggestive Readings adapted for the Christian Year. Post 8vo. pp. 242, 4s. 6d. .....Hodder [6910

Puck's Girdle; or, Gleanings from the Postal and Telegraph World. 8vo. pp. 172, sewed, 1s. .....Wyman [6911

Purnell (T.)—Dust and Diamonds. Post 8vo. pp. 280, 6s. Ward & D. [6912
A volume of essays on various subjects.

Red-Letter Saints: being a Series of Biographies of those Saints for which Proper Collects, Epistles, and Gospels are appointed in the Book of Common Prayer. Sq. 16mo. pp. 76, boards, 1s. 6d.....Christian Knowledge Society [6913

Reid (M.)—No Quarter! Post 8vo. pp. 454, 3s. 6d. Sonnenschein [6914

Reid (M.)—The Child Wife. Post 8vo. pp. 386, 3s. 6d. Sonnenschein [6915

Reid (M.)—The Free Lances: a Romance of the Mexican Valley. Post 8vo. pp. 324, 3s. 6d. ....Sonnenschein [6916

Rice (M. S.)—A King and not a King. Post 8vo. pp. 204, 5s. .....Sonnenschein [6917
An historical tale.

Rideal (C. F.)—People we Meet. Illustrated by Harry Parkes. 4to. pp. 24, sewed, 1s. .....Field & T. [6918
Comical sketches after the manner of 'Heads of the People.'

Robertson (Wm. B.)—Life of; with Extracts from his Letters and Poems. By James Brown. With 2 Portraits. Post 8vo. (Glasgow, Maclehose) pp. 470, 7s. 6d. Macmillan [6919

Rogers (W.)—Reminiscences. Compiled by R. H. Hadden. 3rd edit. post 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. 6d. .....Paul [6920

Roosevelt (T.)—Ranch Life and the Hunting Trail. Illustrated by Frederic Remington. 4to. pp. 186, 21s. Unwin [6921

Rosetty Ends; or, the Chronicles of a Country Cobbler. By the Author of 'She Noddit to Me.' 3rd edit. 12mo. (Edinburgh, Douglas) pp. 198, sewed, 1s. ..Hamilton [6922

Rosmini-Serbati (A.)—Psychology. 3 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d. each .....Paul [6923

Roth (W. E.)—Theatre Hygiene. 1s. 6d....Baillière [6924

Row (C. A.)—Future Retribution viewed in the Light of Reason and Revelation. New and enlarged edit. 8vo. pp. 460, 12s. .....Isbister [6925

Royal Agricultural Society's Journal. Vol. 24, part 2, 8vo. 6s. .....Murray [6926

Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital Reports. Vol. 12, part 2, 5s. .....Churchill [6927

Rural Rambles.—12 Sketches in Colour, with Extracts from Milton, Thomson, &c. on pictorial stand. 2s. Allen [6928

Russ (K.)—Handbook to Breeding, Diseases, Treatment, Cure, and Choice of Foreign Aviary Birds, &c. Post 8vo. pp. 92, sewed, 1s. .....Dean [6929

Salmon (E.)—Juvenile Literature as It is. Post 8vo. pp. 230, 6s. .....Drane [6930

Sandford (Mrs. H.)—Thomas Poole and His Friends. 2 vols. post 8vo. pp. 640, 15s. .....Macmillan [6931
Reminiscences of Coleridge, Charles Lamb, and others.

Sargent (J. Y.)—Passages for Translation into Greek. 12mo. pp. 182, 3s. .....Frowde [6932

Saunders (K.)—Diamonds in Darkness. Good Words Christmas Story. 6d. .....Isbister [6933

Savonarola—Life and Times, by Professor Pasquale Villari. Translated by Linda Villari. With Portraits and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 840, 32s. .....Unwin [6934

Sayce (A. H.)—The Hittites; or, the Story of a Forgotten People. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. (*By-Paths of Bible Knowledge, Vol.* 12) .....Religious Tract Society [6935

Scannell (F.)—Christmas in Many Lands. 4 books, 1s. each; in 1 vol. 3s. 6d. .....Griffith [6936

Scenes and Sights in Town and Country: being Descriptive Views of some of the more Picturesque Places, Buildings, &c. in the United Kingdom. 4to. pp. 130, 2s. Toulson [6937

Schofield (A. T.)—Another World; or, the Fourth Dimension. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. .....Sonnenschein [6938

Scholarship Questions, 1887–1888. With Hints and Answers to the Grammar Questions and full Solutions to the whole of the Questions in Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, and Mensuration. 8vo. sewed, 1s. 4d. 1888 separately, 8d. National Society [6939

Scott (Agnes)—The Family of River Farm. Post 8vo. pp. 174, 1s. 6d. .....Toulson [6940

Scott (Sir W.)—Marmion: a Tale of Flodden Field in 6 Cantos. 18mo. pp. 320, 1s. (*Pocket Library*) Routledge [6941

Shakspeare—Dramatic Works, edited by W. Davenport Adams. Illustrated by F. Howard. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 7s. Nelson [6942

Shakspeare's Works. Edited by Charles Knight. With 340 Illustrations by Sir John Gilbert. Roy. 8vo. pp. 530, 15s. .....Routledge [6943

Shaw (Catharine)—Prison Bars of the Smuggler's Daughter. Post 8vo. pp. 192, 2s. 6d. .....Shaw [6944

Sheridan (P. H.)—Personal Memoirs of P. H. Sheridan, General U.S. Army. With Portrait and 14 Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 976, 24s. .....Chatto [6945

Shipton (Helen)—Dagmar. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d. W. Smith [6946

Shuttleworth (H. C.)—Contemporary Fiction: Notes on some English Novelists. Cr. 8vo. pp. 20, sewed, 6d. Rivingtons [6947

Skey (L. C.)—Tabernacle of God: Thoughts about God in the Blessed Sacrament. 1s. .....Mowbray [6948

Slessor (J. H.)—Notes on the Church of St. Swithin, Headbourne Worthy. With 4 Illustrations from Photographs taken by W. Collesworth. Folio (Winchester, Warren) pp. 20, 5s.....Simpkin [6949

Smiley (Rev. William)—Life and Letters. By Mary H. Smiley. Edited with an Introduction by Rev. Thomas McCullagh. Post 8vo. pp. 236, 3s. 6d.....Woolmer [6950

Smith (J. F.)—Stanfield Hall: an Historical Romance. Illustrated by Sir John Gilbert and other eminent artists. Roy. 8vo. pp. 386, boards, 2s.....Bradley [6951

Smith (J. F.)—The Will and the Way. Illustrated by Sir John Gilbert. Roy. 8vo. pp. 312, boards, 2s..Bradley [6952
A novel.

Smith (R. P.)—Samuel II.: an Exposition. Roy. 8vo. 15s. (*Pulpit Commentary*).....Paul [6953

Snow (T.), Winstanley, and Stringer—Annual Practice of the Supreme Court, 1888–9. 20s.....Maxwell [6954

Solomon the King.—The Key of Solomon the King (Clavicula Salomonis), now first Translated and Edited from ancient MS. in the British Museum. With Plates. Roy. 8vo. pp. 122. 25s.....Redway [6955

Some Urgent Questions in Christian Lights: being a Selection from some Sunday afternoon Lectures delivered at St. Philip's, Regent Street, Waterloo Place. Cr. 8vo. pp. 272, 6s. .....Rivingtons [6956

Sophocles—Œdipus Tyrannus. Literally Translated, and Explained in Short Notes on the Translation, Grammar, and Parsing by the late T. Nash; revised by R. Broughton. Post 8vo. (Oxford: Shrimpton) pp. 68, sewed, 1s. Simpkin [6957

Souvenir of Scotland: its Cities, Lakes, and Mountains. Chromo views. 7s. 6d.....Nelson [6958

Sparkes (J. C.)—Artistic Anatomy for Art-Students. Illust. imp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.....Baillière [6959

Stephens (H.)—The Book of the Farm. 4th edit. revised and in great part rewritten by James Macdonald. 6 Divisions. Division 1. Roy. 8vo. pp. 260, 10s. 6d. Blackwood & S. [6960

Stowe (Harriet Beecher)—Flowers and Fruit from the Writings of Harriet Beecher Stowe. Arranged by Abbie W. Fairfield. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 198, 3s. 6d. .....Low [6961

Strachan (J.) and Wilkins (A. S.)—Analecta Passages for Translation. Post 8vo. pp. 256, 5s.....Macmillan [6962

Strange Stories of Coincidence and Ghostly Adventure. Post 8vo. pp. 316, 6s.....Redway [6963

Strathesk (J.)—Andrew Gillon: a Tale of the Scottish Covenanters. With Illustrations. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh: Oliphant) pp. 126, 1s. .....Hamilton [6964

Struggles from Darkness to Light: a Tale of the Scottish Reformation by Anglo-Scotus. Post 8vo. pp. 260, 2s.....Toulson [6965

Sunday Magazine. Vol. for 1888. Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Isbister [6966

Sunshine for 1888. For the Home, the School, and the World. Roy. 8vo. 2s. and 2s. 6d.; boards, 1s. 6d. Stoneman [6967

Swan (Annie S.)—St. Veda's; or, the Pearl of Orr's Haven. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Oliphant) pp. 326, 5s. Hamilton [6968
A religious tale.

Swayne (J. G.)—Obstetric Aphorisms. For the use of Students commencing Midwifery Practice. 9th edit. 12mo. pp. 156, 3s. 6d. .....Churchill [6969

Sweetapple (H. D. S.)—I cannot go back: for those who have been confirmed. 18mo. pp. 106, 1s. .... Nisbet [6970

Taylor (Bp. Jeremy)—Holy Living. Vol. 1. 18mo. pp. 192, 6d.; swd. 3d. (*Cassell's National Library*) Cassell [6971

Taylor (J.)—The Thumb Bible. 64mo. 1s. ..Hodder [6972

Teacher's Handbook to the Code Examinations: consisting of Examinations and Selected Questions in Spelling, Geography, and Mental Arithmetic given by H. M. Inspectors. Standard I. 12mo. 6d. .....Heywood [6973

Testimony of the Unseen. Communicated to E. L. S. Sm. 8vo. 1s.....Paul [6974

Theal (G.)—History of South Africa (1691–1795). With 2 Charts. 8vo. pp. 404, 15s. .....Sonnenschein [6975

Thompson (Sir H.)—Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the Urinary Organs, delivered at University College Hospital. 8th edit. 8vo. pp. 478, 10s. 6d. .....Churchill [6976

Thornbury (W.)—Old Stories Retold. New edit. 12mo. pp. 378, 2s. .....Chatto [6977

Thornhill (M.)—Indian Fairy Tales. Illustrated by Edith Scannell. Post 8vo. pp. 292, 3s. 6d. .....Hatchard [6978

Thorowgood (J. C.)—Bronchial Asthma. Lettsomian Lectures. 3rd edit. 3s.....Baillière [6979

Thudichum (J. L. W.)—Polypus in the Nose, Affections of the Nasal Cavity, &c.: their Removal by Electro-caustic and other New Methods. 6th edit. 1s.....Baillière [6980

Tolstoï (Count L. N.)—The Cossacks: a Tale of the Caucasus in the Year 1852. Translated from the Russian by Nathan Haskell Dole. Post 8vo. pp. 350, 2s. 6d. W. Scott [6981

Transactions of the Edinburgh Obstetrical Society. Vol. 13, Session 1887–8. 8vo. (Edinburgh, Oliver & B.) pp. 212, 7s. 6d.....Simpkin [6982

Tripp (F. E.)—British Mosses. New edit. 2 vols. sup. roy. 8vo. 52s. 6d.....Bell & S. [6983

Trollope (Frances E.)—That Unfortunate Marriage: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. .....Bentley [6984

True and Noble Women: Biographies. Edited by H. C. Ewart. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. .....Isbister [6985

Turner (C. E.)—Count Tolstoï as Novelist and Thinker: Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. 12mo. pp. 186, 3s. 6d.....Trübner [6986

Turnerelli (T.)—A Russian Princess and a Russian Ghost Story: Two Historical and Personal Narratives depictive of Russian Aristocratic Society at the close of the last and at the commencement and middle of the present Century. 12mo. pp. 190, sewed, 1s. .....Hansom Cab Co. [6987

Universal Review. Vol. 1. Imp. 8vo. 12s. 6d. Sonnenschein [6988

Vallings (J. F.)—Jesus Christ the Divine Man: His Life and Times. Post 8vo. pp. 226, 2s. 6d. (*Men of the Bible*) Nisbet [6989

Veitch (Sophie F. F.)—The Dean's Daughter: a Novel. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21s. .....A. Gardner [6990

Vicars (A.)—An Account of the Antiseptic Vaults beneath St. Michan's Church, Dublin; read at the Annual Meeting of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland at Leamington. Roy. 8vo. (Dublin, Ponsonby) pp. 12, sewed, 6d. .....Simpkin [6991

Walton (Mrs. O. F.)—Little Faith; or, the Child of the Toy-Stall. New edit. 12mo. 1s. .....Tract Society [6992

Walton (Mrs. O. F.)—Olive's Story; or, Life at Ravenscliffe. New edit. 12mo. 2s. .....Tract Society [6993

Warden (Florence)—A Witch of the Hills: a Novel. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21s. .....Bentley [6994

Watson (J.)—A Course of Sunday School Lessons on the Prayer Book. Post 8vo. pp. 212, 1s. 6d. (*Church Teaching for Sunday Schools*).....National Society [6995

Weaver (E. H.)—A Line of Light in the Days of King Arthur. Original Illustrations drawn and engraved specially for this work by H. and A. Dix. 4to. pp. 220, 3s. 6d. .....Marshall Bros. [6996

Webb (F. G.)—Sylvia's Ride for Life, and other original Ballads for Recitation and the Fireside: containing Stories of Love, Heroism, Humour, and Adventure. Post 8vo. pp. 88, sewed, 1s. (*Dean's Books for Elocutionists*) ..Dean [6997

Weber (Alice)—When I'm a Man; or, Little St. Christopher. Illustrated. Cr. 4to. 6s. ..... Griffith [6998

Weiss (Dr. B.)—A Manual of Introduction to the New Testament. Translated from the German by A. J. K. Davidson. 2 vols. Vol. II. Post 8vo. pp. 436, 7s. 6d. (*Foreign Biblical Library*) .....Hodder [6999

Welcome. Vol. 15. Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. ....Partridge [7000

Whitman (S.)—Imperial Germany: a Critical Study of Fact and Character. Post 8vo. pp. 306, 7s. 6d. Trübner [7001

Whittier (J. G.)—Narrative and Legendary Poems. Post 8vo. pp. 434, 6s.....Macmillan [7002

Williams (J. W.)—Land and Fresh-water Shells: an Introduction to the Science of Conchology; with a Chapter on the Distribution of the British Land and Fresh-water Mollusca by J. W. Taylor and W. Denison Roebuck. Post 8vo. pp. 112, 1s. (*Young Collector*).....Sonnenschein [7003

Wilson's Tales of the Borders and of Scotland. Revised by Alexander Leighton. New edit. Vol. 13. 12mo. pp. 286, 1s. .....W. Scott [7004

Wingfield (L.)—The Curse of Kosbiu: a Chronicle of Old Japan. Post 8vo. pp. 310, 5s. ..... Ward & D. [7005

Winter (W.)—Wanderers: being a Collection of the Poems of William Winter. 32mo. (Edinburgh, Douglas) pp. 212, 2s.; sewed, 1s. .....Hamilton [7006

Wise (A. T.)—Alpine Winter in its Medical Aspects, with Notes on Davos Platz, Wiesen, St. Moritz, and the Maloja. Containing personal experience extending over several winters. 12 Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 160, 2s. 6d. Churchill [7007

Wood (H.)—The Englishman of the Rue Caïn: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. .....Chatto [7008

Wood (Mrs. H.)—Trevlyn Hold: a Novel. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 476, 3s. 6d.....Bentley [7009

Wray (J. J.)—Will it Lift? the Story of a London Fog. Post 8vo. pp. 230, 3s. 6d. .....Nisbet [7010

Xenophon—Anabasis. Books 2 and 3, with Notes, Life, and 2 Maps by Rev. J. F. Macmichael. New edit. revised by J. E. Melhuish. 12mo. pp. 116, 1s. 6d. (*Cambridge Texts*) Bell & S. [7011

Yonge (C. M.)—Dynevor Terrace; or, the Clue of Life. Illustrated by Adrian Stokes. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 484, 3s. 6d.....Macmillan [7012

Zola (E.)—The Conquest of Plassans; or, the Priest in the House. Cheaper edit. post 8vo. 3s. 6d. ....Vizetelly [7013

BOOKS REDUCED IN PRICE.

Barmby (J.)—Plays for Young People, with Songs and Choruses. 8vo. 3s. 6d. .....Simpkin [7014

Punshon (W. M.)—Lectures. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. Woolmer [7015

Punshon (W. M.)—Sermons. 2 vols. post 8vo. 3s. 6d. each .....Woolmer [7016

Rogers (J. E. T.)—Six Centuries of Work and Wages. 8vo. 10s. 6d. ....Sonnenschein [7017

Tulloch (J.)—Luther, and other Leaders of the Reformation. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. .....Blackwoods [7018

RECENT FOREIGN WORKS.

Am Hofe Kaiser Wilhelms von Graf *.** Sm. 8vo. *Berlin*, 3s. 6d. .....[7019

Bonghi—In viaggio da Pontresina a Londra. Sm. 8vo. *Milano*, 3s. 6d. .....[7020

Bourget (Paul)—Études et Portraits. 3me edit. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 3s. 6d. each .....[7021

I. Portraits d'écrivains; II. Notes d'esthétique; III. Études anglaises; IV. Fantaisies.

Bryssel (E.)—République argentine, ses ressources naturelles, colonies agricoles, et son importance comme centre d'immigration. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 6s.....[7022

Carmen Sylva—Pelesch im Dienst, ein sehr langes Märchen für den Prinzen Heinrich XXXII. von Reuss. 12mo. *Bonn*, 3s. 6d. .....[7023

Carmen Sylva—Dito und Idem, Rache und andere Novellen. Sm. 8vo. *Bonn*, 7s.....[7024

Colocci (Adriano)—Gli Zingari: storio d'un popolo errante. 8vo. *Torino*, 7s. 6d.....[7025

Daudet (A.)—Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 3s. 6d. .....[7026

Fontane (Theodor)—Irrungen, Wirrungen: Roman. Sm. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 6s.....[7027

Frédéric III; le Prince Impérial; l'Empereur: étude biographique avec introduction de S. M. l'Impératrice Frédéric. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 3s. 6d.....[7028

Freytag (Gustav) — Gesammelte Aufsätze: I. Politisch; II. Geschichte, Litteratur und Kunst. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 15s. .....[7029

Geer (C.)—Filles d'Aegir, contes et nouvelles scandinaves. 8vo. *Genève*, 3s. 6d. .....[7030

Harispe (Abbé)—Le veau d'or. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 3s. 6d. [7031

Harrwitz (M.)—Portraitkatalog, gegen 9000 Nummern in alphabet. Anordnung mit genauen biograph. Daten, Stecher-Namen und Preisen. 8vo. *Berlin*, 3s. 6d.....[7032

Hendschel (A.)—Aus A. Hendschel's Skizzenbuch. Vol. 3. Selection of 30 Pictures. Reproduced direct from the Originals. 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.* cloth elegant, gilt edges, 21s. .....[7033

Jadassohn (S.)—Manual of Harmony. Translated from the German. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 6s. .....[7034

Jomini (Général)—Sa vie et ses écrits, esquisse biographique et stratégique par Col. F. Lecomte. With atlas. *Lausanne*, 20s. .....[7035

Kaiser Friedrich in Versailles: Erinnerungen eines Diplomaten. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 2s. 6d.....[7036

Kolb (F.)—Die Offenbarung betrachtet vom Standpunkte der Weltanschauung und des Gottesbegriffes der Kabbala. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 7s.....[7037

Koschat (Thomas) — Erinnerungsbilder (gesammelte Feuilletons). 18mo. *Klagenfurt*, 3s. 6d.....[7038

Krupp (A.) und die Entwicklung der Stahlgussfabrik zu Essen, nach authentischen Quellen dargestellt, mit Ansichten, &c. 8vo. *Essen*, cloth, 10s. 6d.....[7039

Lemaître (Jules)—Impressions de théâtre. Troisieme série. (*Nouvelle Bibliothèque Littéraire.*) Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 3s. 6d. [7040

Lindau (Paul)—Berlin, Romane, Theil III. Spitzen. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 12s. .....[7041

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (F.) — Briefe an Ignaz und Charlotte Moscheles, herausgegeben von F. Moscheles. 8vo. 12s. .....[7042

Monceaux (Paul)—Apulée, roman et magie. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 3s. 6d. .....[7043

Monselet (Ch.)—Portraits contemporains. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 3s. 6d. .....[7044

Münz (S.)—Aus dem modernen Italien: Skizzen, Studien und Briefe. 8vo. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 6s. .....[7045

Neander (August)—Leben 1789 bis 1850, für Studirende der Theologie und jüngere Geistliche von Adelbert Wiegand. Sm. 8vo. *Erfurt*, 3s. 6d.....[7046

Quatrelles—A outrance, roman. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 3s. 6d. [7047

Pellet (Marcellin) — Napoléon à l'île d'Elbe. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 3s. 6d. .....[7048

Rubinstein (Susanna)—Aus der . . . psychologische Studien. Sm. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 5s. .....[7049

Scheffel (J. B. von)—Gedichte aus dem Nachlasse. Sm. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 3s. 6d. .....[7050

Schiller—Leben und Wirken in zwanglos gebundener Rede von 'einem Ungenannten, aber doch Bekannten.' Sm. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 2s. 6d. .....[7051

Seigneurie (A.)—Tour du monde d'un épicier. Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 3s. 6d. .....[7052

Stein (Heinrich v.) — Aus dem Nachlass: dramatische Bilder und Erzählungen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 7s. .....[7053

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS. I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

Now Ready, price 7s. 6d.

AN ENTIRELY NEW EDITION

OF

MRS. BEETON'S

BOOK OF

HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

Recomposed—Enlarged—Greatly Improved

WITH

NEW Type. NEW Tables.	NEW Recipes. NEW Engravings.	NEW Modes. NEW Menus.	NEW Coloured Plates.

INCLUDING

360 ADDITIONAL PAGES

Of NEW RECIPES and NEW ENGRAVINGS.

The size of the pages has been also increased so that

The New Edition contains nearly HALF AS MUCH MATTER AGAIN as the Old Edition, in all

1,700 PAGES, THOUSANDS of RECIPES and INSTRUCTIONS, HUNDREDS of ENGRAVINGS, and NEW COLOURED PLATES.

The following short summary of revisions and additions will give a slight idea of the magnitude of the work that has been done:

The Housekeeper's Guide, for Choosing and Buying all Household Requisites, and showing the proper Seasons of the various Fresh Provisions—New Modes of Cooking, New Ranges, New Gas Stoves and other Cookery Appliances—New Tables giving the Relative Value of Fish, Meat, Poultry, and Game, showing Waste in Cooking and Loss in Bone and Skin—Tinned Meats: How Best to Prepare Them—Cookery as a Science and Fine Art: Reasons for Cooking; Diet and Economy of Food—Trussing, Illustrated by Sketches from Nature, showing each stage of preparation for Cooking—Vegetarianism, with Recipes for Vegetable Soups, Savouries, and Sweets—Small Savouries, suitable for fashionable Menus—Home-made Confectionery and Ornamental Pastry—New Recipes for Invalid Cookery—Cookery and Housekeeping: American, Colonial, and Continental; with Original Recipes for the principal Dishes of each country—Useful Hints upon Breakfasts, Luncheons, Dinners, Teas, and Suppers—Table Decorations: Newest and Prettiest Plans for each Season of the Year—Menu Cards of all kinds, with instructions for making them at home—Menus for Breakfasts: Guests', Wedding, and Home, for each season—Menus for Luncheons: Public Luncheons, Picnics, &c. &c.—Menus for Family Dinners and Dinner Parties, from 6 to 18 persons, for each month in the year, in French and English, with the cost of each carefully reckoned—Menus for Dinners that can be Quickly Prepared, two for each month—Menus for Teas: Wedding, at Home, High Teas, and Family Teas, &c.—Menus for Suppers: Family Suppers, Ball and Public Suppers—Menus for Vegetarian Cookery for every month in the year—New and Valuable Recipes for every kind of Cookery, with names of each Dish in French and English—New Recipes for all kinds of Household Work—Nursing and the Sick Room, with Recipes for Invalids—The Doctor, specially treating of the Diseases of Infancy and Childhood—The Homœopathist, Homœopathic Medicines, and their uses—Legal Memoranda, revised to date—New Coloured Plates, and full-page and other engravings.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS ON THE NEW EDITION.

'Perfect as it was before, it is much more so now.'—BRISTOL TIMES.

'Hardly anything belonging to domestic life is now wanting.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

'This invaluable work should be one of the wedding presents of every bride.' THE CHRISTIAN WORLD ('Family Circle').

Now Ready, strongly bound, price 7s. 6d.

Also in SIXPENNY MONTHLY PARTS.

Part I. now ready (complete in 13 parts).

PROSPECTUS AND SHOW BILLS POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., Salisbury Square, E.C.; New York: Bond Street.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS. II.

Important New Works.

ENTIRELY NEW ILLUSTRATED WORK.

THE WORLD'S INHABITANTS; or, Mankind, Animals, and Plants. Being a Popular Account of the Races and Nations of Mankind, Past and Present, and the Animals and Plants inhabiting the great Continents and principal Islands. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., Author of 'Eminent Doctors,' 'Life of Darwin,' &c. With NEARLY 1,000 WOOD ENGRAVINGS, representing all the types of mankind, together with many of the principal types of animals and plants. Royal 8vo. 960 pp. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'Very interesting and complete. In every way both amusing and instructive.'—GRAPHIC.

'Both comprehensive and philosophical. Mr. Bettany's style is picturesque as well as incisive.' DAILY CHRONICLE.

A NEW POPULAR ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

A POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND. From the Earliest Times to the Year 1887, the Jubilee of Queen Victoria I. Comprising also a Summary of the History of the Nations of Europe, arranged in Divisions, corresponding with the periods of English History. By H. W. DULCKEN, Ph.D. With FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS AND HUNDREDS OF ENGRAVINGS IN THE TEXT. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.*

'The arrangement throughout is clear and concise. . . . Should secure a wide popularity.' LLOYD'S NEWSPAPER.

'Marvellously cheap. . . . It is comprehensive in the fullest sense.'—SHEFFIELD TELEGRAPH.

COMPLETE IN THREE QUARTO VOLUMES.

OUR NATIONAL CATHEDRALS: their History and Architecture, from the Earliest Records to the Present Time; with Special Accounts of Modern Restorations. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED WITH COLOURED PLATES AND WOOD ENGRAVINGS IN THE TEXT. Complete in Three Volumes. Crown 4to. handsomely bound, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 31*s.* 6*d.*

'It was a good idea to issue a popular and intelligently written account of the English Cathedrals.' ATHENÆUM.

'We have nothing but praise for the design and execution of this most interesting work.' LEEDS TIMES.

A COMPLETE NARRATIVE OF COOK'S VOYAGES.

CAPTAIN COOK'S VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD: a Complete Narrative of the Adventures and Discoveries of James Cook, the great Navigator and Explorer. With numerous FULL-PAGE PLATES and ENGRAVINGS IN THE TEXT. Royal 8vo. 1,200 pp. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

NEW AND ADMIRABLE EDITIONS OF FORSTER'S 'GOLDSMITH.'

FORSTER'S LIFE OF GOLDSMITH: the Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith. By JOHN FORSTER, Author of 'The Life of Charles Dickens' &c. With FULL-PAGE PLATES AND ENGRAVINGS IN THE TEXT, by Maclise, Stanfield, and other eminent Artists. Medium 8vo. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*; neat cloth, 6*s.*; in 2 vols. library style, bevelled boards, gilt top, 10*s.*

A NEW TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARY.

A DICTIONARY OF TECHNICAL AND TRADE TERMS OF ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. Being Practical Descriptions, with Technical Details, of the Different Departments connected with the various subjects; with Derivations of, and French and German Equivalents or Synonyms for the various Terms. By the EDITOR of the *Technical Journal.* Demy 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

'Unquestionably a work of great labour and research. . . . It is comprehensive and complete, and undoubtedly possesses a high degree of accuracy.'—SCOTSMAN.

NOW COMPLETE IN FIVE QUARTO VOLUMES.

THE INDUSTRIAL SELF-INSTRUCTOR in the Leading Branches of Technical Science and Industrial Arts and Processes. Comprising Building and Mechanical Design and Construction—Materials used in the Arts and Sciences—Manufactures—Chemical Industry—Art Manufactures—Rural Work—Technical Drawing and Design. With Practical, Useful, and Technical Notes, Facts and Figures for Ready Reference. By numerous Practical Writers and Technical Experts. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED BY WORKING DRAWINGS, DESIGNS, AND DIAGRAMS. In 5 vols. demy 4to. cloth gilt, 37*s.* 6*d.*

'It is difficult too highly to appreciate the worth of such a work. . . . A work of the highest importance to the industrial community of the country.'—SCOTSMAN.

A HANDSOME GIFT-BOOK FOR ALL LOVERS OF MUSIC.

MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES. With the celebrated and unsurpassed Symphonies and Accompaniments of Sir John Stevenson and Sir Henry Bishop. With Portrait and Biography of Moore and an Essay on the Music of Ireland. Medium 4to. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE AMATEUR MECHANIC: a Manual of Constructive and Decorative Art and Manual Labour. Being the Seventh Volume of 'Amateur Work Illustrated.' Edited by the Author of 'Every Man His Own Mechanic.' With FOLDING SUPPLEMENTS, containing DESIGNS, SKETCHES, and WORKING DRAWINGS, and about 1,000 WOOD ENGRAVINGS IN THE TEXT. Crown 4to. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

NEW WORK ON MODERN NURSING.

OUR NURSES; and the Work they have to do. By H. O'NEILL and EDITH A. BARNETT, Lecturer to the National Health Society, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*; Popular Edition, wrapper, 1*s.*

'On all matters connected with the sick-room this little work will be found invaluable, and no household should be without it.'—GUARDIAN.

☞ *Complete Catalogue post-free on application.*

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., Salisbury Square, E.C.;
New York: Bond Street.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS. III.

Standard Presentation Volumes.

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPÆDIA FOR THIRTY SHILLINGS.

BEETON'S ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF UNIVERSAL INFORMATION. New and Revised Edition. Comprising GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, BIBLE KNOWLEDGE, SCIENCE, ART, LITERATURE, RELIGION, and PHILOSOPHY, and containing nearly 4,000 pages, 50,000 Distinct Articles, 2,000 Engravings and Coloured Maps. In Four Vols., half-Persian, 42*s.*; Cheaper Edition, cloth gilt, 30*s.*; in Six Vols., cloth gilt, 36*s.*

'**We know of no book which in such small compass gives so much information.**'—SCOTSMAN.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES for all Ages and Nations. For Universal Reference. Containing about 10,000 Distinct Articles, and 90,000 Dates and Facts. Eighteenth Edition, Enlarged, Corrected, and Revised throughout. By BENJAMIN VINCENT, Librarian of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Medium 8vo. cloth, 18*s.*; half-calf, 24*s.*; full or tree-calf, 31*s.* 6*d.*

'**"Haydn's Dictionary of Dates" is the most universal book of reference in a moderate compass that we know of in the English language.**'—TIMES.

HOUSEHOLD MEDICINE: a Guide to Good Health, Long Life, and the Proper Treatment of all Diseases and Ailments. Edited by GEORGE BLACK, M.B. Edin. Accurately Illustrated with 450 Engravings. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.*; half-calf, 16*s.*

'The editor has gone carefully and ably into all the subjects which can be included in such a volume. . . . **The work is worthy of study and attention, and likely to produce real good.**'—ATHENÆUM.

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS—MAGNIFICENTLY ILLUSTRATED.

This Edition of the WAVERLEY NOVELS is the best offered to the public. It is printed from a new fount of type, the paper is of excellent quality and fineness, and the printing conducted with the greatest care. The illustrations are not mere fancy sketches, but present correct representations of Localities, Historical Personages, Costumes, Architectural Details, &c.

1. **IVANHOE,** 10*s.* 6*d.*
2. **ROB ROY,** 7*s.* 6*d.*
3. **KENILWORTH,** 7*s.* 6*d.*
4. **WAVERLEY,** 7*s.* 6*d.*
5. **THE HEART of MIDLOTHIAN,** 7*s.* 6*d.*
6. **QUENTIN DURWARD,** 7*s.* 6*d.*
7. **The ANTIQUARY,** 7*s.* 6*d.*
8. **GUY MANNERING,** 7*s.* 6*d.*
9. **The BRIDE of LAMMERMOOR,** 7*s.* 6*d.*

EACH MAGNIFICENTLY ILLUSTRATED WITH MANY ORIGINAL DESIGNS BY EMINENT ARTISTS.

From the DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'**It would be difficult to speak with too much commendation of some of the illustrations.**'

From the ATHENÆUM.—'**Extremely clever illustrations. They are very much better than anything of the kind attempted in other editions of Scott.**'

From the TIMES.—'**Admirably illustrated.** Considering its size, and the excellence of its production, the volume is **a marvel of cheapness.**'

THE UNIVERSAL INSTRUCTOR; or, Self-Culture for All. A Complete Cyclopædia of Learning and Self-Education, meeting the requirements of all Classes of Students, and forming a perfect system of Intellectual Culture. With 2,000 Illustrations. In 3 vols. royal 8vo. each 7*s.* 6*d.*; half-calf or half-morocco, 12*s.*

'**The work is excellent, and it is hoped it may meet with the popularity it deserves.**' ATHENÆUM.

THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE WORLD for the English People; Ancient, Mediæval, Modern. Edited by H. W. DULCKEN, Ph.D. Profusely Illustrated with about 2,000 Engravings. In 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.* each; half-calf, 12*s.* each.

'**Two handsome and massive volumes** in which a vast field of history is surveyed. **The illustrations deserve special praise.** . . . . They are really illustrative of the text.'—DAILY NEWS.

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC RECREATIONS. Translated and Enlarged from 'Les Récréations Scientifiques' of GASTON TISSANDIER. With about 900 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. 800 pp. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 9*s.*

'**It may teach something even to the soundest authorities on its subjects.**'—TIMES.

'The work deserves, and will no doubt obtain success, for it **contains an immense amount of information, is full of excellent illustrations, and is fully up to the mark.**'—STANDARD.

THE YOUNG LADIES' TREASURE BOOK: a Complete Cyclopædia of Practical Instruction and Direction for all In-door and Out-door Occupations and Amusements suitable to Young Ladies. Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings and Coloured and other Plates. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*; half-calf, 12*s.*

'**Most acceptable as a gift-book. . . . . Will certainly be a book in daily use.**'—BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST.

EVERY MAN HIS OWN MECHANIC: being a Complete Guide for Amateurs in Elementary Carpentry, Ornamental and Constructional Carpentry and Joinery, and Household Building Art and Practice. With about 750 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*; half-calf, 12*s.*

'There is a fund of solid information in this volume which entitles it to the proud distinction of being **a complete vade-mecum of the subjects upon which it treats.**'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

THE CHILD'S INSTRUCTOR; or, Learning Made Easy by Toys, Pictures, and Stories. With Hundreds of Engravings and Two valuable Folding Supplements—(1) The necessary materials for the Toy Teaching of the Alphabet, and (2) A Puzzle Map for Teaching the Elements of Geography. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'Will excite the admiration of the youngsters as they gather round their teacher.'—LITERARY WORLD.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF THOMAS HOOD. Printed with great care on the finest paper, comprising 5,400 pages, with about 1,000 Engravings. With all the Original Illustrations by HOOD, CRUIKSHANK, LEECH, &c. In 11 vols. demy 8vo. 82*s.* 6*d.*; half-calf or half-morocco, 115*s.* 6*d.*

'**We gladly welcome this re-issue of the entire works of Hood. . . . . It is to be hoped it will reach the hands of most readers.**'—TIMES.

'This re-issue, **in a more satisfactory shape than any former one, of this wonderful collection of good fun and true literature.**'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., Salisbury Square, E.C.; New York: Bond Street.

MARCUS WARD'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

New Illustrated Books and Booklets in Colours and Monotint.

'These truly and unaffectedly æsthetic publications, for which Messrs. Marcus Ward enjoy a well-deserved reputation.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

YOUNG MAIDS AND OLD CHINA. Dainty Drawings by J. G. SOWERBY, reproduced in exquisite style, in full scale of Colours. With Original Poems by FRANCIS W. BOURDILLON. Small 4to. 32 pp. treble thick paper, in charming binding, appropriate to the title, decorated boards, price 3*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, price 5*s.*

THREE OLD FRIENDS. These Three well-known Nursery Stories, **Three Blind Mice, Three Little Kittens, The Old Woman who Lived in a Shoe,** Illustrated in Gold and Colours by EDWARD CALDWELL. Small 4to. 32 pp. decorated boards, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

LITTLE BOY BLUE. A Collection of Familiar Nursery Rhymes, fully Illustrated in Colours. Small 4to. 32 pp. decorated boards, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

IMPS. Humorous Sketches in Monotint, illustrating the Fun, Frolic, and Mischief of Children. By CATHERINE SETON FLINT. Square 4to. 32 pp. decorated boards, price 2*s.*

BY THE SEA. Selections from our Best-known Poets who have found inspiration 'By the Sea.' With numerous Illustrations in Colours, and decorated with Seaweed, Initial Letters, &c. 16 pp. in paper cover, appropriately decorated, price 1*s.*

BUTTERCUPS AND DAISIES. A Selection of Poems interesting to Young Folks, with Charming Illustrations of Happy Faces and Summer Landscapes. 24 pp. in decorated paper cover, gilt edges, price 1*s.*

MAGNIFICENT PRESENTATION BOOK FOR THE SEASON.

Folio, hand-made paper, rough edges, in two printings, bound in vellum, superbly Illustrated and Decorated, with the Original Music in a separate Volume, bound to match, price Four Guineas complete.

ECHOES OF HELLAS: the Tale of Troy and the Story of Orestes. From HOMER and ÆSCHYLUS. With an Introductory Essay and Sonnets by Prof. G. C. WARR, M.A., of King's College, London. Presented in Eighty-two Designs by WALTER CRANE, including Reproductions of Drawings and Paintings by Sir FREDERICK LEIGHTON, P.R.A., E. J. POYNTER, R.A., G. F. WATTS, R.A., and others. The Letterpress is composed of the Text, in English, of 'The Tale of Troy' (Scenes from the Iliad and Odyssey) and 'The Story of Orestes' (from the Orestean Trilogy of Æschylus), with an Introduction on the Poetry of Homer and Æschylus, and Descriptive Sonnets. Mr. CRANE'S Designs consist of Illustrations of the Text of every page, together with rich varied Marginal Decoration in red and black. The Supplemental Volume contains the Original Music for Harp or Piano and Voice, composed expressly for the Scenes as represented in 1883 and 1886 by OTTO GOLDSCHMIDT, MALCOLM LAMSON, WALTER PARRATT, Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, and Dr. W. H. MONK.

*** *The Edition is restricted to 250 Copies, of which only a limited number remains.*

IMPORTANT ART GIFT-BOOK.

RIP VAN WINKLE. By WASHINGTON IRVING. Illustrated with Original Etchings by THOMAS GOODMAN. Decorated cover, tied with blue silk ribbon, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A NEW DECORATED BIRTHDAY BOOK.

BUTTERFLY BIRTHDAY BOOK. Every page decorated with Designs of Butterflies in the rich and glowing Natural Colours. With Selections from the Poets. Cloth extra, 2*s.* 6*d.*; limp French morocco, gilt edges, 3*s.*

'There is none prettier in the market than this.'—ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'BIBLE FORGET-ME-NOTS.'

THE GOLDEN SCEPTRE. New Volume of the 'Speedwell' Series of Miniature Text-Books. Every page decorated in Gold and Colours, with emblematic designs. Cloth, 1*s.*; French morocco, 2*s.*

'Exceedingly dainty little volume, tastefully bound, and beautifully printed in gold, with artistic decorations in gold and colours.'—SCOTSMAN.

NEW EDITION, THE HALF-TITLE BEARING SEASONABLE WISHES.

SILVER AND GOLDEN BELLS: a Text-Book. By the Author of 'Bible Forget-Me-Nots.' The pages are interspersed with Twelve full-page Illustrations, in Sepia, of famous Church and Cathedral Towers. Cloth, 1*s.*

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'ELOCUTION, VOICE, AND GESTURE.'

GARRY'S ELOCUTIONIST. Selections in Prose and Verse, adapted from the most Popular Works of the Day, for Recitation and Reading. Edited, with Introduction, by RUPERT GARRY, F.L.S.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, pp. xvi, 248, 2*s.*

NEW EDITIONS.

*** The First Editions of these were sold out early last season, and many orders remain unexecuted. New Editions have been prepared to meet the demand which still continues.

A CHARMING GIFT-BOOK FOR ALL SEASONS.

EVANGELINE. By H. W. LONGFELLOW. Richly decorated with Leaves, in their lovely Autumnal Tints, from the Acadian Forests. Oblong 4to. 64 pp. cloth extra, original design in gold and colours, gilt edges, 6*s.*

BUBBLES. With numerous Illustrations of the Fun and Frolic of Cats, Mice, and Frogs, humorously depicted in colours by A. M. LOCKYER. Amusing Stories told in Simple Verse. 4to. 48 pp. decorated boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

SKIPPING TIME. A Volume of Children's Rhymes and Games. Illustrated in Colours by T. PYM. Decorated boards, 4to. 2*s.*

COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST OF

MARCUS WARD'S DAINTY VOLUMES FOR CHRISTMAS GREETING

AT PRICES RANGING FROM 6d. TO 3s. 6d.

Can be had post-free on application.

MARCUS WARD & CO., LIMITED, Oriel House, Farringdon St., London, E.C.

A SELECTION FROM
SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

See Illustration 5.

Royal 8vo. 15*s.* per volume in cloth; or, in half-morocco, marbled edges, 20*s.*

The DICTIONARY of NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY. Edited by LESLIE STEPHEN. Sixteen volumes have been published, and a further volume will be issued quarterly until the completion of the work.

NEW and UNIFORM EDITION of the COMPLETE WORKS of ROBERT BROWNING. This Edition will comprise 16 volumes, crown 8vo. 5*s.* each, and will contain a few Illustrations. A volume is published monthly. Eight volumes are ready. Prospectus on Application.

Robert Elsmere. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, Author of 'Miss Bretherton' &c. Eighteenth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Richard Cable: the Lightshipman. By the Author of 'Mehalah,' 'John Herring,' 'Court Royal,' &c. Popular Edition. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Jess. By H. RIDER HAGGARD, Author of 'King Solomon's Mines,' 'She: a History of Adventure,' &c. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Reign of Queen Victoria: a Survey of Fifty Years of Progress. Edited by T. HUMPHRY WARD. 2 vols. 8vo. 32*s.*

A Collection of Letters of W. M. Thackeray, 1847–1855. With Portraits and Reproductions of Letters and Drawings. Second Edition. Imperial 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Life of Frank Buckland. By his Brother-in-Law, GEORGE C. BOMPAS, Editor of 'Notes and Jottings from Animal Life.' With a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*; gilt edges, 6*s.*

Notes and Jottings from Animal Life. By the late FRANK BUCKLAND. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*; gilt edges, 6*s.*

The Life of Lord Lawrence. By R. BOSWORTH SMITH, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. Large crown 8vo. with 2 Portraits and 2 Maps, 21*s.*

Life of Henry Fawcett. By LESLIE STEPHEN. With 2 Steel Portraits. Fourth Edition. Large crown 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Hours in a Library. By LESLIE STEPHEN. First and Second Series. Crown 8vo. each 9*s.*

A History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century. By LESLIE STEPHEN. Second Edition. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 16*s.*

The Science of Ethics: an Essay upon Ethical Theory as modified by the doctrine of Evolution. By LESLIE STEPHEN. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

Renaissance in Italy. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. Comprising: AGE OF THE DESPOTS. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 16*s.* THE REVIVAL OF LEARNING. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 16*s.* THE FINE ARTS. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 16*s.* ITALIAN LITERATURE. 2 vols. demy 8vo. with Portrait, 32*s.* THE CATHOLIC REACTION. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 32*s.*

Shakspere's Predecessors in the English Drama. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

Studies of the Greek Poets. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. Second Series. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Sketches and Studies in Italy. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Sketches in Italy and Greece. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 9*s.*

Poems. By ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. 5 vols. Fourteenth Edition. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 30*s.*

A Selection from the Poetry of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. First Series, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*; Second Series, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Aurora Leigh. By ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. With Portrait. Twenty-first Edition. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 8*s.* 6*d.*

A Selection from the Poetical Works of Robert Browning. First Series, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*; Second Series, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Gamekeeper at Home; or, Sketches of Natural History, Rural Life, and Poaching. With 41 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* Cheaper Edition, without Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

The Story of Goethe's Life. By GEORGE HENRY LEWES. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*; or tree-calf, 12*s.* 6*d.*

The Life of Goethe. By GEORGE HENRY LEWES. Third Edition. Revised according to the latest documents. With Portrait. 8vo. 16*s.*

Shakespeare Commentaries. By Dr. G. G. GERVINUS, Professor at Heidelberg. Translated by F. E. BUNNETT. With Preface by F. J. FURNIVALL. 8vo. 14*s.*

Shakespeare. Certain Selected Plays abridged for the Use of the Young. By SAMUEL BRANDRAM, M.A. Oxon. Third Edition. Large crown 8vo. 6*s.* Also in Nine Parts, crown 8vo. cloth limp, 6*d.* each.

Liberty, Equality, Fraternity. By Sir JAMES FITZJAMES STEPHEN, K.C.S.I. Second Edition, with a New Preface. Demy 8vo. 14*s.*

The Matthew Arnold Birthday Book. Arranged by his Daughter, ELEANOR ARNOLD. Small 4to. handsomely printed and bound in cloth, gilt edges, with Photograph, 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Ingenious Gentleman, Don Quixote of La Mancha. A Translation, with Introduction and Notes, by JOHN ORMSBY. In 4 vols. 8vo. £2. 10*s.*

Life and Works of Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë. Library Edition, in 7 vols. each containing 5 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 5*s.* each.

*** Also the Popular Edition, in 7 vols. fcp. 8vo. limp cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Mrs. Gaskell's Works. Uniform Edition, in 7 vols. each containing 4 Illustrations, 3*s.* 6*d.* each, bound in cloth.

*** Also the Popular Edition, in 7 vols. fcp. 8vo. limp cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Leigh Hunt's Works. 7 vols. fcp. 8vo. limp cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Sir Arthur Helps' Works. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

Miss Thackeray's Works. Uniform Edition of Miss Thackeray's Works. Each Volume Illustrated with a Vignette Title-page. 10 vols. large crown 8vo. 6*s.* each.

*** Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO. will be happy to forward, post free on application, a Catalogue of their Publications, containing Lists of Works by W. M. Thackeray, Robert Browning, Mrs. Browning, John Addington Symonds, Matthew Arnold, Augustus J. C. Hare, Leslie Stephen, Miss Thackeray, Sir A. Helps, G. H. Lewes, Mrs. Gaskell, the Brontë Sisters, the Author of 'Molly Bawn,' the Author of 'John Herring,' W. E. Norris, Hamilton Aïdé, Anthony Trollope, Wilkie Collins, Holme Lee, the Author of the 'Gamekeeper at Home,' and other Popular Writers.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

MONTHLY SHILLING VOLUMES.

GREAT WRITERS.

LATEST VOLUMES:

LIFE OF HEINE. By WILLIAM SHARP. | LIFE OF CONGREVE. By EDMUND GOSSE.

TO BE FOLLOWED BY

LIFE OF MILL. By W. L. COURTNEY. [*Dec.* 22.

Volumes in preparation by OSCAR BROWNING, W. H. POLLOCK, AUSTIN DOBSON, &c.

LIBRARY EDITION OF 'GREAT WRITERS.' An issue of all the Volumes in this Series will be published, printed on large paper of extra quality, in handsome binding, demy 8vo. price 2*s.* 6*d.* per volume.

Each Volume contains a Complete Bibliography compiled by J. P. ANDERSON, of the British Museum.

THE CANTERBURY POETS.

MONTHLY SHILLING VOLUMES.

NOW READY, DECEMBER VOLUME.

MILTON'S PARADISE REGAINED AND MINOR POEMS. Edited by J. BRADSHAW, M.A.

PREVIOUS VOLUME:

POEMS OF WILD LIFE.—Selected and Edited by CHARLES D. ROBERTS.

TO BE FOLLOWED BY

POEMS OF CRABBE. Edited by E. LAMPLOUGH. [*Dec.* 22.

Well printed on fine-toned paper, with red-line border, and strongly bound in cloth. Each Volume contains from 300 to 350 pages.

Bindings:—Cloth, red edges, 1*s.*; cloth, uncut edges, 1*s.*; red roan, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*; padded morocco, gilt edges, 5*s.*; and in half-morocco, gilt top, antique (in a variety of new reproductions of old tints).

THE CAMELOT SERIES.

MONTHLY SHILLING VOLUMES. Crown 8vo.

NOW READY, DECEMBER VOLUME.

THE ENGLISH POETS: LESSING: ROUSSEAU. Essays by JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, with 'An Apology for a Preface.'

PREVIOUS VOLUME.

THE TEACHING OF EPICTETUS. Being the 'Encheiridion of Epictetus,' with Selections from the 'Dissertations' and 'Fragments.' Translated from the Greek, with Introductions and Notes, by T. W. ROLLESTON.

The JANUARY Volume of the CAMELOT SERIES will be

ESSAYS OF DR. JOHNSON. Edited, with Introduction, by STUART J. REID. [*Dec.* 22.

Bindings:—Red cloth, cut edges; and dark blue cloth, uncut edges. Either style, 1*s.* Red Roan, gilt edges, 3*s.*; and in half-morocco, gilt top, antique (in a variety of new reproductions of old tints).

Bound in cloth, uniform in size and style with the CAMELOT SERIES. Vol. XII.

WILSON'S TALES OF THE BORDERS. Cut edges, 1*s.*

NEW PRESENTATION VOLUMES.

THE 'WINDSOR SERIES' OF POETICAL ANTHOLOGIES.

Printed on antique paper, crown 8vo. bound in blue cloth, emblematic design on cover, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Women's Voices: an Anthology of Poems by Women. Edited by Mrs. WILLIAM SHARP.

Sonnets of this Century. With an Exhaustive and Critical Essay on the Sonnet. Edited by WILLIAM SHARP.

The Children of the Poets: an Anthology. Edited by ERIC S. ROBERTSON, M.A.

Sacred Song. Selected and arranged, with Notes, by SAMUEL WADDINGTON.

A Century of Australian Song. Selected and Edited by DOUGLAS B. W. SLADEN, B.A. Oxon.

Jacobite Songs and Ballads. Selected and Edited, with Notes, by G. S. MACQUOID.

Irish Minstrelsy. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by H. H. SPARLING.

The Sonnets of Europe: a Volume of Translations. Edited by SAMUEL WADDINGTON.

Early English Poetry. Selected and Edited by H. MACAULAY FITZGIBBON.

Ballads of the North Countrie. Edited, with Introduction, by GRAHAM R. TOMSON.

Songs and Poems of the Sea. Edited by Mrs. WILLIAM SHARP.

Songs and Poems of Fairy Land. Edited by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

The above may also be had in various calf and morocco bindings.

Crown 8vo. about 350 pp. each, cloth cover, 2*s.* 6*d.* per vol.; half-polished morocco, gilt top, 5*s.*

COUNT TOLSTOÏ'S WORKS.

Mr. WALTER SCOTT has the pleasure to announce that he has made arrangements to publish, in Monthly Volumes, a series of translations of works by the eminent Russian novelist, Count LYOF N. TOLSTOÏ. These translations, direct from the Russian, are by Mr. NATHAN HASKELL DOLE, and admirably reproduce the spirit and style of the original. The English reading public will be introduced to an entirely new series of works by one who is probably the greatest living master of fiction in Europe, and one upon whose personality and opinions—social, ethical, and religious—a unique attention is concentrated. To those unfamiliar with the charm of Russian fiction, and especially with the works of Count TOLSTOÏ, these volumes will come as a new revelation of power.

The Series begins with:

A RUSSIAN PROPRIETOR, and other Stories.

By COUNT LYOF N. TOLSTOÏ.

Half-polished morocco, gilt top, 5*s.* NOW READY.

THE COSSACKS: a Tale of the Caucasus in the Year 1852.

By COUNT LYOF N. TOLSTOÏ.

JANUARY VOLUME IN PREPARATION.

London: WALTER SCOTT, 24 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row.

WILLIAM HUNT & CO.'S
NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

BY THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL.

New and thoroughly Revised Edition. Complete in 4 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, £1. 11*s.* 6*d.*

Expository Thoughts on the Gospels.

Designed for Family and Private Reading, with the Text and Copious Notes. This work has been Revised with great care, is printed on specially prepared paper, and bound in extra cloth.

Also the Fourteenth Edition (Revised) of

Expository Thoughts on the Gospels.

ST. MATTHEW. Extra cloth, 6*s.*
ST. MARK. Uniform with the above, 5*s.*
ST. LUKE. Vol. I. 5*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. II. 7*s.*
ST. JOHN. Vols. I. & II. ea. 6*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. III. 8*s.*

The above also in extra bindings.

THE 'KNOTS UNTIED' SERIES.

PRINCIPLES FOR CHURCHMEN. A Manual of Positive Statements on some Subjects of Controversy. Being a New and thoroughly Revised Edition of 'Principles for Churchmen.' Large post 8vo. extra cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Uniform with above.

Knots Untied. Eleventh Edition.

Facts and Men.

Practical Religion.

Old Paths.

Holiness: its Nature, Hindrances, Difficulties and Roots.

The Upper Room. Being Truths for the Times.

The above volumes also in Morocco bindings, 15s. each.

HYMNS FOR THE CHURCH ON EARTH. New and Enlarged Edition of 400 Hymns. Extra cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*; gilt, 5*s.*; morocco, 10*s.* 6*d.*

HOME TRUTHS. A re-issue of the Miscellaneous Writings of Bishop RYLE, D.D., revised. Complete in four vols. Extra cloth, red edges, 18*s.*; morocco, 28*s.*; or eight vols. gilt edges, 25*s.* Each volume, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

BISHOP RYLE'S BOOK FOR YOUNG MEN.

THOUGHTS FOR YOUNG MEN, from many points of view. Fifth Edition, 134 pp., cloth, 1*s.*; extra binding, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'This little volume is worth its weight in gold.'—CHRISTIAN.

BY THE REV. CANON GARRATT, M.A.

THE DISCIPLINE OF SUFFERING; or, Job's History. Crown 8vo. extra cloth, 6*s.* (December 8.)

The Book of Job contains a great abundance of teaching suitable to all ages, and to none more than our own. For the doubtful, the inquiring, the afflicted of every kind in mind, body, or estate, it is a storehouse of instruction, guidance, and consolation. It is in this point of view I wish to throw light upon it.—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

COMING CONFLICT; or, Present Truth for the Present Day. Post 8vo. paper cover, 6*d.*

BY THE REV. GORDON CALTHROP, M.A.

MEGIDDO. And other Sermons on special occasions. Crown 8vo. extra cloth, 6*s.* [*In the press.*

CASTLE BUILDING: Lectures on Home Subjects. Crown 8vo. extra cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE CHILDREN'S PULPIT: Addresses to Children. New Edition. Handsomely bound in emblematic cloth, 2*s.* each series.

(1) The Twin Brothers and other Addresses. (2) The Lost Sheep Found, and other subjects.

HOME VISITOR ANNUAL, 1888. Edited by Clergymen of the Church of England. New Series, enlarged, handsomely bound in ultramarine cloth. Numerous Engravings, 2*s.*

THOUGHTS ON CHRISTIAN JOYFULNESS. By the Rev. HENRY SHARPE, B.D., Vicar of Trinity Church, Hampstead. With Introductory Chapter by the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A., Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Second Edition. 32mo. extra cloth, 1*s.*

SIR EVELYN'S CHARGE; or, a Child's Influence. By M. I. A. Eighteenth Edition. Crown 8vo. extra cloth, 5*s.*

RACHEL LONGFORD; or, Home and its Unconscious Influence. By the Author of, and uniform with, 'Sir Evelyn's Charge.' Fourth Edition, 5*s.*

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN'S SCRIPTURE SEARCHING ALMANACK, 1889. By the Rev. GREGORY NICHOLLS, B.A. Printed in coloured inks on toned Paper, crown 8vo. 1*d.*

ANNUAL ADDRESSES, 1889.

BY THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL.

Dead or Alive? A Question for 1889. 32 pp. 2*s.* per dozen.

Mind what you do! A Broadsheet in large type for 1889. 6*d.* per dozen.

Perilous Times. Being Thoughts for the end of the Nineteenth Century. 1*s.* per dozen.

Are we in Danger? A Question about our 'Unhappy Divisions.' Tinted Wrapper, 4*d.*

Doves: the Lesson they Teach us. By the Rev. TALBOT HINDLEY, M.A., Author of 'The Letter "Y."' Small Book Form, 1*d.*

The Letter 'Y.' An Address to the Young. By the same Author. 1*d.*

Friendly Hints to Our Boys. By E. A. W. Booklet. Tinted Cover, 1*d.*

Friendly Hints to Our Girls. By E. A. W. Booklet. Tinted Cover, 1*d.*

The Christian's Victory over Sin. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A., Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Revised Edition. 32 pp. Small Book Form with Wrapper, 2*d.*

ADDRESSES FOR CHRISTMAS AND THE NEW YEAR. By Various Authors, *of which lists will be sent on application.*

London: WILLIAM HUNT & CO., 12 Paternoster Row.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS'
NEW CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

The Wandering Jew. By EUGÈNE SUE. With 182 Illustrations by FERDINANDUS. In royal 8vo. cloth, 3 vols. £1. 17*s.* 6*d.* (Edition is limited to 100 copies for the United Kingdom.)

The Man who Laughs. By VICTOR HUGO. With 140 Illustrations from designs by D. VIERGE and G. ROCHEGROSSE. In royal 8vo. cloth, 2 vols. £1. 5*s.* (Edition is limited to 100 copies for the United Kingdom.)

Ninety-Three. By VICTOR HUGO. With 142 Illustrations from designs by VICTOR HUGO, BAYARD BRION, VIERGE and other eminent French Artists. In royal 8vo. cloth, 2 vols. £1. 5*s.* (Edition is limited to 100 copies for the United Kingdom.)

The Romance of a Poor Young Man. OCTAVE FEUILLET'S Great Novel. With 100 Illustrations and a Steel Portrait of the Author. Bound in a beautiful tapestry cover, price 21*s.* (Edition limited to 600 copies for the United Kingdom and the Colonies.)

Charles Knight's Illustrated Edition of Shakspere. With Illustrations by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A. Printed for the first time on imperial 8vo. A new binding. 2 vols. cloth, gilt edges, price 21*s.*; or in 1 vol. 15*s.*

Madame Chrysanthème. By PIERRE LOTI. Translated by LAURA ENSOR. With 199 Illustrations by ROSSI and MYRBACH. In medium 8vo. paper cover, 10*s.* 6*d.*; half-crocodile, 15*s.* (Edition is limited to 650 copies for the United Kingdom and the Colonies.)

Francis the Waif (Francois le Champi). By GEORGE SAND. Translated by GUSTAVE MASSON. With 100 Illustrations by EUGÈNE BURNAND. In medium 8vo. paper cover, 10*s.* 6*d.*; half-crocodile, 15*s.* (Edition is limited to 650 copies for the United Kingdom and the Colonies.)

Robert Helmont: Diary of a Recluse, 1870-71. By ALPHONSE DAUDET. Translated by LAURA ENSOR. With 123 Illustrations by MONTÉGUT and GEORGES PICARD. In medium 8vo. paper cover, 10*s.* 6*d.*; half-crocodile, 15*s.* (Edition is limited to 650 copies for the United Kingdom and the Colonies.)

Every Boy's Book. Revised and brought down to the present time. With Illustrations and Coloured Plates. Cloth, gilt edges, 8*s.* 6*d.*; or in cloth, plain edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Schiller's Poems and Plays. The Poems Translated by EDWARD, Lord LYTTON. The Plays Translated by M. G. LEWIS, S. T. COLERIDGE, Lord RUSSELL, Lord ELLESMERE, and others. Complete in One Vol. Edited, with an Introduction, by Professor MORLEY. In demy 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Thousand Miles up the Nile. By AMELIA B. EDWARDS. With upwards of 70 Illustrations Engraved on Wood by G. PEARSON after finished Drawings executed on the spot by the Author. New and Revised Edition. In royal 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Trip Round the World in 1887-88. By W. S. CAINE, M.P. With 111 Illustrations by JOHN PEDDER, H. SHEPPARD DALE, GEO. BICKHAM and the Author. Second Edition. In demy 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

Friends and Playmates. With Coloured Illustrations designed by MARS. Cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*; or, in boards, 6*s.*

Routledge's Every Boy's Annual for 1889. Edited by EDMUND ROUTLEDGE, F.R.G.S. Containing: An Act of Piracy and its Punishment, by CHARLES RATHBONE (late) R.N., (late) I.N., F.R.G.S.—A Slight Difficulty with some Salmon Poachers, by Major-Gen. A. W. DRAYSON, F.R.A.S.—The Course of the *Wasp*, by HENRY FRITH, with Illustrations—Stories of the Wild West, by ASCOTT R. HOPE—More Magic—A Supplement to Modern Magic, by Professor HOFFMANN, with Illustrations, &c. Twenty-seventh Year of Publication. Super royal 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6*s.*

The Pied Piper of Hamelin. By ROBERT BROWNING. With Original Illustrations by KATE GREENAWAY. Printed in Colours by EDMUND EVANS. Oblong 4to. fancy boards, price 6*s.*

Gleanings from 'The Graphic.' All of Mr. R. CALDECOTT'S Contributions to *The Graphic* not included in 'The Graphic' Pictures already issued by the Publishers. Printed in Colours and Sepia by EDMUND EVANS. Oblong, boards, 6*s.*

Little Wide Awake for 1889: an Illustrated Magazine for Children. Edited by Mrs. SALE BARKER. With Illustrations by M. E. E., CHARLOTTE WEEKS, ADRIEN MARIE, E. ZIER GIACOMELLI, ALICE BACH, and other Artists. Fifteenth Year of Publication. Cloth, gilt edges, 5*s.*; boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Roses and Lilies of Christendom; or, Sketches of the Lives of Some of the Saintly Women of the First Thirteen Centuries. By CHRISTIAN BURKE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, price 5*s.*

The Little Savage. By Captain MARRYAT. With 54 Original Illustrations by A. W. COOPER, and full-page Plates by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, price 5*s.*

Harry Treverton: a Tale of Australian Life. Edited by Lady BROOM. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, price 5*s.*

The Scottish Soldiers of Fortune: their Adventures and Achievements in the Armies of Europe. By JAMES GRANT, Author of 'The Romance of War' &c. With Six full-page Original Illustrations by F. A. FRASER. In crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, price 5*s.*

The Children of the Week. By W. T. PETERS. Profusely Illustrated by CLINTON PETERS. In large fcp. 4to. cloth, 5*s.*; in boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Artistic Language of Flowers. Printed in Colours and Monochrome by MEISSNER and BUCH. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A Journey Round the World: a Book of Adventure for Boys. With Illustrations in Colours. Fancy boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Our Country House: a Story of Country Life. With Illustrations in Colours. Fancy boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Our Home, Our Pets, and our Friends. In one Volume. Printed in Monotones. Cloth, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Women of Israel. By GRACE AGUILAR. A New Edition, re-set from New Type. With Six Original Illustrations by A. W. COOPER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Home Influence. By GRACE AGUILAR. With illustrations by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A., and M. ELLEN EDWARDS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

From Keeper to Captain: a Book for Boys. By Lieut.-General A. W. DRAYSON, F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Hunting of the Hydra: a Tale of Adventure in Southern Africa. By HENRY FRITH. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Romance of War. JAMES GRANT'S most popular Novel. A New Edition, re-set, from New Type. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Guiding Lights. By MARGARET HAYCRAFT. With Monotints by W. H. T. THOMPSON. Printed by MEISSNER BUCH. Paper covers, silvered edges, 2*s.*

A Hero: Philip's Book. By the Author of 'John Halifax.' With 24 Original Illustrations by F. A. FRASER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

The Billow and the Rock. By HARRIET MARTINEAU. With 24 Original Illustrations by E. J. WHEELER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

Put to the Test. By Mrs. ADAMS-ACTON. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

Master Jack Series. New Volumes. Illustrations on every page. 4to. cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* each; or, fancy boards, 1*s.*

MRS. BARBAULD'S HYMNS IN PROSE FOR CHILDREN.
SUMMER SUNSHINE.

Almanack for 1889. With Original Designs by KATE GREENAWAY. Printed in Colours by EDMUND EVANS. Cloth, gilt edges, 1*s.* 6*d.*; fancy boards, 1*s.*

Mother Goose. 48 pages of Pictures by KATE GREENAWAY. Printed in Colours by EDMUND EVANS. Cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*; fancy boards, 1*s.*

Price 6d. each.

The Day-Dawn Library. New Volumes. In fancy boards.

PEARL'S DOLL'S HOUSE.
UNCLE THOMAS'S VALENTINE.
GOOD FOR EVIL.
FRANKIE.

Routledge's Sixpenny Reciters. Crown 8vo. paper covers.

BAKER'S YANKEE DIALECT RECITATIONS.
BAKER'S MEDLEY DIALECT RECITATIONS.
BAKER'S GRAND ARMY SPEAKER.
BAKER'S NEGRO DIALECT RECITATIONS.
BAKER'S IRISH DIALECT RECITATIONS.

LONDON, GLASGOW, AND NEW YORK.

A SELECTION OF Harrison & Sons' Publications.

Burke's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, &c., for 1889. By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D. (*Ulster King of Arms*). 51st Edition. Super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price £1. 18*s.*

Burke's History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D. (*Ulster King of Arms*). Seventh Edition, thoroughly Revised throughout, 1886. 2 vols. super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price £3. 3*s.*

The General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D. (*Ulster King of Arms*). Re-issue 1884, with ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENT. Super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price £2. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Burke's Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited, and Extinct Peerages. (1883.) Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price £2. 2*s.*

The Coming of the Great Queen: a Narrative of the Acquisition of Burma. By Major E. C. BROWNE, Royal Scots Fusiliers, late Commandant, Mounted Infantry Corps, Burma Field Force. 500 pages, demy 8vo. with Maps and Illustrations, price 12*s.* 6*d.*

The Louvre: a Complete and Concise Handbook to all the Collections of the Museum: being an Abridgment of the French Official Catalogue. Arranged by S. SOPHIA BEALE. Price 3*s.*

Blind, The Education and Employment of the. What it has been, is, and ought to be. By T. R. ARMITAGE, M.D. Second Edition, 1886. Price 6*s.*

Microscope, How to Work with the. By LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S. Fifth Edition, 1880. Demy 8vo. with Plates, price 21*s.*

Horace, Odes of. Rendered into English Verse by HERBERT GRANT. Crown 8vo. (1885), price 5*s.*

India Office List for 1888. Containing an Account of the Services of the Officers in the Indian Service, and other Information. Compiled from the Official Records by direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 6*s.*

The Highlands of India. Second Series: being a Chronicle of Field Sports and Travel in India, with numerous full-page and text Illustrations, Diagrams, &c., by Major-General D. J. F. NEWALL, R.A. 464 pages, demy 8vo. price 21*s.* *** A few copies of the First Series (The Highlands of India Strategically Considered) can still be supplied, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

Colonial Office List (The). Compiled by JOHN ANDERSON and SIDNEY WEBB, of the Colonial Office. *Published annually.* 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

Foreign Office List (The). By Sir ED. HERTSLET, C.B., Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office. With Maps. *Published annually.* 8vo. cloth, price 6*s.*

War Office List. Compiled by DENHAM ROBINSON, Actuary to the War Office. *Published annually.* Demy 8vo. sewn, price 4*s.* 6*d.*

Service Almanac (The). For the Army, Navy, and Auxiliary Forces, for 1889. 8vo. sewn, price 1*s.*; cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Treatise on Harmony. By ALFRED DAY. Second Edition, 1885, entirely Re-written, Revised, and Edited, with an Appendix, by the late G. A. MACFARREN, Mus.Doc., M.A. Super-royal 8vo. cloth, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

Cavalry Instruction: a Course of Lectures ordered by General Order 30, dated 1st of March, 1884, for Instruction of Cavalry, Yeomanry, &c., &c. By Captain R. S. S. BADEN-POWELL. Third Edition. Price 4*s.* 6*d.*

The Practice and Procedure of Courts Martial and Disposal of Offences by Commanding Officers. By Colonel G. Cox, Royal Irish Fusiliers. Fcap. folio, price 10*s.*

Officer's Field Note and Sketch Book and Reconnaissance Aide-Memoire, Hints on Field-Sketching, Useful Tables, &c. Compiled and designed by Major E. GUNTER. Third Edition, Improved and Revised, 1885. Oblong 8vo. price 5*s.* 6*d.*

Catechism on Company Training. By Major J. F. HILTON, 1st Seaforth Highlanders. Second Edition, 1885. 32mo. price 1*s.*

Physico-Chemical Constants, Melting and Boiling Point Tables. By THOMAS CARNELLY, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Dundee. 2 vols. royal 4to. price £4. 4*s.*

HARRISON & SONS, 59 Pall Mall, London, S.W.

Booksellers to the Queen and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

CHARLES BURNET & CO.'S LIST.

NEW BOOK BY DR. PARKER.

Next week, in crown 8vo. cloth, price 6*s*.

EVERY MORNING:

FIRST THOUGHTS FOR FIRST HOURS.

By the REV. JOSEPH PARKER, D.D., City Temple, London.

This is a Devotional Book for Daily Reading and Meditation. It is also intended as a Memorial Book, space being left for writing in names.

EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE.—'Morning is the poem of Time. Youth and Summer: Love and Hope: Colour and Song: what are all these but aspects of morning? What can be more pensive than a summer evening? What so joyous as a summer morning? Morning is the childhood of Day. Morning is a new opportunity; another chance; an unblotted page; a repeated welcome to attempt some brawer thing for God and man. In the morning we pray for Strength—in the evening we ask to be forgiven. Whatever music there is in us wakes with the dawning day: but at night the heart tells its story in sighs, and yearns for the forgetfulness of sleep. Who could begin the day with sin? Does not the very spirit of the time lead us rather to praise and trust, and religious hopefulness? Let us then sanctify the morning if we would acquire the mastery of the whole day. There is a calm, sweet, dewy hour in which the victory may be won before the battle has begun. Great victories are first won in the heart. Oh, my soul, see the Father early every morning. Let thy first visitor be God. In the opening and brightening heavens see the descending Christ. In the living breeze hear the movement of the Holy Spirit. It was in the morning that Moses climbed the mount. It was in the morning that Jesus rose from the dead. It was in the morning that Jesus stood on the shore and directed the toiling fishermen. Weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning. I will make haste and seek the Lord that he may strengthen me for the whole day, and at eventide bless me with light.'

UNIFORM WITH 'HER GENTLE DEEDS,' BY SARAH TYTLER.

In crown 8vo. cloth, handsomely bound, price 3*s*. 6*d*. Illustrated.

HER LOVING HEART.

By HELEN HAYS.

'Let those love now, who never loved before;
Let those who always loved, now love the more.'

NEW BOOK ADDRESSED TO THE BEREAVED.

In square 16mo. price 1*s*.

THE HEBREW MOTHER'S MOURNING.

THE STORY OF ZAREPHATH AND SHUNEM.

Addressed to the Bereaved.

THE CHRISTIAN LEADER says:—'A sympathetic message from a fellow-sufferer. The little volume is one we can heartily commend as a suitable gift-book for bereaved friends.'

A NEW COMPILATION IN PROSE AND POETRY FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR.

In crown 8vo. price 5*s*.

BETWEEN THE LIGHTS:

THOUGHTS FOR THE QUIET HOUR.

Compiled and Arranged by FANNY B. BATES.

THE LITERARY WORLD says:—'This charming volume contains a selection of gems of poetry and prose. We have rarely met with a book of the kind derived from so many and such diverse sources as this. The result is excellent.'

THE BRADFORD OBSERVER says:—'The best set of extracts for daily reading which we have ever come across.'

London: CHARLES BURNET & CO., 9 Buckingham Street, Strand.

MR. MURRAY'S
LIST OF NEW WORKS.

NOTES OF CONVERSATIONS WITH THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON, 1831–1851. By the late EARL STANHOPE. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE LETTERS and PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE of DANIEL O'CONNELL. Edited, with Notices of his Life and Times, by WM. J. FITZPATRICK, F.S.A. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. 36*s.*

INTERNATIONAL LAW; being the Whewell Lectures, delivered before the University of Cambridge in 1887. By the late Sir H. SUMNER MAINE. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THREE COUNSELS OF THE DIVINE MASTER FOR THE CONDUCT OF THE SPIRITUAL LIFE. I. THE COMMENCEMENT; II. THE VIRTUES; III. THE CONFLICT. By E. MEYRICK GOULBURN, D.D., Dean of Norwich. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 16*s.*

LIVES OF TWELVE GOOD MEN. By JOHN W. BURGON, B.D., late Dean of Chichester. Second Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 24*s.*

1.—MARTIN JOSEPH ROUTH.
2.—HUGH JAMES ROSE.
3.—CHARLES MARRIOTT.
4.—EDWARD HAWKINS.
5.—SAMUEL WILBERFORCE.
6.—RICHARD LYNCH COTTON.
7.—RICHARD GRESWELL.
8.—HENRY OCTAVIUS COXE.
9.—HENRY LONGUEVILLE MANSEL.
10.—WILLIAM JACOBSON.
11.—CHARLES PAGE EDEN.
12.—CHARLES LONGUET HIGGINS.

THE INFALLIBILITY OF THE CHURCH. A Course of Divinity Lectures. By GEORGE SALMON, D.D., Provost of Trinity College, Dublin. 8vo. 12*s.*

THE CAREER OF MAJOR GEORGE BROADFOOT, C.B., IN AFGHANISTAN AND THE PUNJAB, compiled from his Papers and those of Lords Ellenborough and Hardinge. By Major WILLIAM BROADFOOT, R.E. Portrait and Maps. 8vo. 15*s.*

A BROKEN STIRRUP-LEATHER. By CHARLES GRANVILLE, Author of 'Sir Hector's Watch.' Second Edition. Post 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THREE GENERATIONS OF ENGLISH WOMEN; or, Memoirs and Correspondence of Mrs. John Taylor—Mrs. Sarah Austin—and Lady Duff Gordon. By JANET ROSS. Portraits. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 24*s.*

PRINCIPAL SHAIRP AND HIS FRIENDS. By Professor WM. KNIGHT, of St. Andrews University. Portrait. 8vo. 15*s.*

THE HOLY PLACES OF JERUSALEM. By Professor HAYTER LEWIS, F.S.A. With Illustrations. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

LIFE OF SIR WILLIAM SIEMENS, F.R.S., CIVIL ENGINEER. By WM. POLE, F.R.S., Hon. Secretary of the Institute of Civil Engineers. Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo. 16*s.*

THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE SIR WILLIAM SIEMENS, F.R.S. Vol. I. HEAT AND METALLURGY; Vol. II. ELECTRICITY AND MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS; Vol. III. ADDRESSES AND LECTURES. With Illustrative Plates. 3 vols. 8vo. [*In January.*

STEPHEN HISLOP: Pioneer Missionary and Naturalist in Central India. 1844–1863. By GEORGE SMITH, LL.D., Author of 'Life of William Carey' &c. Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo. 14*s.*

THE INVISIBLE POWERS OF NATURE: Some Elementary Lessons in Physical Science for Beginners. By E. M. CAILLARD. Post 8vo. 6*s.*

BUDDHISM IN ITS CONNECTION WITH BRAHMINISM AND HINDUISM, AND IN ITS CONTRAST WITH CHRISTIANITY. Being the Duff Lectures for 1888. By Sir MONIER WILLIAMS, K.C.I.E., D.C.L. With 12 Illustrations. 8vo. [*In January.*

MAJOR LAWRENCE, F.L.S. A Novel. By the Hon. EMILY LAWLESS, Author of 'Hurrish.' Cheaper Edition. Post 8vo. 6*s.*

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

JOHN C. NIMMO'S NEW BOOKS
FOR CHRISTMAS, 1888.

NEW WORK BY OCTAVE UZANNE, Author of 'The Fan,' 'Sunshade,' &c.

Royal 8vo. cloth, gilt top, with 160 Illustrations in Colours by Paul Avril, price 31*s.* 6*d.* Also 100 copies printed throughout on fine Japanese paper, each copy numbered.

THE MIRROR OF THE WORLD. By OCTAVE UZANNE. With 160 Illustrations by Paul Avril.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF COLLEY CIBBER'S 'APOLOGY.'

In 2 vols. demy 8vo. Roxburghe binding, gilt top, price 42*s.* net. Also Large-Paper Copies, royal 8vo. with Portraits in duplicate, each copy numbered.

AN APOLOGY FOR THE LIFE OF MR. COLLEY CIBBER. Written by Himself. A New Edition. With Notes and Supplement by ROBERT W. LOWE. With 26 Original Mezzotint Portraits by R. B. Parkes, and 18 Etchings by Adolphe Lalauze.

Illustrated with 34 Etchings by L. Boisson, on India paper, from New and Original Compositions by C. Delort.

In imperial 8vo. superfine deckle edge paper, price £3. 3*s.* net.

MEMOIRS OF COUNT GRAMMONT. By ANTHONY HAMILTON. Edited, with Notes, by Sir WALTER SCOTT. With a Portrait of the Author, and 33 Etchings by L. Boisson, on India paper, from Original Compositions by C. Delort.

CAPT. GRONOW'S REMINISCENCES.

Illustrated throughout, in 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, gilt top, with 25 Illustrations in duplicate, on on Plate paper, Remarque Proofs, and the other on Whatman paper, with Titles, and Coloured by Hand, price £3. 3*s.* net, each copy numbered.

THE REMINISCENCES AND RECOLLECTIONS OF CAPT. GRONOW; being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society, 1810–1860. With Portrait, 4 Woodcuts, and 20 Etched and Aquatint Illustrations from contemporary sources by Joseph Grego.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION BY A. H. BULLEN.

In fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 5*s.*

LYRICS FROM THE SONG-BOOKS OF THE ELIZABETHAN AGE. Edited by A. H. BULLEN.

EDITOR'S NOTE.—'About eighteen months ago I edited a collection of "Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age," and this was followed recently by a second collection, "More Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age." The present book consists of poems selected from those two volumes. In the preface to "More Lyrics," I announced that I intended to publish such an anthology as is here offered to the reader.'

NEW AND CHOICELY ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF WALTON'S 'ANGLER.'

Post 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 8*s.* 6*d.*

THE COMPLETE ANGLER; or, the Contemplative Man's Recreation of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. Edited by JOHN MAJOR. With 6 Original Etchings, 2 Portraits, and 74 Wood Engravings. To which is added, 'A Treatise on Flies and Fly-Hooks.' With 10 Plates, Coloured by Hand, representing 120 Flies, Natural and Artificial.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION. Small 4to. cloth, price 5*s.*

STUFF AND NONSENSE. By A. B. FROST.

CONTENTS: The Fatal Mistake: a Tale of a Cat—Ye Æsthete, ye Boy, and ye Bullfrog—The Balloonists—The Powers of the Human Eye—The Crab-Boy and his Elephant—The Old Man of Moriches—The Bald-headed Man—The Mule and the Crackers—The Influence of Kindness—Bobby and the Little Green Apples—The Awful Cornet—Heavy Tennis—The Ironical Flamingo, &c.

SECOND AND CHEAPER EDITION.

In crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, with 100 Illustrations by R. Caulfield Orpen, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

'DE OMNIBUS REBUS:' an Old Man's Discursive Ramblings on the Road of Every-day Life. By the Author of 'Flemish Interiors.' With 100 Illustrations by R. Caulfield Orpen.

BY AUTHOR OF 'HANDLEY CROSS' &c.

Demy 8vo. 520 pages, 12 Full-Page Illustrations by Wildrake, Heath, and Jellicoe, printed on Whatman paper, and Coloured by Hand, price 14*s.*

HILLINGDON HALL; or, the Cockney Squire: a Tale of Country Life. By R. S. SURTEES, Author of 'Handley Cross,' 'Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities,' &c.

In demy 8vo. 350 pages, printed on hand-made paper, price 16*s.* net.

THE WORKS OF SIR GEORGE ETHEREDGE: Plays and Poems. Edited, with Critical Notes and Introduction, by A. WILSON VERITY, B.A., Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. Only 500 copies printed for England and America. Each copy numbered.

NEW VOLUME OF THE ELIZABETHAN DRAMATISTS SERIES.

In 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.* per volume net; also fine Large-Paper copies, medium 8vo. cloth, each numbered.

THE WORKS OF GEORGE PEELE. Edited by A. H. BULLEN, B.A.

SÈVRES PORCELAIN.

A NEW WORK, ILLUSTRATING the most Choice and Unique known SPECIMENS of SÈVRES PORCELAIN in the WORLD. The Coloured Reproductions are being executed in the highest style of Art, and under the immediate supervision of the Ministry of Fine Arts for France. The Introductory Letterpress by EDOUARD GARNIER.

London: JOHN C. NIMMO, 14 King William Street, Strand, W.C.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. JAMES BRYCE, D.C.L., M.P.

THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.

By JAMES BRYCE, D.C.L., M.P.,
Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford, Author of 'The Holy Roman Empire.' 3 vols. 8vo. 54*s.*
PRINCIPAL CONTENTS:—The National Government—The State Governments—The Party System—Public Opinion—Illustrations and Reflections—Social Institutions.

WORKS BY LORD TENNYSON, D.C.L., Poet Laureate.

LIBRARY EDITION, in 8 vols. Globe 8vo. 5*s.* each. Each volume may be had separately as follows:—

Poems. 2 vols.	The Princess; and Maud.	Becket; and other Poems.
Idylls of the King.	Enoch Arden; and in Memoriam.	Queen Mary; and Harold.
	Ballads; and other Poems.	

Collected Works. Popular Edition, in 1 vol. with Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Collected Works. Miniature Edition. A New Edition, printed by R. and R. Clark, of Edinburgh.
The Poetical Works. 10 vols in a Box, 21*s.* | *The Dramatic Works.* 4 vols. in a Box, 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE RECLUSE: a Poem. By WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. Fcp. 8vo. [*In a few days.*

THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. Copyright Edition. With an Introductory Essay by JOHN MORLEY, and Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*
This Edition will contain, in addition to the Author's Notes, which are still copyright, a hitherto unpublished Poem of about 700 lines.

ESSAYS IN CRITICISM. By MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L. Second Series. With an Introductory Note by Lord COLERIDGE. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* CONTENTS:—The Study of Poetry—Milton—Thomas Gray—John Keats—Wordsworth—Byron—Shelley—Count Leo Tolstoï—Amiel.

THOMAS POOLE AND HIS FRIENDS. By Mrs. SANDFORD. With Portrait. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 15*s.*

A NEW STORY BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN INGLESANT.'

THE COUNTESS EVE. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE, Author of 'John Inglesant,' 'The Little Schoolmaster Mark,' 'Sir Percival,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

COMPLETION OF LEAF'S EDITION OF 'THE ILIAD.'

THE ILIAD. Edited, with English Notes and Introduction, by WALTER LEAF, Litt.D., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 2 vols. 8vo. 14*s.* each. Vol. I. Books I.–XII.; Vol. II. XIII.–XXIV.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. A New Edition in 7 vols. Globe 8vo. 6*s.* each. To be issued in monthly volumes.
Vol. I. Narrative and Legendary Poems. [*Ready.*
Vol. II. Poems of Nature; Poems Subjective and Reminiscent; Religious Poems. [*January* 1.

A COMPANION TO SCHOOL CLASSICS. By JAMES GOW, Litt.D., Master of the High School, Nottingham, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.'

CONCERNING MEN; and other Papers. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

POEMS. New and Enlarged Edition. Globe 8vo. 6*s.*

ROMAN MOSAICS; or, Studies in Rome and its Neighbourhood. By HUGH MACMILLAN, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. Scot., Author of 'Bible Teachings in Nature,' 'The True Vine,' 'The Sabbath of the Fields,' 'The Ministry of Nature,' 'First Forms of Vegetation,' 'Holidays on High Lands,' &c. Globe 8vo. 6*s.*

NOW PUBLISHING MONTHLY, 3*s.* 6*d.* EACH VOLUME. Vols. I., II., and III., Ready.

WORKS OF CHARLES KINGSLEY. A New and Cheaper Edition of the more popular of Mr. KINGSLEY'S Books, in 12 vols.
Westward Ho! [*Ready.* | Hypatia. [*Ready.* | Yeast. [*Ready.* | Alton Locke. [*January.*
*** Eight other Volumes to follow as announced.

COLLECTED EDITION OF DEAN CHURCH'S MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS. In 5 vols. Globe 8vo. 5*s.* each. Vol. I., Miscellaneous Essays. Vol. II., Dante, and other Essays. Vol. III., St. Anselm. Vol. IV., Spenser. Vol. V., Bacon.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES LAMB. By the Rev. ALFRED AINGER. New and Revised Edition. Globe 8vo. 5*s.*

CHARLES LAMB'S COLLECTED WORKS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. ALFRED AINGER, M.A. In 6 vols. globe 8vo. 5*s.* each vol. Vol. I., Essays of Elia. Vol. II., Plays, Poems, and Miscellaneous Essays. Vol. III., Mrs. Leicester's School; The Adventures of Ulysses; and other Essays. Vol. IV., Tales from Shakespeare. Vols. V. and VI., Letters. Newly arranged. 2 vols.

MR. JOHN MORLEY'S COLLECTED WORKS. In 10 vols. Globe 8vo. 5*s.* each. Voltaire, 1 vol. Diderot and the Encyclopædists, 2 vols. Rousseau, 2 vols. On Compromise, 1 vol. Miscellanies, 3 vols. Burke, 1 vol.

CHARLES KINGSLEY'S NOVELS AND POEMS. The EVERSLEY EDITION. In 13 vols. Globe 8vo. 5*s.* each. Westward Ho! 2 vols. Two Years Ago, 2 vols. Hypatia, 2 vols. Yeast, 1 vol. Alton Locke, 2 vols. Hereward the Wake, 2 vols. Poems, 2 vols.

THE CHOICE OF BOOKS; and other Literary Pieces. By FREDERIC HARRISON. Fourth Edition. Globe 8vo. 6*s.* *** Large Paper Edition. 8vo. 15*s.*

THE VICTORIA SHAKESPEARE.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE. The Text of the GLOBE EDITION, with a New Glossary by Mr. ALDIS WRIGHT. In 3 vols. crown 8vo. 6*s.* each.

MRS. PENICOTT'S LODGER; and other Stories. By Lady SOPHIA PALMER. Cr. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*
The SPECTATOR says:—'Lady Sophia Palmer shows a great deal of power in these stories.'

NOW PUBLISHING FORTNIGHTLY, 3*s.* 6*d.* EACH VOLUME. Vols. I.–V. Ready.

MISS CHARLOTTE M. YONGE'S NOVELS AND TALES. A complete Uniform and Cheaper Edition, in 27 vols. with all the Original Illustrations. Crown 8vo. each 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Heir of Redclyffe. [*Ready.*	Hopes and Fears. [*Ready.*	The Daisy Chain. [*Ready.*
Heartsease. [*Ready.*	Dynevor Terrace. [*Ready.*	The Trial. [*December* 15.

*** Nineteen other Volumes to follow as announced.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London.

SOME OF CASSELL & COMPANY'S CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

WALTER CRANE NEW PICTURE BOOK.

FLORA'S FEAST: a Masque of Flowers. Penned and Pictured by WALTER CRANE. With 40 pages of Pictures handsomely reproduced in Colours. Paper boards, 5*s*.

'LITTLE FOLKS' CHRISTMAS VOLUME. (Enlarged Series.) With Pictures on nearly every page. Boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5*s*.

BO-PEEP. YEARLY VOLUME FOR 1888. Illustrated throughout. Boards, 2*s*. 6*d*.; cloth, gilt edges, 3*s*. 6*d*.

CASSELL'S COMPLETE BOOK OF SPORTS AND PASTIMES, being a Compendium of 'Outdoor and Indoor Amusements.' With more than 900 Illustrations. Cheap Edition. 3*s*. 6*d*.

HEROES OF EVERY-DAY LIFE. By LAURA LANE. With 16 Full-page Illustrations. 2*s*. 6*d*.

6d. each.

CASSELL'S PICTURE STORY BOOKS, each containing 60 pages of Pictures, Stories, &c. 6*d*. each.

Little Talks with Little People.
Bright Stars.
Nursery Joys for Girls and Boys.
Pet's Posy of Pictures and Stories.
Tiny Tales.
Daisy's Story Book.
Dot's Story Book.
A Nest of Stories.
Good-Night Stories.
Chats for Small Chatterers.
Auntie's Stories.
Birdie's Story Book.
Little Chimes for all Times.
A Sheaf of Tales.
Dewdrop Stories.

1s. each.

THE SWALLOW SERIES OF GIFT BOOKS FOR CHILDREN, each containing Four Full-page Illustrations. 1*s*. each.

Bunty and the Boys. By HELEN ATTERIDGE.
The Heir of Elmdale.
The Mystery at Shoncliff School. By the Author of 'May Cunningham's Trial' &c. &c.
Claimed at Last. By EMILY SEARCHFIELD; and Roy's Reward. By SIBELLA B. EDGCOME.

THE LIBRARY OF WONDERS. Illustrated throughout. Paper covers, 1*s*. each (or cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.).

Wonderful Adventures.
Wonders of Animal Instinct.
Wonderful Balloon Ascents.
Wonders of Bodily Strength and Skill.
Wonderful Escapes.

THE WORLD'S WORKERS: a Series of New and Original Volumes by Popular Authors. With Portraits printed on a tint as Frontispiece. Cloth, 1*s*. each.

The Earl of Shaftesbury.
Sarah Robinson, Agnes Weston, and Mrs. Meredith.
Thomas A. Edison and Samuel F. B. Morse.
Mrs. Somerville and Mary Carpenter.
General Gordon.
Charles Dickens.
Sir Titus Salt and George Moore.
Florence Nightingale, Catherine Marsh, Frances Ridley Havergal, Mrs. Ranyard ('L. N. R.').
Dr. Guthrie, Father Mathew, Elihu Burritt, Joseph Livesey.
Sir Henry Havelock and Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde.
Abraham Lincoln.
David Livingstone.
George Müller and Andrew Reed.
Richard Cobden.
Benjamin Franklin.
Handel.
Turner, the Artist.
George and Robert Stephenson.

1s. 6d. each.

EIGHTEENPENNY CHILDREN'S BOOKS. New Editions. Illustrated. 1*s*. 6*d*. each.

Wee Willie Winkie.
Ups and Downs of a Donkey's Life.

THE 'PROVERBS' SERIES. With Four Illustrations in each Book. Cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*. each.

Trixy; or, 'Those who Live in Glass Houses shouldn't Throw Stones.'
Major Monk's Motto.
The Two Hardcastles.
Fritters; or, 'It's a Long Lane that has no Turning.'
Ruth's Life Work.
Tim Thomson's Trial.
Ursula's Stumbling-Block.

2s. each.

SCHOOL GIRLS. By ANNIE CAREY. Illustrated. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s*.

THE 'GOLDEN MOTTOES' SERIES. Each Book containing Four Full-page Original Illustrations. 2*s*. each.

'Nil Desperandum.'
'Bear and Forbear.'
'Foremost if I Can.'
'Honour is my Guide.'
'Aim at a Sure End.'
'He Conquers who Endures.'

2s. 6d. each.

EARLY EXPLORERS. By THOMAS FROST.

THE 'CROSS AND CROWN' SERIES. With Four Illustrations in each book. 2*s*. 6*d*. each.

Heroes of the Indian Empire; or, Stories of Valour and Victory.
Through Trial to Triumph; or, 'The Royal Way.'
In Letters of Flame: a Story of the Waldenses.
Strong to Suffer: a Story of the Jews.
By Fire and Sword: a Story of the Huguenots.
Adam Hepburn's Vow: a Tale of Kirk and Covenant.
No. XIII.; or, The Story of the Lost Vestal.

3s. 6d. each.

THREE-AND-SIXPENNY STORY BOOKS. With Eight Full-page Illustrations in each. Cloth gilt.

The Cost of a Mistake. By SARAH PITT.
Freedom's Sword. By ANNIE S. SWAN.
A World of Girls. By L. T. MEADE.
Lost among White Africans. By DAVID KER.
Perils Afloat and Brigands Ashore. By ALFRED ELWES.
On Board the 'Esmeralda.' By J. C. HUTCHESON.
For Queen and King. By HENRY FRITH.
In Quest of Gold. By ALFRED ST. JOHNSTON.

5s. each.

FIVE-SHILLING STORY BOOKS. Crown 8vo. with Eight Full-page Illustrations. Cloth gilt.

The Palace Beautiful: a Story for Girls. By L. T. MEADE.
Under Bayard's Banner. By HENRY FRITH.
The King's Command: a Story for Girls. By MAGGIE SYMINGTON.
The Romance of Invention. By JAMES BURNLEY.
For Fortune and Glory. By LEWIS HOUGH.
'Follow My Leader.' By TALBOT BAINES REED.
The Champion of Odin. By J. F. HODGETTS.
Bound by a Spell. By the Hon. MRS. GREENE.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

THE GIFT-BOOK OF THE YEAR. WITH NEARLY 500 PICTURES.

'It is as pretty a book for presentation as could be desired.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.
'We could not name, for the price, a handsomer prize or present.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.
'Readable from cover to cover.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

The English Illustrated Magazine, 1888.

A Handsome Volume, consisting of 834 pages, with nearly 500 Illustrations, extra cloth, price 8s.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION.

THE VOLUME CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING COMPLETE STORIES AND SERIALS:—

Coaching Days and Coaching Ways. By W. O. Tristram. Illustrated by H. Railton and Hugh Thomson.—**The Pat: gonia.** By Henry James.—**The Story of Jael.** By the Author of 'Mehalah.'—**Family Portraits.** By S. J. Weyman. The **Mediation of Ralph Hardelot.** By W. Minto.—**That Girl in Black.** By Mrs. Molesworth.—**Glimpses of O English Homes.** By Elizabeth Balch.—**The Magic Fan.** By John Strange Winter.

AND SHORTER PAPERS AND ESSAYS BY WELL-KNOWN WRITERS, WITH PICTURES BY LEADING ARTISTS.

Single Numbers, 6*d.*; by post, 8*d.* Yearly Subscription, including Double Number, 6*s.* 6*d.*; by post, 8*s.* 6*d.*

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London, W.C.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW GIFT-BOOKS.

SKETCHES FROM A TOUR

THROUGH HOLLAND and GERMANY.

By J. P. MAHAFFY and J. E. ROGERS.

With upwards of 80 Illustrations by J. E. ROGERS. Extra crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Specimen Illustration.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 24 PHOTOGRAVURES FROM THE ARTIST'S PICTURES.

MEMOIR OF PETER DE WINT. By WALTER ARMSTRONG, B.A. Super-royal 4to. 31*s.* 6*d.*

ROMAN LITERATURE IN RELATION TO ROMAN ART. By Rev. ROBERT BURN, M.A., Author of 'Rome and the Campagna' &c. With Illustrations. 8vo. 14*s.*

THE MAKERS OF VENICE: Doges, Conquerors, Painters, and Men of Letters. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. With numerous Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE MAKERS OF FLORENCE: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their City. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. With Illustrations. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

A HISTORY OF MINIATURE ART. With Notes on Collectors and Collections. By J. LUMSDEN PROPERT. With numerous Illustrations. Super-royal 8vo. £3. 13*s.* 6*d.*

*** Also a LIMITED EDITION, bound in vellum, £4. 14*s.* 6*d.*

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW GIFT-BOOKS.

Profusely Illustrated by H. RAILTON and HUGH THOMSON.

COACHING DAYS AND COACHING WAYS.

By W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM.

With numerous Illustrations by HERBERT RAILTON and HUGH THOMSON. Ex. cr. 4to. 21s.

One of the smaller Illustrations from 'Coaching Days.'

TALES OF THE BIRDS. By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A., Sub-Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, Author of 'A Year with the Birds.' With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*
The GUARDIAN says: 'Mr. Fowler has produced a charming book, which none are too old and few too young to appreciate. He possesses the rare art of telling a story simply and unaffectedly.'

WITH ONE HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS.
ANCIENT ROME IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT DISCOVERIES. By RODOLFO LANCIANI, LL.D. (Harv.), Professor of Archæology in the University of Rome; Director of Excavations for the National Government and the Municipality of Rome, &c. Small 4to. 24*s.*

WITH TWO HUNDRED AND FIVE ILLUSTRATIONS.
THE CIVILISATION OF SWEDEN IN HEATHEN TIMES. By OSCAR MONTELIUS, Ph.D., Professor at the National Historical Museum, Sweden. Translated from the Second Swedish Edition (Revised and Enlarged by the Author) by the Rev. F. H. WOODS, B.D., Vicar of Chalfont St. Peter. With Map and 205 Illustrations, 8vo. 14*s.*

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED BY RANDOLPH CALDECOTT.
OLD CHRISTMAS AND BRACEBRIDGE HALL. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With numerous Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. An EDITION DE LUXE on fine Paper. Royal 8vo. 21*s.*

SOME OF ÆSOP'S FABLES, with Modern Instances shown in Designs by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT, from New Translations by ALFRED CALDECOTT, M.A. The Engravings by J. D. COOPER. Cheaper Issue. Demy 4to. 5*s.*

WITH ONE HUNDRED PICTURES BY MR. LINLEY SAMBOURNE.
THE WATER BABIES. By CHARLES KINGSLEY. A New Edition. Fcp. 4to. 12*s.* 6*d.*

A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS, A.D. 1450–1888. By Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. Illustratied. Edited by Sir GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L., Director of the Royal College of Music. 8vo. Parts I. to XIV., and XIX. to XXII., 3*s.* 6*d.* each. XV. and XVI., 7*s.*; XVII. and XVIII., 7*s.*
Vols. I., II., and III. 8vo. 21*s.* each.
*** Part XXII. completes the Dictionary of Music as originally contemplated, but an Appendix and full Index are in the Press.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

MRS. MOLESWORTH'S BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

The SPECTATOR says: 'Mrs. Molesworth is mistress of the art of writing for children.'
With Illustrations by WALTER CRANE. In crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* each.

A ✢ CHRISTMAS ✢ POSY.

[*New Volume.*

Four Winds Farm. | **Two Little Waifs.** | **Christmas Tree Land.**

With Illustrations by WALTER CRANE. In Globe 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

Little Miss Peggy.
The Tapestry Room.
Grandmother Dear | **A Christmas Child.**
'Us.' | **The Cuckoo Clock.**
Tell me a Story. | **'Carrots.'**
Herr Baby.
Rosy.

Specimen Illustration from 'A Christmas Posy.'

WORKS BY LEWIS CARROLL.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. By LEWIS CARROLL. With 42 Illustrations by TENNIEL. 82nd Thousand. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6*s.*
PEOPLE'S EDITION. With all the Illustrations. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ALICE'S ADVENTURES UNDER GROUND. Being a Facsimile of the Original MS. Book, afterwards developed into 'Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.' With 27 Illustrations by the Author. Cr. 8vo. 4*s.*

THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS AND WHAT ALICE FOUND THERE. With 50 Illustrations by TENNIEL. 59th Thousand. Cr. 8vo. gilt, 6*s.*
PEOPLE'S EDITION. With all the Illustrations. 2*s.* 6*d.*

PEOPLE'S EDITION OF 'ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND,' and 'THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS.' With all the Original Illustrations. Both Books in One Volume. 11th Thousand. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE GAME OF LOGIC. Crown 8vo. 3*s.*

RHYME? AND REASON? With 65 Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST, and 9 by HENRY HOLIDAY. Cheaper Issue. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A TANGLED TALE. Reprinted from the MONTHLY PACKET. With 6 Illustrations by ARTHUR B. FROST. 3rd Thousand. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

A BOOK FOR CHILDREN, BY THE AUTHOR OF 'ROBERT ELSMERE.'

MILLY AND OLLY; or, A Holiday among the Mountains. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD. Illustrated by Mrs. ALMA TADEMA. Globe 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* The MORNING POST says it is 'A very good book for children.'

MISS CHARLOTTE M. YONGE'S STORIES FOR CHILDREN.

With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

The Little Duke. **P.'s and Q.'s.**
The Prince and the Page. | **Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe.**
The Lances of Lynwood.

THE POPULATION OF AN OLD PEAR TREE; or, Stories of Insect Life. From the French of E. VAN BRUYSSEL. Edited by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS.

AN ACCEPTABLE
CHRISTMAS OR NEW YEAR'S GIFT.

THE POCKET EDITION.

Twenty-seven Volumes, in an Ebonised Case. Price £2. 12s. 6d.

'A perfect and marvellously cheap edition.'—SPECTATOR.

'Very cheap, attractive, and convenient edition.'
LIVERPOOL COURIER.

'Marvellously cheap and good.'—WEEKLY TIMES.

'Neat, handy, and pretty little books.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Dainty little volumes, strongly bound, and beautifully printed.'—ECHO.

'This very elegant cheap edition.'—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

Height 17 inches, Width 12 inches, Depth 4¾ inches.

*** *The Volumes are also sold separately, price 1s. 6d. each, in half-cloth, cut or uncut edges; or 1s. in paper cover.*

THE OTHER EDITIONS OF MR. THACKERAY'S WORKS ARE

THE ÉDITION DE LUXE.

Twenty-six Volumes, imperial 8vo.

Containing 248 Steel Engravings, 1,620 Wood Engravings, and 88 Coloured Illustrations.
The Steel and Wood Engravings are all printed on real China paper.
The NUMBER of COPIES PRINTED is LIMITED to ONE THOUSAND, each copy being numbered.
The work can only be obtained through Booksellers, who will furnish information regarding terms, &c.

THE STANDARD EDITION.

Twenty-six Volumes, large 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.

This Edition has been printed from new type, on fine paper; and, with the exception of the Édition de Luxe, it is the largest and handsomest edition that has been published.

THE LIBRARY EDITION.

Twenty-four Volumes, large crown 8vo. handsomely bound in cloth, £9; or half-russia, marbled edges, £13. 13s.

With Illustrations by the Author, RICHARD DOYLE, and FREDERICK WALKER.

*** *The Volumes are sold separately, in cloth, 7s. 6d. each.*

THE POPULAR EDITION.

Thirteen Volumes, crown 8vo. with Frontispiece to each volume, scarlet cloth, gilt top, £3. 5s. or in half-morocco, gilt, £5. 10s.

*** *The Volumes are sold separately, in green cloth, 5s. each.*

THE CHEAPER ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

Twenty-six Volumes uniformly bound in cloth, £4. 11s.; or handsomely bound in half-morocco, £8. 8s.

*** *The Volumes are sold separately, in cloth, 3s. 6d. each.*

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

SEELEY & CO.'S

MILTON'S MINOR POEMS. With Twelve Engravings after SAMUEL PALMER. Price 21*s.* cloth; large-paper copies, in vellum, £5. 5*s.*

TWELVE ETCHINGS. By the late PAUL RAJON. With a Sketch of the Life of the Artist by F. G. STEPHENS. Price 21*s.* imperial 4to.

PORTFOLIO PAPERS. By P. G. HAMERTON. With an Etched Portrait of the Author. Price 5*s.* cloth.

ST. GILES'S,
from 'Edinburgh: Picturesque Notes,' by R. L. STEVENSON.

EDINBURGH:

PICTURESQUE NOTES.

By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

With many Illustrations. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth; or 5*s.* Roxburghe.

'Daintily and deliciously illustrated and charmingly written; a volume which may be described without exaggeration as a literary gem of the purest water.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'The new edition of R. L. Stevenson's "Edinburgh" is a handy and useful as well as an attractive volume. It needed only some illustrations of the most interesting part of Edinburgh, such as are supplied in the present edition, to enable even those who have not seen "the ancient and famous metropolis of the north" to become perfectly at home in it.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'To our thinking the piquancy of this delightful book is largely due to the odd conjunction in the writer of the incorruptible observer and the enthralled patriot. He would be a stern topographer, and yet let his fancy play at will; and he succeeds admirably in both aims.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

A Biography that ought to be universally read.

GEORGE MAXWELL GORDON: the Pilgrim Missionary of the Punjab. By the Rev. A. LEWIS, M.A. With Portrait and Illustrations. Price 7*s.* 6*d.*

'There never was a truer hero of the purest Christian type. His biography is one that ought to be universally read; no one can read it without being the better.'—SCOTSMAN.

'His life and Christianity were so true and real that even the Munshis declined to instruct him for fear of being themselves converted. The record of such lives does much to silence cavillers and encourage Christians.'—RECORD.

BISHOP HANNINGTON'S LAST JOURNALS: being Narratives of a Journey through Palestine in 1884, and a Journey through the Masai Land and Usoga in 1885. Edited by E. C. DAWSON, M.A. With Illustrations from the Bishop's own Sketches. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

'An exceedingly interesting volume.....Every reader of Mr. Dawson's "Life of Bishop Hannington" will welcome this additional memorial of a noble life.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

IN HIS NAME: a Story of the Waldenses. By EDWARD E. HALE. With many Illustrations by JACOMB HOOD. Cloth, gilt edges, 6*s.*

'Will be received with genuine pleasure.' It has beauties of an undoubtedly high order.—MORNING POST.
'It is difficult to praise this work too highly.'—STANDARD.
'One of the best of the Christmas books.'

IN THE CITY OF FLOWERS; or, Adelaide's Awakening. By Mrs. MARSHALL. With Illustrations. Cloth, 5*s.*

MISS HOPE'S NIECE: a Tale for Girls. By CECILIA SELBY LOWNDES. Price 5*s.* cloth.

THE HOLIDAY PRANKS OF DAISY AND DOLLY: a Story for Children. By the Author of 'Crib and Fly. With Illustrations. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

London: SEELEY & CO.,

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THREE GREEK CHILDREN: a Story of Home in Old Time. By Professor A. J. CHURCH. With Twelve Illustrations. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

'An ingenious and charming book illustrative of an Athenian household about 200 B.C.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

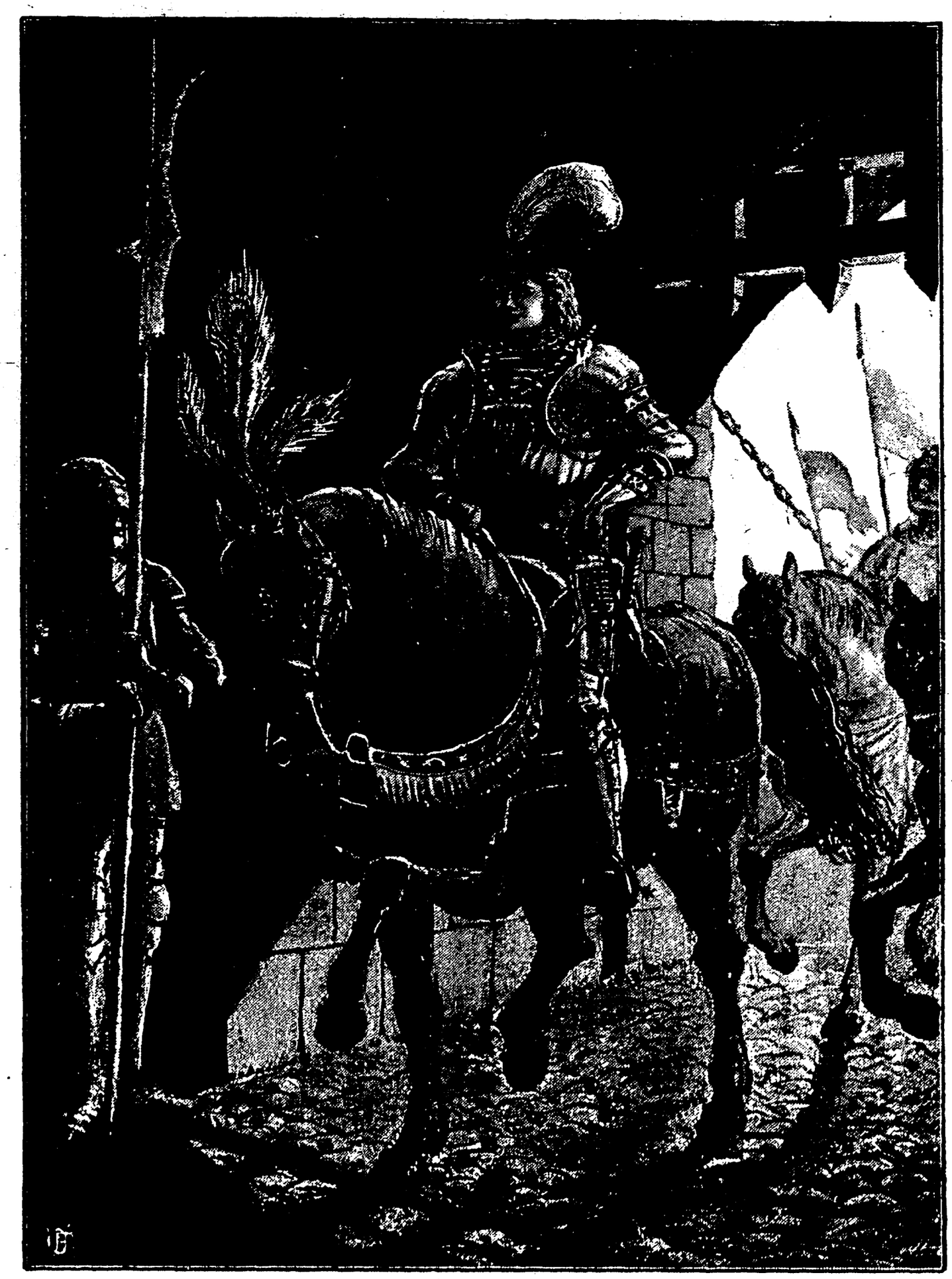
'A very fascinating little book.'—SPECTATOR.

THE CAPTAIN OF THE WIGHT: a Romance of Carisbrooke Castle in 1488. By FRANK COWPER, M.A., Author of 'Cædwalla.' With Twelve Illustrations. Cloth, 5*s.*

'Written chiefly for the young, and boys particularly will delight in his animated descriptions of sport and war, love and adventure.'—MORNING POST.

'A very attractive story, and one which deserves and will doubtless secure many readers.'—SPECTATOR.

'Will please the boys, while affording them a good idea of the manners and customs of the age.'—CHURCH TIMES.



THE CAPTAIN OF THE WIGHT ENTERING CARISBROOKE CASTLE.

JOHN STANDISH; or, The Harrowing of London. A Story of Wat Tyler's Rebellion. By the Rev. E. GILLIAT, M.A., Author of 'Forest Outlaws.' With Coloured Illustrations. Cloth, 5*s.*

'A graphic sketch of the toils, sorrows, joys, and discontents of the every-day Englishman of Richard II.'s time.' GLASGOW HERALD.

'One of those carefully written and admirably printed historical romances which Messrs. Seeley & Co. have lately acquired a deservedly high reputation for publishing.'—GUARDIAN.

'We could desire no more acceptable gift-book or prize for boys of the upper forms than this attractive and interesting work.'—CHURCH TIMES.

Essex Street, Strand.

ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF ART.

Architecture—Sculpture—Painting.

By N. D'ANVERS, Author of 'Life of Raphael d' Urbino' &c.

An entirely New Edition, with Introduction by Professor ROGER SMITH.

With 2 Coloured Frontispieces, and additional Illustrations, making in all 360.

FAN-TRACERY IN THE ROOF OF HENRY VII.'S CHAPEL, WESTMINSTER.

In 2 vols. boards, PAINTING, 6*s.*; ARCHITECTURE, 5*s.*; or 2 vols. in one, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

*** *This work is adopted by the Civil Service Commissioners as a Text Book for the Examination of Candidates on questions of Art. It is also placed upon the List of Prizes granted to Students of Art by the Science and Art Department.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JARROLD & SONS' NEW LIST.

'THAT BOTHER OF A BOY.'

BY GRACE STEBBING.

Profusely Illustrated by PAUL HARDY, and Elegantly Bound in Cloth. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SECOND EDITION.

A Will Made in Haste; or, Hal Baumgarten's Adventures in a New Texan Town. By GRACE STEBBING. Illustrations by PAUL HARDY. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* *Press Opinions post-free on application.*

'Sandringham Library.'

Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.* per Vol.

Geraldine's Husband. New Volume. By MARY MACLEOD, Author of 'The Man at No. 20,' 'Pat,' &c.

The Brown Portmanteau, and other Tales. By CURTIS YORKE, Author of 'That Little Girl,' 'Dudley,' 'Hush,' &c.

That Little Girl. Third Edition. By CURTIS YORKE.

Curse of the Fevrills. Second Edition. By SYLVIA PENN, Author of 'Chronicles of Wittleton.'

Sandringham, Past and Present. By Mrs. HERBERT JONES. With Twelve Illustrations of the Neighbourhood.

Press Opinions of 'Sandringham Library' post free.

Dudley. A Novel. By CURTIS YORKE, Author of 'That Little Girl,' &c. Cloth elegant, 6*s.*

'This is a romance of more than usual interest. It is highly original; the incidents are uncommon, and the situations fresh and ingenious. Mr. Yorke has an excellent style, and his latest production will certainly be read with much pleasure by all true lovers of fiction.'—*Bookseller.*

Moonlight by the Shannon Shore. By Major NORRIS PAUL. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Major Norris Paul's novel should take more than a creditable place among the many that have been inspired by the much vexed "Irish Question." . . . . The book graphically describes the men and things of Ireland to-day, and offers more than ordinary interest.'—*Morning Post.*

'Major Norris Paul's familiarity with Irish ways of thought and modes of expression, his genuine sense of humour, and his decided gift of narrative, render his volume good reading.'—*Athenæum.*

All on a Summer's Day. An Illustrated Book for Children. By Mrs. G. C. DAVIES. Paper Boards, Picture Cover. Crown 4to. 2*s.* 6*d.*

In and About Ancient Ipswich. By Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, Ph.D., Curator of Ipswich Museum, &c. With 50 Illustrations by PERCY E. STIMPSON. Demy 4to., 11 in. by 8 in., bound Half-Roxburgh. £1. 5*s.* Numbered 1 to 350. Uniform with 'Highways and Byeways of Old Norwich,' which is now quite out of print, and which have lately changed hands in local Auction Rooms at 50 per cent. premium.

In Preparation, to be shortly issued by Subscription,

Cromer, Past and Present. By WALTER RYE. With Numerous Illustrations. Containing a description of the Buried City of Shipden, The Old Squires, The Old Traders, The Fisheries, 'Cromer Crabs,' The Churches, The People, Discovery of the Watering Place, &c. Edition being limited, early application necessary.

Family Prayers (Morning and Evening). By Rev. G. S. BARRETT, B.A., Author of 'Temptation of Christ,' and Compiler of Congregational Church Hymnal. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* Gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Charles Dickens Block Calendar, Containing quotations from the works of this most popular novelist for every day in the year. By A. H. BUCKLEY. Illustrations by PAUL HARDY. Price 1*s.*

Index to the Local Government Act, 1888. By G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES, Esq. Which will form a ready reference to the Act, and will contain special notes on same as applied to Norfolk, together with much information likely to be useful to County Councillors and others. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: JARROLD & SONS, 3 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

13 GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.

HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW WORKS.

Under the Especial Patronage of Her Majesty.

Fifty-eighth Edition, in One Vol. royal 8vo. with the Arms beautifully engraved, handsomely bound, gilt edges, price 31s. 6d.

LODGE'S PEERAGE
AND BARONETAGE FOR 1889.
CORRECTED BY THE NOBILITY.

TO SIAM AND MALAYA in the Duke of Sutherland's Yacht 'Sans Peur.' By Mrs. FLORENCE CADDY, Author of 'Through the Fields with Linnæus' &c. With a Portrait of the DUKE OF SUTHERLAND. 1 vol. demy 8vo. price 12*s.*

REMINISCENCES OF J. L. TOOLE, the Comedian. Related by Himself and Chronicled by JOSEPH HATTON. With upwards of Eighty Original Illustrations by Alfred Bryan and W. H. Margetson. 2 vols. demy 8vo. price 30*s.*

SCOTTISH MOORS AND INDIAN JUNGLES: Scenes of Sport in the Lews and India. By Captain J. T. NEWALL, late Indian Staff Corps, Author of 'Eastern Hunters,' 'Hog-Hunting in the East,' &c. With Twelve full-page Illustrations. 1 vol. demy 8vo. price 12*s.*

LADY HAMILTON AND LORD NELSON: an Historical Biography. By JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON. 2 vols. crown 8vo. price 21*s.*

NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS.

THROUGH THE LONG NIGHT. By Mrs. E. LYNN LINTON, Author of 'Patricia Kemball,' 'Paston Carew,' 'Ione,' &c. 3 vols.

DORINDA. By the COUNTESS OF MUNSTER. 3 vols.

THE TRACK OF THE STORM: a Novel. By DORA RUSSELL, Author of 'Footprints in the Snow,' 'The Broken Seal,' &c. 3 vols.

HUGH ERRINGTON. By GERTRUDE FORDE, Author of 'In the Old Palazzo,' 'Driven Before the Storm,' &c. 3 vols.

THE DEATH SHIP: a Strange Story. By W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of 'The Wreck of the Grosvenor,' 'The Golden Hope,' &c. 3 vols.

THE YOUNGEST MISS GREEN. By F. W. ROBINSON, Author of 'Grandmother's Money,' 'The Courting of Mary Smith,' &c. 3 vols.

Each Work complete in 1 vol., price 5*s.* bound, and Illustrated by Sir JOHN GILBERT, Sir J. E. MILLAIS, HOLMAN HUNT, LEECH, POYNTER, BIRKET FOSTER, TENNIEL, SANDYS, J. LASLETT POTT, &c.

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY
OF CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR MODERN WORKS.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX.'

John Halifax, Gentleman.
A Woman's Thoughts about Women.
A Life for a Life.
Nothing New.
The Woman's Kingdom.
Mistress and Maid.
Christian's Mistake.
A Noble Life.
Hannah.
The Unkind Word.
A Brave Lady.
Studies from Life.
Young Mrs. Jardine.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'SAM SLICK.'

Nature and Human Nature.
Wise Saws and Modern Instances.
The Old Judge; or, Life in a Colony.
Traits of American Humour.
The Americans at Home.

BY ELIOT WARBURTON.

The Crescent and the Cross. | Darien.

BY F. W. ROBINSON.

Grandmother's Money. | No Church.

BY JULIA KAVANAGH.

Nathalie. | Adèle.

BY AMELIA B. EDWARDS.

Barbara's History. | Lord Brackenbury.

BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

Adam Graeme.
Laird of Norlaw.
Agnes.
Life of Irving.
A Rose in June.
Phœbe, Junior.
It was a Lover and his Lass.

BY DR. GEORGE MACDONALD.

David Elginbrod.
Robert Falconer.
Alec Forbes.
Sir Gibbie.

BY JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON.

The Real Lord Byron. | A Book about Doctors.

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

Cardinal Wiseman's Popes.
Leigh Hunt's Old Court Suburb.
Margaret and her Bridesmaids.
Sir Bernard Burke's Family Romance.
The Englishwoman in Italy. By Mrs. GRETTON.
Freer's Life of Jeanne d'Albret.
The Valley of a Hundred Fires.
Burke's Romance of the Forum.
Lost and Saved. By the Hon. Mrs. NORTON.
Les Misérables. By VICTOR HUGO.
St. Olave's. By the Author of 'A Man's Mistake.'
Dixon's New America.
Annals of an Eventful Life. By Dr. DASENT.
My Little Lady. By E. F. POYNTER.
Life of Marie Antoinette. By Prof. C. D. YONGE.

HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street, London, W.

HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

Each in One Volume. Crown 8vo.

KNIGHT-ERRANT. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan,' 'Won by Waiting,' &c.

DONOVAN: a Modern Englishman. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'We Two' &c.

WE TWO. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan' &c.

IN THE GOLDEN DAYS. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan,' 'We Two,' &c.

WON BY WAITING. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan' &c.

THE DUCHESS. By the Author of 'Molly Bawn,' 'Phyllis,' 'Airy Fairy Lilian,' 'Lady Branksmere,' &c. [*August* 10.

NINETTE: an Idyll of Provence. By the Author of 'Vera,' 'Blue Roses,' 'The Maritime Alps and their Seaboard,' &c.

THE LASSES OF LEVERHOUSE. By JESSIE FOTHERGILL, Author of 'Kith and Kin,' 'The First Violin,' 'Probation,' &c.

THE GOLDEN HOPE. By W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of 'A Sea Queen,' 'The Wreck of the *Grosvenor*,' &c.

ON THE SCENT. By Lady MARGARET MAJENDIE, Author of 'Dita,' 'Once More,' 'Sisters-in-Law,' &c.

HIS LITTLE MOTHER. By the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman,' 'A Life for a Life,' 'Christian's Mistake,' &c.

MY LORD AND MY LADY. By Mrs. FORRESTER, Author of 'Omnia Vanitas,' 'Viva,' 'Mignon,' 'Dolores,' 'Rhona,' &c.

SOPHY; or, The Adventures of a Savage. By VIOLET FANE, Author of 'Denzil Place,' 'Anthony Barrington,' &c.

A HOUSE PARTY. By OUIDA, Author of 'Under Two Flags,' 'Puck,' 'Othmar,' &c.

OMNIA VANITAS: a Tale of Society. By Mrs. FORRESTER, Author of 'My Lord and My Lady,' 'Viva,' 'Mignon,' &c.

THE BETRAYAL OF REUBEN HOLT. By BARBARA LAKE.

PLAIN SPEAKING. By the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman,' 'His Little Mother,' 'A Life for a Life,' &c.

THE BRANDRETHS. By the Right Hon. A. J. B. BERESFORD-HOPE, Author of 'Strictly Tied Up' &c.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street, W.

BICKERS & SON'S LIST.

ILLUSTRATED SERIES OF STANDARD 7s. 6d. GIFT-BOOKS.

Demy 8vo. Illustrated with Permanent Photographs, cloth elegant, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

Historic, Romantic and Legendary Tales from Sir Walter Scott. By W. T. DOBSON. 12 Photographs.

Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists. Comprising 12 Unabridged Essays by IRVING, LAMB, DE QUINCEY, EMERSON, M. ARNOLD, J. MORLEY, LOWELL, CARLYLE, MACAULAY, FROUDE, FREEMAN, and GLADSTONE. 12 Photographs; or half-morocco, gilt top, Roxburgh style, 10s.

Cook's Voyages. With an Account of his Life, by A. KIPPIS, D.D. 12 Photographs.

Beauties of Shakespeare. By the Rev. W. DODD, LL.D. 12 Photographs.

Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. 12 Photographs.

Nelson. By ROBERT SOUTHEY. 12 Photographs.

The Pilgrim's Progress. By JOHN BUNYAN. 12 Photographs.

Napoleon Buonaparte. By J. G. LOCKHART. 9 Photographs.

Wellington. By W. H. MAXWELL. A New Edition. 12 Photographs.

Royal Characters from Sir Walter Scott. By W. T. DOBSON. 12 Photographs.

The Vicar of Wakefield. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. 12 Photographs.

The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines. By MARY COWDEN CLARKE. 9 Photographs.

Robert Blake, Admiral and General at Sea. By W. HEPWORTH DIXON. 10 Photographs.

The Heroes of England. Stories of the Lives of England's Warriors by Land and Sea. By J. G. EDGAR. 12 Photographs.

DIXON'S (W. HEPWORTH) HER MAJESTY'S TOWER, A Complete History of the Tower of London, telling the great story of our National Life. 11 Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s., or Large Paper, with 50 Portraits and 11 Views, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. £2. 2s.

HERVEY'S MEMOIRS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE II. By JOHN, LORD HERVEY. Edited by J. WILSON CROKER. Medium 8vo. £1. 11s. 6d., or Large Paper, £3. 3s.

SELWYN (GEORGE) AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES. With Memoirs and Notes by JOHN HENEAGE HESSE. With Portraits. A New Library Edition. 4 vols. demy 8vo. cloth extra, £2. 2s.

SWIFT'S WORKS. With Notes and a Life of the Author by Sir WALTER SCOTT. Reprinted from the Second and best Edition of 1824. 19 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, £11. 8s.

WRAXALL'S HISTORICAL and POSTHUMOUS MEMOIRS. 1772–1784. By Sir NATHANIEL WILLIAM WRAXALL, Bart. With Corrections and Additions from the Author's own MS., and Illustrative Notes by Mrs. PIOZZI and Dr. DORAN. To which are added Reminiscences of Royal and Noble Personages during the last and present centuries, from the Author's unpublished MS. The whole edited and annotated by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. Portraits. 5 vols. medium 8vo. cloth extra, £3.

STERNE'S (LAWRENCE) WORKS. Complete. With a Life of the Author, written by Himself. Edited by J. P. BROWNE, M.D. With Portrait and Nine Engravings by THOMAS STOTHARD, R.A. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 18s.

LITCHFIELD'S POTTERY AND PORCELAIN, A GUIDE TO COLLECTORS. By F. LITCHFIELD. Third Edition, with numerous Illustrations and Marks. Post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

COWDEN CLARKE'S COMPLETE CONCORDANCE TO SHAKESPEARE. Being a verbal Index to all passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet. New and Revised Edition, super-royal 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 25s.

BEWICK'S SELECT FABLES OF ÆSOP AND OTHERS. In Three Parts. 1. Fables Extracted from Dodsley's. 2. Fables with Reflections in Prose and Verse. 3. Fables in Verse. To which are prefixed 'The Life of Æsop,' and an Essay upon Fable, by O. GOLDSMITH. Faithfully Reprinted from the Rare Newcastle Edition, published in 1784 by T. Smith. With the Original Wood Engravings by Thomas Bewick and an Illustrated Preface by Edwin Pearson. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s.; or half-morocco, Roxburgh style, gilt top, 7s.

200 Copies of the above printed on *Large Paper*, half-morocco, Roxburgh style, gilt top, 10s. 6d.

CHILDREN'S STORIES OF AMERICAN PROGRESS. By HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN WRIGHT. With Illustrations by J. STEEPLE DAVIS. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 6s.

CHILDREN'S STORIES IN AMERICAN HISTORY. By HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN WRIGHT. With 12 Illustrations by J. STEEPLE DAVIS. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 6s.

*** The Author's style is pleasant, and her paraphrases of Prescott and Marco Polo could not be better.

COLOUR STUDIES. By THOMAS A. JANVIER. Containing Four Tales, viz.: 'Rose Madder,' 'Jaune D'Antimoine,' 'Orpiment and Gamboge,' and 'Robertson's Medium.' Reprinted from the *Century Magazine*. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, top edge yellow, 3s. 6d.

'They relate to Artist Life in New York, and are simply charming.'

WINTER FUN. By W. O. STODARD. From *St. Nicholas' Magazine* Post 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

ARCHITECTURE (A SHORT HISTORY OF). By ARTHUR LYMAN TUCKERMAN. With Illustrations by the Author. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

London: BICKERS & SON, Leicester Square.

HOULSTON AND SONS' BOOKS FOR THE HOUSEHOLD.

PRACTICAL WORKS ON DOMESTIC ECONOMY, COOKERY, &c.

'ENQUIRE WITHIN' SERIES.

Enquire Within upon Everything. 78th Edition, making a total issue of ONE MILLION and THIRTY-NINE THOUSAND COPIES. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Journey of Discovery All Round our House. (Companion to 'Enquire Within.') 2*s.* 6*d.*

Practical Housewife and Family Medical Guide. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Family Save-All: Invaluable Hints on Household Economy, Secondary Cookery, &c. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Corner Cupboard: a Family Repository of Facts and Amusements. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Dictionary of Daily Wants. 118th Thousand. 3 vols. 2*s.* 6*d.* each; or, 1 vol. half-bound, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Dictionary of Useful Knowledge. 4 vols. 2*s.* 6*d.* each; or, 2 vols. half-bound, 5*s.* each.

Dictionary of Medical and Surgical Knowledge: a Practical Guide, in Health and Disease, for FAMILIES, EMIGRANTS, and COLONISTS, 2 vols. 2*s.* 6*d.* each; or, 1 vol. half-bound, 5*s.*

How a Penny became £1,000, and Life Doubled by the Economy of Time. 2 vols. 1*s.* 6*d.* each; or 1 vol. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Notices to Correspondents. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Historical Finger-Post. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Wonderful Things of All Nations. Many Illustrations. Two Series, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

The Cook's Oracle. By WILLIAM KITCHINER, M.D. 56th Thousand. 5*s.*

The Wife's Own Book of Cookery. 1,500 Original Recipes. By F. BISHOP. Illustrated, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Social Etiquette, Table Observances, the Art of Cookery, and Hints on Carving. 1*s.* 6*d.*

'REASON WHY' SERIES.

Gardener's and Farmer's Reason Why. Containing some Thousands of Reasons, assigned by DAVY, LIEBIG, JOHNSTON, &c., for Various Facts and Phenomena in the Cultivation of the Soil. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Housewife's Reason Why: Domestic Science, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Historical Reason Why: English History. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Reason Why: Natural History. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Reason Why: General Science. 53rd Thousand. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Reason Why: Physical Geography and Geology. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Biblical Reason Why: Sacred History. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Denominational Reason Why: Christian Sects, their History and Forms of Faith and Worship. 3*s.* 6*d.*

MRS. WARREN'S 1s. HANDY BOOKS.

'Worth a hundred times more than they cost.'

A Young Wife's Perplexities. With Hints on the Training and Instruction of Young Servants.

My Lady Help and What She Taught Me. 25th Thousand.

How the Lady Help Taught Girls to Cook and be Useful. 5th Thousand.

The Way it is Done: Hints on House Management, Health, Disease, Drainage, Disinfectants, Ventilation &c. 5th Thousand.

How I Managed My Children from In- fancy to Marriage. 21st Thousand.

How I Managed My House on £200 a Year. 52nd Thousand.

GIFT-BOOKS IN PROSE AND VERSE.

The Best of All Good Company. Containing Days with Dickens, Scott, Lytton, Beaconsfield, Thackeray, and Douglas Jerrold. With Portraits and Facsimiles of Handwriting. Edited by BLANCHARD JERROLD. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Christian Vagabond. By BLANCHARD JERROLD. Illustrated by the Author. Sm. 4to. extra cloth, 5*s.*

Spunyarn and Spindrift: the Log of a Voyage Out and Home in a China Tea-Clipper. By ROBERT BROWN. With 24 Illustrations by R. T. Pritchett. Large crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 5*s.*

The Book of Chess: a Comprehensive Guide. With Instructions in Blindfold Chess. By G. H. SELKIRK. Numerous Diagrams. Half-bound, 5*s.*

The Vicar of Redcross; or, Till Death us do Part. A Tale. By SARAH DOUDNEY, Author of 'Psalms of Life' &c. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Traits and Stories of the Scottish People. By CHARLES ROGERS, LL.D. Cr. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Illustrated Book of Scottish Songs, from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century. Tartan cloth, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Lyra Anglicana: Hymns and Sacred Songs, 72nd Thousand. Cloth antique, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Persian, 6*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 9*s.* 6*d.*

Hymns on the Holy Communion. By ADA CAMBRIDGE. Cloth antique, 3*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 9*s.* 6*d.*

Lays of the Pious Minstrels: a Collection of Sacred Poetry. 11th Thousand. Cl. antique, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Psalms of Life: a Collection of Original Hymns and Poems. By SARAH DOUDNEY. Cloth antique, 2*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 9*s.* 6*d.*

Miscellaneous Poems. By the Rev. G. F. DE TEISSIER, B.D. 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

GIFT-BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, ILLUSTRATED.

By the late Mrs. CLARA LUCAS BALFOUR.

Happy Evenings: a Home Record. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Moral Heroism. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Women of Scripture. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Uphill Work: a Tale for the Young. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Sunbeams for all Seasons. 3*s.* 6*d.*

By the late Mrs. SHERWOOD.

The Infant Pilgrim's Progress. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Indian Pilgrim's Progress. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Stories Explanatory of the Church Catechism. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Lady of the Manor. In Five 3*s.* 6*d.* Volumes, each complete in itself.

Fitful Gleams from Fancy-Land. By EDITH MILNER. Illustrated by the Hon. Mrs. E. STANHOPE. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Karl of the Locket, and His Three Wishes. By DAVID MURRAY SMITH. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Grammar-Land; or, Grammar in Fun for the Children of Schoolroomshire. By M. L. NESBITT. Illustrated. Third Edition. Small 4to. cloth extra, 3*s.*

Stories from Life; or, Pictures of Past Times. From the French of Mme. DE WITT (*née* GUIZOT). 2*s.* 6*d.*

Margaret: the Story of My Life from Five to Twenty-five. By E. M. ALFORD. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Madelon's Revenge; or, Good for Evil. By LINA DOU, Author of 'Oran' &c. 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Silver Star: a Romance of the North Land. By DAVID MURRAY SMITH. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Friends Over the Water: Sketches of French Life. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Harold's Choice; or, Boyhood's Aim and Manhood's Work. By M. L. NESBITT. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Great Facts: a Description of the most remarkable Inventions of the Present Century. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Geology: its Facts and its Fictions. By W. ELFE TAYLOR. 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Glance at the Globe and the Worlds Around Us. By JEFFERYS TAYLOR. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Sybil and Dave; or, the Little Comforter. By JESSIE F. ARMSTRONG. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Mattie's Mistake. By ALICE F. JACKSON. 1*s.*

Broken Glass; or, Brave Jim and His Troubles. 1*s.*

Ernest and Ida; or, Christmas at Montagu House. By J. F. ARMSTRONG. 1*s.*

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

PUBLISHING SEASON, 1888-89.

NEW BOOKS.

With a Map and Twelve Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 480 pp. cloth, price 4*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 5*s.*

THE MAKERS OF BRITISH INDIA. Historical and Biographical. From 1600 to the Present Time. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

With Six Maps. A New and Revised Edition, crown 8vo. 392 pp. cloth, price 4*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 5*s.*

THE STORY OF OUR COLONIES. By H. R. FOX BOURNE.

A NEW VOLUME BY MR. ASCOTT R. HOPE.

With Twelve Illustrations on Toned Paper. Crown 8vo. 384 pp. cloth, price 3*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 4*s.*

THE ROMANCE OF THE MOUNTAINS.

1. Mountain Myths.
2. The Playground of Europe.
3. An Exploit at the Antipodes.
4. Bandits and Brigands.
5. Mountain Warfare.
6. The Hunters of the Mountains.
7. Rocky Mountain Scenes and Tragedies.
8. An Adventure in Wonderland.
9. Lost on the Mountains.

(*See opposite column for other Books by Mr. Hope.*)

With Eight Illustrations on Toned Paper. Crown 8vo. 256 pp. cloth, price 2*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 3*s.*

BRAVE LITTLE WOMEN: Tales of the Heroism of Girls. Founded on Fact. By MARIE TREVELYAN.

NEW ILLUSTRATED JUVENILE BOOKS.

Attractively bound in the new and effective Chromatic Style (Four Colours and Gold). Crown 8vo. 192 pp. cloth, price 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

THAT BOY JACK! By HELEN H. ROGERS.

A LIVING STORY; or, the Would-be Authoress. By A. W. WRIGHT.

RED HERRING; or, Allie's Little Blue Shoes. By FRANCES ARMSTRONG.

CHILDREN'S EVERGREENS. A Selection of Fifteen of the Old Favourite Tales. With upwards of Fifty Illustrations. (Also in three Sixpenny numbers, 64 pp. each, in stiff Manilla Pictorial Wrapper, printed in colours.)

(*For others of this* 1*s.* 6*d.* *Series see opposite column.*)

THE ALDINE IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 4*s.* 6*d.* each.

1. **GOLDEN GIRLS:** a Picture Gallery. By ALAN MUIR. With a Frontispiece.
2. **A NOBLE NAME, AND HOW IT WAS UPHELD.** The last Novel by the Author of 'Jennie of the Prince's' &c. With a Frontispiece.
3. **SOLDIERS' STORIES AND SAILORS' YARNS.** With Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS and others.

Selections from Mr. JOHN HOGG'S LIST. For School Prizes, Presentation, &c.

Mr. ASCOTT R. HOPE'S BOOKS.

'The friend of all British boys.'
MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

With Illustrations, 3*s.* 6*d.* each; gilt edges, 4*s.*

Stories of Young Adventurers.
A Book of Boyhoods.
Our Home-made Stories.
Evenings away from Home.
Stories out of School-time.
Young Days of Authors.

(*For the New Volume see opposite column.*)

ILLUSTRATED NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS.

Inculcating Kindness to Animals.

1. The Band of Mercy Guide to Natural History. 1*s.*
2. Facts and Phases of Animal Life. 2*s.* 6*d.*
3. Wonderful Animals. 2*s.* 6*d.*
4. The Parlour Menagerie. 3*s.* 6*d.*
5. Easy Guide to Scripture Animals. 1*s.*

MANUALS OF SELF-CULTURE.

1. The Secret of Success. 3*s.* 6*d.*
2. Plain Living and High Thinking. 3*s.* 6*d.*
3. Woman's Work and Worth. 6*s.* 6*d.*
4. Hood's Guide to English Versification. 2*s.* 6*d.*
5. Landmarks of English Literature. 3*s.* 6*d.*
6. Blakely's Technical Dictionary. 3*s.* 6*d.*

NEW ILLUSTRATED JUVENILE BOOKS.

Attractively bound in the new and effective Chromatic Style (Four Colours and Gold). Crown 8vo. 192 pp. cloth, price 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Little Neighbours in London. By E. C. RICKARDS.

The Wondrous Tale of Cocky, Clucky, and Cackle. By C. W. HECKETHORN.

'If Wishes were Horses, Beggars would Ride.' By M. SEYMOUR.

A Strange Exhibition, and other Tales. By E. C. RICKARDS.

An Easy Guide to Scripture Animals. By VERNON S. MORWOOD.

(*For others of this series see opposite column.*)

COOKERY BOOKS.

1. Toothsome Dishes. 1*s.*
2. Dainty Dishes. 3*s.* 6*d.*
3. The Cookery Primer. 1*s.*
4. The Afternoon Tea Book. 1*s.*

PROVERB STORIES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

With Illustrations, 2*s.* 6*d.* each; gilt edges, 3*s.*

1. **EVERY CLOUD HAS ITS SILVER LINING,** and other Stories.
2. **ONE THING AT A TIME,** and other Stories.

WILL-MAKING MADE SAFE AND EASY. By ALMARIC RUMSEY, Barrister-at-Law. 1*s.*

THE POCKET DICTIONARY OF ONE THOUSAND CHRISTIAN NAMES. 1*s.* 6*d.*

☞ *Complete descriptive Catalogue on application.*

London: JOHN HOGG, 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.

CHATTO & WINDUS'S NEW LIST.

THE LEGACY OF CAIN. By WILKIE COLLINS, Author of 'The Woman in White.' 3 vols. crown 8vo.

AGATHA PAGE: a Novel. By ISAAC HENDERSON. 2 vols. crown 8vo.

CHANCE? OR FATE? a Novel. By ALICE O'HANLON, Author of 'The Unforeseen' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. [*Shortly.*

FOR FAITH AND FREEDOM. By WALTER BESANT, Author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men.' 3 vols. crown 8vo. [*Shortly.*

HERR PAULUS: his Rise, his Greatness, and his Fall. By WALTER BESANT. Cheaper Edition, with a New Preface. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THIS MORTAL COIL. By GRANT ALLEN. 3 vols. crown 8vo.

THE MAN-HUNTER: Stories from the Note-book of a Detective. By DICK DONOVAN. Post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2*s.*; cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

CAUGHT AT LAST! By DICK DONOVAN, Author of 'The Man-Hunter.' Post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2*s.*; cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* [*Shortly.*

THE ENGLISHMAN OF THE RUE CAÏN. By H. F. WOOD, Author of 'The Passenger from Scotland Yard.' Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.* [*Preparing.*

IN PERIL AND PRIVATION. By JAMES PAYN, Author of 'By Proxy' &c. Cheaper Edition. With 17 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE SPECTRE OF THE CAMERA; or, The Professor's Sister. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A STRANGE MANUSCRIPT FOUND IN A COPPER CYLINDER. With 19 full-page Illustrations by GILBERT GAUL. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s.*

DR. RAMEAU: a Novel. By GEORGES OHNET, Author of 'The Ironmaster' &c. Translated by F. CASHEL HOEY. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.* [*Preparing.*

OLD STORIES RE-TOLD. (Murders, Wrecks, Conspiracies, Riots, Insurrections, Forgeries, Duels, Battles, Fires, &c.) By WALTER THORNBURY. A New Edition. Post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2*s.*; cloth limp, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROMANTIC STORIES OF THE LEGAL PROFESSION. By R. E. FRANCILLON, Author of 'King or Knave' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.* [*Preparing.*

KING OR KNAVE? By R. E. FRANCILLON. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

WISDOM, WIT, AND PATHOS, selected from the Works of OUIDA by F. SYDNEY MORRIS. Cheaper Edition. Post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2*s.*

THE DAGONET RECITER AND READER: being Readings and Recitations in Prose and Verse selected from his own Works by GEORGE R. SIMS. Crown 8vo. portrait-cover, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

PERSONAL MEMOIRS OF GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN: the Romantic Career of a Great Soldier told in his own Words. With 22 Portraits and other Illustrations, 27 Maps, and numerous Facsimiles of Famous Letters. 2 vols. of 500 pages each, demy 8vo. cloth extra, 24*s.*

PLAYERS AND PLAYWRIGHTS I HAVE KNOWN. By JOHN COLEMAN. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth extra, 24*s.*

THE EULOGY OF RICHARD JEFFERIES: a Memoir. By WALTER BESANT. With Photograph-Portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.*

MODERN STREET BALLADS. Collected and Edited by JOHN ASHTON, Author of 'Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne.' With 56 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

BIBLE CHARACTERS: Studies of David, Jonah, Nehemiah, &c. By CHARLES READE, D.C.L., 'Author of 'It is Never too Late to Mend.' Fcp. 8vo. 1*s.*

FIFTY YEARS AGO. By WALTER BESANT, Author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men.' With 137 full-page Plates and Woodcuts. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 16*s.*

UNCLE SAM AT HOME. By HAROLD BRYDGES. With 90 Illustrations. Post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2*s.*; cloth limp, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE HORSE AND HIS RIDER: an Anecdotic Medley. By 'THORMANBY.' Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.*

THE FOLK-LORE OF PLANTS. By the Rev. T. F. THISELTON DYER, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.*

THE PLAYTIME NATURALIST: a Book for Home and School. By Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., Editor of *Science-Gossip.* With nearly 400 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s.*

BELGRAVIA ANNUAL. A Collection of Stories, each complete in itself. With Illustrations. 1*s.*

THE GENTLEMAN'S ANNUAL. Containing a Complete Story, entitled 'BY DEVIOUS WAYS,' by T. W. SPEIGHT, Author of 'The Mysteries of Heron Dyke' &c. Demy 8vo. 1*s.*

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, W.

JAMES NISBET & CO.'S
NEW WORKS.

ALEXANDER BALFOUR: a Memoir by the Rev. R. LUNDIE, M.A., Liverpool. With Portrait. Large post 8vo.

THREEFOLD PRAISE, AND OTHER PIECES. By FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. With Illustrations in Chromo and Monotint. 4to. 6*s.*

'The designs throughout the whole volume are, without exception, executed in a manner that cannot fail to elicit the admiration of all competent to pass judgment upon them. In particular the floral designs deserve special praise, the delicate tints of the original flowers being reproduced with a fidelity which is perfectly astonishing.'—CITY PRESS.

THE COTTAR'S SATURDAY NIGHT. By ROBERT BURNS. With Illustrations by J. STANLEY. Fcp. 16mo. 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'Welcome to all who know and love Burns' noblest poem will be the edition of "The Cottar's Saturday Night," illustrated by J. Stanley. Mr. Stanley is seen at his best in his backgrounds and landscape surroundings. The drawing of the Wallace Monument is really fine.'—GRAPHIC.

HOUSES ON WHEELS: a Story for Children. By Mrs. MARSHALL. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

'Whether for children or their elders the book is admirable as a story.'—ROCK.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

OLIVER'S OLD PICTURES; or, The Magic Circle. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

DULCIBEL'S DAY DREAMS; or, The Grand Sweet Song. With Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The CHURCHMAN says:—'No matter on what lines the gifted writer builds and fashions her work, the story is sure to be "a story," readable and profitable. Readers who value culture and refinement, but, above all, seek for truth and unction, will recommend her tales, especially for young ladies.'

READY? AYE, READY! a Tale. By AGNES GIBERNE. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'A charming story which displays all this well-known writer's knowledge of girls and their habits of mind.' SCOTSMAN.

OUR NEIGHBOUR, WIDOW YATES. By GRACE STEBBING. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'A touching story of the poor and lowly, charmingly told.'—NEWCASTLE CHRONICLE.

HER LIFE'S WORK. By Lady DUNBOYNE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A tender and pathetic tale, full of gentle but real interest.'—INVERNESS COURIER.

WILL IT LIFT? a Story of a London Fog. By J. JACKSON WRAY. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A SONG O' SIXPENCE' FOR THE BAIRNS. By J. JACKSON WRAY. With Frontispiece. Small crown 8vo. 1*s.*

'A fairy tale such as will be read with interest by little ones of all classes.'—SHEFFIELD DAILY TELEGRAPH.

THE GATE IN PARK LANE; or, Arnold Lane's Courtship. By the Hon. GERTRUDE BOSCAWEN. With Illustrations. 1*s.* 6*d.*

'A very pleasant and readable story.'—SCOTTISH LEADER.

THE HOME OF A NATURALIST. By the Rev. BIOT EDMONSTON, and his Sister, JESSIE M. E. SAXBY. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE TRIVIAL ROUND: Chapters of Village Life. By SARAH M. S. CLARKE (Mrs. PEREIRA). With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'An admirably written book.'—SUSSEX DAILY NEWS.

London: JAMES NISBET & CO., 21 Berners Street, W.

MR. R. M. BALLANTYNE'S NEW BOOKS.

BLUE LIGHTS

Or, HOT WORK IN THE SOUDAN.

A TALE OF SOLDIER LIFE.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

'Deals with events which are of interest to every schoolboy. There is plenty of stir and dash in the story, and the rough soldiers and sailors are sketched in with a ready hand.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

THE MIDDY AND THE MOORS: an Algerine Tale.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

'Mr. Ballantyne's lively story is one of the best and briskest of his many entertaining books.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

London: JAMES NISBET & CO., 21 Berners Street, W.

MR. RIDER HAGGARD'S WORKS.

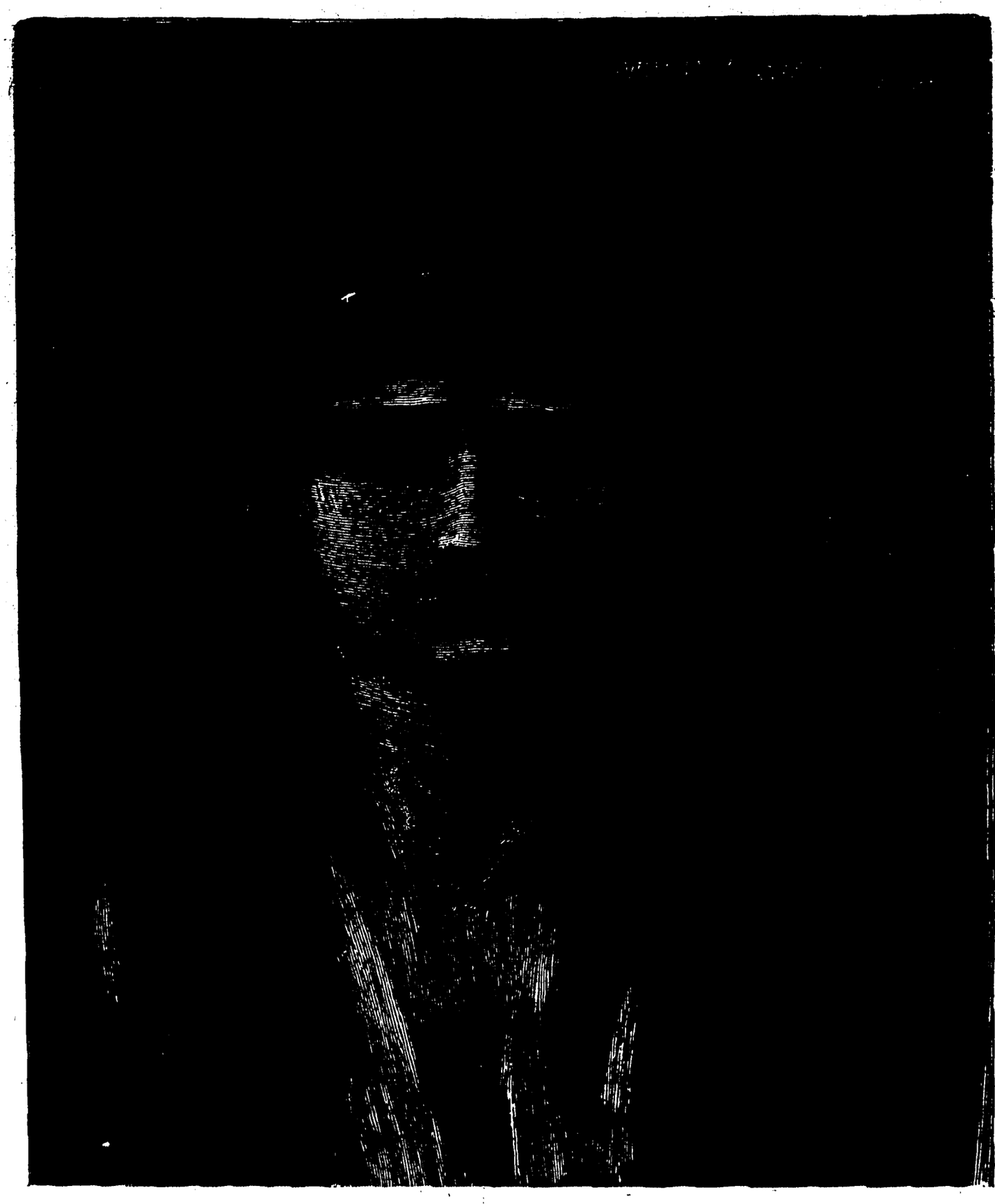
NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, ILLUSTRATED.

With numerous Illustrations by M. GREIFFENHAGEN and C. H. M. KERR.

Crown 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

SHE.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD.



AYESHA.

New and Cheaper Edition, Illustrated.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS by C. H. M. KERR. Crown 8vo. price 3*s.* 6*d.*

ALLAN QUATERMAIN.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD.

THIRTY-FIRST TO FORTIETH THOUSAND. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* boards; 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

MAIWA'S REVENGE.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

THE CHAMPION.

he Badminton Library.

EDITED BY

THE DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G.

and ALFRED E. T. WATSON.

CRICKET.

BY

A. G. STEEL

AND

The Hon. R. H. LYTTELTON.

WITH CONTRIBUTIONS BY

ANDREW LANG, R. A. H. MITCHELL, W. G. GRACE, AND F. GALE.

With 11 FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS and 52 WOODCUTS in the Text,

After Drawings by LUCIEN DAVIS, and from Instantaneous Photographs.

Crown 8vo. price 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE BADMINTON LIBRARY.

Edited by the DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G., and A. E. T. WATSON.

HUNTING. By the DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G., MOWBRAY MORRIS, &c. With 53 Illustrations by J. STURGESS, &c. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

FISHING. By H. CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL, &c.

VOL. I. **SALMON, TROUT, AND GRAYLING.** With 150 Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

VOL. II. **PIKE AND OTHER COARSE FISH.** With 58 Illustrations. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

RACING AND STEEPLECHASING. By the EARL OF SUFFOLK, W. G. CRAVEN, ARTHUR COVENTRY, and A. E. T. WATSON. With 56 Illustrations by J. STURGESS. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

SHOOTING. By LORD WALSINGHAM, SIR RALPH PAYNE-GALLWEY, &c. With 21 Full-page Illustrations, and 149 Woodcuts in the Text, by A. J. STUART-WORTLEY, C. WHYMPER, J. G. MILLAIS, &c.

VOL. I. **FIELD AND COVERT.** Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

VOL. II. **MOOR AND MARSH.** Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

CYCLING. By VISCOUNT BURY, K.C.M.G. and G. LACY HILLIER. With 19 Plates and 61 Woodcuts by VISCOUNT BURY and JOSEPH PENNELL. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

ATHLETICS AND FOOTBALL. By MONTAGUE SHEARMAN, &c. With 6 Full-page Illustrations and 45 Woodcuts by STANLEY BERKELEY, and from Instantaneous Photographs. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

BOATING. By W. B. WOODGATE, &c. With 10 Full-page Illustrations, 39 Woodcuts by FRANK DADD, and from Instantaneous Photographs. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

CRICKET. By A. G. STEEL, the Hon. R. H. LYTTELTON, &c. With 11 Full-page Illustrations and 52 Woodcuts by LUCIEN DAVIS, and from Instantaneous Photographs. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

DRIVING. By the DUKE OF BEAUFORT, LORD ALGERNON ST. MAUR, &c. With Illustrations by J. STURGESS and G. D. GILES, and from Instantaneous Photographs. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* [*In the press.*

*** Other Volumes in preparation.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

THE

LAND OF THE MOUNTAIN KINGDOM.

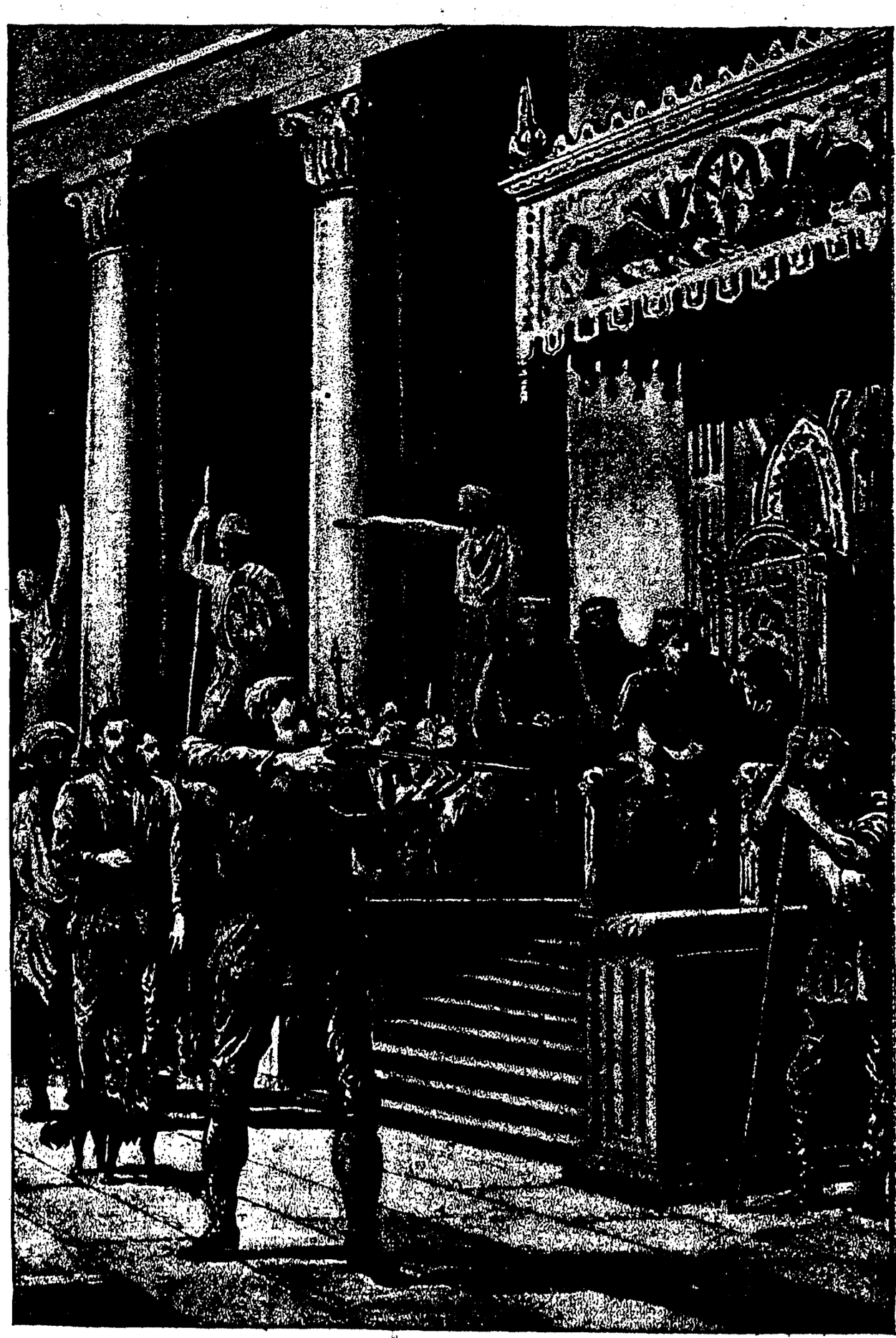
A NARRATIVE OF ADVENTURE IN THE UNKNOWN MOUNTAINS OF THIBET.

By D. LAWSON JOHNSTONE.

BEAUTIFULLY ✧ ILLUSTRATED ✧ BY ✧ J. ✧ E. ✧ GOODALL.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s*.

'A narrative of adventure, written quite in M. Jules Verne's manner, and with much of his strength.'—SCOTSMAN.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

☞ The reader presently finds himself entrapped by a *boy's* story of hairbreadth escapes, most marvellous adventures, and an exciting chain of highly improbable, but dramatic episodes.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW BOOKS.

THE HENRY IRVING SHAKESPEARE.

To be completed in Eight Quarterly Volumes, small 4to. cloth, gilt top, 10s. 6d. each.
Vols. 1 to 4 ready.

THE WORKS
OF
WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

EDITED BY

HENRY IRVING and FRANK A. MARSHALL.

WITH NOTES AND INTRODUCTIONS TO EACH PLAY BY F. A. MARSHALL AND OTHER SHAKESPEARIAN SCHOLARS,

AND

NEARLY 600 ILLUSTRATIONS BY GORDON BROWNE.

SPECIMEN OF] *Riv.* O Pomfret, Pomfret! O thou bloody prison, [THE ILLUSTRATIONS.
Fatal and ominous to noble peers! (Richard III. Act iii. 3, 8, 9.)

'An edition which will win public recognition by its unique and serviceable qualities.'—SPECTATOR.

'A more useful and scholarly edition is scarcely obtainable.'—NOTES AND QUERIES.

Detailed Prospectus, with Specimen Page, sent post-free on application.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

BLACKIE & SON'S BOOKS FOR THE SEASON.

NEW BOOKS BY

G. A. HENTY, G. MANVILLE FENN, AND SARAH DOUDNEY.

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS *from 'Under False Colours.'*

In crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6*s*. each, Illustrated with Full-page Pictures.

By G. A. HENTY.

THE LION OF ST. MARK:

A TALE OF VENICE.

CAPTAIN BAYLEY'S HEIR:

A TALE OF THE GOLD FIELDS OF CALIFORNIA.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

QUICKSILVER:

OR, A BOY WITH NO SKID TO HIS WHEEL.

By SARAH DOUDNEY.

UNDER FALSE COLOURS.

**** For Full List of Blackie & Son's New Season's Books, see page 1605.*

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

BLACKIE & SON'S BOOKS FOR THE SEASON.

In crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5*s.* each, Illustrated with Eight Full-page Pictures.

By G. A. HENTY.

THE CAT OF BUBASTES:

A STORY OF ANCIENT EGYPT.

By F. FRANKFORT MOORE.

UNDER HATCHES:

THE ADVENTURES OF NED WOODTHORPE.

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS *from 'The Cat of Bubastes.'*

In crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5*s.* each, Illustrated with Eight Full-page Pictures.

By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

THE MISSING MERCHANTMAN:

A TALE OF THE MERCHANT MARINE.

By ROSA MULHOLLAND.

GIANNETTA:

A GIRL'S STORY OF HERSELF.

**** For Full List of Blackie & Son's New Season's Books, see page 1605.*

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

BLACKIE & SON'S BOOKS FOR THE SEASON.

In crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 3*s*. 6*d*. each, with Six Full-page Illustrations.

By CAROLINE AUSTIN.

HUGH HERBERT'S INHERITANCE.

By ALICE COCKRAN.

MEG'S FRIEND.

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS *from 'Hugh Herbert's Inheritance.*

In crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 3*s*. 6*d*. each, with Full-page Illustrations.

By J. A. STEUART.

SELF-EXILED:

A STORY OF THE HIGH SEAS AND AFRICA.

By E. S. BROOKS.

STORIED HOLIDAYS:

A CYCLE OF RED LETTER DAYS.

In crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2*s*. 6*d*. each, with Full-page Illustrations.

By HENRY FRITH.

THE SAUCY MAY.

By EVELYN EVERETT GREEN.

LITTLE LADY CLARE.

By ALAN COLE.

THE BRIG 'AUDACIOUS.'

By ELIZABETH J. LYSAGHT.

JASPER'S CONQUEST.

*** *For Full List of Blackie & Son's New Season's Books, see page 1605.*

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

BLACKIE & SON'S

NEW ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS.

G. A. Henty.

THE LION OF ST. MARK: a Tale of Venice. By G. A. HENTY. With 10 full-page Illustrations by Gordon Browne. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6*s*.

CAPTAIN BAYLEY'S HEIR: a Tale of the Gold Fields of California. By G. A. HENTY. With 12 full-page Illustrations by H. M. Paget. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6*s*.

THE CAT OF BUBASTES: a Story of Ancient Egypt. By G. A. HENTY. With 8 full-page Illustrations by J. R. Wegnelin. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5*s*.

G. Manville Fenn.

QUICKSILVER; or, a Boy with no Skid to his Wheel. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. With 10 full-page Illustrations by Frank Dadd. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6*s*.

Sarah Doudney.

UNDER FALSE COLOURS. By SARAH DOUDNEY. With 12 full-page Illustrations by G. G. Kilburne. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6*s*.

Harry Collingwood.

THE MISSING MERCHANTMAN. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD. With 8 full-page Illustrations by W. H. Overend. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5*s*.

F. Frankfort Moore.

UNDER HATCHES; or, Ned Woodthorpe's Adventures. By F. FRANKFORT MOORE. With 8 full-page Illustrations by A. Forestier. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5*s*.

Rosa Mulholland.

GIANNETTA: a Girl's Story of Herself. By ROSA MULHOLLAND. With 8 full-page Illustrations by Lockhart Bogle. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 5*s*.

Alice Corkran.

MEG'S FRIEND. By ALICE CORKRAN. With 6 full-page Illustrations by Robert Fowler. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Caroline Austin.

HUGH HERBERT'S INHERITANCE. By CAROLINE AUSTIN. With 6 full-page Illustrations by C. T. Garland. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 3*s*. 6*d*.

J. A. Steuart.

SELF-EXILED: a Story of the High Seas and East Africa. By J. A. STEUART. With 6 full-page Illustrations by J. Schönberg. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 3*s*. 6*d*.

E. S. Brooks.

STORIED HOLIDAYS: a Cycle of Red-Letter Days. By E. S. BROOKS. With 12 full-page Illustrations by Howard Pyle. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 3*s*. 6*d*.

HALF-CROWN SERIES.

Illustrated by various Artists. In crown 8vo. cloth elegant.

THE BRIG 'AUDACIOUS.' By ALAN COLE. With 4 full-page Illustrations by John Schönberg.

THE SAUCY MAY. By HENRY FRITH. With 4 full-page Illustrations.

JASPER'S CONQUEST. By ELIZABETH J. LYSAGHT. With 4 full-page Illustrations by T. H. Wilson.

LITTLE LADY CLARE. By EVELYN EVERETT GREEN. With 4 full-page Illustrations by Robert Fowler.

TWO-SHILLING SERIES.

Each containing 3 full-page Illustrations. In crown 8vo. cloth extra.

SUSAN. By AMY WALTON.

LINDA AND THE BOYS. By CECILIA SELBY LOWNDES.

SWISS STORIES FOR CHILDREN. From the German of Madame JOHANNA SPYRI. By L. WHEELOCK.

EIGHTEENPENNY SERIES.

With Illustrations in Colour, and Black and Tint. In crown 8vo. cloth extra.

JOAN'S ADVENTURES AT THE NORTH POLE AND ELSEWHERE. By ALICE CORKRAN.

THE BATTLEFIELD TREASURE. By F. BAYFORD HARRISON.

EDWY; or, Was He a Coward? By ANNETTE LYSTER.

FILLED WITH GOLD. By JENNIE PERRETT.

ONE SHILLING SERIES.

With Frontispieces in Colours. In crown 8vo. cloth extra.

IN THE SUMMER HOLIDAYS. By JENNETT HUMPHREYS

HOW THE STRIKE BEGAN. By EMMA LESLIE.

TALES FROM THE RUSSIAN. By G. JENNER.

CINDERELLA'S COUSIN. By PENELOPE.

THEIR NEW HOME. By ANNIE S. FENN.

JANIE'S HOLIDAY. By CHRISTIAN REDFORD.

With Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

WHEN I WAS A BOY IN CHINA: an Authentic Narrative of Chinese Boy-Life. By YAN PHOU LEE, a Native of China.

Also New Books in the Ninepenny, Sixpenny, and Fourpenny Series, by EMMA LESLIE, Miss CORKRAN, Mrs. MUSGRAVE, Miss FENN, J. LOCKHART, and other favourite Authors. These Books are all Illustrated and neatly bound.

*** *BLACKIE & SON'S New Illustrated Catalogue of Books suitable for Presentation post-free on application.*

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 & 50 Old Bailey.

PUBLISHED BY W. & R. CHAMBERS.

Chambers's Encyclopædia:

A DICTIONARY OF UNIVERSAL KNOWLEDGE. Entirely New Edition, with numerous Maps and Illustrations. Vol. II., price 10*s.* cloth; 15*s.* half-morocco, **NOW READY.**

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS ON VOL. I.

TIMES.—'For many, probably most, people, this work contains all they are ever likely to require.'

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'The advent of a new edition, accurate, liberal, and cheap, will be welcomed with a very general approval.'

SATURDAY REVIEW.—'Everything seems to be there which should be between "A" and "Beaufort."'

KNOWLEDGE.—'So far the work has been well and thoroughly done; and never did an undertaking more nobly redeem the promise of its preface than this first volume of the new edition. The typography is perfect.'

Book of Days:

A Repertory of Popular Antiquities. By ROBERT CHAMBERS, LL.D. Illustrated with Engravings. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. cloth, 21*s.*; half-calf, 30*s.*

Cyclopædia of English Literature:

A History, Critical and Biographical, of British Authors, with Specimens of their Writings. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS, LL.D. Fourth Edition. Illustrated with Portraits. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, 20*s.*; half-calf, 27*s.*

Great Thinkers and Workers.

Carlyle, Nasmyth, Dickens, Tennyson, Thackeray, Bessemer, Ruskin, Kingsley, Browning, Millais, &c. Illustrated. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Good and Great Women.

Queen Victoria, Florence Nightingale, Baroness Burdett-Coutts, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Mrs. Craik, Dorothy Pattison, Jean Ingelow, &c. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Historical Celebrities.

Oliver Cromwell, Washington, Napoleon Bonaparte, Duke of Wellington. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Literary Celebrities.

Wordsworth, Campbell, Moore, Jeffrey. Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Maritime Discovery and Adventure.

Illustrated. 2*s.*

Shipwrecks and Tales of the Sea.

Illustrated. 2*s.*

Life of Benjamin Franklin.

Illustrated. 2*s.*

Tales from Chambers's Journal.

In Four Volumes, cloth, each 2*s.*

W. & R. CHAMBERS, 47 Paternoster Row, London; and Edinburgh.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY'S STANDARD WORKS.

THE MOST ACCEPTABLE OF GIFT-BOOKS.

First Series: Thirty-fourth Edition. Second Series: Ninth Edition.

MANY THOUGHTS OF MANY MINDS.

Selections from the Writings of the most celebrated Authors. Compiled and Analytically arranged

By HENRY SOUTHGATE.

In square 8vo. elegantly printed on Toned Paper.

PRESENTATION EDITION, cloth and gold ... ... 12*s.* 6*d.* each Volume.
LIBRARY EDITION, half-bound roxburghe ... ... 14*s.* „
LIBRARY EDITION, morocco antique ... ... 21*s.* „

Each Series is complete in itself, and sold separately.

'The produce of years of research.'—EXAMINER.
'A magnificent gift-book, appropriate to all times and seasons.'—FREEMASONS' MAGAZINE.
'The Second Series fully sustains the deserved reputation of the First.'—JOHN BULL.
'To the clergyman, the author, and the artist, "Many Thoughts of Many Minds" cannot fail to render almost incalculable service.'—EDINBURGH MERCURY.
'Preachers and public speakers will find that the work has special uses for them.'—EDINBURGH DAILY REVIEW.

TWENTY-FOURTH EDITION.

Royal 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, handsome cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

DOMESTIC MEDICINE AND HOUSEHOLD SURGERY

(A DICTIONARY OF).

By SPENCER THOMSON, M.D. Edin., L.R.C.S., and JOHN CHARLES STEELE, M.D., of Guy's Hospital.

With Appendix on the Management of the Sick Room, and Many Hints for the Diet and Comfort of Invalids.

In its enlarged form, Dr. Thomson's 'Domestic Medicine' fully sustains its deserved reputation as the 'Representative Book of the Medical Knowledge and Practice of the Day,' applied to requirements.

*** *All directions given in such a form as to be readily and safely followed.*

'Dr. Thomson has fully succeeded in conveying to the public a vast amount of useful professional knowledge.' DUBLIN JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE.
'The amount of useful knowledge conveyed in this work is surprising.'—MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE.
'Worth its weight in gold to families and clergy.'—OXFORD HERALD.

FOSTER'S STORY OF THE BIBLE.

THE ORIGINAL ENGLISH EDITION.

FIFTH EDITION, cloth, 6*s.*; gilt, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A SELECTION OF VERY SALEABLE BOOKS,

Each handsomely bound in cloth.

Craik's English Literature (History of). In 2 vols. New Edition. 25*s.*

Craik's English Literature (Manual of). 10th Edition. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Cruttwell's Roman Literature (History of). 4th Edition. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Cruttwell & Banton's Roman Literature (Specimens of). 2nd Edition. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Eadie's Biblical Cyclopædia, with Maps and many Engravings. 25th Edition. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Eadie's Cruden's Concordance to the Scriptures. With Portrait. 51st Edition. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Eadie's Classified Bible, or Analytical Concordance to the Holy Bible. With Maps. 6th Edition. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Eadie's Ecclesiastical Cyclopædia. By the Rev. Dr. EADIE, assisted by numerous Contributors. 6th Edition. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Eadie's Biblical Dictionary for Young Persons. Illustrated. Selected from the larger Work. 38th Thousand. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Graeme's Beethoven: a Memoir. 3rd Edition. 5*s.*

Gray's Poems. Eton Edition. With beautiful Engravings on Steel and Wood. Toned Paper. 6th Thousand. 5*s.*

Jevons' (F. B.) Greek Literature (History of). 8*s.* 6*d.*

Keble's Christian Year. The only Edition with Memoir and Portrait of Keble. With Engravings on Steel. 5*s.*

Mason's Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Printed in Large Type. With full-page Woodcuts. 12th Thousand. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Ramsay's (Prof.) Roman Antiquities. Illustrated. 13th Edition. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Southgate's (H.) Suggestive Thoughts on Religious Subjects. 3rd Edition. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Southgate's (Mrs. H.) The Christian Life. Thoughts for Every Day in the Year. 2nd Edition. 5*s.*

A full and complete Catalogue gratis on application.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY, Exeter Street, Strand.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' NEW BOOKS.

The Writings of George Washington: including his Diaries and Correspondence. Edited by WORTHINGTON C. FORD. Limited letter-press edition. Fourteen volumes, royal octavo. Uniform with Lodge's edition of Hamilton's Works, and Bigelow's edition of Franklin's Works, and will contain several Engravings on steel. The number of sets printed will be 750. Per volume, 21*s.* Subscriptions received only for the complete set. (See separate prospectus.)

Omitted Chapters of History, Disclosed in the Life and Papers OF EDMUND RANDOLPH. By MONCURE D. CONWAY. Octavo, cloth, with portrait, 12*s.* 6*d.*

CHIEF CONTENTS.—The Randolphs—'A Child of the Revolution'—The Washington Family—The Virginia Convention of 1776—The First Attorney-General of Virginia—Congress 1780–1782—The Estates of Jefferson—Correspondence with Washington—Randolph's Draft of a Constitution—The English and American Constitutions—The Last Struggles of Sovereignty—How Virginia was Carried for the Constitution—Launching the Constitution—The First Attorney-General—The Founding of Religious Freedom—Randolph and Jefferson—Secretary of State, 1794—Fauchet—A Fatal Victory—The Intercepted Letter—The Ordeal—Revelations from English Archives—A Suspended Sword—'Confessions Précieuses'—The 'Overtures'—Mr. Wolcott—Col. Pickering—Washington in Judgment—Germanicus in Exile—The Fictitious Default—A Last Tribute to Washington—The Brave Broken Heart.

American Literature, 1607-1885. Part II. (completing the Work), American Poetry and Fiction. By CHAS. F. RICHARDSON. 8vo. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.* Part I. The Development of American Thought. 8vo. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

J. H. W. STUCKENBERG, D.D.

Introduction to the Study of Philosophy. 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

GREAT CITIES OF THE REPUBLIC SERIES.

I.—The Story of the City of New York. By CHARLES BURR TODD, Author of 'The Life and Letters of Joel Barlow.' Profusely illustrated, post 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

'Mr. Todd is a careful and trustworthy compiler; and his moderation and judgment as a writer are shown to great advantage when he treats of what he calls "the heroic age" of New York. . . . This book must be allowed to be admirably arranged.'—SPECTATOR.

II.—The Story of Boston. By ARTHUR GILMAN, Author of 'Story of Rome,' 'Story of the Saracens,' &c. 8vo. cloth, with numerous illustrations and maps. [*Shortly.*

'The prettiest pocket volume imaginable.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Knickerbocker Nuggets: a Selection of some of the World's Classics, uniquely and tastefully printed by the Knickerbocker Press, and offered as specimens, as well of artistic typography as of the best literature. 32mo. cloth extra, gilt tops.

Gesta Romanorum: Tales of the Old Monks. Edited by C. SWAN. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey. By THOMAS LOVE PEACOCK. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Tales from Irving. 2 vols. with Illustrations. 7*s.*
The Book of British Ballads. Edited by S. C. HALL. A Facsimile of the Original Edition, with Illustrations by Creswick, Gilbert, and others. 5*s.*
Letters, Sentences, and Maxims. By LORD CHESTERFIELD. With a Critical Essay by C. A. SAINTE BEUVE. 3*s.* 6*d.*
The Vicar of Wakefield. By GOLDSMITH. With the beautiful Illustrations of STOTHARD. 3*s.* 6*d.*
The Adventures of Baron Munchausen. Illustrated. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Hunt's Stories from the Italian Poets. 2 vols. 7*s.*
Lamb's Essays of Elia. Two vols. 7*s.*

The Life and Letters of Dr. S. Wells Williams, Author of 'The Middle Kingdom,' and many years Missionary in China. By FREDERICK WELLS WILLIAMS. Octavo, cl. with portrait.

Tales from King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table. By MARGARET VERE FARRINGTON. With Twenty-nine illustrations by Fredericks and others. 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Kalevala: the Epic Poem of Finland. Done into English by JOHN MARTIN CRAWFORD. With two portraits. Two volumes. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 15*s.*

'An addition to good literature.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'There seems no reasonable doubt that the whole represents something of a very great antiquity indeed; moreover, something almost entirely uneffected by any other literature. In this lies the great virtue of the "Kalevala," while for another attraction there is much mythical adventure of the purest type set forth in poetry of no mean order.'

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

The Heart of the Creeds: Historical Religion in the Light of Modern Thought. By ARTHUR WENTWORTH EATON. Post 8vo. cloth, 4*s.*

KATRINA EDITION.

The Sketch-Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. By WASHINGTON IRVING. Beautifully printed from New Plates. 16mo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Great Thoughts for Little Thinkers. By LUCIA T. AMES. With Twenty-one Illustrations. 12mo. cloth, 6*s.*

'With a profound appreciation of the difficulties involved, the attempt has been made to present in as simple language and as definite form as possible an outline of those fundamental truths in science, history, religion, and morals which shall be a basis for all later thought, with the hope that, however inadequate, it may at least serve as a stepping-stone to something better than was taught most of the children of the previous generation.'—*Extract from Author's Preface.*

FULL LIST ON APPLICATION. *** CURRENT AMERICAN BOOKS IMPORTED TO ORDER.

27 KING WILLIAM STREET, STRAND, LONDON; AND NEW YORK, U.S.A.

SENT POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

A COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

MESSRS. BELL & SONS,

Revised to October 1888, containing

(THE WORKS UNDERLINED HAVE BEEN RECENTLY PUBLISHED.)

THE ALDINE EDITION OF THE BRITISH POETS.

ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. Translated from the Danish. Numerous Illustrations.

BANISTER'S MUSICAL ANALYSIS, and other Works on Music.

BOHN'S LIBRARIES. Containing Standard Works of European Literature in the English Language, including English, French, and German Classics. 717 vols. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* and 5*s.* per volume (with exceptions).

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON, with the TOUR in the HEBRIDES and JOHNSONIANA. (Napier's Edition.)

BRYAN'S DICTIONARY OF PAINTERS AND ENGRAVERS. New Edition. By ARMSTRONG and GRAVES. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. [*Ready shortly.*

CALVERLEY'S (C. S.) WORKS AND LITERARY REMAINS. 4 vols.

COLET'S (Dean) LIFE. By LUPTON.

COLLIER'S HISTORY OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETRY. 3 vols.

COOPER'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.

CRUIKSHANK'S (GEORGE) WORKS: the TABLE BOOK, OMNIBUS, &c.

DELAMOTTE'S (P. H.) ART OF SKETCHING FROM NATURE. New Edition.

DENTON'S ENGLAND IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY.

DYER'S (Dr.) HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE, HISTORY OF POMPEII, &c.

EWING'S (Mrs.) BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. Illustrated.

FIELD'S (MICHAEL) CANUTE THE GREAT, CALLIRRHOË, &c.

FLAXMAN'S DRAWINGS AND COMPOSITIONS.

GATTY'S (Mrs.) BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG: Parables from Nature, &c.

GIFFEN'S WORKS IN FINANCE AND STATISTICS.

GRIMM'S TEUTONIC MYTHOLOGY. Translated by STALLYBRASS. [*Just completed.*

GUEST'S HISTORY OF ENGLISH RHYTHM.

HOOPER'S (GEORGE) CAMPAIGN OF SEDAN.

ION KEITH-FALCONER, MEMORIALS OF. By Rev. R. SINKER. Cheap Edition.

LANG'S (ANDREW) HELEN OF TROY.

LAW'S HISTORY OF HAMPTON COURT IN TUDOR AND STUART TIMES. 2 vols.

LAWRENCE-ARCHER'S (Major J. H.) THE BRITISH ARMY: its Regimental Records, Badges, Devices, &c.

MARRYAT'S (Captain) BOOKS FOR BOYS. Illustrated.

MAURICE'S REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT, 1848–9.

NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Comprising in all Fifty Volumes, including Morris's British Birds, Nests and Eggs; Low's Ferns, British and Exotic, &c. &c. Numerous Coloured Plates.

PATMORE'S (COVENTRY) POETICAL WORKS.

PEARD'S (Miss) STORIES FOR THE YOUNG. Illustrated.

PLUES' (Miss) WILD FLOWERS. Illustrated.

PROCTER'S (Miss ADELAIDE ANNE) POEMS. Several Editions.

SADLER'S COMMENTARIES, CHURCH DOCTRINE, CATECHIST, &c.

SCRIVENER'S WORKS ON THE GREEK TESTAMENT.

SHAKESPERE. Various Editions. Edited and Annotated by SINGER, KNIGHT, KEIGHTLEY, and others. Critical Essays, &c., by H. WATKISS LLOYD, Prof. HALES, &c.

SHILLING SERIES OF POPULAR WORKS FOR THE YOUNG. By Mrs. EWING and others. Illustrated.

SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY. In Twelve Volumes. Containing 1,937 Coloured Plates. Just completed. Cloth, £24. 3*s.*; half-morocco, £26. 11*s.*; morocco, £30. 9*s.*

SPECIALISTS' SERIES OF NEW HANDBOOKS FOR ELECTRICIANS AND ENGINEERS.

STEERE, MEMOIR OF BISHOP. By the Rev. R. M. HEANLEY.

STINDE'S BUCHHOLZ FAMILY. Translated by L. DORA SCHMITZ and HARRIET POWELL.

STRICKLAND'S LIVES OF THE QUEENS AND PRINCESSES OF ENGLAND, &c.

WEBSTER'S ENGLISH DICTIONARIES.

Messrs. BELL print prospectuses of nearly all the above works, and will be glad to supply them to applicants free of charge. Educational Catalogues and Catalogues of Bohn's Libraries are also issued.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York Street, Covent Garden.

GEORGE ALLEN'S PUBLICATIONS.

WORKS BY PROFESSOR RUSKIN.

Now ready, small post 8vo. cloth, each 5s.; or in roan, gilt edges, each 7s. 6d.

SESAME AND LILIES. A small Edition, containing only the Two Lectures, 'King's Treasuries' and 'Queen's Gardens,' and a New Preface. Ninth edition.

MUNERA PULVERIS: Six Essays on the Elements of Political Economy.

TIME AND TIDE, BY WEARE AND TYNE: Twenty-five Letters to a Working Man of Sunderland, on Laws of Work.

THE CROWN OF WILD OLIVE: Four Essays on Work, Traffic, War, and the Future of England. With Article on the Economy of the Kings of Prussia.

QUEEN OF THE AIR: a Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm.

THE TWO PATHS: Lectures on Art and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture. Delivered in 1858–9. With New Preface and Added Note.

'A JOY FOR EVER' (AND ITS PRICE IN THE MARKET). The Substance of Two Lectures on the Political Economy of Art.

THE EAGLE'S NEST: Ten Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art.

LECTURES ON ART. Delivered at Oxford in 1870. Revised by the Author, with New Preface.

THE ETHICS OF THE DUST: Ten Lectures to Little Housewives on the Elements of Crystallisation. Crown 8vo. Fifth edition.

ON THE OLD ROAD: a Collection of Mr. Ruskin's Miscellaneous Pamphlets, Articles, and Essays (1834–1884). In 3 vols., including (*inter alia*) My First Editor—Lord Lindsay's Christian Art—Eastlake's History of Oil Painting—Samuel Prout—Sir Joshua and Holbein—Pre-Raphaelitism—Opening of the Crystal Palace—Study of Architecture—The Cestus of Aglaia—Minor Writings upon Art—Notes on Science (including early Papers from 'Loudon's Magazine' &c.)—Fiction—Fair and Foul—Fairy Stories—Usury—Home and its Economies—The Lord's Prayer—An Oxford Lecture, &c. Paper boards, 8vo. 30*s.* the 3 vols. (not sold separately).

ARROWS OF THE CHACE: being a Collection of the Scattered Letters of JOHN RUSKIN. (With added Preface by the Author.) Published chiefly in the daily newspapers during the years 1840–80. In 2 vols., including Letters on Art, Art Criticism, Art Education, Art Fallacies, the Pre-Raphaelites, Turner, Pictures and Artists, Architecture, Science, War, Politics, Economy, Railways, Servants, Houses, Inundations, Education, Women (Work and Dress). With Epilogue, also a steel engraving, woodcut, two diagrams, and a fac-simile of part of one of the letters. Paper boards, 8vo. 30*s.* the 2 vols. (not sold separately).

UNTO THIS LAST: Four Essays on the First Principles of Political Economy. 12mo. cloth, 3*s.*; roan, gilt edges, 4*s.* Sixth edition.

HORTUS INCLUSUS: Messages from the Wood to the Garden. (Mr. Ruskin's Letters to the Sister Ladies of Thwaite, Coniston.) With a Preface by Mr. RUSKIN, and Introduction by the EDITOR. Including Letters headed:—

The Sacristan's Cell—Pompeian Frescoes—The Beginning of 'Frondes'—The Lost Church in the Campagna—Foam of Tiber—Wharfe in Flood—Wasps and Wasp Stings—Bolton Strid—Good and Evil Fairies—S. Ursula—S. Mark's Doves—S. Mark's Rest—Saints and Flowers—Professorship—Unwritten Rooks—Inglesborough—Nomenclature—Botanical—Planting Cranberries—Agates—Zoological—Sight-Seeing—In the Bois de Boulogne—In the Market Place of Chartres—The Hymn to Beauty—Eastertide—The Silver Shrine—The Darkening of the Skies—Cookery and Gardening, &c.

Cloth, 4*s.*; roan, gilt edges, 5*s.* 6*d.*

THE KING OF THE GOLDEN RIVER; or, the Black Brothers: a legend of Styria. With numerous Woodcuts. Ninth Edition, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'OUR FATHERS HAVE TOLD US:' Sketches of the History of Christendom for Boys and Girls who have been held at its Fonts. Now ready. Part I. The BIBLE OF AMIENS. With Four Steel Engravings and Plan of the Western Portions of Amiens Cathedral. This volume complete, in cloth or paper bds. 6*s.*

THE RUSKIN BIRTHDAY BOOK: a Selection of Thoughts, Mottoes, and Aphorisms for Every Day in the Year, from the Works of John Ruskin. With Portrait of the Author, specially engraved for the Work. Hand printed on toned paper, fcap. 4to. cloth extra, gilt edges, 10*s.* Several other bindings in stock. This book, on account of the general insight it gives into Mr. Ruskin's writings and style, is very suitable for a Christmas Gift.

THE STORY OF IDA. By FRANCESCA ALEXANDER. Edited, with Preface, by JOHN RUSKIN. With Full-page Steel Engraving, crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.*; or in roan, gilt leaves, 5*s.* 6*d.* [*Now ready.*

CHRIST'S FOLK IN THE APENNINE: Reminiscences of the Tuscan Peasantry. By FRANCESCA ALEXANDER. Edited by JOHN RUSKIN. In Six Parts. Each 1*s.*; or complete in cloth, 7*s.* [*Now ready.*

JUST PUBLISHED.

ULRIC THE FARM SERVANT: a Story of the Bernese Oberland. Edited with Notes, by JOHN RUSKIN. Cloth, 10*s.*

Just published, cloth, 2s. 6d.; roan, gilt edges, 4s. 6d.,

By Rev. BASIL EDWARDS, M.A., Rector of Blaisdon.

'SONGS OF A PARISH PRIEST.'

EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE.

'The quiet of a country charge has enabled the writer of this little book to endeavour to link together many of the objects most prominently connected with sacred thought in a rural parish, and to present the results to the reader in somewhat of a sequence, leading step by step from the Lych Gate to the Altar.'

'They seem to me singularly attractive, both in grace of composition and in spirit and thought. I have not often been so much touched and satisfied by sacred poetry. It is a gift to us all, for which I am grateful.—Yours faithfully, R. W. CHURCH. The Deanery, St. Paul's, Aug. 10, 1888.'

***** All Books sent carriage-paid. Lists post-free.**

GEORGE ALLEN, Orpington, Kent.

ALSO TO BE HAD OF

Messrs. HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LTD., 52 Long Acre, W.C.; and the principal Booksellers.

GEORGE ALLEN'S PUBLICATIONS.

WORKS BY PROFESSOR RUSKIN.

WILL BE READY SHORTLY.

Uniform with the New Edition of 'THE STONES OF VENICE,' a New and Complete Edition of

MODERN PAINTERS.

In Five Volumes, with all the Woodcuts and the 87 Full-page Illustrations, besides three hitherto unpublished ('The Lake of Zug,' 'Dawn after the Wreck,' and 'Chateau de Blois'), etched by Mr. RUSKIN and mezzotinted by the late THOMAS LUPTON, previously intended for the Fifth Volume.

Three of the nine Plates that were destroyed have been carefully reproduced from early proofs of those originally etched by the Author's own hand, and the other six re-engraved by the best engravers. Of the remainder, all are in good state, and the results obtained by careful printing are such as to justify the publisher's expectations as to the success of the Work from an artistic point of view; the larger margins of this Edition also making the Plates more effective.

The Text will be that of the last (1873) Edition, with all the Author's subsequent Notes, **and a new Epilogue.**

Cloth, price SIX GUINEAS the Five Vols. (not sold separately).

As the labour necessary to make this a worthy successor to the similar Editions of 'The Stones of Venice' and 'The Seven Lamps of Architecture' is considerable, **no definite date can be fixed at present for its publication, which, however, will be in the course of the next few weeks.**

Some extra copies will be printed of Vol. V., in order to supply the wants of those whose sets are incomplete, there having been no Second Edition of that Volume, as was the case with Vols. III. and IV., in 1867 and 1868. These copies will contain the additional Plates as issued with the entire Work.

Price THREE GUINEAS.

N.B.—This Volume will not be reprinted separately after these extra copies are disposed of.

ALSO A COMPANION VOLUME, CONTAINING

A COMPLETE INDEX, and Collation of different Editions.

This Work will be uniform in size with the above, and will, it is hoped, be published simultaneously with it. It has been undertaken by the compiler of the recent Index to 'The Stones of Venice,' and no labour will be spared to make it thorough. As in the case of the Index to 'The Stones of Venice,' the references will be to chapter and section as well as to page, and the Work will thus be of equal value to owners of old Editions, or even of separate Volumes of 'Modern Painters.' In view of this it will be sold separately.

The Volume will also contain a Bibliographical Account of the different Editions of 'Modern Painters' from 1843–1873, and a Collation of all their Variations, including passages omitted from the earlier by the later Editions, &c.

Price 14s.; Hand-made Paper Copies, 21s.

THE STONES OF VENICE. A New and Complete Edition (imp. 8vo.),

in 3 vols. With the 53 Plates and all the Woodcuts and Text as originally issued. £4. 9*s.* the 3 vols. [*Now ready.*

The Small Edition, containing Selections for the use of Travellers in Venice and Verona, is still to be had, in 2 vols., cloth, price 5*s.* each.

EXAMPLES OF THE ARCHITECTURE OF VENICE.

SELECTED AND DRAWN TO MEASUREMENT FROM THE EDIFICES.

With the Text, and the Sixteen Plates as originally published.

PLATES.

1. **The Ducal Palace.—Twentieth Capital.** Mezzotint.
2. **Arabian Windows.—In Campo Sta. Maria Mater Domini.** Mezzotint.
3. **Torcello: Capital of Nave Pillar, St. Mark's: Capital of Central Porch.** Lithograph.
4. **Cornice Moulding from a Tomb in the Church of SS. Giovanni e Paolo.** Lithograph.
5. **The Ducal Palace: Compartments of the Southern Balcony.** Line Engraving.

5B. **The Ducal Palace: Sections of the Southern Balcony.** Line Engraving.

6. **St. Mark's: Southern Portico.** Mezzotint.
7. **St. Mark's: Details of the Lily Capitals.** Line Engraving.

PLATES.

8. **Byzantine Ruin in Rio di ca' Foscari.** Line Eng.
9. **Stilted Archivolts from a Ruin in the Rio di ca' Foscari.** Lithograph.
10. **Palace in Rio di ca' Foscari: Conjectural Restoration.** Line Engraving.
11. **Door Heads: from Ca' Contarini Porta di Ferro, and in Campo S. Margarita.** Mezzotint.
12. **Door Heads: in Ramo Dirimpetto Mocenigo.** Lithograph.
13. **Door Heads: in Campiello della Chiesa, San Luca.** Line Engraving.
14. **Ca' Bernardo Mocenigo: Capital of Window-Shafts.** Lithograph.
15. **The Ducal Palace: Renaissance Capitals of the Loggia.** Lithograph.

The Plates and Text (unbound) in cloth cover, on Atlas Folio (about 25 ins. by 17½ ins.), price £3. 3*s.* [*Now ready.*

The Original Plates, engraved by Messrs. Lupton, Reynolds, Armytage, and Cuff, from Drawings by Mr. Ruskin, give good impressions, having had comparatively few taken from them for the First and only other Edition published in 1851. The Lithographs have been carefully reproduced.

A few of the Special Copies on Hand-made Paper, with Plates on India Paper, still remain. Price SIX GUINEAS.

UNIFORM WITH 'THE STONES OF VENICE.'

THE SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE. An exact Reprint

of the Issue of 1880, with its various Additions to the Text of the Second Edition, together with the 14 Original Plates. Imp. 8vo. cloth boards, price 21*s.* [*Now ready.*

1. **The Lamp of Sacrifice.** 2. **The Lamp of Truth.** 3. **The Lamp of Power.** 4. **The Lamp of Beauty.** 5. **The Lamp of Life.** 6. **The Lamp of Memory.** 7. **The Lamp of Obedience.**

***** All Books sent carriage-paid. Lists post-free.**

GEORGE ALLEN, Orpington, Kent.

ALSO TO BE HAD OF

Messrs. HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LTD., 52 Long Acre, W.C.; and the principal Booksellers.

The Religious Tract Society's List.

NEW ILLUSTRATED STORIES.

5s. each.

Ernest Hepburn; or, Revenge and Forgiveness. By H. C. ADAMS, M.A., Vicar of Old Shoreham, Author of 'Schoolboy Honour,' 'Tales of Charlton School,' &c. Illustrated by E. Whymper. Crown 8vo. 5s. cloth boards.

Two Enthusiasts. By E. EVERETT GREEN, Author of 'Lenore Annandale's Story,' 'The Head of the House,' 'Joint Guardians,' &c. Illustrated by Edward Whymper. Crown 8vo. 5s. cloth boards.

In a Jesuit Net. By A. C. COAPE, Author of 'The Château de Louard' &c. Illustrated by Edward Whymper. Crown 8vo. 5s. cloth boards.

3s. 6d. each.

The Manse of Glen Clunie. By EGLANTON THORNE, Author of 'The Old Worcester Jug,' 'The Two Crowns,' &c. Illustrated by Charles Whymper. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth boards.

All for Number One; or, Charlie Russell's Ups and Downs: a Story for Boys and Girls. By HENRY JOHNSON, Author of 'True to His Vow' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth, gilt edges.

Mrs. Morse's Girls: a Story of American Life. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth gilt.

2s. 6d. each.

Miss Elsie: a Story of Single-hearted Service. By H. MARY WILSON. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

John Richmond's Mistake. By JANET EDEN, Author of 'Hester's Home,' 'Another King,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

Geoffrey Heywood; or, The Right Way. By Mrs. COOPER. Illustrated, 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

Marching Orders; or, Soldier Bobbie. By LUCY TAYLOR. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

2s. each.

'Therefore;' or, Nessie's Ideal: a Story for Girls. By FLORENCE E. BURCH, Author of 'Joseph Adams' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth boards.

Breaking the Fetters; or, The Last of the Galley Slaves. By EMMA LESLIE, Author of 'Dearer than Life,' 'Through Stress and Strain,' &c. Crown 8vo. Illustrated, 2s. cloth boards.

More than Conqueror; or, A Boy's Temptations. By HARRIETTE E. BURCH, Author of 'The Heroines of Haarlem,' 'Maggie Dawson,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth boards.

Higher Up. By NELLIE HELLIS, Author of 'Three Little Fiddlers,' 'Roving Robin,' 'Gipsy Jan,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth boards.

The Latch-Key. By T. S. MILLINGTON, Author of 'A Great Mistake' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth boards.

Hindered and Helped: a Story for Boys. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth boards.

1s. 6d. each.

Dolly: a Quiet Story for Quiet People. By M. F. W. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth boards.

Every Day: a Story for Sunday Afternoons. By EVELYN R. FARRAR. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth boards.

Dorothy Tresilis: a Cornish Tale. By M. M. POLLARD, Author of 'Cora; or, Three Years of a Girl's Life,' 'Up to Fifteen,' 'Only Me,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth boards.

Our Story. By C. A. B., Author of 'Fred Fern's Decision.' Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth boards.

THE NEW HALF-CROWN SERIES.

Each with Illustrations, and bound in handsome Cloth, Gilt Edges.

The Foster Brothers of Doon: a Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. By the Author of 'Cedar Creek.'

Cedar Creek. From the Shanty to the Settlement. A Tale of Canadian Life.

Within Sea Walls; or, How the Dutch kept the Faith. By G. E. SARGENT.

Among the Mongols. By Rev. J. GILMOUR.

Chronicles of an Old Manor House. By G. E. SARGENT.

Strange Tales of Peril and Adventure.

Remarkable Adventures from Real Life.

The Black Troopers, and other Stories.

Adventures Ashore and Afloat.

Finding her Place. By HOWE BENNING.

The Mountain Path. By LILY WATSON.

A Race for Life, and other Tales.

The Story of a City Arab. By G. E. SARGENT.

THE HESBA STRETTON SERIES.

NEW EDITIONS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Children of Cloverley. Illustrated. 2s. cloth.

Little Meg's Children. Illustrated. 1s. 6d. cloth.

Alone in London. Illustrated. 1s. 6d. cloth.

Bede's Charity. Illustrated. 2s. 6d. cloth gilt.

Carola. Illustrated. 3s. 6d. cloth.

Cassy. Illustrated. 1s. 6d. cloth.

Cobwebs and Cables. Illustrated. 5s. cloth gilt.

The Crew of the 'Dolphin.' Illustrated. 1s. 6d. cloth.

Enoch Roden's Training. Illustrated. 2s. cloth.

Fern's Hollow. Illustrated. 2s. cloth.

Fishers of Derby Haven. Illustrated. 2s. cloth.

Friends till Death, and other Stories. Illustrated. 1s. 6d. cloth.

Jessica's First Prayer. Illustrated. 1s. cloth.

Sam Franklin's Savings Bank. 6d. cloth.

Pilgrim Street: a Story of Manchester Life. 2s. cloth.

A Thorny Path. Illustrated. 2s. cloth.

The King's Servants. Illustrated. 1s. 6d. cloth.

Lost Gip. Illustrated. 1s. 6d. cloth.

Max Kromer: a Story of the Siege of Strasbourg. 1s. 6d. cloth.

Michel Lorio's Cross. Illustrated. 6d.

No Place Like Home. Illustrated. 1s. cloth.

The Storm of Life. Illustrated. 1s. 6d. cloth.

Under the Old Roof. Illustrated. 1s. cloth.

A Night and a Day. 9d. cloth.

A Miserable Christmas and a Happy New Year. 9d. cloth.

The Worth of a Baby. 6d. cloth.

Left Alone. 6d. cloth.

The Christmas Child. 6d. cloth.

Only a Dog. 6d. cloth.

How Apple-Tree Court was Won. 6d. cloth.

LONDON: 56 PATERNOSTER ROW; AND OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

The Religious Tract Society.

ILLUSTRATED TABLE BOOKS.

WALKS IN PALESTINE.

The Letterpress by HENRY A. HARPER,
Author of 'Illustrated Letters to my Children from the Holy Land &c.

Illustrated by Twenty-four Photogravures from Photographs taken by C. V. SHADBOLT, Esq.
Royal 4to. 25*s*., bevelled boards, gilt edges.

N.B.—Of this book there is also an **édition de luxe,** *limited to* 100 *copies. The plates are on India paper, the letterpress on hand-made paper, and the volume is handsomely bound in classic vellum, with gilt top and uncut edges. Price* 45*s*.

A CONNAUGHT CABIN. *From 'Irish Pictures.*

IRISH PICTURES.

DRAWN WITH PEN AND PENCIL.

By RICHARD LOVETT, M.A., Author of 'Norwegian Pictures,' 'Pictures from Holland,' &c.
With a Map and One hundred and thirty-three Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs.
Imperial 16mo. 8*s*., handsome cloth, gilt edges; full morocco, 25*s*.

'It treats of Ireland in a quiet calm spirit, which is unusual as it is welcome at this period. The illustrations are well executed and are valuable additions to the written descriptions.'—TIMES.

'A tasteful and convenient volume of pen and pencil sketches. They are without exception vivid and true.' MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

'The illustrations are excellent.'—IRISH ECCLESIASTICAL GAZETTE.

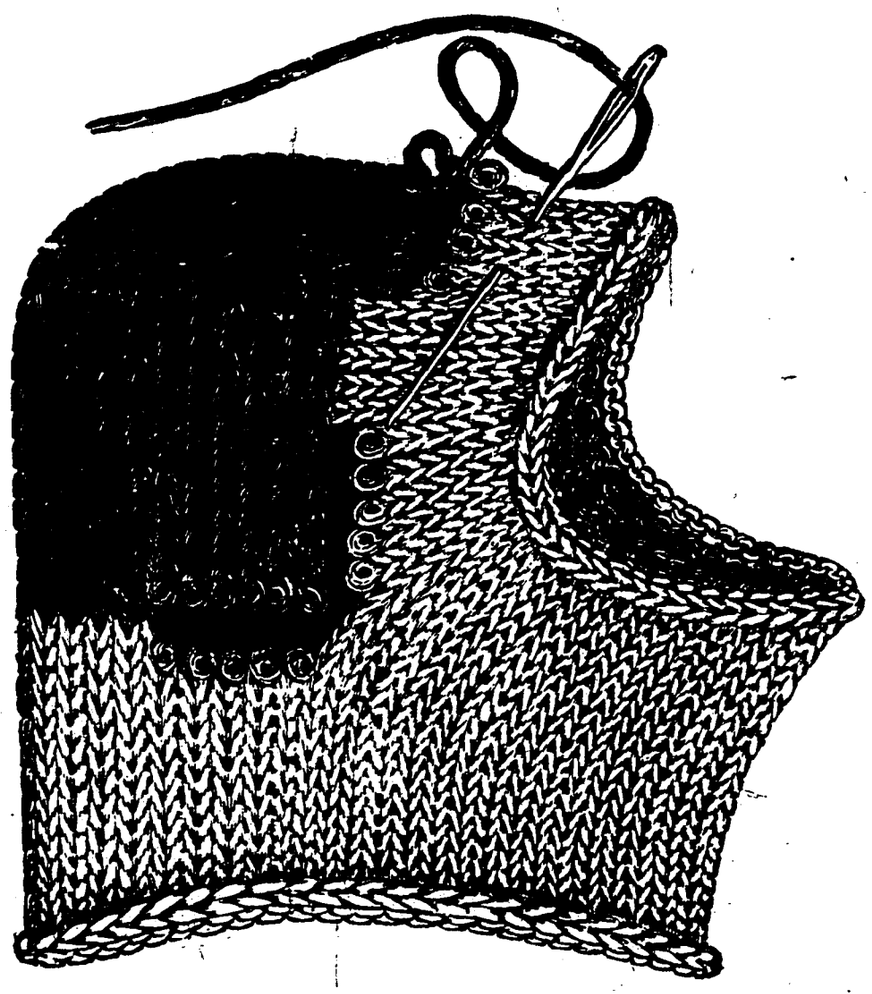
'It would be hard to find a more handsome gift-book.'—SCOTSMAN.

'We welcome heartily this handsome volume. Mr. Lovett has consulted many books, and, what is more to the point, has made a personal visitation of Irish scenes. All must be agreed that the more we know of Ireland the better, and hearty thanks are due to any one who helps forward this good end.'—SPECTATOR.

London: 56 Paternoster Row. Retail Depôts: 65 St. Paul's Churchyard, and 164 Piccadilly.

The Religious Tract Society

THE GIRL'S OWN BOOKSHELF.



JUST PUBLISHED.

THE GIRL'S OWN INDOOR BOOK.

Edited by CHARLES PETERS. With over One Hundred and Fifty Illustrations. 4to. 8*s.* cloth boards, gilt edges. Containing Practical Helps to Girls in all Matters relating to their material comfort and moral well-being, by the Author of 'How to be Happy though Married,' Dora de Blaquière, Dora Hope, Marie Karger, Lady Macfarren, Lady Lindsay, Ernst Pauer, Sir John Stainer, the Hon. Victoria Grosvenor, John C. Staples, Canon Fleming, 'Medicus,' Ruth Lamb, Sophia Caulfeild, and many others.

Cora; or, Three Years of a Girl's Life. Illustrated. Imperial 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

The Girl's Own Cookery Book By PHYLLIS BROWNE. Fcp. 8vo. 1*s.* cloth.

The Queen o' the May. By ANNE BEALE. Illustrated. Imperial 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

The Master's Service: a Practical Guide for Girls. Illustrated. Imp. 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

How to Play the Pianoforte. Fcp. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

Aunt Diana. By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY, Author of 'Not Like other Girls,' 'Esther Cameron's Story,' &c. Illustrated. Imp. 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* beveiled boards.

Her Object in Life. By ISABELLA FYVIE MAYO. Illustrated. Imp. 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

The Sunbeam of the Factory, and other Stories. Illustrated. Imp. 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

Esther. By ROSA N. CAREY. Illustrated. Imp. 16mo. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

The Shepherd's Fairy. By DARLEY DALE, Author of 'The Great Auk's Eggs.' Illustrated. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

Servants and Service. By RUTH LAMB, Author of 'Comfortable Mrs. Crook' &c. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards.

THE BOY'S OWN BOOKSHELF.

Just published.

INDOOR GAMES AND RECREATIONS.

A Popular Encyclopædia for Boys. Edited by G. A. HUTCHISON. Including Chapters by J. N. MASKELYNE, Lieut.-Colonel CUTHELL, Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N., Rev. A. N. MALAN, M.A., C. STANSFELD-HICKS, Dr. STRADLING, and others. **Boy's Own Bookshelf,** Vol. VIII. With many Engravings. 4to. 8*s.* cloth boards, gilt edges. A splendid gift-book for boys, especially at this season. The articles composing it have appeared in the various volumes of the *Boy's Own Paper*, many of which are now quite out of print.

FOOTBALL.

A Popular Handbook of the Game.

By Dr. IRVING, C. W. ALCOCK, and other recognised Authorities.

Edited by G. A. HUTCHISON.

With Plans of Grounds and other Illustrations. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards.

INDIAN CLUB EXERCISE.
From 'Indoor Games and Recreations.'

Adventures of a Three-Guinea Watch. By TALBOT BAINES REED. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards.

Cricket: a Popular Handbook of the Game. By Dr. W. G. GRACE, Rev. J. PYCROFT, Lord CHARLES RUSSELL, F. GALE, and others. 2*s.* cloth.

A Great Mistake: a Tale of Adventure. By T. S. MILLINGTON. With Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

The Fifth Form of St. Dominic's: a School Story. By TALBOT BAINES REED. With Illustrations. 5*s.* cloth.

Through Fire and Through Water: a Story of Adventure and Peril. By T. S. MILLINGTON. Illustrated. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

Harold, the Boy Earl: a Story of Old England. By J. F. HODGETTS, Author of 'Eric the Norseman.' 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

Talkative Friends in Field, Farm, and Forest. By MARY E. ROPES. Profusely Illustrated. Small 4to. 2*s.* cloth boards, with handsome side.

The Happiest Half-Hour; or, Sunday Talks with Children. By FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE, M.A., Author of 'Sent Back by the Angels' &c. With many Illustrations. Small 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards, gilt edges.

Stories of Bible Children: a New Sunday Book for very Little Children. By Mrs. E. M. WATERWORTH, Author of 'Walking with Jesus' &c. In very large type. With Illustrations. Small 4to. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards, gilt edges.

London: 56 Paternoster Row; and of all Booksellers.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

THE LEISURE HOUR.

An Illustrated Monthly for Family and General Reading.

THE JANUARY PART, COMMENCING THE NEW VOLUME, WILL BE READY DEC. 18.

'Behold in these what Leisure Hours demand,
Amusement and true knowledge, hand in hand.'—COWPER.

'Strong in a rich variety of promiscuous articles.'—TIMES.

'The LEISURE HOUR is, if possible, better than it used to be, and certainly its literary and artistic merits are unsurpassed in the domain of cheap and good serial publications.'—QUEEN.

The LEISURE HOUR has renewed its youth. .....Few magazines show more freshness and vitality.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

THE CABINET ROOM AT DOWNING STREET. *From the 'Leisure Hour Annual.*

A HANDSOME CHRISTMAS PRESENT.

The Leisure Hour Volume for 1888,

An Encyclopædia of Useful and Entertaining Reading, Biographies, Essays, Travel, Natural History, Poetry, and Varieties.

Suitable for a Christmas or New Year Present, or for a School Prize; for Parish, Sunday School, and all Libraries, &c. &c.

Price 7*s.* in handsome cloth; 8*s.* 6*d.* with gilt edges; 10*s.* 6*d.* half-calf, marbled sides and edges; or in two Half-yearly Volumes, for Circulating Libraries, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

London: 56 Paternoster Row.

THE SUNDAY AT HOME

An Illustrated Family Magazine for Sabbath Reading.

The January Part, commencing a New Volume, ready December 18.

THE LESSON OF THE ROSES. [*Reduced from*

THE SUNDAY AT HOME ANNUAL.

A Handsome Volume of 828 pages, with Ten Coloured Lithographs and a profusion of Wood Engravings.

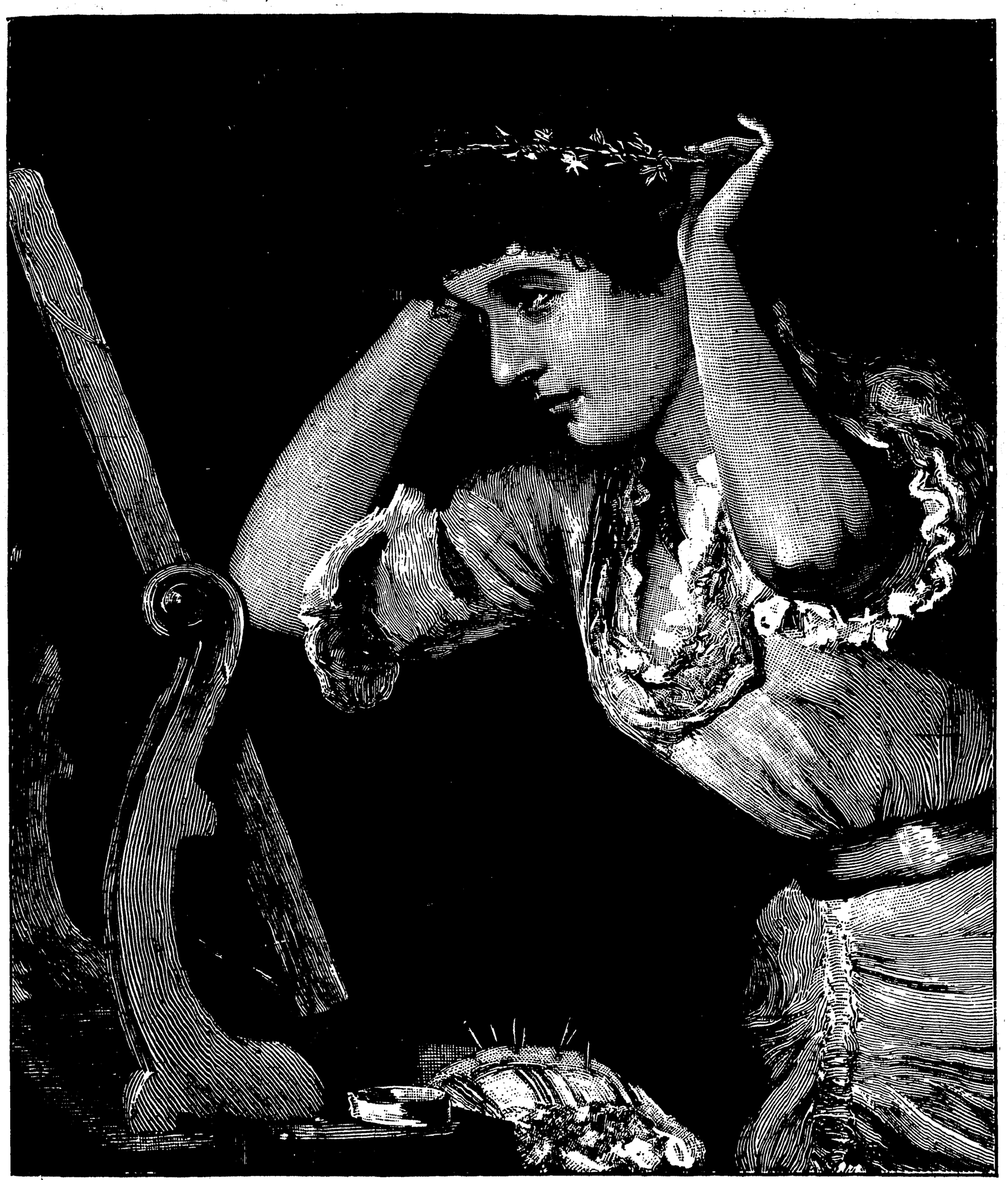
Price 7*s.* cloth boards; 8*s.* 6*d.* extra boards, gilt edges; 10*s.* 6*d.* half-bound in calf, or in Two Half-yearly Volumes for Libraries, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

This Volume forms a most appropriate Christmas or New Year Gift-Book.

London: 56 Paternoster Row.

THE

GIRL'S ✦ OWN ✦ ANNUAL.



Reduced from THE GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL

THE Ninth Volume of **THE GIRL'S OWN PAPER,** containing 848 pages of interesting and useful reading. Stories by Popular Writers; Music by Eminent Composers; Practical Papers for Young Housekeepers; Medical Papers by a well-known Practitioner; Needlework, Plain and Fancy; Helpful Papers for Christian Girls; Papers on Reasonable and Seasonable Dress, &c., &c. Profusely Illustrated.

Price **8s.** in handsome cloth; **9s. 6d.** with gilt edges; **12s. 6d.** half-morocco.

THE GIRL'S OWN PAPER. SIXPENCE MONTHLY, ONE PENNY WEEKLY. NOVEMBER PART commenced New Vol.

London: 56 Paternoster Row.

THE

BOY'S ✦ OWN ✦ ANNUAL.

THE BOY'S OWN ANNUAL. The Tenth Volume of **THE BOY'S OWN PAPER,** containing 848 pages of Tales of Schoolboy Life, and of Adventure on Land and Sea; Outdoor and Indoor Games for every Season: Amusements for Summer and Winter; and Instructive Papers written so as to be read by Boys and Youths. With many Coloured and Wood Engravings. Price **8s.** in handsome cloth; **9s. 6d.** gilt edges; **12s. 6d.** half morocco.

THE BOY'S OWN PAPER. SIXPENCE MONTHLY. ONE PENNY WEEKLY. NOVEMBER PART commenced New Vol.

London: 56 Paternoster Row.

TWO PENNY MAGAZINES FOR CHILDREN.

FOR LITTLE BOYS AND GIRLS.

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

OUR LITTLE DOTS.

New Volume commences with January Number, *with which a Coloured Picture will be given.*

A PRETTY CHRISTMAS PRESENT. { **Our Little Dots Annual.** Pretty Stories and Pictures for Little Girls and Boys. 1*s.* 6*d.* in ornamental cover; 2*s.* cloth boards; 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth, full gilt.

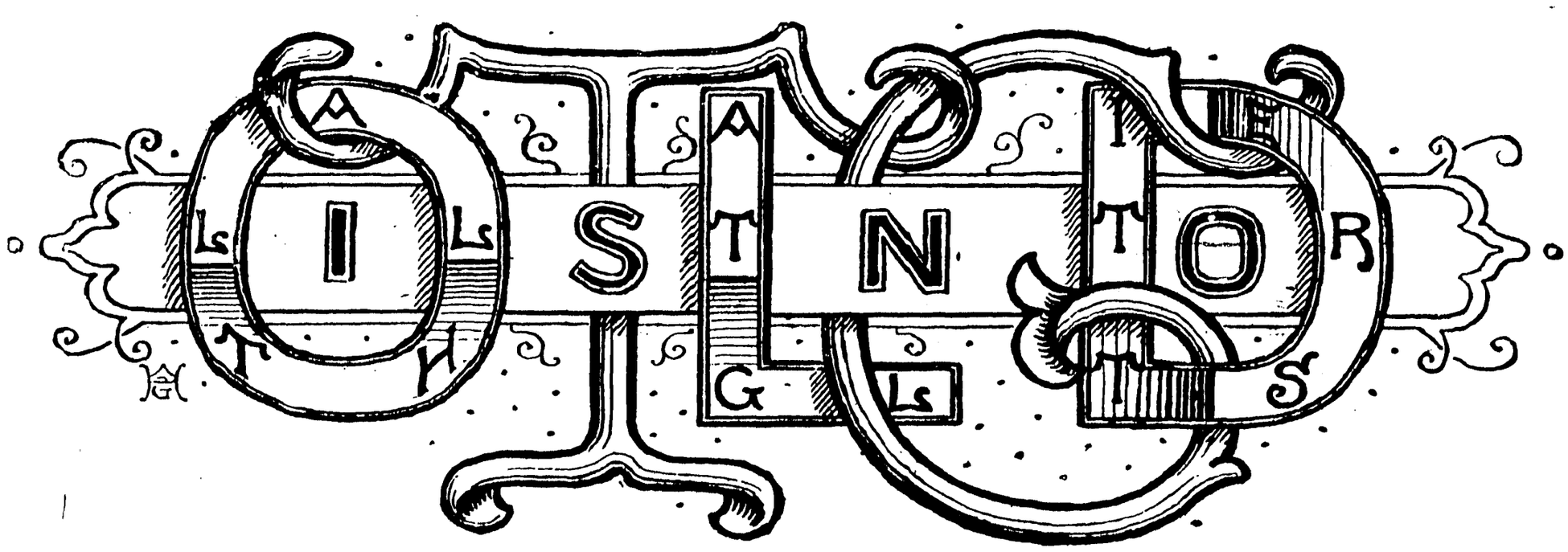
From 'Our Little Dots Annual.'

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

THE CHILD'S COMPANION.

A New Story by Mrs. O. F. WALTON, entitled 'THE MYSTERIOUS HOUSE,' commences in the January Number, *with Coloured Plate*, 2*d.*; *without Plate*, 1*d.*

A HANDSOME CHRISTMAS PRESENT. { **The Child's Companion and Juvenile Instructor Annual** for 1888. With numerous Engravings, and Coloured Frontispiece. 1*s.* 6*d.* in ornamental cover; 2*s.* cloth boards; 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth elegant, gilt edges.



A PUZZLE PROVERB. *From 'The Child's Companion Annual.*

FRIENDLY GREETINGS. Illustrated Reading for the People. SEVENTEENTH HALF-YEARLY VOLUME. Profusely Illustrated with large Engravings and with Coloured Pictures. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards.

The YEARLY VOLUME for 1888, handsomely bound and illustrated with numerous Wood Engravings and Illuminated Texts, 5*s.* cloth boards.

London: 56 Paternoster Row.

ONE PENNY MONTHLY. TWELVE LARGE PAGES. ILLUSTRATED.

THE COTTAGER AND ARTISAN.

The Magazine for Working People in Town and Country.

A New and Enlarged Series, consisting of 12 Large Pages Monthly, Beautifully Illustrated with Engravings by the Best Artists, and full of interesting and Instructive Reading, printed in clear Type.
New Volume commences with January Number (Ready December 18).

N.B.—Four pages of each Number are printed in very Large Type, to suit feeble sight, and these pages are so arranged that they may be detached for **separate circulation** *without interfering with the continuity of the remaining Eight Pages—forming, in fact,* **two distinct publications.**

A WINTER NIGHT.

THE YEARLY VOLUME FOR 1888.

Is profusely Illustrated with Pictures of Natural History, Town and Country Life, &c., by eminent English and Foreign Artists. It forms a suitable book for the Club, Institute, or District Library, and is an interesting and instructive book for the Home Reading of Working People, in the City, Town, or Village.

1s. 6d. in cover, printed in Oil Colours; 2s. 6d. cloth boards, gilt edges.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56 Paternoster Row, London.

HODDER & STOUGHTON'S NEW GIFT-BOOKS.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE BAIRNS.'
With Eight Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s*.

BY A WAY SHE KNEW NOT: the Story of Allison Bain. By MARGARET M. ROBERTSON.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'TIM'S TROUBLES.'
With Eight Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s*.

VERMONT HALL; or, Light through the Darkness.

JOSEPH HATTON'S NEW STORY.
With Eight Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s*.

CAPTURED BY CANNIBALS: some Incidents in the Life of Horace Durand.

NEW STORY BY DR. GORDON STABLES.
With Eight Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6*s*.

WILD LIFE IN THE LAND OF THE GIANTS: a Tale of Two Brothers.

BY 'GAVIN OGILVY.'
Bound in buckram, gilt top, 6*s*.

WHEN A MAN'S SINGLE: a Tale of Literary Life. By J. M. BARRIE (GAVIN OGILVY).

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.
NOW READY—SECOND EDITION. Bound in buckram, gilt top, price 6*s*.

AULD LICHT IDYLLS.

POPULAR EDITION (FOURTH). Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s*.

THE LIFE OF SAMUEL MORLEY. By EDWIN HODDER. With Etched Portrait by MANESSE.

NEW WORK BY DR. McCOOK.
Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s*.

THE WOMEN FRIENDS OF JESUS; or, Lives and Characters of the Holy Women of Gospel History. By HENRY C. McCOOK, D.D., Author of 'Tenants of an Old Farm' &c.

TWO NEW GIFT-BOOKS FOR YOUNG MEN.

I.—Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

SURE TO SUCCEED. By the Rev. J. THAIN DAVIDSON, D.D., Author of 'Talks with Young Men,' &c.

II.—Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

TEMPTED LONDON.—YOUNG MEN. Facts relating to the Temptations of Young Men in London, dealing specially with Intemperance, Gambling, and Impurity. Collected with great care by special Commissioners of the *British Weekly*.

Christmas and New Year's Novelties.

For the Waistcoat Pocket. Imitation calf, 64mo. 1*s*.

THE THUMB BIBLE. By J. TAYLOR. A Literary Curiosity. Printed on Antique Paper, with Red Border.

Illuminated Cover. Small 8vo. 1*s*.

HE LEADETH ME: a Text-Book on the 23rd Psalm. Artistically printed in Colours and Monotint.

Illuminated Cover. Small 4to. 1*s*.

THE VOICE OF NATURE. Beautifully Illustrated in Monotint from Original Designs, and with descriptive Poetry by Longfellow &c.

In Coloured Wrapper. 4to. 1*s*. 6*d*.

IN THE OLDEN TIME. By Sir WALTER SCOTT. With artistic Illustrations, superbly printed in Monotint.

The three latter may also be had in extra bindings.

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 PATERNOSTER ROW.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S
JUVENILE LITERATURE FOR THE SEASON

STORIES BY MAUD JEAN FRANC

In one Uniform Series, handsome cloth binding, crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

These well-known and deservedly popular Books, well adapted for School Prizes for Girls and Boys, are now so cheap as to be accessible to every one, in a very attractive form.

These books for the most part point the moral of temperance, but the lesson to be learned will have an attraction, if not a fascination, for the young by being given amid bright pictures of domestic life and sunny hearths, in which childhood and youth are gracefully sketched in joyous innocence and nobleness. They have the merit of largely introducing modes of life novel to English readers.

BEATRICE MELTON'S DISCIPLINE.
EMILY'S CHOICE: an Australian Tale. New Edition.
HALL'S VINEYARD.
JOHN'S WIFE.
LITTLE MERCY: For Better, For Worse.
MINNIE'S MISSION: an Australian Temperance Tale.
NO LONGER A CHILD.
SILKEN CORDS AND IRON FETTERS: a Tale.
VERMONT VALE; or, Home Pictures in Australia.
GOLDEN GIFTS.
TWO SIDES TO EVERY QUESTION.
MARIAN; or, the Light of Some One's Home.
INTO THE LIGHT.
THE MASTER OF RALSTON.

BOOKS BY JULES VERNE.

ILLUSTRATED. In tasteful cloth binding, gilt edges. Crown 8vo. 2*s.*

'Those in authority may safely include them amongst prizes or gifts, for Jules Verne instructs while he amuses, and is as careful as he is vivacious.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'So instructive and so full of information of every kind, that we would wish to see them in the hands of all boys and girls.'—EDINBURGH DAILY REVIEW.

1. **ADVENTURES OF THREE ENGLISHMEN AND THREE RUSSIANS IN SOUTH AFRICA.**
'Jules Verne makes the account of the scientific proceedings as interesting as the hunting and exploring adventures, which is saying a good deal.'—ATHENÆUM.
2. **FIVE WEEKS IN A BALLOON.**
'A very extraordinary work. To boys it should be a real prize.'—NONCONFORMIST.
3. **A FLOATING CITY.**
4. **THE BLOCKADE RUNNERS.**
5. **FROM THE EARTH TO THE MOON.**
'This marvellous and most entertaining book.' VANITY FAIR.
'Among the boys' books for the year they ("From the Earth to the Moon" and "Around the Moon") are so far first that the rest are nowhere.'—BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW.
6. **AROUND THE MOON.**
* { 7. **TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA.** Part I.
8. ——— Part II.
'Full of the most astounding submarine adventures ever printed.'—MORNING POST.
'It is an excellent boys' book. . . . We devoutly wish we were a boy to enjoy it.'—TIMES.
9. **AROUND THE WORLD IN EIGHTY DAYS.**
'Very laughable and readable.'—NEW YORK NATION.
10. **DR. OX'S EXPERIMENT, & MASTER ZACHARIUS.**
11. **MARTIN PAZ, THE INDIAN PATRIOT.**
12. **A WINTER AMID THE ICE.**
* { 13. **THE FUR COUNTRY.** Part I.
14. ——— Part II.
'A story of courage, endurance, adventure, and fun . . . breathless excitement, wonders, and dangers and escapes.' ATHENÆUM.
* { 15. **SURVIVORS OF THE 'CHANCELLOR.'** Part I.
16. ——— Part II.
17. **MYSTERIOUS ISLAND.** Part I.—Dropped from the Clouds.
18. ——— Part II.—Abandoned.
19. ——— Part III.—The Secret of the Island.
* { 20. **MICHAEL STROGOFF.** Part I.
21. ——— Part II.
22. **CHILD OF THE CAVERN;** or, Strange Doings Underground.
'A book which will mark an epoch in the literary experiences of English boys.'—WORLD.
'Almost magical power.'—NONCONFORMIST.
* { 23. **DICK SANDS.** Part I.
24. ——— Part II.
* { 25. **HECTOR SERVADAC;** or, the Career of a Comet. Part I.
26. ——— Part II.
The heroes of this story were carried away through space on the comet 'Gallia,' and their adventures are recorded with all Jules Verne's characteristic spirit.
'The boy who gets this book will have reason to congratulate himself.'—SCOTSMAN.
27. **BEGUM'S FORTUNE.**
28. **TRIBULATIONS OF A CHINAMAN.**
29. **GREEN RAY.**
'Very vivacious.'—ACADEMY.
'Infinitely amusing.'—SCOTSMAN.
* { 30. **STEAM HOUSE.** Part I. Demon of Cawnpore.
31. —— —— Part II. Tigers and Traitors.
32. **THE GIANT RAFT.** Part I. Eight Hundred Leagues up the Amazon.
33. ——— Part II. The Cryptogram.
34. **KERABAN.** Part I. Captain of the Guidara.
35. ——— Part II. Scarpante the Spy.
36. **THE ARCHIPELAGO ON FIRE.**
38. **THE VANISHED DIAMOND.**
38. **GODFREY MORGAN:** a Californian Mystery.

* These works, in two parts, bound together, 3s. 6d., can only be had separately, in paper boards, 1s. each.

CHEAPER EDITION, crown 8vo. Paper Covers, 1s. each.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S NEW STORY BOOKS

FOR THE YOUNG

SEASON 1888-89

TO HORSE AND AWAY. By FRANCES MARY PEARD, Author of 'Scapegrace Dick' &c. With Five full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

OUR NEW MISTRESS. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe' &c. With Four full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.*

CARRIED OFF. By ESMÈ STUART, Author of 'For Half-a-Crown' &c. With Four full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.*

SILVER STAR VALLEY. By M. BRAMSTON, Author of 'Uncle Ivan' &c. With Four full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.*

REUBEN EVERETT. By C. R. COLERIDGE, Author of 'An English Squire' &c. With Four full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.*

MRS. DIMSDALE'S GRANDCHILDREN. By M. and C. LEE, Authors of 'Goldhanger Woods' &c. With Four full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.*

STARWOOD HALL. By the Author of 'A Creek Idyl' &c. With Two full-page Illustrations. Price 2*s.*

ST. HELEN'S WELL. By MARY H. DEBENHAM, Author of 'Our New Prentice.' With Two full-page Illustrations. Price 2*s.*

UNDER THE STORM. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe' &c. With Six full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

PRENTICE HUGH. By FRANCES MARY PEARD, Author of 'Scapegrace Dick' &c. With Six full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

A LITTLE STEP-DAUGHTER. By the Author of 'The Atelier du Lys,' 'Mademoiselle Mori,' &c. With Six full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

SCAPEGRACE DICK. By FRANCES MARY PEARD, Author of 'The Rose Garden,' 'Mother Molly,' &c. With Four full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

A PROMISE KEPT. By MARY E. PALGRAVE, Author of 'Under the Blue Flag' &c. With Four full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.*

FOR HALF-A-CROWN. By ESMÈ STUART, Author of 'The Little Brown Girl' &c. With Four full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.*

UNCLE IVAN. By M. BRAMSTON, Author of 'The Heroine of a Basket Van' &c. With Three full-page Illustrations. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE HEROINE OF A BASKET VAN. By M. BRAMSTON, Author of 'Rosamond Ferrars' &c. With Three full-page Illustrations. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

GOLDHANGER WOODS. By M. and C. LEE, Authors of 'The Oak Staircase' &c. With Two full-page Illustrations. Price 2*s.*

NOTE.—All the above Books are bound in bevelled boards, cloth gilt.

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE HEIR OF REDCLYFFE.'

WHAT BOOKS TO LEND AND WHAT TO GIVE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe' &c. Cloth, 1*s.* 8*d.*

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY, Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.

SOME OF CASSELL & COMPANY'S GIFT BOOKS.

RELIGIOUS WORKS.

WORKS BY ARCHDEACON FARRAR. s. d.

The Life and Work of St. Paul. Illustrated Edition, 21*s.*; or morocco, 42*s.* Library Edition, 2 vols. 24*s.* Popular Edition 6 0

The Life of Christ. Illustrated Edition, 21*s.*; or morocco, 42*s.* Library Edition. 29th Edition. 2 vols. 24*s.*; or morocco, 42*s.* Popular Edition 6 0

The Early Days of Christianity. Library Edition. Ninth Thousand. 2 vols. 24*s.*; morocco, 42*s.* Popular Edition 6 0

The Holy Land and the Bible. By the Rev. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. 2 vols. 24 0

The Life and Words of Christ. By the Rev. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. 2 vols. Illustrated, 30*s.*; Cheap Edition, 1 vol. 7 6

The Old Testament Commentary. Edited by Bishop ELLICOTT. 5 vols. .. .. .. each 21 0

The New Testament Commentary. Edited by Bishop ELLICOTT. 3 vols. .. .. each 21 0

The Child's Life of Christ. With 200 Illustrations 21 0

INDISPENSABLE DOMESTIC WORKS.

The Book of Health. By Eminent Physicians and Surgeons.. .. .. 21 0

Our Homes, & How to Make Them Healthy 15 0

The Family Physician. New and Revised Edit. 21 0

Cassell's Dictionary of Cookery. Illustrated throughout 7 6

Cassell's Domestic Dictionary. With numerous Illustrations 7 6

Cassell's Shilling Cookery 1 0

ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS OF SHAKESPEARE.

The International Shakspere. An *Edition de luxe* of the Principal Plays of Shakspere, with Original Drawings by the leading Artists of the World, reproduced in the highest style of Photogravure.

King Henry IV. Illustrated by EDUARD GRÜTZNER 70 0

As You Like It. Illustrated by ÉMILE BAYARD 70 0

Romeo and Juliet. Illustrated by F. DICKSEE, A.R.A. Published at 70s. and advanced to 105 0

Cassell's Miniature Shakespeare. Illustrated. Twelve Volumes in box, 12*s.*; or handsomely bound 21 0

The Royal Shakspere. Complete in Three Volumes .. .. each 15 0

The Leopold Shakspere. With about 400 Illustrations 3 6

Cassell's Illustrated Shakespeare. With about 600 Illustrations. Complete in Three Volumes 63 0

LIBRARIES.

In Weekly Volumes, paper, **3d.**; cloth, **6d.**

Cassell's National Library. Edited by Prof. HENRY MORLEY, LL.D. *A List of the 156 Volumes now ready will be forwarded post-free on application.*

*** The Fifty-two Volumes (bound in cloth), forming the year's issue of 'CASSELL'S NATIONAL LIBRARY,' are issued in a handsome Oak Bookcase, price **31s. 6d.**

Now Publishing, in Monthly Volumes, stiff covers, price **1s.** each; or cloth, **2s.** each.

Cassell's Red Library. Fifty Volumes now ready. *A List will be sent post-free on application.*

BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, and BELLES LETTRES.

s. d.

Life and Work of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, K.G. By EDWIN HODDER. Popular Edition. Illustrated 7 6

Truth about Russia. By W. T. STEAD 10 6

France as It Is. By ANDRÉ LEBON and PAUL PELET. Three Maps 7 6

Prince Bismarck. By CHARLES LOWE, M.A. 2 vols. 10 6

A Diary of Two Parliaments. By HENRY W. LUCY. Vol. I., The Disraeli Parliament. Vol. II., The Gladstone Parliament .. each 12 0

Representative Poems of Living Poets .. 15 0

Cannibals and Convicts. By JULIAN THOMAS ('The Vagabond') 5 0

Russia. By Sir DONALD MACKENZIE WALLACE. New Edition 5 0

English Writers. By HENRY MORLEY, LL.D. Vols. III. and IV. .. .. each 5 0

William of Germany. By ARCHIBALD FORBES 3 6

DICTIONARIES and CYCLOPÆDIAS.

The Dictionary of Religion. By the Rev. WILLIAM BENHAM, B.D. Cloth, 21*s.*; roxburgh 25 0

The Dictionary of English History. A Record of the Doings of the English Nation at Home and Abroad. 21*s.*; roxburgh 25 0

Celebrities of the Century. Being a Dictionary of the Men and Women of the Nineteenth Century. Cloth, 21*s.*; roxburgh 25 0

The Encyclopædic Dictionary. Complete in Fourteen Vols., 10*s.* 6*d.* each; or Seven Vols. each 21 0

Cassell's Concise Cyclopædia. 600 Illustrations 15 0

Cassell's Miniature Cyclopædia. Containing about 30,000 Articles; with information upon nearly 200,000 Questions. Illustrated 3 6

BOOKS FOR LOVERS OF NATURE.

WITH COLOURED PLATES AND WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

Familiar Wild Birds. By W. SWAYSLAND, F.Z.S. Four Series .. .. each 12 6

Familiar Garden Flowers. By SHIRLEY HIBBERD. Five Series .. .. each 12 6

Familiar Wild Flowers. By F. E. HULME. Five Series .. .. each 12 6

Familiar Trees. By G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S. Two Series .. .. each 12 6

Cassell's Popular Gardening. 4 vols. each 5 0

European Butterflies and Moths. By W. F. KIRBY 35 0

ADVENTURE BOOKS.

Commodore Junk. By G. MANVILLE FENN .. 5 0

The Astonishing History of Troy Town. By Q. 5 0

The Black Arrow. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON 5 0

Dead Man's Rock: a Romance. By Q... .. 5 0

A Queer Race. By W. WESTALL 5 0

Kidnapped. By R. L. STEVENSON. Illustrated.. 5 0

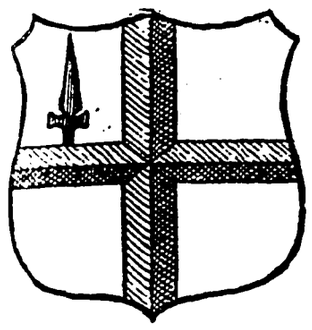
King Solomon's Mines. By RIDER HAGGARD. Illustrated 5 0

Treasure Island. By R. L. STEVENSON. Illustrated 5 0

The Phantom City. By W. WESTALL 5 0

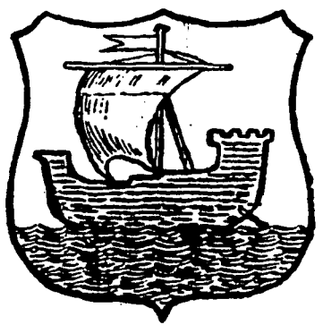
Captain Trafalgar. By W. WESTALL & LAURIE 5 0

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.



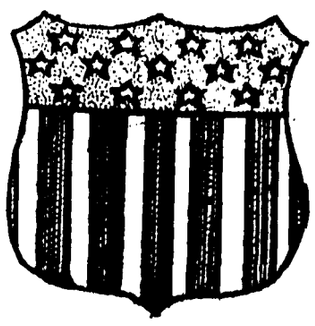
UPWARDS OF 200,000 *MORE PARTS OF*

The Quiver



Have been sold during 1888 *than last year. This Magazine for Sunday and General Reading,* **commences a New Volume** *with the* **November Part,** *containing* 80 *Pages and Coloured Plate, price* ***6d.***

"THE CHILDREN GATHER ROUND ME, AND I TELL THEM STORIES." (*From "The Quiver."*)

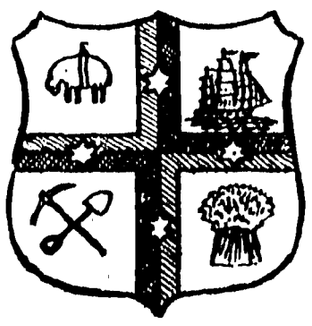


"We know of nothing to compare with THE QUIVER among the religious monthlies."—*Church Sunday School Magazine.*

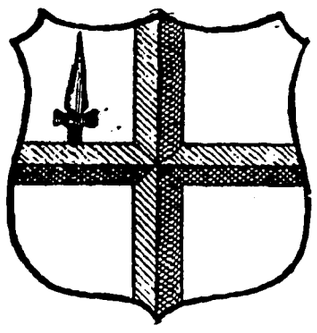
"Best of all the magazines devoted to Sunday reading."—*Saturday Review.*

The Quiver Yearly Volume for 1888.

Being the First Volume of the NEW and ENLARGED SERIES. Cloth, ***7s. 6d.***

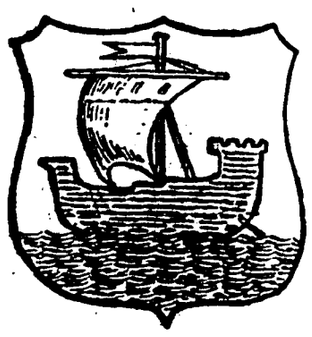


Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.



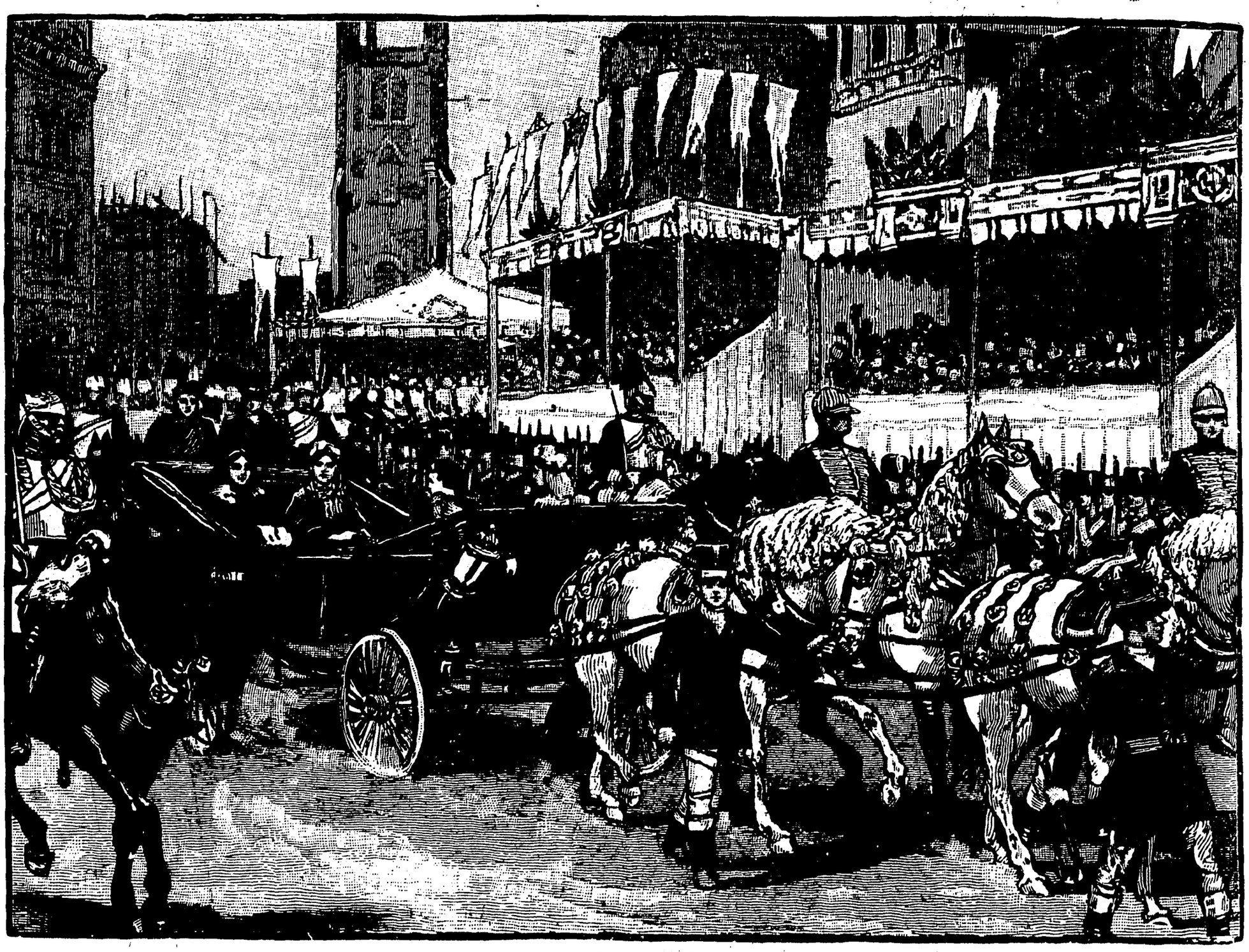
Completion of The Life and Times of Queen Victoria.

The Life and Times of Queen Victoria.



By ROBERT WILSON.

With **Several Hundred Illustrations,** *representing the Chief Events in the Life of the Queen, and Portraits of the Leading Celebrities of her Reign. Complete in Two Vols. Extra crown 4to, cloth gilt,* **9s.** *each.*

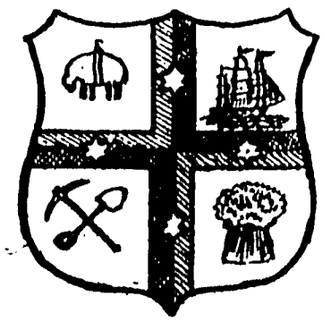


THE QUEEN OPENING HOLBORN VIADUCT. (*From "The Life and Times of Queen Victoria."*)

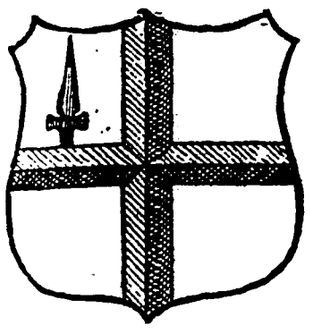
Illustrated Volumes suitable for Presentation.

Our Own Country. With 1,200 Illustrations. Six Vols. 7s. 6d. each.
Old and New Edinburgh. 600 Illustrations. Three Vols. 9s. each.
Greater London. By E. WALFORD. 400 Illustrations. Two Vols. 9s. each.
Old and New London. With 1,200 Illustrations. Six Vols. 9s. each.
Our Earth and its Story. By Dr. ROBERT BROWN, F.L.S. Vols. I. and II. 9s. each.
Peoples of the World. By Dr. ROBERT BROWN. Six Vols. 7s. 6d. each.
Gleanings from Popular Authors. Illustrated. Two Vols. 9s. each.

Illustrated British Ballads. Two Vols. 7s. 6d. each.
The World of Wonders. With 200 Illustrations. Two Vols. 7s. 6d. each.
The World of Wit and Humour. With 400 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.
Cities of the World. Illustrated throughout. Three Vols. 7s. 6d. each.
Heroes of Britain in Peace and War. Two Vols. 5s. each.



Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

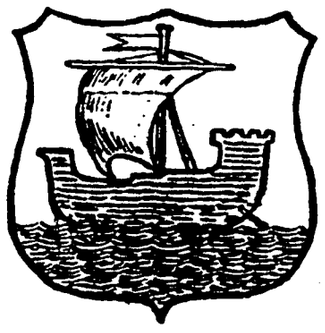


"England was made by adventurers, and I believe it will only hold its place by adventurers."—GENERAL GORDON.

A **Fourth Edition** *is now ready price* ***7d.***, *of* **Part 1** *of*

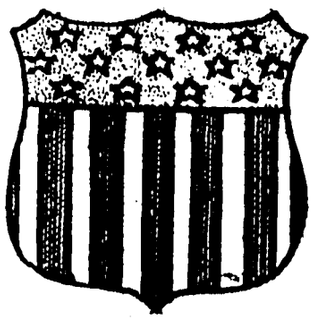
THE

World of Adventure

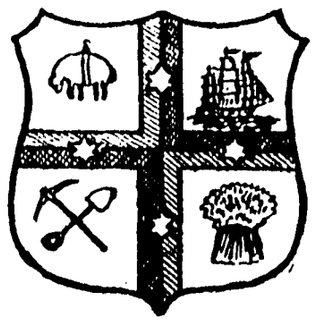


With **Numerous Original Illustrations.**

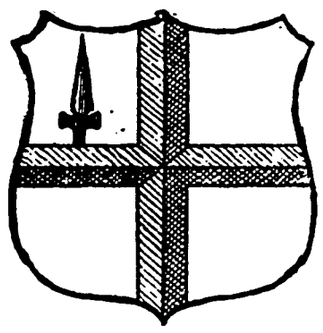
"HIDE ME! HIDE ME!" (*From "The World of Adventure."*)



"THE WORLD OF ADVENTURE is a perfect treasure for boys. The Plate given with Part 1 is alone worth the price of the Part."—*Scotsman.*

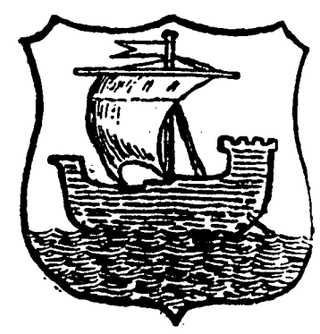


Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.



In **Monthly Parts,** *price* ***7d.***

Cassell's History of England.

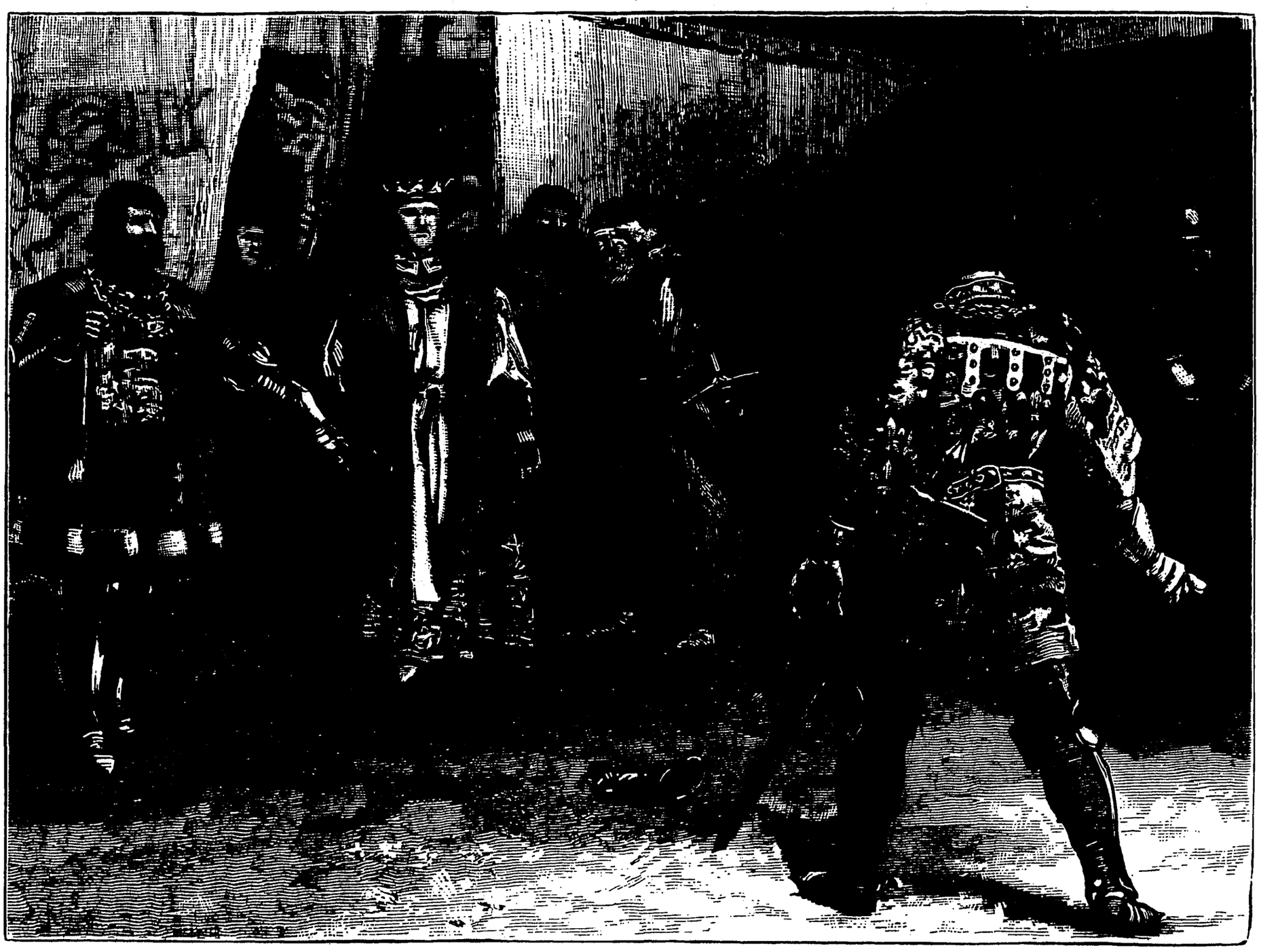


Profusely Illustrated with **New** *and* **Original Drawings,** *specially executed for this Edition by Leading Artists. The Text carefully revised throughout. Set in New Type. Now publishing.*

"'Cassell's History of England' is excellent in every respect."—*The Times.*

"The most interesting, instructive, and entertaining history of our country is 'Cassell's History of England.'"—*Standard.*

"Cassell's History of England' is a library in itself."—*The Scotsman.*



THE DUKE OF YORK CHALLENGED TO MORTAL COMBAT." (*From "Cassell's History of England."*)

Illustrated Histories.

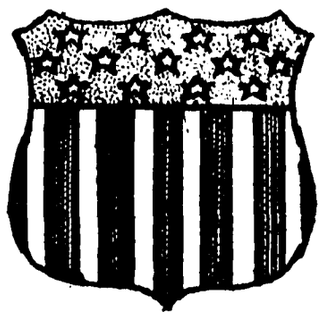
England, Cassell's History of. *Jubilee Edition.* Revised throughout, and Illustrated with Original Engravings. Vols. I. & II. now ready. 9s. each.

British Battles on Land and Sea. Four Vols. 9s. each.

United States, Cassell's History of the. Three Vols. 9s. each.

India, Cassell's Illustrated History of. Two Vols. 9s. each.

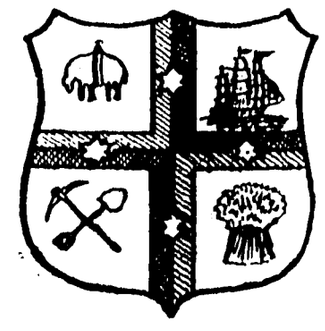
Franco-German War, History of the. Two Vols. 9s. each.



Russo-Turkish War, History of. Two Vols. 9s. each.

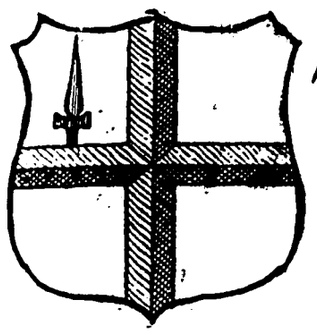
Universal History, Cassell's Illustrated. Four Vols. 9s. each.

History of Protestantism. By Dr. WYLIE. Three Vols. 9s. each.

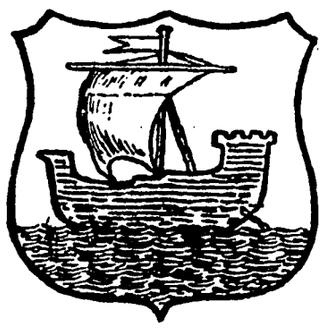


Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

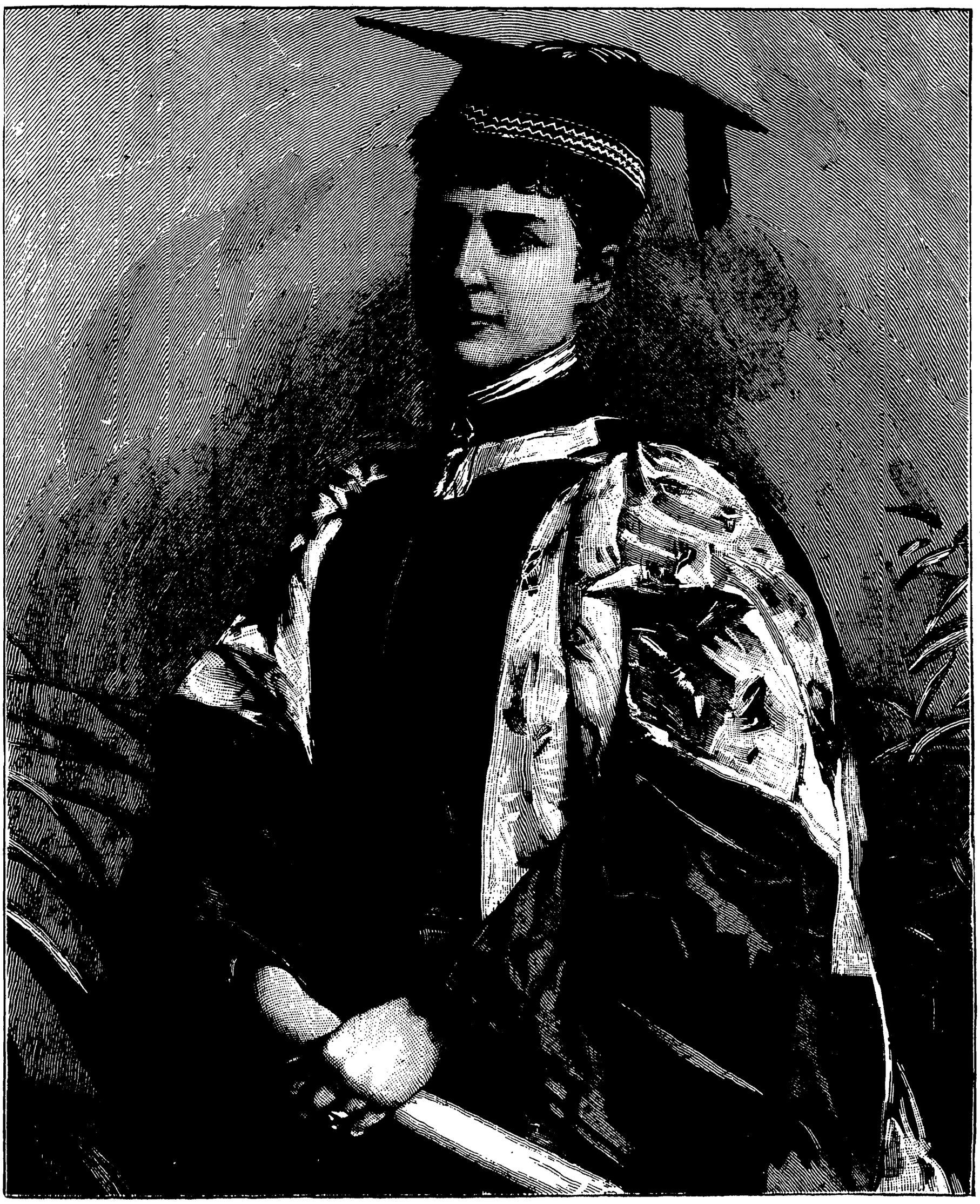
ENLARGED SERIES JUST COMMENCED.



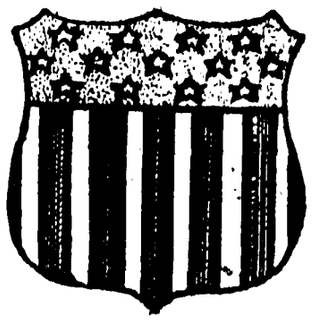
The Woman's World



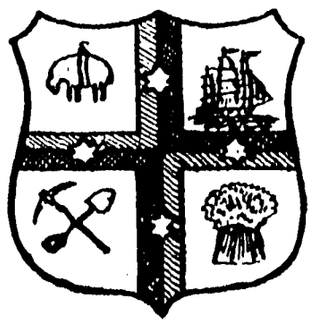
Edited by OSCAR WILDE. *The* **NOVEMBER PART,** *price* ***1s.,*** *forms the* **First Part** *of the* **Enlarged Series.**



H.R.H. THE PRINCESS OF WALES IN HER ROBES AS A DOCTOR OF MUSIC. (*From a Photo by* Mr. LAFAYETTE, *Dublin.*)
(*From "The Woman's World."*)



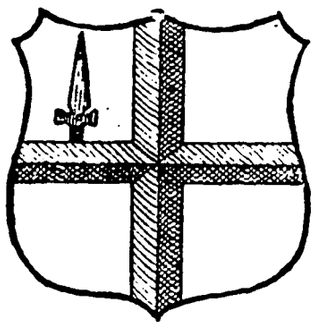
"The progress of THE WOMAN'S WORLD is an event, but notwithstanding the improvement and unparalleled popularity, the New Volume will be enlarged without alteration in price."—*The Queen.*



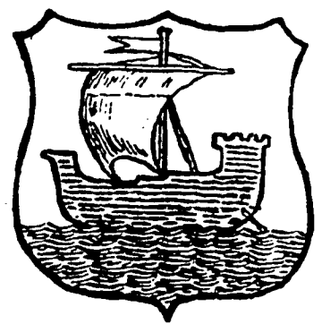
The Woman's World Volume

for 1888. Illustrated throughout. ***18s.***

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.



In **Monthly Parts,** *price* ***6d.***



Cassell's New Popular Educator.

NEW TEXT. *NEW ILLUSTRATIONS.*
NEW SIZE. *NEW COLOURED PLATES.*
NEW TYPE. *NEW MAPS IN COLOURS.*

With Part I. is issued a Large Presentation Plate, entitled "**A 'Popular Educator' of the Olden Time—Christopher Columbus & the Council of Salamanca.**"

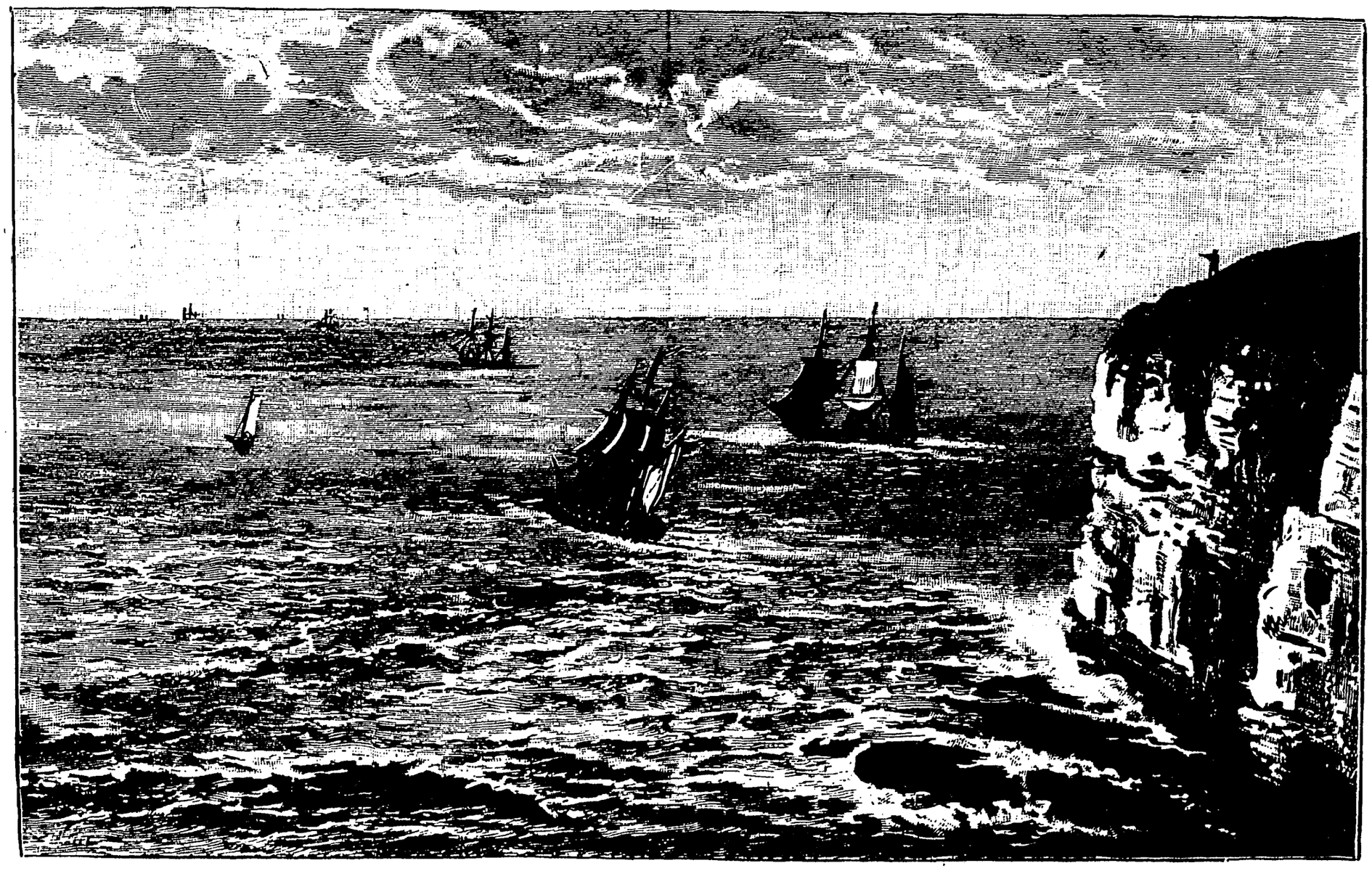
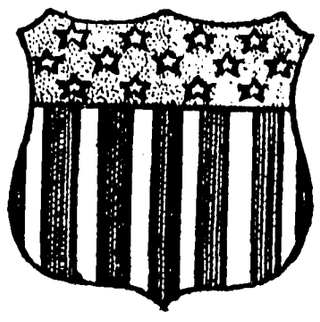


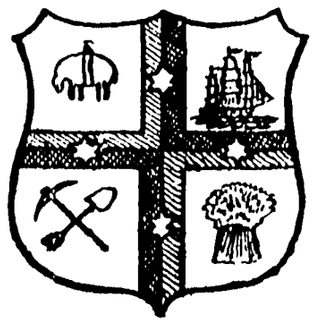
ILLUSTRATION PROVING THE CURVATURE OF THE EARTH'S SURFACE. (*From "Cassell's New Popular Educator.'*)

"There are great improvements in this New Series of 'The Popular Educator.' In shape the work is reduced from the somewhat inconvenient size of the former series. It is printed in beautifully clear type on excellent paper, the lessons are, as far as was in any way desirable, revised and re-written; new subjects are introduced, and the work is all that it needs to be as a universal library of self-instruction."—*School Board Chronicle.*

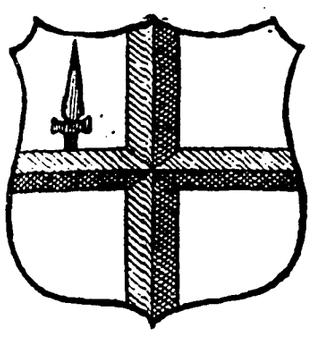
"The First Part of a New and Revised Edition of that excellent work, 'Cassell's Popular Educator,' has just appeared. The work is being produced in a manner that cannot fail to command attention and success. It has been re-written in order that it may be equal to the very latest educational requirements of the day, and it may thus be regarded as practically a new work. In size and form it is an improvement on the former editions; it is well conceived, well written, well arranged, well printed, and the illustrations are admirable. 'The Popular Educator' has been happily named the Educational Manual of the People, and Messrs. Cassell have done a public service in issuing this new and wonderfully cheap Edition."—*Scotsman.*



*** *The widespread demand for* **Part 1** *having entirely exhausted the immense First Edition, a fresh supply has been prepared, and Copies may be had by order from all Booksellers.*



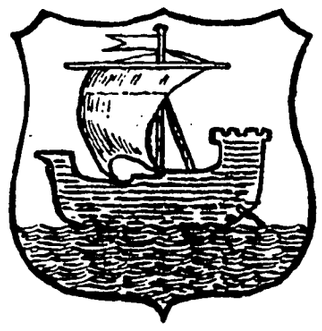
Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London: Paris, New York & Melbourne.



JUST COMMENCED, in **Weekly Numbers**, price ½d.

The Holy Bible.

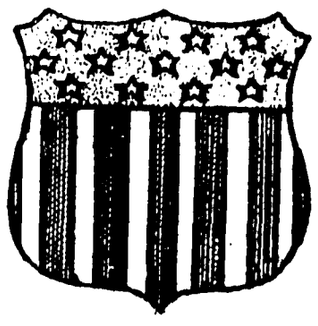
With DORÉ'S Illustrations.



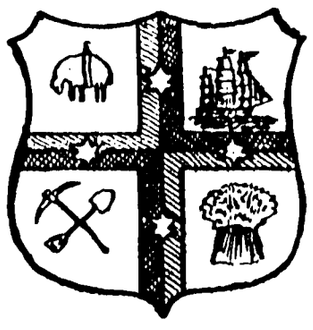
*** *Also issued in* **Monthly Parts,** *price* ***3d.*** **Part 1** *now ready.*

THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT. (*From "The Doré Bible."*)

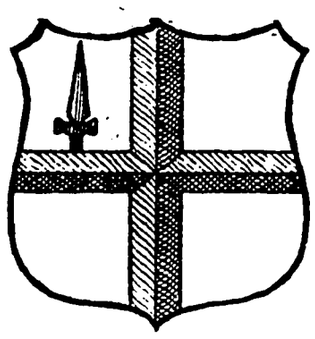
The Doré Fine Art Volumes comprise:



Doré's Dante, Purgatorio, and Paradiso. 21s.
Doré's Milton's Paradise Lost. 21s.
Doré's Gallery, The. With 250 Illustrations. 42s.
Doré's Dante's Inferno. 21s.
Doré's Adventures of Munchausen. 5s.
Doré's Fairy Tales Told Again. 5s.

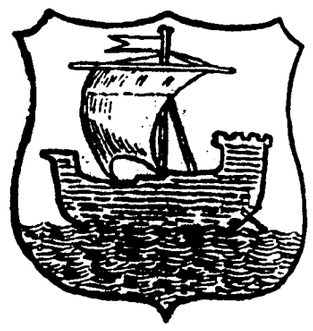


Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.



ORDER NOW

"Little Folks"



For **JANUARY**, *price* ***6d.***, *forming the* **First Part** *of a* **New Volume**, *in which will appear:—*

Little Mother Bunch. *New Serial Story.* By MRS. MOLESWORTH, Author of "Carrots," &c.

Red Feather: a Tale of the American Frontier. A Thrilling Narrative of the Adventures and Mishaps of a Boy and Girl with Red Indians. By EDWARD S. ELLIS, Author of "The Boy Pioneer" Series, &c.

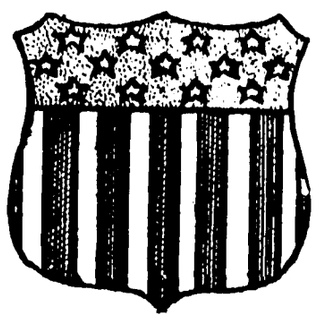
Child-Life at the Courts of Europe. Chats about the Every-day Lives of Little Princes and Princesses. Accompanied by Portraits from the latest Authentic Photographs.

A Handsome Coloured Plate.

Particulars of New Competitions. And numerous other New and Attractive Features.

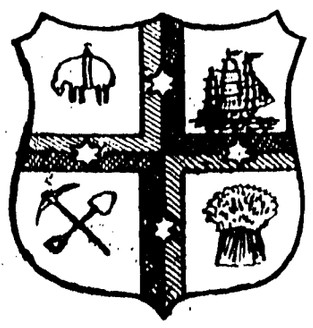
AMID THE FLOWERS. (*From "Little Folks."*)

"At the head of English Illustrated Magazines for children is LITTLE FOLKS."—*The Queen.*

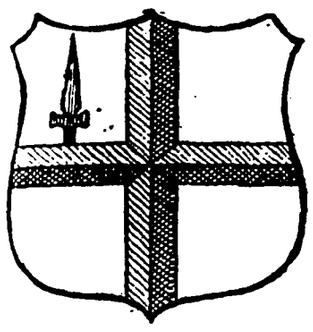


"Little Folks" Christmas Volume

(*Second Volume of Enlarged Series*). With Pictures on nearly Every Page, together with **Two Full-page Plates in Colours,** and **Four Tinted Plates.** Coloured boards, ***3s. 6d.;*** cloth gilt, gilt edges, ***5s.***



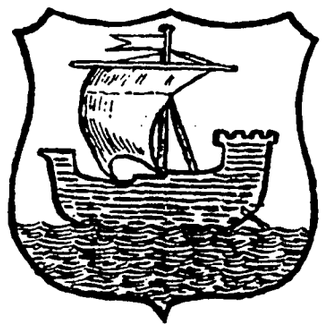
Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.



A National School of Housewifery.

SEE

Cassell's Magazine



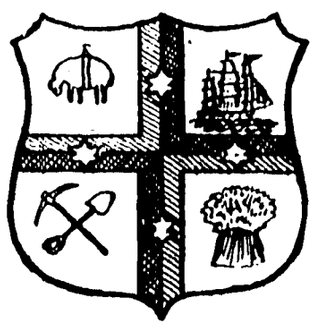
For **DECEMBER**, *price* ***7d.***, *forming the* **First Part** *of the* **New Volume,** *and containing the commencement of Two New Serial Stories:* **"Mr. Trench, of Brasenose,"** *by* MARY L. ARMIT, *and* **"Under a Strange Mask,"** *by* FRANK BARRETT. *A* **Handsome Tinted Picture** *forms the Frontispiece.*

HER LETTER. (*From "Cassell's Magazine."*)

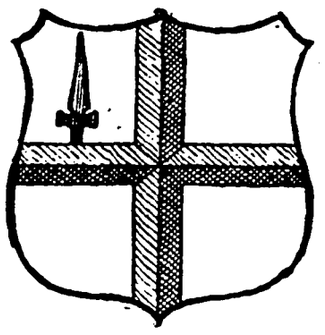
"The stories in CASSELL'S MAGAZINE are good, the pictures are clever, the subjects are strikingly varied, and the contents are unusually attractive."—*The Times.*

Cassell's Family Magazine.

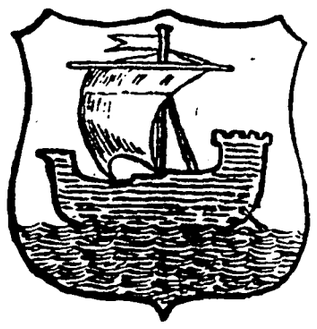
YEARLY VOLUME for 1888. With about **400 Original Illustrations.** Cloth, ***9s.***



Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.



Cathedrals, Abbeys, and Churches of England & Wales.



About 300 **Original Illustrations.**

Four Editions have already been called for of **Part 1,** *copies of which may be had at all Booksellers', price* **7d.**

CHOIR OF ST. PAUL'S. (*From a Photo by* Mr. STUART, *Southampton.*) (*From "Cathedrals, Abbeys, and Churches."*)

Fine Art Volumes.

The International Shakspere. An *Edition de luxe* of the Principal Plays of Shakspere, with Original Drawings by the leading Artists of the World, reproduced in the highest style of Photogravure.

King Henry IV. Illustrated by EDUARD GRÜTZNER. 70s.

As You Like It. Illustrated by EMILE BAYARD. 70s.

Romeo and Juliet. Illustrated by F. DICKSEE, A.R.A. Published at 70s., and advanced to 105s.

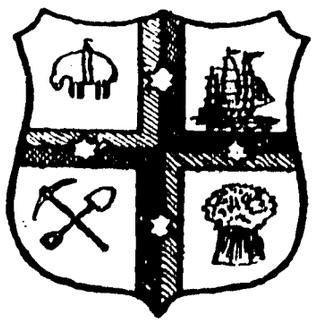
Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales: Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. Edited by the Rev. T. G. BONNEY, LL.D. 21s.

Character Sketches from Dickens. Three Series, each containing Six Original Drawings by FREDERICK BARNARD. Reproduced in Photogravure, on India Paper. Size 20 by 14½ inches. In Portfolio. 21s. each.

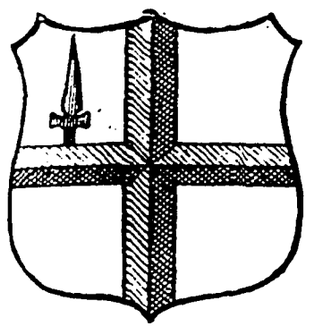
Character Sketches from Thackeray. Six Original Drawings by FREDERICK BARNARD. Reproduced in Photogravure. In Portfolio. 21s.

The Illustrated History of Music. By EMIL NAUMANN. Translated by F. PRAEGER. Edited by Sir F. A. GORE OUSELEY. Two Volumes, 31s. 6d.

Longfellow's Poetical Works. Illustrated throughout. 16s.

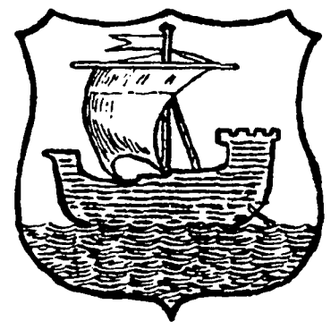


Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.



The JANUARY PART of THE

Magazine of ART,



Price **1s.**, *will contain—*

Mr. **Gladstone and His Portraits.** By T. WEMYSS REID. With Seven Illustrations. Including *Photogravure* from the Picture by Sir JOHN E. MILLAIS, Bart., R.A., and Engravings of the Portraits by W. B. RICHMOND, A.R.A ; THOMAS WOOLNER, R.A. ; G. F. WATTS R.A. ; H. J. THADDEUS ; &c.

A **Poem.** By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.

Art **Education.** By W. P. FRITH, R.A.

"**Thoughts on Our Art of To-Day.**" By G. F. WATTS, R.A.

Italy the Art Centre of the World. By JOHN FLAXMAN.

A Shakesperean Revival: Macbeth. By M. H. SPIELMANN.

The Isle of Arran. Illustrated by J. MACWHIRTER, A.R.A.

Art in the Theatre: Scenery. By W. L. TELBIN.

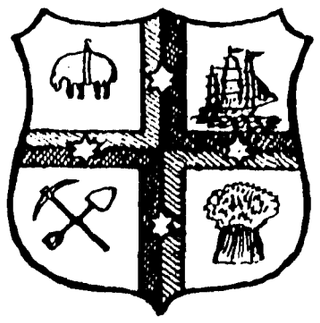
HARMONY. (*Painted by* FRANK DICKSEE, A.R.A. *By permission of* Messrs. AGNEW.) (*From "The Magazine of Art."*)

"The best written and best illustrated of the Art periodicals—a wonderful shilling's-worth."—*Graphic.*

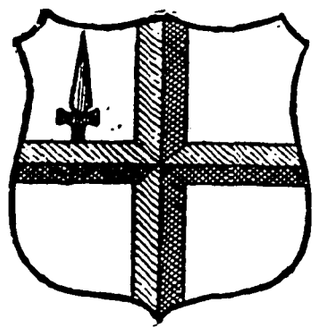
"The only Art magazine which at all keeps pace with the moving current of Art."—*Academy.*

The Magazine of Art Volume

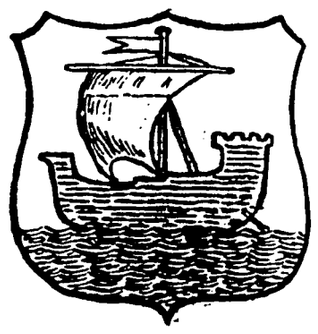
for 1888. With **Twelve Etchings** and **Photogravures,** and Hundreds of Beautiful **Wood Engravings** from Original Drawings by the First Artists of the day, and Famous Paintings. ***16s.***



Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.



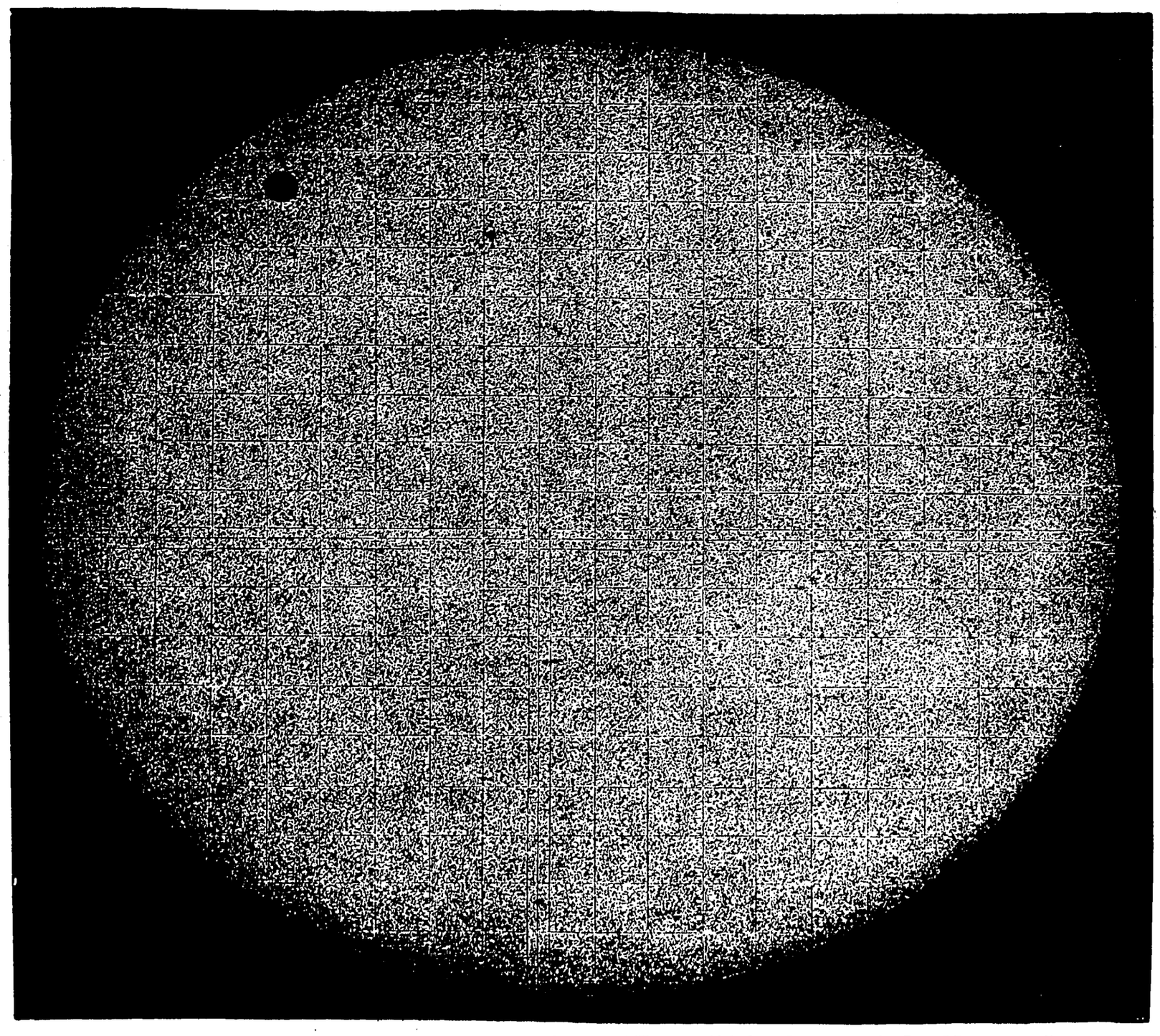
"A 'Story' of boundless interest and exquisite beauty."—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.



Popular Edition, *in* **Monthly Parts,** *price* ***7d.***
Part 1 *ready Dec.* 20.

The Story of the Heavens.

By SIR ROBERT STAWELL BALL, F.R.S., *Royal Astronomer of Ireland. Fully Illustrated with* **Coloured Plates** *and* **Wood Engravings.**



VENUS ON THE SUN AT TRANSIT OF 1874. *(From "The Story of the Heavens.")*

Scientific Works.

The Story of the Heavens. By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, F.R.S., F.R.A.S. With Coloured Plates and Wood Engravings. 31s. 6d.

Electricity in the Service of Man. Edited by R. WORMELL, D.Sc., M.A. With nearly 850 Illustrations. 21s.

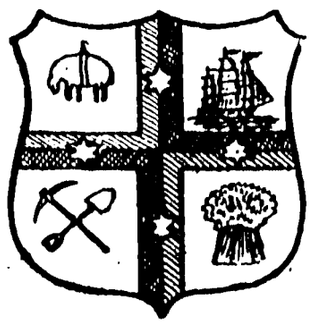
Science for All. Edited by Dr. ROBERT BROWN, M.A., F.L.S., &c. With about 1,500 Illustrations. Five Volumes, 9s. each.

A History of British Fossil Reptiles. By Sir RICHARD OWEN, K.C.B., F.R.S., &c. With 268 Plates. Four Vols. The Set 252s.

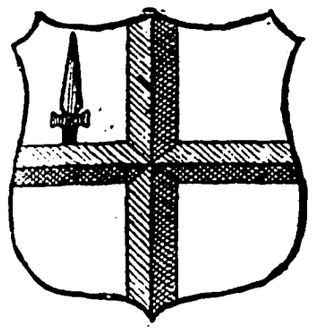
Cassell's New Natural History. Edited by Prof. P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.B., F.R.S. With 2,000 Illustrations. In Six Volumes. 9s. each.

The Fresh-water Fishes of Europe. By Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S. With 214 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

Short Studies from Nature. With Full-page Illustrations and Diagrams. 2s. 6d.



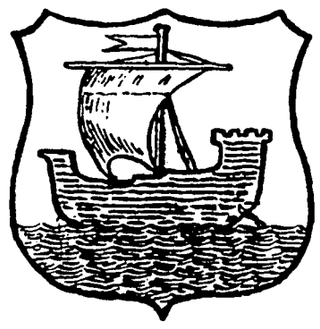
Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.



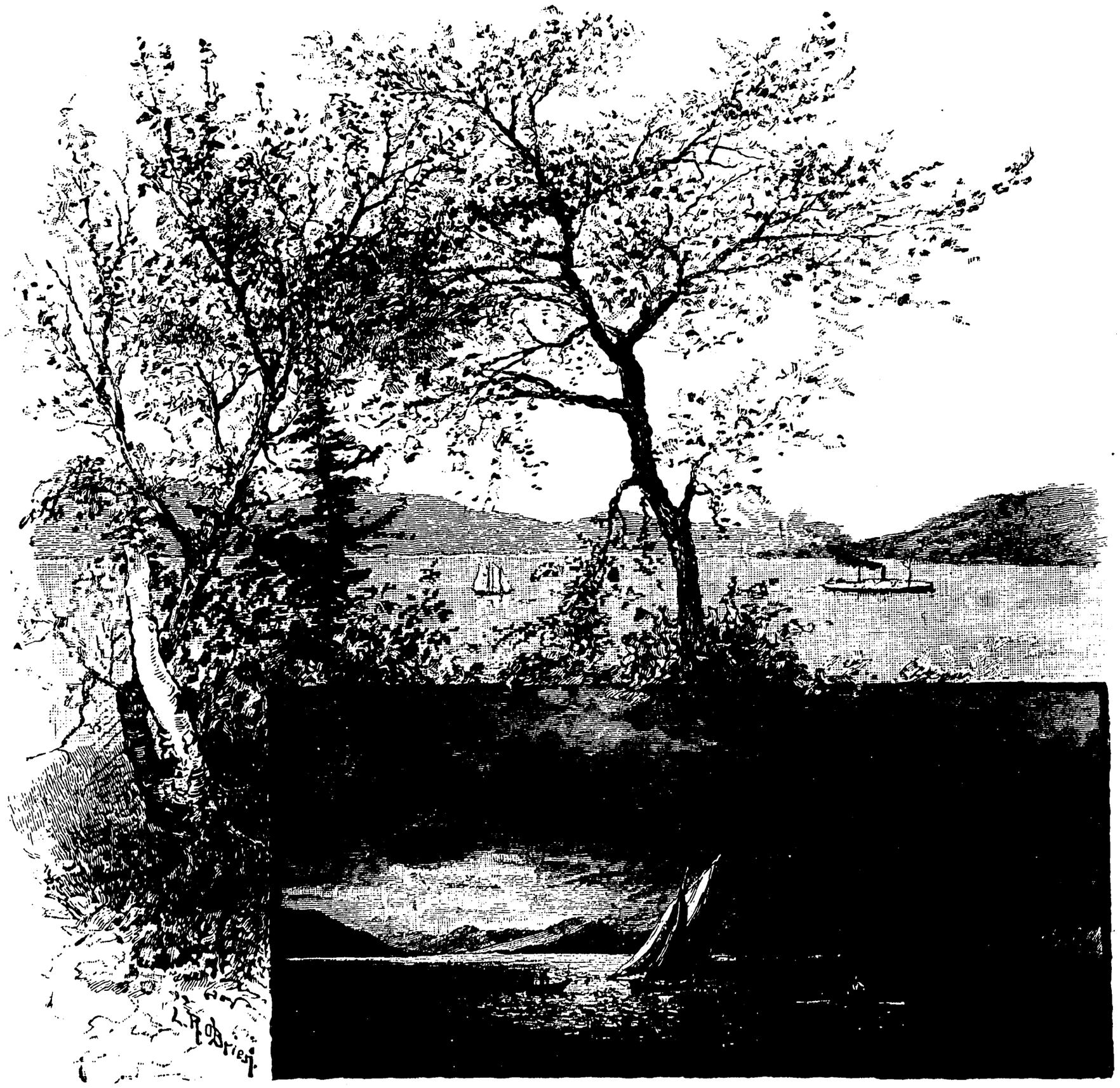
COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES.

£3 3s. each.

Picturesque Canada.



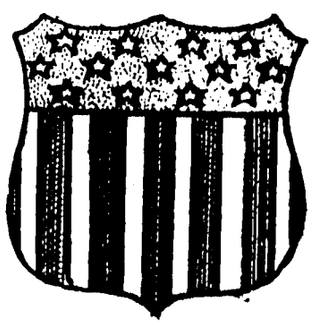
A Delineation by Pen and Pencil of all the Features of Interest in the Dominion of Canada, from its Discovery to the Present Day. With about Six Hundred Original Illustrations.



THE BAY OF GASPÉ. (*From "Picturesque Canada."*)

Picturesque Volumes.

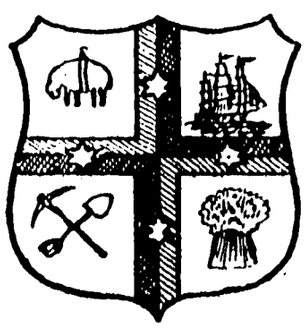
Picturesque Europe. *Popular Edition.* Containing 65 Exquisite Steel Plates, and nearly 1,000 Original Illustrations. Five Vols., 18s. each. (Vols. 1 and 2 comprise THE BRITISH ISLES; Vols. 3, 4, and 5, THE CONTINENT.)



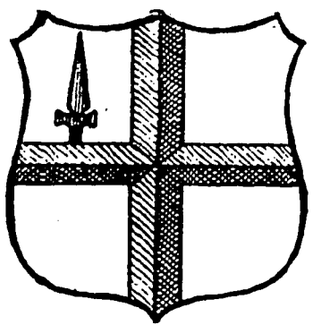
Picturesque America. With 48 Steel Plates, and 800 Original Wood Engravings. Four Vols., 42s each.

The Royal River: The Thames, from Source to Sea. With a Series of Beautiful Engravings. 42s.

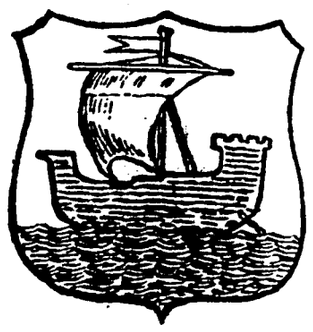
Egypt: Descriptive, Historical, and Picturesque. By Prof. G. EBERS. *Popular Edition.* Two Vols. With about 800 Original Engravings. 42s.



Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.



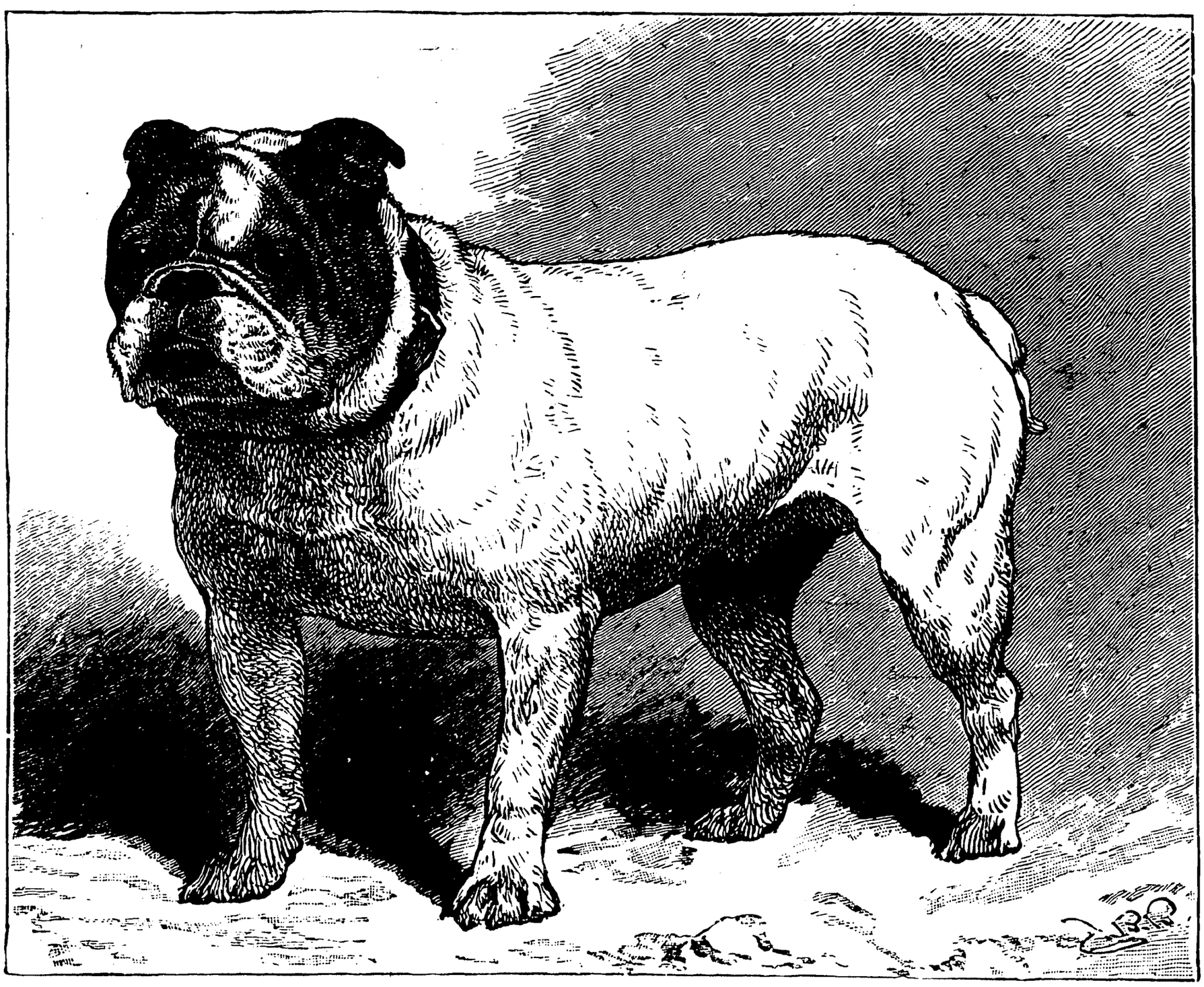
NEW AND REVISED EDITION, in Monthly Parts, price *1s.*, of



The Illustrated Book of the DOG.

By VERO SHAW. *Assisted by* EMINENT AUTHORITIES.

With **Twenty-eight Fac-simile Coloured Plates** *of Typical Specimens of the various Breeds of Dog now in existence, and with* **Numerous Wood Engravings. Part 1,** *ready* **Dec. 20,** *price* ***1s.***



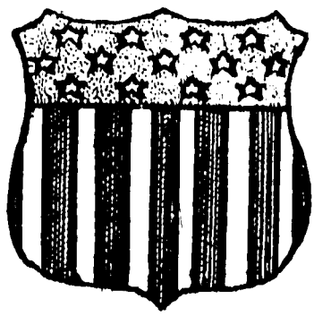
MR. GEORGE URE'S BULL-DOG "SIR WALTER." (*From "The Book of the Dog."*)

Books for Country Gentlemen.

With Coloured Plates and Wood Engravings.

Horse, The Book of the. By SAMUEL SIDNEY. 35s.

Dog, The Illustrated Book of the. By VERO SHAW, B.A. 35s.

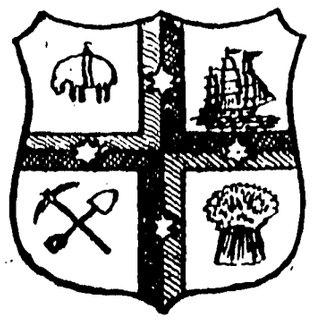


Dairy Farming. By Prof. SHELDON. 21s.

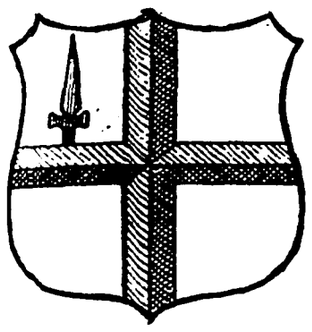
Poultry, The Illustrated Book of. By LEWIS WRIGHT. 31s. 6d.

Pigeons, The Book of. By ROBERT FULTON and L. WRIGHT. 31s. 6d.

Canaries and Cage-Birds, Illustrated Book of. Cloth, 35s.

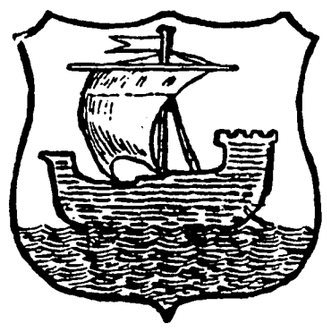


Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.



WEEKLY, ***One Penny.***

Cassell's Saturday Journal.



Each Number containing **24 Large Quarto Pages, Illustrated.**

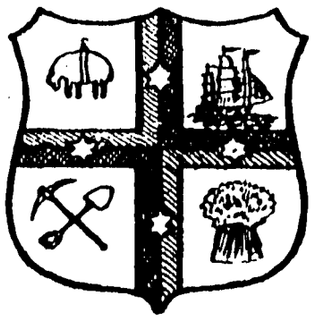
"TAKE ME, SWEETHEART." (*From "Cassell's Saturday Journal."*)

"Considering quality and quantity, the best and cheapest pennyworth of popular literature ever produced."—*The Times.*

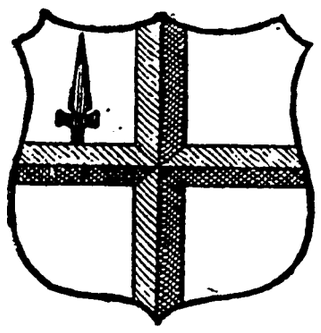
ALSO IN **Monthly Parts, *6d.***

Cassell's Saturday Journal.

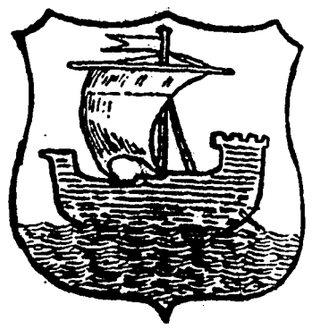
YEARLY VOLUME for 1888, being the FIRST YEARLY VOLUME of the NEW and ENLARGED SERIES. **Illustrated throughout.** 1,248 pages, cloth, ***7s. 6d.***



Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.



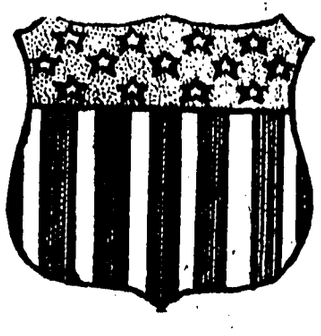
A Delineation of the Scenery, the Towns, and the Life of the People throughout the Colonies of AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, TASMANIA, *and the adjacent Islands will be found in*



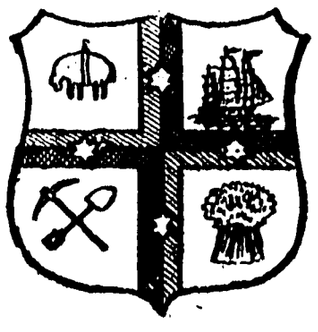
Cassell's Picturesque Australasia.

With **One Thousand Original Illustrations.** Just commenced, price ***7d.***

ATTACK ON A GOLD ESCORT. (*From "Picturesque Australasia."*)



"What they have done for Europe, Canada, and America, in the way of historical description and wealth of illustration, Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY have commenced to do for the Australian Colonies in 'Picturesque Australasia.' The first part of this new work has just been issued, and is, in all respects, eminently worthy of the high reputation possessed by those engaged in its production." —*Scotsman.*



Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

A USEFUL CHRISTMAS PRESENT.

Just Published.

NEW EDITION OF

Letts's Popular Atlas of the World.

CONTAINING 155 MAPS AND PLANS CORRECTED TO DATE

(Size of each 17 inches by 14),

18 OF WHICH ARE ENTIRELY NEW AND HAVE NOT APPEARED BEFORE;

And delineating the whole surface of the globe on a larger scale than in any Atlas, published with many original and interesting features; and an

ENTIRELY NEW INDEX

Specially compiled for this edition, and giving about 100,000 references with the name, latitude, longitude, location, and number of page of every place marked in the Atlas.

PRICES.

	£	s.	d.
Maps folded and bound in cloth	2	2	0
Maps folded and bound in half-morocco	2	12	6
Maps flat and bound in half-morocco	3	0	0
Maps backed with linen and bound in half-morocco ...	5	0	0

N.B.—The first edition of this Atlas has had by far the largest sale of any collection of maps published in English or any language.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'To notice adequately this extraordinary work is beyond our power. Unless such a feat had been done, we should have doubted if it were possible.'—ACADEMY.

'Beyond all question the cheapest full compendium of geographical information to be obtained, and the mounted form one of the most handsome.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'For general reference in all matters connected with commercial geography, it would be difficult to point to a more useful publication than this Atlas.'

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PROCEEDINGS.

MASON & PAYNE, 41 Cornhill, London, E.C.

HUTCHINSON & CO., Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

. . . . . since brevity is the soul of wit,
I will be brief. *Hamlet*, II. 2.

LOW'S
POCKET ENCYCLOPÆDIA:

A Compendium of General Knowledge for Ready Reference.

Exact size of page.

SPECIMEN PAGE.

481 **Giotto – Glass.** 482

Giotto, *s.* Bordone.

Gip'sy, wandering tribe fr. Ind.; came to Eur. i. 14th cent., and now scattered over Turk., Russ., Hungary, Spain, Engld, &c.; no fixed abode, gen. possess great ♛ talent, a. live b. theft, fortune-tellg, horse-jockeying, tinkering. ♛ performance, &c.

Giraffe', *camelopard*, ruminant quadruped, Afr., w. very long a slender neck, and whose fore-feet are much longer than the hinder ones; tallest o. animals, sometimes 20' fr. hoof t. top o. th. head.

Giraldus Cambrensis, *Gerald de Barri*, ✝ St. David, ✓, * 1146 Pembroke, † 20 St. David; *Topographia Hibernia*, a. o.

Girard, 1) Stephen, founder o. *G.* univers., Philadelphia, * 1750 Périgueux, † 31 Philad.; shipped at Bordeaux as a cabin boy f. N.Y.; willed his fortune o. abt 14 mil. dollars to found a coll. at Ph., from wh. all minist. of relig. should be excluded; **2)** Phil. Hy. *G.*, ⚙, * 1775 Lourmand, † 45 Paris; invented flax-spinning machine.

Girardin, Emile de, journalist, * 02 Switzerland; 34 M. P.; 36 founder o. newspaper *La Presse;* 48 republican; 52 Bonapartist; 74 ed. of *La France;* † 81.

Gir'asol(e), 1) heliotrope, turnsole; **2)** white or sky-blue precious stone, Brazil, Mexico, Siberia; reflects reddish col. when turned toward light.

Girder bridge, *s.* bridge.

Girdlestone, Edw., canon o. Bristol, ✝✓, * 05, † 85; champion o. agricult. laborers, a. a leader o. Evangelical party.

Gir'geh, ⊙ i. Upp. Egypt, on Nile, *p.* 10000; *lat.* 26° 20' N., *lon.* 31° 58' E.; government cotton factory.

Girgen'ti, anc. *Agrigentum*, c⊙ o. district *G.*, Sicily, *p.* 21274; harbor, sulph.; temple, ruins, &c.

Gironde', **1)** Frch dep. of Bay of Biscay, 4132 s. m., *p.* 710000; c⊙ Bordeaux; **2)** estuary i. W. Frce, formed by ⚓ Dordogne a. Garonne; 50 m.

Girondists, moderate party o. th. 1st Frch revol., formed b. th. deputies t. th. Convent. fr. th. dep. o. Gironde, &c.; 92 i. fav. o. war; 2/6 93 overthrown; 21 o. them guillotined 31/10, th. rest persecuted. [Sea, *p.* 5000.

Girvan, Scot. ⊙ i. Ayrshr, on ⚓ *G.* and Ir.

Giur'gevo, Roumanian ⊙ on Danube, opposite Rustschuk, *p.* 20866; harbor; ⚔

Giuseppino, *s.* Cesari. [1773, 1811, 29.

Giu'sti, Gius., Italian satirical poet, * 09 Monsummano, † 50 Florence.

Gizeh, Egypt. ⊙ on Nile; pyramids.

Gla'cial period, p. o. geologic time i. wh., as is supposed, large parts o. th. N. hemisphere were covered w. ice nearly to the summits o. th. highest ▲; ice-period.

Glacier, immense mass of snow (*névé*) or o. snow a. ice, formed in the region of perpet. snow, movg slowly down valleys, and carrying w. them bowlders, fragm. of rocks, a. materials of all sorts a. sizes deposited at their melting extremeties, and called *morraines.* [ground.

Gla'cis, ✱, easy slope toward th. exterior

Glad'bach, ⊙ o. Rhenish Pruss., *p.* 31387.

Glad'iators, fighters i. ancient Rome, gen. slaves wh. were compelled to fight in the arena in order to amuse th. people.

Gladstone, Wm Ewart, statesm., orator, ✓, * 29/12 09 Liverpool; 32 conserv. M. P. f. Newark; 34 treas. dep.; 35 und.-secr. for col.; retired w. Peel fr. office; 41 v.-pres. o. board of $, and master of mint; 43 pres. o. b. o. $; resigned 45; 45 secr. f. col.; 47 M. P. f. Oxf. univ.; 51 left th. conserv. on acc. o. "Jewish disability" quest.; re-elect. M. P. f. Oxf.; 52/55, 59 chanc. o. excheq.; 65 M. P. f. S. Lanc., a. head o. liberal party; 68 M. P. f. Greenwich; 69 Premier; resigned 74; 77 lord rector o. Glasgow univ.; 80 M. P. f. Midlothian; Premier a. chanc. o. exchequer; princ. events: Ir. church disestablishment, Ir. Land Act, Educational Act, abolition of purchase in the army, Alabama claims, &c.; ♛, political works, a. o.

Gladstone, 4-wheeled pleas. carriage, w. 2 inside seats, calash top, a. seat f. driv. a footman.

Glaisher, Js., F.R.S., aëronaut, meteorologist; 65 dir. o. meteor. dep. o. board o. $; ✓.

Glamorgan, co. i. Wales, on Bristol Channel, 854 s. m., *p.* 511672; c⊙ Cardiff.

Glance-coal, *s.* anthracite.

Glanders, **1)** contagious and fatal disease o. th. mucous membrane i. horses, with a const. discharge o. sticky matt. fr. th. nose, a. enlargement a. induration o. th. glands beneath th. lower jaw; **2)** ✱, like disease, dangerous a. often fatal, communicated t. man from glandered animals.

Glarus, Swiss Canton, 262 s. m., *p.* 34213; c⊙ *G.*, *p.* 6000.

Glasgow, Scotch ⊙ in Lanarkshire, on Clyde, *p.* 514048; chf. o. Scot. manuf. ⊙; cott. a. iron industry, &c.; 4th exportg port o. th. kgdm; univ., cathedral, necropolis, hosp., exch., town-h., post-off., bank, theat., num. mon., Westend park, *G.* green, Queen's park, aqueducts, library, mus., observ., bot. garden, Anderson's inst., seminary, atheneum, collect. o. pictures; 6 M. P.

Glass, hard, brittle, transparent subst., obt. b. fusing sand w. fixed alkalis; princ. kinds: Bohemian crystal-*g.* (potassium-lead *g.*) is quite clear and without color; window-*g.* (sodium-calcium *g.*), bluish tint; crystal-*g.*, incl. flint-*g.* a. strass (imitation-diamond, &c.); bottle-*g.*, coarse, green or reddish; hard-*g.*, inv. b. La Baske; pressed

16

A useful little work.'—ATHENÆUM.
'Very correct and trustworthy.'—STANDARD.
'A veritable *multum in parvo.*'—LEEDS MERCURY.
'An entirely novel, and in its way, extraordinary work.—NEWCASTLE JOURNAL.
'A marvellous amount of information has been crowded into the 600 pages of this book.—DAILY CHRONICLE

'A wonderful little Encyclopædia.....We know of nothing which approaches it.'—GLASGOW HERALD.
'It is the handiest book of reference ever offered to the public.'—COURT CIRCULAR.
'A marvel of concise condensation, the neatest, smallest, and most useful encyclopædia we have yet seen.'—SPECTATOR.
'"The Pocket Encyclopædia" is one of the most handy and complete volumes of its kind.'—MORNING POST.

CONTAINING 1,206 COLUMNS, UPWARDS OF 25,000 REFERENCES AND NUMEROUS PLATES.

Imperial 32mo. marbled edges, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; roan, 4*s.* 6*d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

WALTER SMITH & INNES'

NEW SEASON'S PUBLICATIONS.

PEN. By the Author of 'Tip-Cat,' 'Laddie,' 'Miss Toosey's Mission,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

'There is unforced fidelity to nature in the studies of the two little girls, Pen and Tre.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'No sketch that it would be possible to give of this dainty novelette with the monosyllabic title, "Pen," would give any idea of the fascination it possesses. A pleasanter story is seldom to be met with.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Prettily and well told.'—BOOKSELLER.

'A sweet little story told in a charming way. "Pen," the heroine, is a delightful mixture of childishness and wisdom.'—CHURCH REVIEW.

'The plot though slight is effective. The pathos is genuine and rings true.'—ATHENÆUM.

ANGELA: a Sketch. By ALICE WEBER. 4to. parchment wrapper, with Illustrations by T. PYM, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Will most certainly figure amongst the first and best of our books this year. Will take the hearts of young readers by storm. The cover of this book is also worthy of notice.'—BANNER.

'A sketch of rare beauty. The sketch not unworthy of the late Mrs. Ewing, and we can give it no higher praise. The product of an exquisite fancy, and well deserves to be one of the first favourites of the coming season.'—NATIONAL CHURCH.

'A pretty story. Miss Weber paints her characters with a skilful and delicate hand. The book is a study, and certainly an interesting one.'—SPECTATOR.

'Ought to be one of the most popular books this season. Is thoroughly religious, without the least suspicion of goody-goody about it. Full of both tender and humorous little touches. The book is charmingly got up.'
CHURCH REVIEW.

IN THE SUNNY SOUTH. By E. E. CUTHELL. 4to. Illustrated boards, with numerous Illustrations by T. PYM, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Fresh and interesting and illustrated by a series of charming pictures.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Illustrated by T. Pym with excellent spirit and sympathy.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

WINGS WITHOUT FEATHERS. By J. A. LEFROY, Author of 'Miss Margery's Ways.' Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

MY LADY BOUNTIFUL. By CAROLINE BIRLEY. Royal 18mo. cloth, 1*s.*

'Prettily got up book, and will form an admirable present for a girl.'—BANNER.

AN ODD FISH. By F. E. WOOD. Being a Play from the 'Arabian Nights.' 8vo. sewn, 3*d.*

NEW NOVEL BY HELEN SHIPTON.

DAGMAR. Three vols. Crown 8vo. cloth, 31*s.* 6*d.*

THE CHRISTMAS NUMBER OF THE

'MONTHLY PACKET' FOR 1888. Edited by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Crown 8vo. Coloured Wrapper, 2*s.* [*Now ready.*

DAWN OF HISTORY. New and Revised Edition. By C. F. KEARY, M.A., F.S.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Work has gained in value in its special character, that of a compendious introduction to the study of prehistoric times. It serves this purpose admirably.'
SCOTSMAN.

PREPARATION OF PRAYER BOOK LESSONS. By C. M. YONGE. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

'An admirable assistant for pupil teachers or Sunday School teachers' classes, taking in the whole of the Prayer Book.'—BOOKSELLER.

IN THE PRESS.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF GARIBALDI. Authorised Translation, with Supplement, by JESSIE WHITE MARIO. Containing some facsimiles of Garibaldi's Letters, &c. Three vols. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 31*s.* 6*d.*

A PLUNGE INTO TROUBLED WATERS. By C. R. COLERIDGE. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'A very suitable prize to a Sunday-school girl.'
BANNER.

'Miss Coleridge depicts scenes of parochial activity, with a great deal of humour and a happy fidelity to real life.'—CHURCH BELLS.

'Altogether, this is a very clever picture of one aspect of Church life.'—SPECTATOR.

STORIES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'PEN.'

'TIP-CAT.' Cheap Edition. With Two Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'We welcome another tale by the anonymous author of "Laddie." In this unassuming story genuine humour, pathos, and much observation of human, and especially children's, nature, are displayed, together with a delightful style.'—TIMES.

OUR LITTLE ANN. New and Cheap Edition. With Two Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Full of tender pathos and humour.'—JOHN BULL.

'Her character is one of the most beautiful things we have met in fiction. . . . Altogether genuine, refreshing and delightful.'—SCOTSMAN.

BY J. A. LEFROY.

MISS MARGERY'S WAYS. With Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'We are obliged to the author for allowing us to make her acquaintance.'—SPECTATOR.

'The book is charming.'—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

'A most delightful story. Children will delight in this book, and their elders will be found reading it also.'
ECCLESIASTICAL GAZETTE.

ONE SHILLING SERIES.

THE BELFRY AT BRUGES. By F. M. PEARD. 18mo. cloth.

DAISY'S KING. By ESMÉ STUART. 18mo. cloth.

MISS TOOSEY'S MISSION. 18mo. cloth.

LADDIE. 18mo. cloth.

OLD MOTTO: a Story by a New Author. 18mo. cloth.

CURLY'S VICTORY. By A. WEBER. 18mo. cloth.

MAGAZINE FOR THE YOUNG. Twenty-one Vols. Demy 18mo. cloth, 30*s.*

*** *This Series of Twenty-one Volumes contains excellent reading for Children and Young People of all Classes, and is equally suited for the Home and Parochial Library.*

'MONTHLY PACKET' STORIES: being the Christmas Numbers for 1881, 1882, 1883. Edited by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Bound in One Vol. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s.*

COMPLETE CATALOGUES SENT POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

WALTER SMITH & INNES, 31 and 32, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

TO THE TRADE.

'THE FIRESIDE' enlarged to 80 pp. is now unsurpassed in cheapness. SPECIAL Terms to the Trade for 100, 500, or 1,000 copies, January Number.

'THE FIRESIDE is excellent, and wonderfully cheap.'—TIMES.

'THE FIRESIDE'

PICTORIAL MAGAZINE.

ENLARGED TO 80 PAGES.

January Number now Ready. *THREE NEW SERIAL TALES will commence.*

I. GOLDEN SILENCE. By EMMA MARSHALL, Author of 'Dayspring' &c.

II. BEHIND THE VEIL. A Tale of the Days of William the Conqueror. By EMILY S. HOLT.

III. TWO CONCEITED PUPPIES. By FRED. LANGBRIDGE, M.A.

PRICE SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

*** *The New Volume, crimson cloth, 960 pages, Now Ready, 7s. 6d.*

ENLARGEMENT OF 'HOME WORDS.'

Twenty-four Large Pages, with Cover, One Penny, Monthly, Illustrated.

'HOME WORDS.'

A New Tale by AGNES GIBERNE,

'LEAST SAID, SOONEST MENDED,'

Commences in the January Number.

1d. MONTHLY. *ILLUSTRATED.*

Companion Sunday Magazine.

'THE DAY OF DAYS.'

NEW VOLUME, **2s.** *284 Pages.*

'An extraordinarily cheap publication.'
EAST ANGLIAN DAILY TIMES.

'THE DAY OF DAYS reduced to a penny, now runs an even race with the favourite HOME WORDS.'
PETERBOROUGH ADVERTISER.

'THE DAY OF DAYS, as a Sunday magazine, is without a rival. Mental vigour and moral excellence combined.'
HASTINGS AND ST. LEONARDS NEWS.

'It is hard to believe, on turning over the pages, that it is sold at so low a price.'
CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE.

1d. MONTHLY. *ILLUSTRATED.*

A Family, Social, and Temperance Magazine.

'HAND AND HEART.'

NEW VOLUME, In handsome binding. **2s.**

'We always turn to HAND AND HEART with real pleasure.'—GRAPHIC.

'As a noble specimen of pure literature, we know of nothing to surpass HAND AND HEART.'
LITERARY WORLD.

'Popular in the truest and best sense of the word. Lively, entertaining, and thoroughly instructive.'
DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'HAND AND HEART is one of the brightest periodicals with which we are acquainted.'—GLOBE.

'HOME WORDS' CHRISTMAS ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Now Ready, with Illustrations.

I.—'THE FIRESIDE PICTORIAL MAGAZINE' CHRISTMAS NUMBER, **6d.**

'GOOD-WILL TO MEN:'

FULL OF CHRISTMAS CHEER.

II.—'HOME WORDS' CHRISTMAS NUMBER. 24 pp. Five Illustrations. **1d.**

'RING THE BELLS.'

Complete Tale, 'Steenie's Home.' By T. S. MILLINGTON, M.A.

London: 'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, 7 Paternoster Square, E.C.

OUR ✣ CHRISTMAS ✣ ANNUALS

Edited by the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D., Author of 'The Queen's Resolve' &c.

THE FIRESIDE, 7s. 6d.
HAND and HEART, 2s.

'THE FIRESIDE is excellent, and wonderfully cheap.'—THE TIMES.

THE FIRESIDE,
6d.

HOME WORDS, 2s.
The DAY of DAYS, 2s.

'THE DAY OF DAYS as a Sunday Magazine is without a rival.'—HASTINGS NEWS.

THE DAY OF DAYS,
1d.

Specimen Illustration, 24 pages, 1d.

HOME WORDS.
1d.

From RING THE BELLS. HOME WORDS CHRISTMAS NUMBER.

ENLARGED SERIES.

HAND & HEART.
1d.

A HAPPY CHRISTMAS TO YOU ALL.

A ✣ NATIONAL ✣ EVANGELICAL ✣ CHURCH ✣ OF ✣ ENGLAND ✣ NEWSPAPER.

'Her Majesty has read and approved of it with much pleasure.—Windsor.'

ONE PENNY WEEKLY. PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY.

THE FIRESIDE NEWS.

The Editorial arrangements are under the supervision of the

Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D., Editor of 'Home Words.'

SIXTEEN PAGES SIZE OF THE 'GRAPHIC.'

The *Derby Mercury* says of THE FIRESIDE NEWS:—'We are more pleased than ever with its thorough manliness of tone, its outspoken comments on passing events, and its admirable summary of events of the day.'

London: 'HOME WORDS' PUBLISHING OFFICE, 7 Paternoster Square, E.C.

(THESE ✧ BOOKS ✧ ARE ✧ PRINTED ✧ IN ✧ THE ✧ GERMAN ✧ LANGUAGE.)

NEW GEOGRAPHICAL WORKS.

AFGHANS.
(*Hirt's 'Geographical Pictures' III. 2.*)

ABORIGINES OF MASSILIA.
(*From Finsch's 'Samoa.'*)

HIRT'S GEOGRAPHICAL PICTURES. Exhibiting the Principal Forms of the Earth's Surface, having especial regard to the more important points in the History of Nations and their Civilisation. Prepared, with the assistance of Eminent Specialists, by OPPEL and LUDWIG.

PART I.—**General Geography.** With 319 Illustrations on 25 Plates. Second Edition. Sewed, 3*s.* 8*d.*; cloth, 4*s.* 9*d.*; illustrative text, 1*s.*

PART II.—**Typical Landscapes.** With interspersed Text and 29 Sheets of Illustrations, containing 178 Landscapes. Second Edition. Sewed, 5*s.*; cloth, 6*s.* 6*d.*

PART III., DIVISION I.—**Nations of Europe.** With 300 Illustrations and Short Descriptive Text. Cover, 5*s.* 6*d.*; bound, 7*s.* DIVISION II.—**Asia and Australia.** With 27 Plates, besides Text. Cover, 6*s.* 6*d.*; bound, 8*s.* DIVISION III.—**Africa and America.** With 31 Plates, besides Text. Cover, 7*s.*; bound, 8*s.* 6*d.* (*New!*)

SAMOA. Dr. O. Finsch's Travels in Kaiser Wilhelm's-Land and English New Guinea in the Years 1884–85 on board the German Steamer *Samoa.* With 85 Illustrations, 6 Sketch Maps, and a Portrait of the Author. Sewed, 12*s.*; cloth, 14*s.* 6*d.* Published as a Supplement to the above:

ETHNOLOGICAL ATLAS. Types from the Stone-period of New Guinea in 154 Pictures on 24 Lithographic Plates, with Illustrative Text in English, French, and German. Cloth, 16*s.*

THE DEEP SEA AND ITS LIFE. Compiled after the most recent authorities by WILLIAM MARSHALL, Professor at the University of Leipzig. With 114 Illustrations. Sewed, 7*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 9*s.* (*New!*)

SEA FOAM: Legends, Tales, and Comicalities, collected from Sailors' Conversation. By Mr. HEIMS, Imperial Naval Chaplain. Illustrated by GEHRTS. Extra binding, 6*s.*; sewed, 4*s.* 6*d.*

EDITIONS DE LUXE.

FOR EVER WITH THE LORD: a Selection of German Religious Poetry. Edited by Dr. BERNHARD ROGGE, Doctor of Theology, Court Chaplain. With a Prefatory Poem by KARL GEROK, and many Illustrations after Drawings by Celebrated Artists. 4to. elegantly bound, 12*s.* 6*d.*; vellum paper edition, 20*s.*

IN THE ROUND OF DAYS: the Seasons in Picture and Poetry. A Selection from the Works of our National Poets. Edited by ADOLPHUS BRENNECKE. Elegantly bound, 10*s.*

OLD ENGLAND: a Studious Tour through London and the Counties between the Channel and the Wall of the Picts. By A. BRENNECKE. With Engravings from Drawings by well-known Artists. Extra binding, 20*s.*

NEW ✧ JUVENILE ✧ WORKS.

AT THE GERMAN HEARTH: Tales of Old and Modern Times. With especial Reference to Woman's Life. Related for Advanced Girls by BRIGITTE AUGUSTI. With Engravings. 5 vols. sold separately.

V. CONCLUSION.—**The Heirs of Scharfeneck:** a Tale of the Days of Queen Louisa. Cloth, 6*s.*; sewed, 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE HERMIT OF ST. MICHAEL'S: the Experiences of a German on the North Coast of America. Related for Advanced Youth by J. PEDERZANI WEBER. With many Illustrations. Cloth, 5*s.*; sewed, 3*s.* 6*d.*

FERDINAND HIRT & SON, Publishers, LEIPZIG.

HILDESHEIMER & FAULKNER'S

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR PUBLICATIONS.

Art Gift-Books

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED in COLOUR & MONOCHROME.

Prices from **3s. 6d.** to **25s.**

'A Book of Old Ballads.'

Charming Illustrations by ALICE HAVERS and ERNEST WILSON.
Price **21s.**; complete Edition, with extra Plates and Letterpress, price **25s.**

New Illustrated Booklets.

IN COLOUR AND MONOCHROME.
Dainty Souvenirs for the Christmas Season.

Photographic Opal Souvenirs.

'No evanescent trifles, but beautiful works of art.'
METROPOLITAN.

'For more expensive remembrances, nothing is so nice as the Photographic Opal Souvenirs.'
LONDON FIGARO.

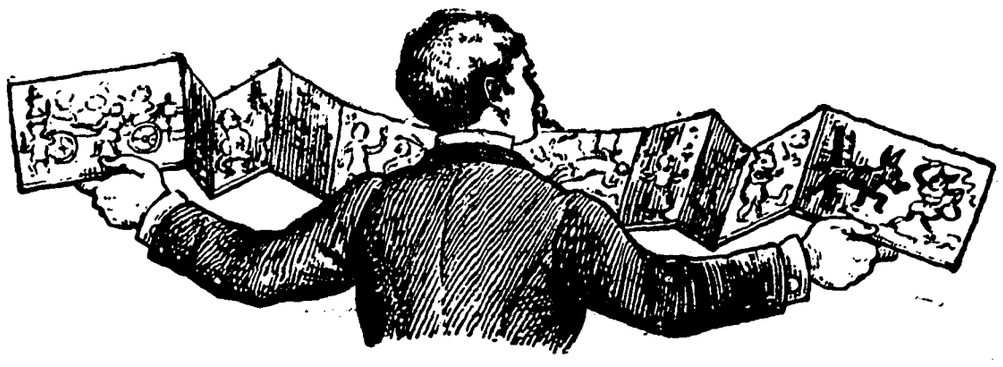
CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS.

Shaped Cards. Folding Cards. Private and Autograph Cards.
Jewelled and Embossed Cards.

MANY PRETTY NOVELTIES.

'Dainty, delicate wares, so artistic in feeling and so exquisite in execution as to be a delight to all.'—THE GENTLEMAN.
'As pretty, if not superior to, last season's publications.'—SOCIETY HERALD.
'A happy combination of verse and pictures equally clever and refined.'—DAILY NEWS.

HILDESHEIMER & FAULKNER, Publishers, 41 Jewin Street, London, E.C.



CARDBOARD ⁘ PANORAMIC ⁘ TOY ⁘ BOOKS.

Price 1s. 6d. each. 101 inches long.

1. **Imperial Panorama Entertainment.**
2. **Panorama of Wild Animals.**
3. **Visit to Farm Yard.**
4. **Grand Circus Panorama.**

Over 12 feet in length. *Price 2s. 6d. each.*

1. **Military Panorama.**
2. **Naval Panorama.**
3. **Panorama of the Zoo.**

Gem Booklet of the Season is

NOVELLY, DAINTILY, AND TASTEFULLY BOUND.
Consisting of Poems selected by CHRISTINE FORREST, and 24 Chromo Tone Illustrations by A. HANSLIP. It is, says the *Scotsman*, 'an artistic gem.' The illustrations pronounced 'capital' by the *Court Journal* are in attractive monochrome, bronzed and coloured.

Price 1s.; or fancy cloth, 2s.

OTHER NOVEL AND DAINTY SOUVENIRS.

1s. each.

21. **From Morn till Eve.** By Miss HAVERGAL. 38 illuminated pages. 1s.
1. **Stray Jewels.** With Original Verses by Miss HAVERGAL. Cover, embossed and painted by hand, 1s.
7. **Daybreak Ponderings.** By Miss HAVERGAL. A Great Novelty in the shape of a Fan. Cover printed from a Steel Plate, 1s.
9. **Only a Little Brown Sparrow.** By N. V. WALKER and Miss HAVERGAL. 1s.
10. **Stray Pearls.** By Miss HAVERGAL.
3. **Lights from Golden Skies.** With Original and Select Poems. By the Rev. BASIL WOOD and Miss JANE STRICKLAND. Palm Leaves Embossed in Gold, and View Hand-painted. 1s.
4. **Wayside Flowers.** Original and Select. By H. M. POOLE. Cover Embossed and Hand-painted, 1s.
5. **Gems Strewing the Path to Heaven.** By Miss STRICKLAND. Cover in Illuminated Die-sinking Work, 1s.

DEAN'S NEW BOOKS FOR RECITATION AND READING.

SPEECH STUDIES. With fresh Readings, Recitations, and Articles connected with Elocution. By EDWIN DREW. 1s.

SILVIA'S RIDE FOR LIFE, and other Original Ballads for Recitation and the Fireside. By F. G. WEBB. Fancy illustrated cover, crown 8vo. 1s.

NEW RECITER, READER, AND ORATOR. By F. G. WEBB. Second Edition. 2s. 6d. cloth gilt.

A New and Complete Instructor in the delightful Art of Elocution, including a large, varied, and original Selection of Readings and Recitations, in Prose and Poetry, admirably adapted for the use of Families, Schools, Institutes, &c.

ENORMOUS VALUE!!!

DEAN'S PICTURE, SCRAP, AND RHYME BOOKS

TO

COLOUR, DRAW, and LAUGH OVER.

OVER 130 PICTURES WITH VERSE TO EACH.

Size 12 by 10 inches.

1. **Pictures Smart for each Little Heart.**
2. **Picture Scraps and Rhymes.**
3. **Picture Joys for Girls and Boys.**
4. **Oh dear, only look what pretty Pictures are in this book.**
5. **A Medley of Pictures.**

One Shilling each, strongly half-bound, cloth, picture boards.

London: DEAN & SON, 160A Fleet Street, Office of the 'Little One's Own Coloured Picture Paper.'

With 40 Illustrations of the different species by JOSEPH B. KIDD, with description by Sir T. D. LAUDER, F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo. boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

MACAWS, COCKATOOS, PARRAKEETS, PARROTS,

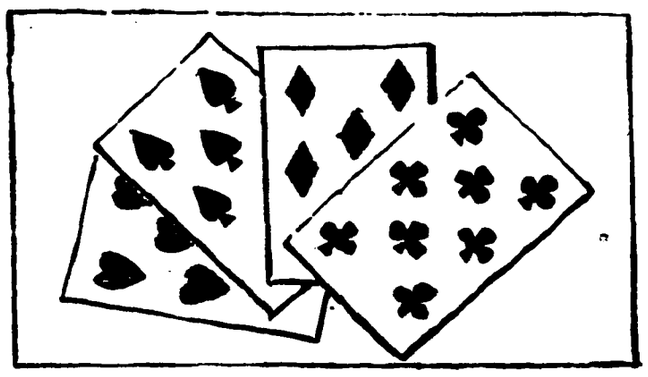
Reduced to ¼ size of those in book.

and LOVE BIRDS.

Their Natural History, Physical Character, Habits and Peculiarities. With Chapters on Cages and Diseases, &c., &c., by Dr. KARL RUSS.

Dean's Practical One-Shilling Guide-Books.

Six others have been added to the Series, viz.:



18. **Tricks** with Cards, Sleight of Hand, Conjuring, Magic, and Mystery. By CHARLES GILBERT. 1*s.*

19. **Wool** and Paper Flowers, and How to Make Them. With Working Diagrams. By GEORGIANA C. CLARK. This, to ladies, will be found very useful for making Inexpensive Decorations for Home, Schoolroom, and other Treats. 1*s.*

20. **Gifts, Knick-Knacks, and Pretty** Trifles for Fancy Fairs and Homes of Taste. How to make out of Shreds and Patches, or next to nothing. Ninety-five Diagrams. By GEORGIANA C. CLARK. 1*s.*

21. **Handbook to Breeding, Diseases,** Treatment, Care, and Choice of FOREIGN AVIARY BIRDS, &c., such as Parrots, Lorys, &c., &c.; including How to Tame and Teach Birds to Speak. With Chapters on Management, Cages, Seeds, Food Pastes, Dainties, &c. &c. By Dr. KARL RUSS. 1*s.*

16. **Washing Day.** How to Avoid its Troubles and Perform its Work. With Detailed Instructions for the Proper Washing of every Article of Household Use. By JULIA FISHER, Author of '£55 a Year: How I Make it with my Sewing Machine.' 6*d.*

17. **Fireworks,** the Art of Making, and Chemical Surprises. By CHARLES GILBERT. 1*s.*

Knowledge is a preventative of danger, and to the ingenious, and those youths fond of chemical experiments, these surprises will afford pleasure to themselves and friends.

DEAN'S ✣ PLAYS ✣ FOR ✣ YOUNG ✣ ACTORS.

FOUR NEW ADDED.

Prince Bulbo; or, The Rose and the Ring. Dramatised from the Fairy Tale of the late **William Makepeace Thackeray.** By AMY WHINYATES. Gilt edges, One Shilling.

Gabrielle; or, The Red Cap of Liberty. By AMY WHINYATES. Gilt edges, One Shilling.

The Astrologer's Spell: a Persian Sensational Drama. By AVERALL. Gilt edges, One Shilling.

Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp. By AMY WHINYATES. Illustrated by JOHN PROCTOR. Gilt edges, One Shilling; or Four bound in one book, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Cats in Gloves Catch no Mice: a Little Gift-Book for the Young by M. E. HATHEWAY. Tastefully illustrated, daintily bound. Price One Shilling, gilt edged. Size 6¾ by 5½ inches.

A GIRL'S ANTICIPATION AND REALISATION OF MARRIAGE.

Price One Shilling; or 2*s.* cloth, gilt edges.

Consisting of Twenty Clever and Graphic Designs by LUCIEN BESCHE, of the *Queen*; artistically printed in chromo-lithography, with full descriptive letterpress of an amusing and attractive character.

London: DEAN & SON, 160A Fleet Street, Office of the 'Little One's Own Coloured Picture Paper.'

FREDERICK ✦ WARNE ✦ & ✦ CO.'S ✦ NEW ✦ BOOKS.

WARNE'S 'STANLEY' LIBRARY. Crown 8vo. gilt, new style, 2*s*.

THE KING'S BELL TOWER: a Romance of the Olden Time. R. ANDRÉ.

THE TREASURE FINDER: a Story of a Lost Galleon. W. J. GORDON.

JACK LOCKE: a Tale of the War and the Wave. Dr. GORDON STABLES.

ERNEST FAIRFIELD; or, Two Terms at St. Andrew's. Rev. J. N. MALAN, M.A

OUTLINE OF COLOURED ILLUSTRATION FROM 'OVER THE HILLS.'

THE ART GIFT-BOOK OF THE YEAR.

In small 4to. picture boards, cloth back, 5*s*.

OVER THE HILLS. Most artistically Illustrated after designs by JESSIE WATKINS. 48 pages of alternate colour and monotint Pictures, printed in 16 colours, in the very highest style of lithography.

ILLUSTRATION FROM 'ON DUTY.'

A CHARMING CHILDREN'S STORY.

In crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

ON DUTY. By ANGELICA SELBY. With 14 Original Illustrations by E. G. Reynolds.

THE OWL AND THE PUSSY CAT, FROM 'NONSENSE SONGS AND STORIES.'

THE LATE EDWARD LEAR'S NONSENSE BOOKS.

THE BOOK OF NONSENSE. 26th Edition. re-issued in its original form, with 110 droll Illustrations, printed in black and white, with full letterpress descriptions. Oblong 4to. gilt, 6*s*.

MORE NONSENSE. 104 pages of droll Illustrations, with full letterpress descriptions, and the original humorous introduction. In square 16mo. gilt. Price 3*s*. 6*d*.

NONSENSE SONGS AND STORIES. With all the Original Illustrations, and a preface hitherto unpublished. Square 16mo. gilt.

NONSENSE BOTANY AND ALPHABETS. With 162 Illustrations. Square 16mo. gilt.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S NEW BOOKS—*continued.*

W. J. GORDON'S EXCITING ROMANCE.

In crown 8vo. 5*s.* with Map.

THE CAPTAIN-GENERAL: being the Story of the Attempt of the Dutch to Colonise New Holland. By W. J. GORDON.

'One of the most interesting historical romances published for some time. The writer succeeds in riveting the attention of the reader with all the fascination of the most sensational novel.'

A POWERFUL NEW NOVEL.

In crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 6*s.*

PHILIP MORDANT'S WARD. By MARIANNE KENT.

'Contains a plot of well-sustained interest, well worked out, with life-like sketches of character.

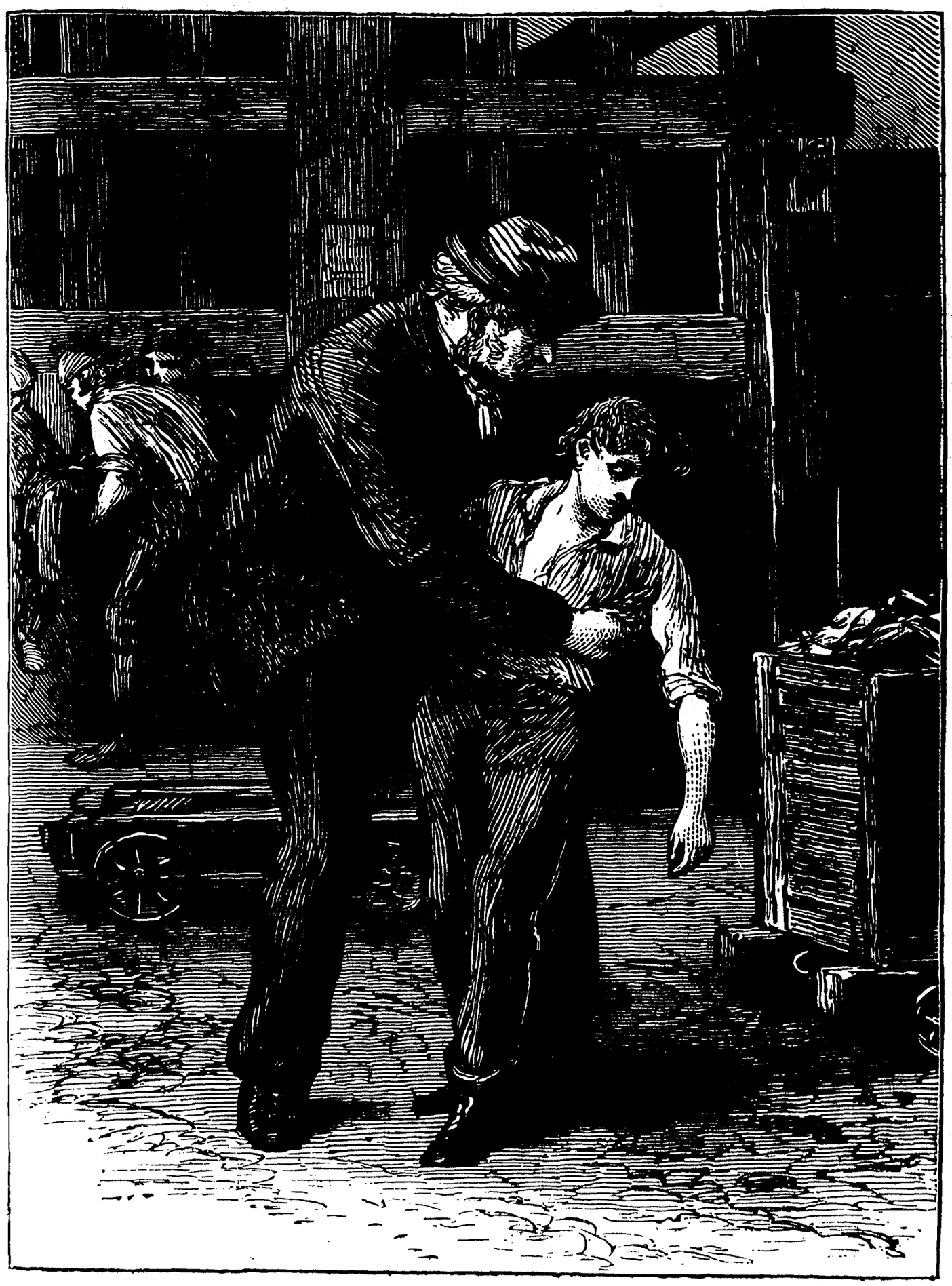


ILLUSTRATION FROM 'BURNHAM BREAKER.'

In crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

BURNHAM BREAKER. By HOMER GREENE, Author of 'The Blind Brother' &c. With Original Illustrations by A. W. COOPER.

'A most interesting and pathetic mining story.'

A NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'HER BENNY.'

In crown 8vo. cloth gilt and gilt edges, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

FOR ABIGAIL: a West Country Story. With Original Illustrations by W. S. STACEY.

NEW COLOURED BOOK FOR CHILDREN.

In imperial 16mo. stiff Wrapper, Picture Cover, price 1*s.* 6*d.*; handsome cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A MERRY GO ROUND. Illustrated by CONSTANCE HASLEWOOD. With 96 charming Original Illustrations after Water Colours.

SILAS K. HOCKING'S BOOKS.

Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Dick's Fairy.
Cricket.
Caleb Carthew.
Real Grit.
Crookleigh.
Her Benny.
Ivy.
His Father.
Alec Green.
Sea Waif.

ALICE SOMERTON'S BOOKS.

Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Torn Bible.
Layton Croft.

By THOMAS KEYWORTH.

Granny's Boy.
A Long Delay.

Price 1*s.*

By S. K. HOCKING.

Royal 16mo. cloth gilt.

Chips.
Poor Mike.
Our Joe.

THE BABY'S MAGAZINE. Price 3D.

THE ROSEBUD.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NURSERY NURTURE AND AMUSEMENT, WITH

CHOICE ILLUSTRATIONS,

PRINTED ON STRONG THICK PAPER, IN LARGE TYPE.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

Annual Subscription, 3*s.*; with postage, 4*s.*; of all Booksellers, or direct from the Publishers.

What the Papers say about 'The Rosebud':—

The QUEEN:—'Both as regards pictures and readings, is beyond all our praise.'

The NORTH BRITISH DAILY MAIL:—'Continues to be as deserving as ever of the warmest praise we have bestowed upon it in the past.'

The LEEDS MERCURY:—'That delight of the nursery.'

The LOUTH TIMES:—'The illustrations are exquisite, and the letterpress clear and simple enough for the youngest intelligence in the nursery and playroom.'

The CHRISTIAN LEADER:—'As fascinating as the most winsome of the little folk for whom it is prepared.'

The SCOTSMAN:—'The pretty illustrations in "The Rosebud" are especially to be commended.'

ELGIN COURANT:—'"The Rosebud" keeps up its character as one of the best magazines for young children.'

The NORTHAMPTON MERCURY:—'Charming pictures and delightful letterpress.'

The COVENTRY STANDARD:—'The best of all magazines for the very little folk.'

NEWCASTLE WEEKLY CHRONICLE:—'An excellent book for children.'

GREENOCK TELEGRAPH:—'There is no more welcome visitant in the nursery. Its letterpress and its pictures are aglow with kindness and naturalness.'

The WAKEFIELD PRESS:—'By far the best magazine for juveniles published at the present time'

The SUNDAY SCHOOL CHRONICLE:—'Quaint, bright, humorous; just what the little folk like.'

The WESTERN DAILY MERCURY:—'Very pretty and well-executed engravings.

PETERBOROUGH STANDARD:—'Cannot fail to provide endless amusement for the youngsters.'

The SCOTTISH LEADER:—'An ideal magazine for the nursery; humorously illustrated, and showing some of the rare genius of writing for children.'

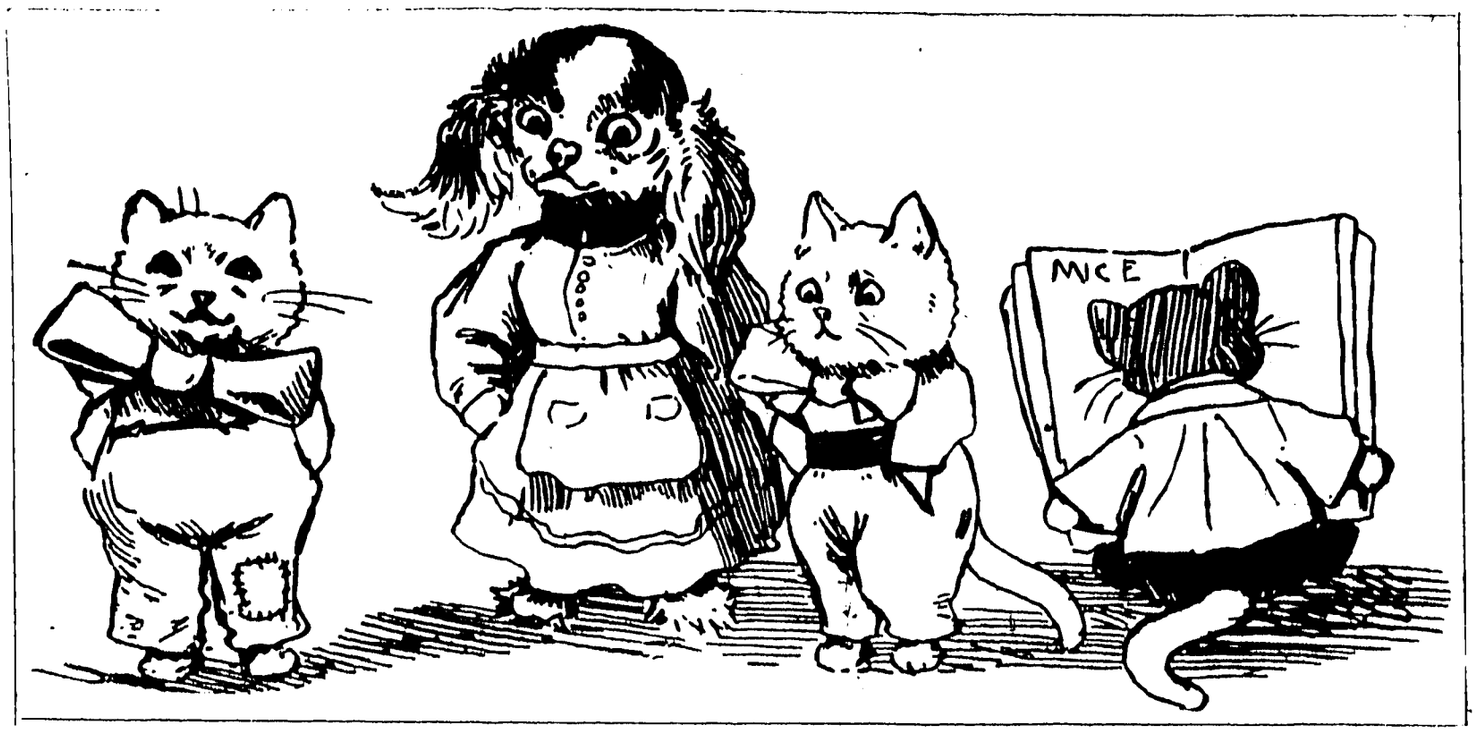
The ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS:—'A charming magazine.'

Mr. SPURGEON:—'The very little ones can have nothing better.'

The GRANTHAM TIMES:—'A most charming magazine for very young children.'

NOW READY. **THE BABY'S ANNUAL.**

THE ROSEBUD ANNUAL, 1889.



Being the Twelve Monthly Numbers OF **THE ROSEBUD,** Handsomely bound in Scarlet and Gold cloth, price

FOUR SHILLINGS.

NEARLY **Three Hundred ILLUSTRATIONS.**

London: JAMES CLARKE & CO., 13 and 14 Fleet Street, E.C.

NOVELS BY AMELIA E. BARR.

'In descriptive writing, in simplicity and gracefulness of style, and in perfect mastery over her characters, Mrs. Barr can hold her own with any living English novelist.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

In a variety of handsome cloth bindings, or bound uniformly. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

1. A BORDER SHEPHERDESS.
2. PAUL AND CHRISTINA.
3. THE SQUIRE OF SANDAL-SIDE.
4. THE BOW OF ORANGE RIBBON.
5. BETWEEN TWO LOVES.
6. A DAUGHTER OF FIFE.
7. JAN VEDDER'S WIFE.
8. IN SPITE OF HIMSELF.
9. THE HOUSE OF McNEIL.

Crown 8vo. paper, 1*s.*

THE HARVEST OF THE WIND.

*** *A New and Cheap Edition of 'Jan Vedder's Wife' is now issued in paper cover at* 1*s.* 6*d.*

A NEW AND UNIFORM EDITION

OF THE

NOVELS BY MRS. EMMA JANE WORBOISE.

At 3s. 6d. each.

A New and Cheap Edition of the following Novels by Mrs. Emma Jane Worboise will be published at intervals of a FORTNIGHT. *The first to appear*—THORNYCROFT HALL—*is now ready (December* 1), *and the others will follow in the order given.*

THORNYCROFT HALL.
MILLICENT KENDRICK.
ST. BEETHA'S.
VIOLET VAUGHAN.
MARGARET TORRINGTON.
FORTUNES OF CYRIL DENHAM.
SINGLEHURST MANOR.
OVERDALE.
GREY AND GOLD.
MR. MONTMORENCY'S MONEY.
NOBLY BORN.
CHRYSTABEL.
CANONBURY HOLT.
HUSBANDS AND WIVES.
THE HOUSE OF BONDAGE.
EMILIA'S INHERITANCE.
FATHER FABIAN.
OLIVER WESTWOOD.
LADY CLARISSA.
THE GREY HOUSE at ENDLESTONE.
ROBERT WREFORD'S DAUGHTER.
THE BRUDENELLS OF BRUDE.
THE HEIRS OF ERRINGTON.
JOAN CARISBROKE.
A WOMAN'S PATIENCE.
THE STORY OF PENELOPE.
SISSIE.
THE ABBEY MILL.
WARLEIGH'S TRUST.
ESTHER WYNNE.
FORTUNE'S FAVOURITE.
HIS NEXT OF KIN.

To be followed, at THREE SHILLINGS EACH, by

MARRIED LIFE.
OUR NEW HOUSE.
MAUDE BOLINGBROKE.
HEARTSEASE IN THE FAMILY.
AMY WILTON.
HELEN BURY.

PRICE FOUR SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE EACH.

CAMPION COURT.
EVELYN'S STORY.
LOTTIE LONSDALE.
SIR JULIAN'S WIFE.
THE LILLINGSTONES.
THE WIFE'S TRIAL.

THE CHRISTIAN WORLD ANNUAL, 1889.

Price One Shilling.

THE GOLDEN DOORS.

BY MRS. HAYCRAFT,

Author of 'A Wedded Courtship' &c. &c. &c.

London: JAMES CLARKE & CO., 13 and 14 Fleet Street, E.C.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.'S NEW NOVELS.

1. *Everyone who read LORD DESART'S 'LORD AND LADY PICCADILLY' (of which Four large Editions have been published since its issue in July* 1887) *should at once obtain his New Novel, which is now ready, in* 2 *vols.*

HERNE LODGE. By the EARL OF DESART.

*** A 2*s.* Edition of 'Lord and Lady Piccadilly' is now on sale at every Bookstall.

2. **Mr. F. C. PHILIPS,** *the most rising of the younger Novelists, whose 'AS IN A LOOKING-GLASS,' 'THE DEAN AND HIS DAUGHTER,' and 'THE STRANGE ADVENTURES OF LUCY SMITH,' have been, perhaps, as much read as any Novels of the past year or two, has now ready, in* 2 *vols.,*

LITTLE MRS. MURRAY. By F. C. PHILIPS.

Which the SCOTSMAN *concisely describes as 'The Adventures of a Young and Pretty Widow in search of a Livelihood.'*

*** A 2*s.* Edition of 'The Strange Adventures of Lucy Smith' is now on sale at every Bookstall.

3. **KEPT SECRET,** *in* 3 *vols., is the title of* **Mrs. J. K. SPENDER'S** *New Novel. It is 'clever and interesting'* (ATHENÆUM); *'powerfully and well written'* (SCOTSMAN); *'the interest never flags'* (MORNING POST).

4. *'Readers of "ANTINOUS," by GEORGE TAYLOR (Prof. HAUSRATH), will not need a second invitation to read another Novel from the same pen,' remarks the* GLASGOW HERALD; *and attention is therefore confidently called to*

ELFRIEDE. By GEORGE TAYLOR. 2 vols.

'We rarely come upon anything so excellent in current fiction as "Elfriede,"' says the SCOTSMAN.

NEWEST ONE-VOLUME NOVELS.

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS'.

350,000 OF THE FRENCH EDITION HAVE BEEN SOLD.

The TIMES says: 'Daudet has never written, nor has any French author written for many years, anything so incisive, vigorous, or violent. The style is admirable, the observation close, the satire keen.'

1. **ONE OF THE 'FORTY' ('L'IMMORTEL').** By ALPHONSE DAUDET, Author of 'Tartarin sur les Alpes' &c. Translated by Dr. A. W. VERRALL and MARGARET DE G. VERRALL. 6*s.*

WHITECHAPEL DOSS-HOUSE LIFE, WORK AT THE DOCKS, &c.

2. **OUT OF WORK.** By JOHN LAW. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A relentlessly truthful picture of the East End as it is.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

3. **MISTERTON'S MISTAKE.** By WALTER RAYMOND. 6*s.*

'A charming idyll of Somersetshire.'—ACADEMY.
'A very real love of nature is displayed. . . . A rural idyll.'—POST.
'Well worth reading.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

4. **A MORAL BIGAMIST:** a Story of Ourselves in India.

'The sketches of Indian official and demi-official life are admirable. There is also an animated account of the fight in the Paiwar Pass, which gives a fairer notion of what battles are like on the frontier than whole bundles of despatches.'
ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

A NEW SENSATIONAL STORY.—DEDICATED TO WILKIE COLLINS.

5. **GHOST'S GLOOM.** By J. G. HOLMES. With a Frontispiece by WILLIAM PARKINSON. 6*s.*

MR. GEORGE BARLOW'S POEM,

THE PAGEANT OF LIFE: an Epic of Man (price 6*s.*), will now be found in stock at all the principal Booksellers'.

The DAILY TELEGRAPH, in a one-column review, says: 'A new poet has arisen among us; an indisputable poet—forcible, graceful, earnest, courageous.'

The PALL MALL says: 'Very many of the single lyrics are full of beauty and rich in music. That Mr. Barlow is a genuine and a very sweet singer it were vain to deny.'

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO., Paternoster Square, E.C.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.

Price 5s. each.

IN THE LAND OF MARVELS. By TH. VERNALEKEN, and Prof. E. JOHNSON, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s*.

A KING AND NOT A KING. By MARGARET SPRING RICE. Illustrated. Cloth extra, crown 8vo. 5*s*.

'Excellent in design, and written in a style of great literary charm . . . brings it near the level of Mr. R. L. Stevenson's "Prince Otto."'—SCOTSMAN.

Price 3s. 6d. each.

Each Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges.

Uniform Edition of Captain MAYNE REID'S Posthumous 1 Vol. Works.

1. **THE CHILD WIFE.**
2. **NO QUARTER!**
3. **THE FREE LANCES.**

Mrs. MARSHALL'S NEW BOOK.

ALMA. By EMMA MARSHALL, Author of 'Under the Mendips.' 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE FIRST AND SECOND VOLUMES OF THE

Universal Review

(Mid-Monthly, 2s. 6d.),

Edited by HARRY QUILTER,

Are now ready, price 12*s*. 6*d*. *each, containing*

ARTICLES BY

THE EARL OF PEMBROKE,
WILKIE COLLINS,
E. A. FREEMAN,
GEO. FLEMING,
T. P. O'CONNOR, M.P.,
HENRY JAMES,
W. E. HENLEY,
F. H. HILL,
REV. H. R. HAWEIS,
GRANT ALLEN,
WM. ARCHER,
SIR EDWIN ARNOLD,
MRS. LYNN LINTON,
EMILY CRAWFORD,
DR. VERRALL,
LEWIS MORRIS,
CANON MACCOLL,
F. C. BURNAND,
SAM. BUTLER,
R. GARNETT,
PROF. MAHAFFY,
THE EDITOR,
&c. &c.

PICTURES BY

SIR FRED. LEIGHTON,
FRANK HOLL, R.A.,
G. BOUGHTON, A.R.A.,
D. G. ROSSETTI,
FRED. SANDY,
W. P. FRITH, R.A.,
COLIN HUNTER, A.R.A.,
WALTER CRANE,
AUMONIER,
J. W. WATERHOUSE, A.R.A.,
E. J. POYNTER, R.A.,
A. C. MOORE,
HY. MOORE, A.R.A.,
H. HERKOMER, R.A.,
W. Q. ORCHARDSON, R.A.,
BRITON RIVIÈRE,
PELOUSE,
COËYLAS,
RICHEMONT,
&c. &c.

THE NEW ANNUAL.

UP THE LADDER:

OR, THE HOUSE OF THIRTEEN STORIES.

Large 8vo. 128 pp., in clever Picture Wrapper, 1*s*.

SIR EDWIN ARNOLD	contributes a	Story for Statesmen.
W. P. FRITH, R.A.	,,	Story for Artists.
F. C. PHILIPS	,,	Story for Actors.
MRS. MOLESWORTH	,,	Story NOT for the Young.
ANNIE THOMAS	,,	Story for Wives.
ETHEL COXON	,,	Story for Husbands.
JULIAN CORBETT	,,	Story for Sceptics.
J. M. BARRIE	,,	Story for Penmen.

Together with STORIES FOR DOCTORS, THE BAR ('MYSTERY OF A HANDSOME CAD'), &c. &c. &c.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO., Paternoster Square, E.C.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'Three large portraits appear every month, with text, explanatory, descriptive, anecdotal, and amusing. The whole production is good in style and execution.'

PUNCH.—'Every month, for the ridiculously small sum of 2*s.* 6*d.*'

COURT JOURNAL.—'An example of photography in a fine-art form that has hardly yet been approximated to. They are speaking likenesses.'

OUR CELEBRITIES:

A Portrait Gallery.

PORTRAITS BY

WALERY (of Regent Street).

MONOGRAPHS BY

DR. LOUIS ENGEL.

MONTHLY, 2s. 6d.

VOLUME I., in large folio, artistic boards, price 12*s.* 6*d.*, is now ready, *containing* :—

PART I., 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE.
THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY.
SIR FREDERICK LEIGHTON.

PART II., 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE RIGHT HON. W. E. GLADSTONE.
SIR ALGERNON BORTHWICK.
MR. GEORGE LEWIS.

PART III., 2*s.* 6*d.*

LORD STANLEY OF PRESTON.
SIR MORELL MACKENZIE.
LADY LINDSAY.

PART IV., 2*s.* 6*d.*

SIR PHILIP CUNLIFFE OWEN.
SIR CHARLES RUSSELL.
MR. EDMUND YATES.

Each Photograph is taken from a SPECIAL SITTING *for* 'OUR CELEBRITIES.'

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO., Paternoster Square, E.C.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.

306 pages, attractively bound in red, black, and white, 1s.

A Reprint (by permission) of the 'DAILY TELEGRAPH' CORRESPONDENCE.

WITH

(i.) An Article on the **PHILOSOPHY OF MARRIAGE,** by Mrs. Lynn Linton.

(ii.) An Appendix on the **MARRIAGE and DIVORCE LAWS of the WORLD,** by H. A. Smith, Barrister-at-Law.

(iii.) A **GENERAL VIEW and SUMMING-UP of the QUESTION,** by Harry Quilter.

London: SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO., Paternoster Square, E.C.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON'S LIST.

BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSELLERS.

THE UNKNOWN HORN OF AFRICA: an Exploration from Berbera to the Leopard River. By F. L. JAMES, M.A., Author of 'Wild Tribes of the Soudan.' With Additions by J. GODFREY THRUPP, M.R.C.S. The Map by W. D. James and Percy Aylmer. The Narrative Illustrations by Rose Hake, and the Drawings of the Fauna by K. Keuleman, from Specimens chiefly collected by E. Lort-Phillips.

Three Editions of the above are published:—1. On ordinary paper, with the Illustrations of Fauna beautifully coloured by hand, 28*s*. 2. Same as No. 1, with the Illustrations of Fauna uncoloured, 21*s*. 3. Large copy (*sur Japon*), with 19 Plate Illustrations in duplicate. This Edition will be limited to 21 copies, of which 14 only will be offered to the public. No further Edition will be issued, and each copy will be numbered.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'It is never dull, and leaves behind when finished a desire for more. The illustrations of all kinds are admirable, for they are really illustrative.....The result is a book done as books should be, and Mr. James owed no apology to the public for the time occupied in performing the work so well.'—SPECTATOR.

'Mr. James's book is written in a lucid, graphic style.....It will prove interesting, however, not only to the African student, but to that shallow, restless book-skimmer the "general reader." The public owe Mr. James and his companions a distinct debt of gratitude.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'A valuable addition to the work of scientific research and to the library of African travel.'—SCOTSMAN.

'May fairly lay claim to a place among the most remarkable explorations of modern times.'—MANCHESTER COURIER.

EMIN PASHA.

The only authentic information concerning the Life and Work of the man whom Stanley has gone to deliver is contained in the Volume of Letters and Journals entitled

EMIN PASHA IN CENTRAL AFRICA: Letters and Journals. Collected and Annotated by Dr. SCHWEINFURTH, Dr. RATZEL, Dr. G. HARTLAUB, and Dr. FELKIN. Translated from the German by Mrs. FELKIN. With Life and Introduction, specially written for the English Edition, by Dr. FELKIN. 1 vol. demy 8vo. cloth, price 16*s*. Illustrated with 2 Portraits and a large Scale Map showing Emin Pasha's Explorations, compiled by E. G. RAVENSTEIN, F.R.G.S.

'This volume is a record of the highest type of exploring work. There is nothing trivial in the whole volume, and although it contains few incidents of adventure, every page abounds with interest. The book should take rank with Schweinfurth's "Heart of Africa." It will show how great a man, in many ways, we have in Emin Pasha.'—TIMES.

'The words and deeds of such a man must naturally interest a large section of the public. We therefore welcome this collection of his "Letters and Journals," and trust it will be as widely read as it deserves to be.'—ATHENÆUM.

Imperial 8vo. Illustrated, cloth cover, 7*s*. 6*d*.

PICTURES OF NATIVE LIFE IN DISTANT LANDS. A Series of 12 Illustrations (size 15 by 12½ inches) drawn and designed by H. LEUTEMANN, and beautifully printed in colours, affording life-like representations of the striking features of the Life of the Principal Races of Mankind. Each Plate is accompanied by Interesting and Instructive Explanatory Letterpress, translated from the German of Professor A. Kirchhoff, Professor of Geography at Halle University, by GEORGE PHILIP, jun.

The following Races are illustrated and described:

1. The Aborigines of Australia.	4. The Eskimos.	7. The Negroes.	10. The Hindoos.
2. The Papuas.	5. The American Indians.	8. The Nubians.	11. The Chinese.
3. The Polynesians.	6. The Hottentots and Bushmen.	9. The Arabs.	12. The Japanese.

An extraordinary amount of Ethnographical Information is embodied in this work.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'A book calculated to engage the deep interest of young readers.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'A capital book, from which young and old alike may learn much that is both interesting and instructive about the less-known inhabitants of the globe.'—ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE.

ATLASES FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

THE BEST LIBRARY ATLAS.

PHILIPS' IMPERIAL LIBRARY ATLAS. Fifty-one Maps (size 22 by 27 inches) with complete Consulting Index of nearly 150,000 names. Imperial folio, half-bound Russia, gilt, £5. 5*s*.; imperial folio, full-bound morocco, gilt extra, £6. 6*s*.

'The size of the maps exceeds that of any work of similar pretensions hitherto published in this country. Every effort seems to have been made to render it solid and complete.'—TIMES.

THE BEST FAMILY ATLASES.

1. **PHILIPS' FAMILY ATLAS OF PHYSICAL, GENERAL, AND CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** Sixty-two Maps (size 13 by 11 inches), accompanied by Introductory Letterpress and a copious Consulting Index. Imperial 4to. handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges, £1. 1*s*.
2. **PHILIPS' POPULAR ATLAS.** Thirty-seven Maps (size 18 by 13½ inches), with a complete Consulting Index. New Edition, thoroughly revised. Crown folio, strongly half-bound, gilt edges, £1. 1*s*.; Superior Edition, with additional Maps, half-bound morocco, £1. 11*s*. 6*d*.

THE BEST COMMERCIAL ATLAS.

PHILIPS' HANDY GENERAL ATLAS. Fifty-five Maps (size 18 by 13½ inches), with a Consulting Index of 40,000 names. New and Enlarged Edition. Crown folio, half-bound morocco, gilt edges, £2. 2*s*.; or full-bound morocco, gilt extra, £3.

'Clear and easy of reference. Selection of names most judicious.'—ATHENÆUM.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32 Fleet Street, London.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.'S
NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS.

A NEW TALE OF THE INDIAN MUTINY, BY THE AUTHOR OF 'ETHNE.'

BRYDA: a Book for Girls. By Mrs. E. M. FIELD, Author of 'Ethne,' 'Mixed Pickles' &c. With numerous Illustrations by A. FORESTIER. Large crown 8vo. elegant cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

LITTLE CHRISTIAN'S PILGRIMAGE. By H. L. TAYLOR, Author of 'Out of the Way' &c. With numerous Illustrations by H. J. A. MILES. Large crown 8vo. elegantly bound in cloth, full gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE TRUTH WILL OUT; or, the Yolk Laid on the Right Shoulders. Written and Illustrated by WILLIAM FOSTER. Crown 8vo. oblong, daintily bound, 1*s.*

THE BITER BIT; or, The Sad End of a Tail. Written and Illustrated by WILLIAM FOSTER. Crown 8vo. oblong, daintily bound, 1*s.*

GILLY FLOWER: a Book for Girls. By the Author of 'Honor Bright' &c. Illustrated Title and Frontispiece by GORDON BROWNE. Large crown 8vo. elegant cloth binding, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE STORY-TELLING ALBUM: for Our Boys and Girls. With an Illustration on every page. Crown 4to. coloured pictorial paper boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*; cloth boards, 5*s.* A very elegant book.

RE-ISSUE OF JEAN INGELOW'S WORKS.
In New and Attractive Bindings and Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE.

STUDIES FOR STORIES. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A SISTER'S BYE-HOURS. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE WORLD AND THE KINGDOM. By the Right Rev. HUGH MILLER THOMPSON, D.D., Bishop of Mississippi. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*
This is a most powerful volume of Lectures delivered by the Bishop of Mississippi, in accordance with the richly endowed Lectureship in America, answering to the Bampton Lectures in England. They are striking, eloquent, and learned.

OUR FRIENDS IN PARADISE. With Introduction by the BISHOP OF LICHFIELD. Floral Borders, fancy cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*; New Cheap Edition, just ready, 1*s.* 6*d.*, cloth boards. [*Second Edition.*

BRIDEWELL ROYAL HOSPITAL: Past and Present. A short account of it as Palace, Hospital, Prison, and School, with a collection of Interesting Memoranda hitherto unpublished. By ALFRED JAMES COPELAND, F.S.A. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

AUGUSTUS SHORT, First Bishop of Adelaide: the Story of a Thirty-four Years' Episcopate. By Canon WHITINGTON. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A MANUAL FOR HOLY DAYS AND SAINTS' DAYS. By Rev. F. C. WOODHOUSE, Author of a 'Manual for Lent' &c. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ONE BODY: the Story of the Church of England. By the Rev. J. R. TURNOCK, M.A., Hon. Canon of Norwich, Vicar of St. Mary's, Ipswich. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

A NEW AND VALUABLE HELP TO THE CLERGY AND LAY WORKERS. Dedicated by Special Permission to the BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.

THE PARISH GUIDE. Edited by the Rev. THEODORE JOHNSON. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

Allotments — Excursions — Science Classes—Bazaars—Sports—Bells—Clubs—Choirs—Decorations — Homes—Hospitals—Musical Bands—Entertainments—Guilds—Missions—Schools—Relief —Emigration, &c., &c.

The Annual Volumes of 'Chatterbox,' 'Sunday,' 'Prize,' 'Parish Magazine,' 'Church Work,' 'Coral Missionary Magazine,' and 'Young Standard Bearer,' &c.

2 PATERNOSTER BUILDINGS, LONDON.

TO READERS OF MAGAZINES.

THE

Christmas

(I.E. DECEMBER)

Number

OF

HARPER'S MAGAZINE

Commences the New Volume, and is complete in itself.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE PROSPECTUS FOR 1889.

The purpose, character, and uniform excellence of the MAGAZINE are so well known that its publishers need only to point to its last year's record as an example of its accomplishment, and to make their usual promise—always kept hitherto—that the record for next year shall surpass it. The scope and character of the works in preparation, and the class of writers and artists engaged in these undertakings, fully justifies the promise. The publishers will, therefore, confine their announcements for 1889 to a few prominent features.

A new novel by CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON, Author of 'Anne' and 'East Angels,' will begin in the January Number. CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER will contribute a characteristic serial, which, beginning in the April Number, will run through the year. 'COMMODUS,' a play, by Gen. LEW WALLACE, the Author of 'Ben-Hur,' will be published in the January Number, with illustrations by J. R. WEGUELIN.

The January Number will contain an illustrated article on MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN IRELAND, by JOHN GEORGE MACCARTHY.

The great art feature of the year will be the illustration of Shakespeare's Comedies by EDWIN A. ABBEY, the accompanying text to be furnished by ANDREW LANG.

The distinctively American quality of HARPER'S MAGAZINE, both as to matter and manner—a quality which has secured for it the readiest welocme in Europe—will continue to be its principal and characteristic attraction. The 'Studies of the Great West,' and the illustrated articles on Western cities, the Great American Desert, Western journalism, &c., which have already appeared, have not exhausted the programme announced at the beginning of the year. The series of articles on INDIVIDUAL WESTERN STATES is in preparation. It has been unavoidably delayed because of the very magnitude of the undertaking, The February Number will contain a thorough and exceedingly interesting paper on DAKOTA, by Mr. P. F. MCCLURE, illustrated. CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER will contribute two interesting papers on the DOMINION OF CANADA, and LAFCADIO HEARN some characteristic West Indian Sketches.

'NORWEGIAN STUDIES'—three papers by BJÖRNSTJERNE BJÖRNSON, illustrated by T. DE THULSTRUP and H. W. RANGER—will appear in early Numbers. These will be followed by an important series of papers on Russia, of a social rather than of a political character, illustrated by T. DE THULSTRUP. The series will consist of two papers by the Vicomte EUGENE MELCHIOR DE VOGÜÉ—recently elected Member of the French Academy—on SOCIAL AND COURT LIFE IN RUSSIA; an article on the RUSSIAN ARMY by a Russian general: papers on the NIJNI-NOVGOROD FAIR, MOSCOW, RUSSIAN ART, &c Among other Eastern papers of special interest will be articles from eminent artists, illustrated from their own drawings: 'TANGIERS AND MOROCCO,' by BENJAMIN CONSTANT; 'STREET SCENES IN INDIA,' by EDWIN LORD WEEKS; and 'A FIG HARVEST IN SMYRNA,' by TRISTRAM ELLIS.

Important papers on John Ruskin will be contributed—a personal sketch by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE (illustrated), and more critical articles by Dr. CHARLES WALDSTEIN. An early Number will contain a description of ABBOTSFORD, from the pen of Sir WALTER SCOTT (never before published), with picturesque illustrations.

The Editorial Departments—'Editor's Easy Chair,' by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, 'Editor's Study,' by WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS, and the 'Editor's Drawer,' conducted by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER—will continue to be, as heretofore, the most interesting portion of the MAGAZINE—always fresh, timely, and entertaining.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

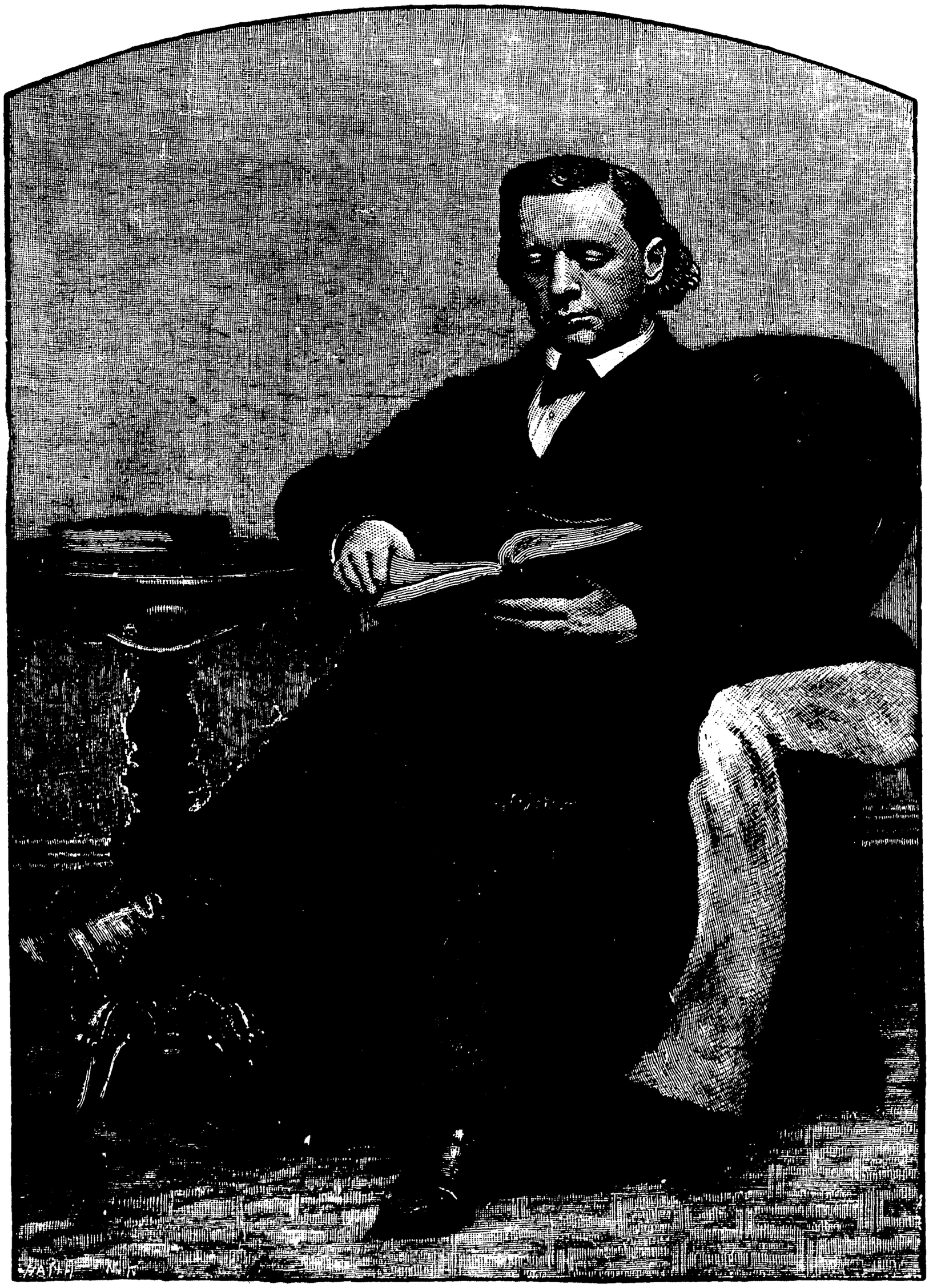
AUTHENTIC ✣ BIOGRAPHY

— OF —

REV. HENRY WARD BEECHER,

AUTHORISED BY HIS FAMILY, LARGELY AUTOBIOGRAPHIC.

Now being Written by his Son, WILLIAM C. BEECHER, and his Son-in-Law, Rev. SAMUEL SCOVILLE, assisted by Mrs. HENRY WARD BEECHER.



SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

Every Illustration engraved expressly for this Book. The Daily Diary kept by Mr. Beecher, no part of which has been made public, will appear in this Work. One elegant Steel Plate from a recent Photograph. Twenty-two other fine Illustrations from old family Daguerreotypes and Pictures never before published. Medium 8vo. cloth, **21s.**

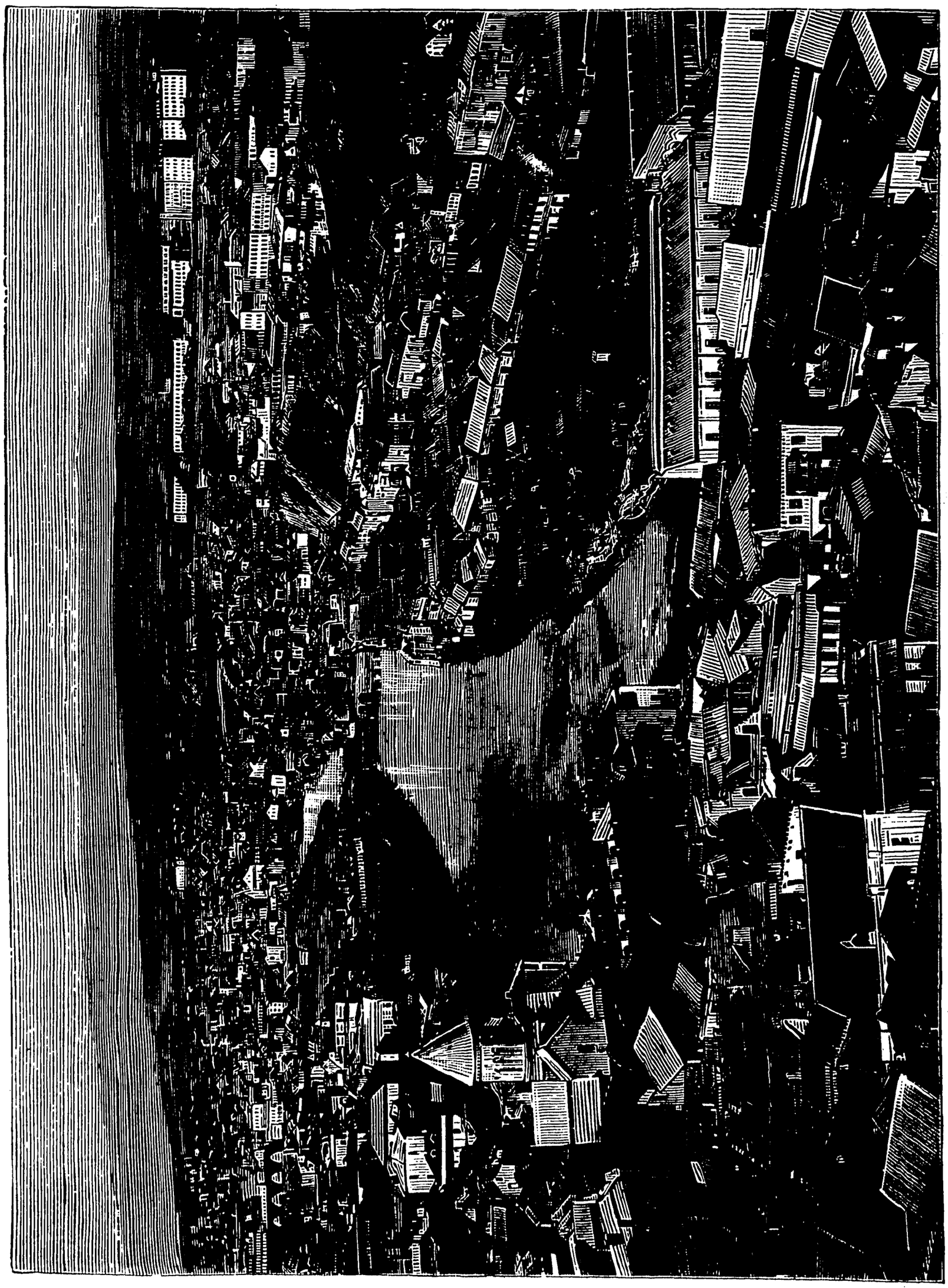
London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE ✣ KINGDOM ✣ OF ✣ GEORGIA:

Being Notes of Travel in a Land of Women, Wine, and Song;

TO WHICH ARE APPENDED

Historical, Literary, and Political Sketches, Specimens of the National Music, and a Compendious Bibliography.



SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

By OLIVER WARDROP.

WITH ✣ NUMEROUS ✣ ILLUSTRATIONS ✣ AND ✣ MAP.

Demy 8vo. cloth, 14*s*.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE FLIGHT TO FRANCE;

OR,

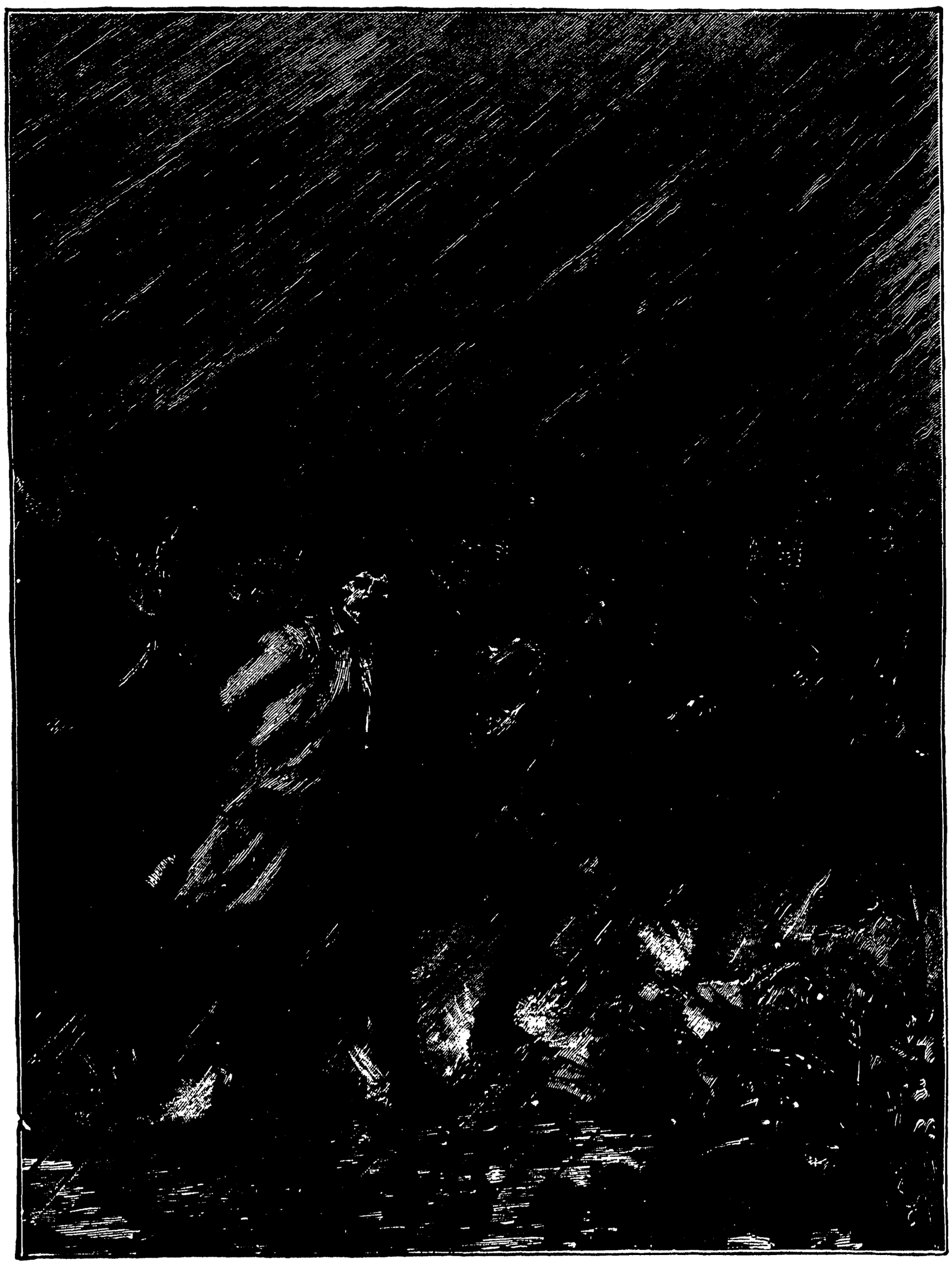
The Memoirs of a Dragoon.

A TALE OF THE DAYS OF DUMOURIEZ.

By JULES VERNE,

AUTHOR OF 'THE CLIPPER OF THE CLOUDS.'

Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*



SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

DRAWING-ROOM PLAYS.

SELECTED AND ADAPTED FROM THE FRENCH BY

LADY ADELAIDE CADOGAN.

Author of 'Games of Patience' &c.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS DRAWN BY E. L. SHUTE.

(Seven Plays in all.)

Dedicated by Permission to Her Royal Highness Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, Princess of Great Britain and Ireland.

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

Crown 4to. tastefully bound in old gold cloth, with red edges, 10*s.* 6*d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

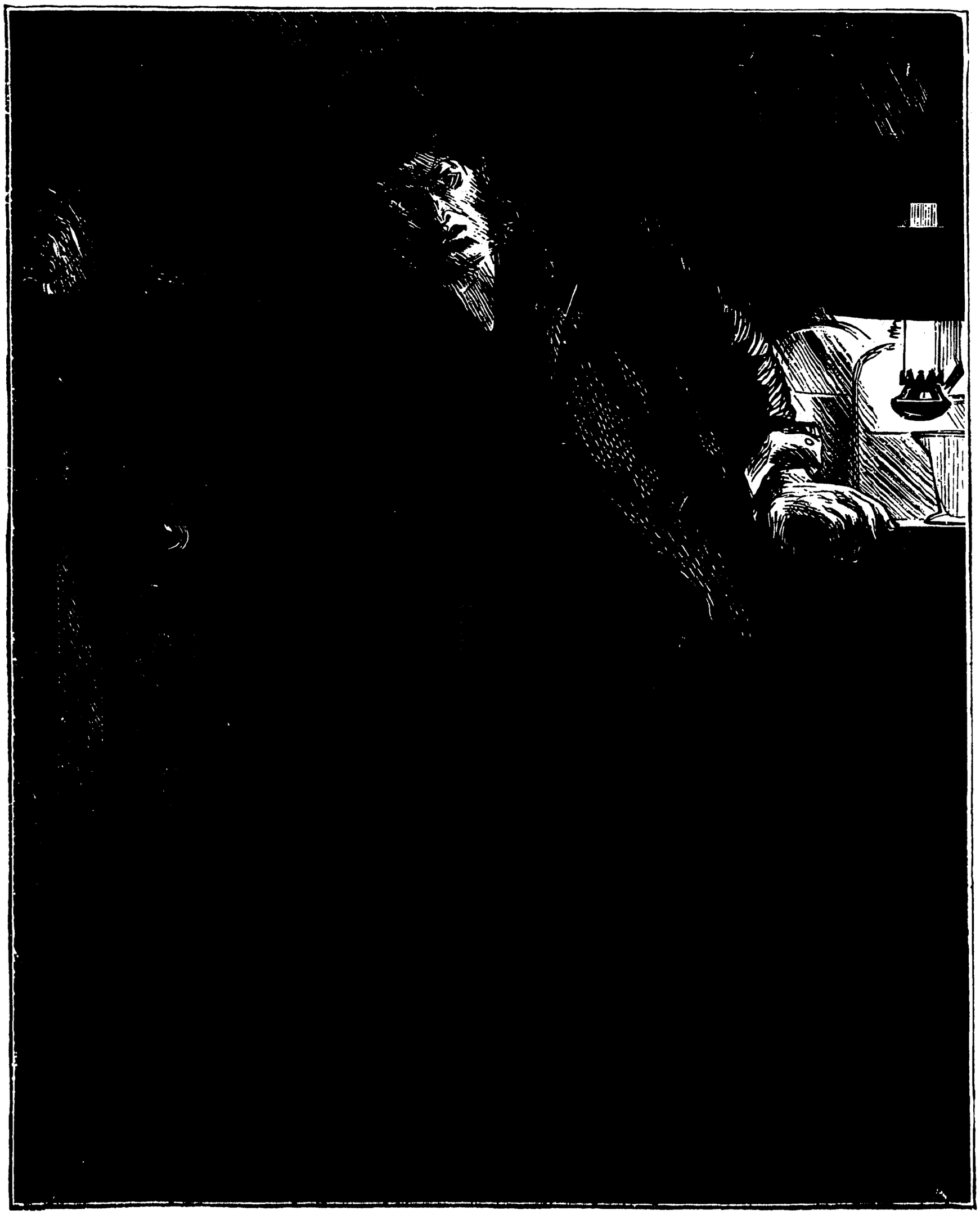
THE

SMALL HOUSE OVER THE WATER,

and other Stories of the Festive Season.

BY THE LATE MARK LEMON, FOR THIRTY YEARS EDITOR OF 'PUNCH.'

With 11 Illustrations by CHARLES KEENE and GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, also Portrait of the Author.
Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

CONTENTS:—A Christmas Day in a Jew's House—Christmas Eve in a Night Train—What came of Killing a Rich Uncle one Christmas Time—The Small House over the Water—An Actor's Holiday—Aunt Grace's Sweetheart—A Coat with a Fur Lining—What might have happened one Christmas Time.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE WALKS ABROAD OF TWO YOUNG NATURALISTS.

FROM THE FRENCH OF CHARLES BEAUGRAND.

By **DAVID SHARP,** M.B., F.L.S., F.Z.S., President of the Entomological Society of London, &c.

'For boys who enjoy a country life we can warmly commend this book. The style of the author is easy, perspicuous, and not too scientific. The woodcuts illustrative of submarine life and insect development are exceedingly good.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

Demy 8vo. cloth gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

ARTISTIC JAPAN:

An Illustrated Journal of Arts and Industries.

Vol. I., conducted by S. BING.

Besides Illustrated Text, the Volume contains 60 royal 4to. Coloured Plates, being reproductions of Work by the best Japanese Artists.

Cloth, price 15s.

The Text is written by several of the best English Authorities on Japanese Art, including Dr. WILLIAM ANDERSON, Mr. HUISH, Editor of the *Art Journal*, &c.

Parts I. to VI., issued in most attractive Coloured Wrappers, price 2s. each, can still be obtained.

The Six Parts are tastefully bound in richly decorated cloth boards, with original designs reproduced in colour, thus forming a most handsome gift-book.

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

'The new magazine is a sumptuous folio, and the greater part of the contents consists of loose plates, very beautiful and carefully executed specimens of colour printing, representing various examples of the decorative art of a nation of inborn decorators. The letterpress, which is to be contributed by Mr. S. Bing, Mr. Marcus Huish, and other competent authorities, is at once descriptive and expository, and the new venture, for which we hope all success, will be not merely a storehouse of beautiful things, but an instructive guide to the noble art product with which it deals.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

'The plates are good and useful, the blocks in the text are commendable, and the price is reasonable.'—QUEEN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

OTTO OF THE SILVER HAND.

Written and Illustrated by

HOWARD PYLE, Author of 'Pepper and Salt' &c

THE NEXT MOMENT THEY WERE HANGING IN MID AIR.'

Demy 8vo. cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

*** *Readers of* 'LITTLE LORD FAUNTLEROY' *will find this to be a charming companion to that work.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JOHN F. SHAW & CO.'S NEW JUVENILES.

NEW STORY BY BRENDA.

Uncle Steve's Locker. Large crown 8vo. with Illustrations ... 5/-

NEW STORY BY EMILY S. HOLT.

Out in the '45; or, Duncan Keith's Vow 5/-

NEW STORY BY DR. GORDON STABLES, R.N.

From Squire to Squatter: a Tale of the Old Land and the New. With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 5/-

NEW STORY BY EMMA MARSHALL.

Bishop's Cranworth; or, Rosamond's Lamp. Large crown 8vo. ... 5/-

NEW BOOK BY REV. J. G. WOOD.

Birds and Beasts. Narrative Descriptions, Anecdotes, and full-page Illustrations. 4to. cloth extra 3/6

NEW STORY BY EMILY S. HOLT.

The King's Daughters; or, How Two Girls kept the Faith. Large crown 8vo. with 8 Illustrations 3/6

NEW STORY BY AGNES GIBERNE.

The Earls of the Village. With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 3/6

NEW STORY BY CHARLOTTE MASON.

Alma Ryan; or, Steadfast and True. Large crown 8vo. with Illustrations. 3/6

NEW STORY BY G. STEBBING.

'In All our Doings'; or, The Golden Links of the Collects: a Story for Boys. Large crown 8vo. With Illustrations 3/6

BY N. D'ANVERS. With 21 Illustrations.

Pixie's Adventures from his Own Point of View. Cr. 8vo. 2/6

NEW STORY BY CATHARINE SHAW.

Prison Bars. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2/6

NEW STORY BY M. L. RIDLEY.

Hillside Farm; or, Marjorie's Magic. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2/6

NEW STORY BY NELLIE CORNWALL.

Twice Rescued: the Story of Little Tino. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2/6

THE BEST CHILDREN'S ANNUAL.

THE NEW VOLUME OF

OUR DARLINGS.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED WITH

Twelve Coloured and Tinted Plates, Pictures on every Page, and Attractive Stories.

In brilliantly-executed Coloured Boards ... ... PRICE 3/-
And very attractive, cloth extra, gilt edges ... ... „ 5/-

JINGLES AND CHIMES AND NURSERY RHYMES.

WITH BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED BOARDS AND 74 ILLUSTRATIONS. By M. IRWIN.

Price 2/- in Coloured Boards, or in Cloth Boards, price 3/-.

NEW ISSUES IN SHAW'S HOME SERIES, price 6d. each.

Fairy Phœbe; or, Facing the Footlights. By LUCY TAYLOR.
Jonas Haggerley. By Rev. JACKSON WRAY.
Will Foster of the Ferry. By AGNES GIBERNE.

New Volumes in SHAW'S 1s. 6d., 1s., and 6d. SUNDAY SCHOOL REWARDS.

London: JOHN F. SHAW & CO., 48 Paternoster Row, E.C.

CHURCH of ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE.

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR ADVENT, 1888.

NOTES OF LESSONS.

1. **FAITH AND DUTY.** A Series of Miscellaneous Scripture Lessons. By the Rev. THOMAS TURNER and THOMAS RUTT. Published in the *Church Sunday School Magazine*, commencing in the part for NOVEMBER, 1888, price 4*d.*; also in Monthly Parts, price 1*s.* 4*d.* per dozen.
2. **NOTES OF LESSONS ON THE FIRST OF A THREE YEARS' COURSE OF BIBLE** AND PRAYER BOOK TEACHING will be commenced in the NOVEMBER Number of the *Church Worker*, price 1*d.*; also published in Monthly Parts, price 1*s.* 4*d.* per dozen; and in QUARTERLY VOLUMES, price 4*d.* each.

The TEACHERS' NOTES on the **SCRIPTURE LESSONS** will be written by the Rev. H. KINGSMILL MOORE, M.A., Principal of the Church of Ireland Training College.

The NOTES on the **CHURCH CATECHISM,** by the LORD BISHOP OF SODOR AND MAN, the Hon. and Rev. CANON LEGGE, the Rev. CANON WYNNE, the Rev. F. LETHBRIDGE FARMER, and the Rev. J. W. GEDGE. SYLLABUS to the First Year's Course, 2*s.* 8*d.* per 100.

3. **LESSONS FROM JOSHUA TO THE CAPTIVITY OF JUDAH.** Graded for Three Classes. By W. TAYLOR, Author of 'Lessons on the Pentateuch,' 'Lessons on St. Luke,' &c. Price, bound in cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*
4. **ELEMENTARY LESSONS ON JOSHUA TO THE CAPTIVITY OF JUDAH,** by the same Author. Price, limp cloth, 1*s.*

ANNUAL VOLUMES, ETC.

THE CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE. Volume XXIV. New Series. Cloth boards, bevelled edges, gilt, price 5*s.*; bound in half calf, 7*s.* 6*d.* 800 pages.

THE CHURCH-WORKER. Volume VII. Imperial 8vo., cloth boards, extra gilt, price 2*s.* 4*d.*

THE BOYS' AND GIRLS' COMPANION. Cloth gilt, price 2*s.*; Paper boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

ECHOES OF BIBLE HISTORY. By the Right Rev. W. PAKENHAM WALSH, D.D., Bishop of Ossory. An account of the discoveries which have been made during the last half century in Eastern lands, throwing light on the Bible narrative. Fifty Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition, cloth boards, gilt, 3*s.*

NEW YEAR'S ADDRESSES FOR 1889.

Printed on toned paper, with Enamelled Wrapper in Colours. Price 1*d. each; or* 8*s. per* 100.

For Teachers.—METHODS OF BIBLE STUDY. By the Rev. T. W. DRURY, Principal of the C.M.S. College, Islington.

For Parents.—RIGHTS AND DUTIES. By the Rev. J. DAVENPORT KELLY, Canon of Manchester.

For Elder Girls.—FLOWERS AND THEIR TEACHING. By EMILY DEEDES.

For Elder Boys and Young Men.—IS THE YOUNG MAN SAFE? By CHARLES R. FORD.

For Sunday Scholars.—THE SWIFT SHIPS. By ISABELLA LOWIS.

THE CHURCH PARISH ALMANACK.

Price One Penny. A large Sheet Almanack, handsomely printed in red and black, containing Five Engravings, a Text for every Day in the Year, the Sunday Lessons, with other information, and ADAPTED FOR LOCALISATION.

CLASS REGISTERS FOR 1888-9.

THE MEDIUM CLASS REGISTER, price 4*d.* Commencing Advent. Containing Space for the Names of Twenty Scholars. Ruled in Red and Black. Dated. With Sunday School Liturgy.

THE SMALL CLASS REGISTER, price 2*d.*, containing Space for the Names of Twelve Scholars.

THE LARGE CLASS REGISTER, containing Space for the Names of Thirty Scholars. Price 6*d.*

ROLL BOOKS FOR 1888-9.

FOOLSCAP FOLIO, half-bound, containing 96 folio leaves, and 48 lines upon each leaf, price 5*s.*

FOOLSCAP FOLIO, cloth boards, containing 48 leaves, 48 lines upon each page, price 3*s.*

LARGE POST QUARTO, cloth sides and roan back, containing 60 leaves, 37 lines, price 4*s.*

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE,
Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

'Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO. are the publishers of some of the best illustrated volumes of the season.'—MORNING POST, Nov. 14, 1888.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS FOR THE SEASON.

New Art Works.

Shakspeare's Heroines: a Series of Studies by

THE GREATEST LIVING BRITISH PAINTERS. Goupilgravure Illustrations.

TITLE	PAINTER
PORTIA, Wife of Brutus...	L. Alma Tadema, R.A., R.W.S.
JULIET ...	P. H. Calderon, R.A.
MIRANDA	F. Goodall, R.A.
IMOGEN ...	H. Schmalz.
MARIANA	V. C. Prinsep, A.R.A.
AUDREY ...	P. R. Morris, A.R.A.
ISABELLA	F. W. W. Topham, R.I.
OLIVIA ...	E. Blair Leighton.
ANNE PAGE	G. D. Leslie, R.A.
KATHARINE	E. Long, R.A.
ROSALIND	R. W. Macbeth, A.R.A.

TITLE	PAINTER
BEATRICE ...	F. Dicksee, A.R.A.
SILVIA...	C. E. Perugini.
CRESSIDA ...	E. J. Poynter, R.A., R.W.S.
DESDEMONA ...	Sir F. Leighton, P.R.A.
PORTIA ...	H. Woods, A.R.A.
CLEOPATRA ...	J. W. Waterhouse, A.R.A., R.I.
CORDELIA ...	W. F. Yeames, R.A.
OPHELIA ...	Marcus Stone, R.A.
JESSICA ..	Luke Fildes, R.A.
QUEEN KATHARINE...	Mrs. L. Alma Tadema.

Artists' Proofs (signed by the Artists). Twenty-one Plates, size 24¼ inches by 17¾ inches, in sets only, in a Portfolio, £31. 10*s*.

(Limited to 100 Copies for England, and 50 for America. Each Plate will be signed by the Artist, and each Set numbered from [1] onwards.)

Impressions on Columbier Quarto Plate Paper, 17 inches by 12 inches, bound on guards, with Descriptive Letterpress, in very handsome Persian Morocco, gilt edges, £5. 5*s*.

Walton and Cotton's 'The Compleat Angler.'

THE LEA AND DOVE ILLUSTRATED EDITION (being the 100th 100th edition of Walton and Cotton's ever popular work, 'THE COMPLEAT ANGLER.' Edited, with Lives of Walton and Cotton, by R. B. MARSTON, Editor of the *Fishing Gazette*, hon. treasurer of the Fly-Fishers' Club, &c., and containing a Reprint (by permission) of 'The Chronicle of the Compleat Angler': being a Bibliographical Record of its various Editions and Imitations. By THOMAS WESTWOOD and THOMAS SATCHELL.

The Illustrations, which have been prepared for this Lea and Dove Edition, are all entirely new and specially done for this work.

EDITION DE LUXE in 2 Vols. royal 4to., bound in full dark-green morocco. Price per copy, £10 10*s*. (Orders for this edition should be sent at once, as very few copies remain.)

SMALL PAPER EDITION, in 2 Vols., demy 4to., bound in half-morocco, gilt top. Price £5. 5*s*. per copy. (For further particulars see illustrated pages 100, 101.)

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW ART WORKS—*continued.*

'To one interested in horse-racing, no more magnificent or acceptable present could be made than "Portraits of Celebrated Racehorses."'—TRUTH.

Portraits of Celebrated Racehorses of the Past

AND THE PRESENT CENTURIES. In strictly Chronological Order, commencing in 1702, and ending in 1870, together with their respective Pedigrees and Performances recorded in full. By T. H. TAUNTON, formerly of Oriel College, Oxford. These Volumes, handsomely bound, contain the Portraits of about 430 Horses, together with those of some of the most celebrated Jockeys of the period. The letterpress is in large and elegant type. In 4 vols., crown 4to. £6. 6*s.*

'The four handsome volumes are such as every owner, breeder, trainer, rider, and lover of the racehorse, whether in this country or in any other, will desire to possess, if only a glimpse of them be obtained, or the faintest idea of what they are like be presented to the fancy. Nor must it be imagined for a moment that the interest of the book is confined to the adherents of the turf, that curious and not very reputable institution at which so many good people look askance, or to persons who are more or less intimately acquainted with horse-racing and its history: for the volumes are by no means without value from many other points of view, especially the antiquarian and artistic.'—ATHENÆUM, Sept. 22.

'No racing man can look at the quaint old pictures in this book without amusement. . . . Mr. Taunton's book will be found both entertaining and interesting by all racing men worthy of the name, especially owners and breeders. Is certain to be popular, and it would make an *admirable Christmas present.*'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'A book, the first of a series which will extend to four handsomely bound and charmingly illustrated volumes, has just been published by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, and judging from perusal, cannot fail to take the highest rank in the literature of the Turf. Indeed, it may at once be prophesied that amongst the best recognised racing men it will become in great demand and highly prized.'—SPORTING LIFE.

Dedicated by Permission to Her Majesty the Queen.

The Native Flowers of New Zealand. Illustrated

in Colours, in the best style of Modern Chromo-Litho Art, from Drawings Coloured to Nature. By Mrs. CHARLES HETLEY. The Work is in Three large quarto Parts (imp. 4to.). Each Part contains Twelve Chromo-Lithographic Plates, in facsimile of the original Drawings, with Descriptive Text. Price, in 3 Parts, three guineas (£3. 3*s.*); in cloth gilt, handsomely bound in bevelled boards, £3. 13*s.* 6*d.*

'Lovers of flowers will be delighted with this charming portfolio of admirably executed and coloured illustrations of the flowers of New Zealand. They are really works of art, and will win a place upon the drawing-room table of many besides those addicted to the collection of books on floral subjects.'—STANDARD.

'All flower-lovers will find much to interest them in studies of blossom and leaf, frond and foliage, from beyond the seas.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'A remarkably handsome work. . . . The plates are perfect facsimiles of accurate and beautiful water-colour drawings. The delineations are absolutely lifelike and perfect, and do not seem capable of improvement. To lovers of rare and choice flowers and to botanists the selection will be a source of enduring gratification.'—QUEEN.

'Whether as regards works of art, or as specimens of the flora of New Zealand, it would be difficult to commend these graceful and artistic studies too highly.'—MORNING POST.

'Judging from the sample before us, the publication will be very serviceable, for while the book is pretty enough for the drawing-room table, it has the more solid qualities of botanical accuracy and artistic design. Rarely indeed have we seen plants rendered with greater truth to Nature.'—GARDENER'S CHRONICLE.

By Permission of the Trustees of the British Museum.

Bindings Remarkable for their Beauty in the

BRITISH MUSEUM: a large 4to. book containing sixty monotint plates reproduced from the originals, and fully described by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. TWO HUNDRED COPIES only will be printed for England, and sold as follows:—

150 copies will be offered { in Japanese paper covers, £3. 3*s.*
in half morocco, £3. 13*s.* 6*d.*

25 copies, with Plates *sur Japon* (in Japanese paper covers), £4. 14*s.* 6*d.*

25 copies, with coloured plates (in Japanese paper covers), £8. 8*s.* (*all sold*).

*** The book will be sold to *subscribers only.* It will not be reprinted, and no copies will be sold at a reduced price.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW ART WORKS—*continued.*

Hugo's Hunchback of Notre Dame. An Edition de Luxe of an entirely new Translation of 'THE HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME,' in two volumes, demy 8vo. white vellum cloth, price 30*s*. This Edition will be illustrated by sixteen Coloured Etchings, and 150 Text Illustrations from blocks prepared by an entirely new process by Guillaume, of Paris. It is not likely that a more exquisitely printed book than this of Hugo's masterpiece will be produced this season.

☞ A French Edition of the same Work, in precisely uniform style, issued simultaneously with the above, the sole right in our hands.—S. L., M. & Co.

The Pioneers of the Alps: a Collection of Photogravure Portraits of the leading Guides of the Oberland, of the Valais, of Savoy, and of Piedmont. By Captain ABNEY, C.B., R.E., F.R.S., and C. D. CUNNINGHAM. *Second and Cheaper Edition,* with additional matter. Imp. 8vo. cloth extra, 21*s*.

CONTENTS.—I. Growth and Development of Mountaineering. II. The Training of Mountaineers. III. The Portraits. IV. Guides of the Present Day. V. In Memoriam.

'Captain Abney may be cordially congratulated on having succeeded in a by no means easy task. . . . . The portraits, as a rule, are both excellent as likenesses and admirable as photographs.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Mr. Cunningham has done well . . . . . in bringing together a series of lives of the great guides of the Alps, written as far as possible each by the amateur in whose company the guide most frequently worked. . . . . The time is propitious for the appearance of such a work. . . . The volume in question would be but half noticed if one omitted to mention the remarkably fine series of portraits and other illustrations with which it is embellished.'—ACADEMY.

Artistic Japan: an Illustrated Journal of Arts and Industries. VOL. I., conducted by S. BING. Besides illustrated text, the Volume contains 60 royal quarto Coloured Plates, being reproductions of Work by the best Japanese Artists. Cloth, price 15*s*.

The Text is written by several of the best English Authorities on Japanese Art, including Dr. WILLIAM ANDERSON, Mr. HUISH, Editor of the ART JOURNAL, &c. Parts I. to VI., issued in most attractive Coloured Wrappers, price 2*s*. each, can still be obtained.

'The new magazine is a sumptuous folio, and the greater part of the contents consists of loose plates, very beautiful and carefully executed specimens of colour printing, representing various examples of the decorative art of a nation of inborn decorators. The letterpress, which is contributed by Mr. S. Bing, Mr. Marcus Huish, and other competent authorities, is at once descriptive and expository, and the new venture, for which we hope all success, will be not merely a storehouse of beautiful things, but an instructive guide to the noble art product with which it deals.'

MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

'The plates are good and useful, the blocks in the text are commendable, and the price is reasonable.'—QUEEN.

A SPLENDID GIFT-BOOK.

The Boyhood of Christ. By LEW WALLACE, Author of 'Ben Hur, a Tale of the Christ,' &c. With numerous Illustrations. 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 15*s*.

Shakespeare's Songs and Sonnets. Illustrated by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A. 4to. elegant fancy boards, 5*s*. 16 Coloured Plates and numerous Text Illustrations.

'A charming gift book for the season.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

*** This charming little Volume is a careful reproduction in miniature of Sir John Gilbert's beautiful Illustrations to the 'Songs and Sonnets,' which Volume was published by SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO. in 1862—in a large Imperial Volume—a work which is now very scarce, and has always been regarded as one of the highest achievements of Chromo-Lithography. The book has been again undertaken by the same Lithographers (Vincent Brooks & Co.), and the result of their work in this reduced form will certainly bear favourable comparison with its predecessor.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW ART WORKS—*continued.*

Birds in Nature. Text by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Zoological Department, British Museum, &c. With 39 superb Coloured Plates of Birds and other Illustrations by P. ROBERT, as seen wild in nature, and the surroundings in which they are found. In 1 vol., 4to. cloth extra, £3. 3*s*.

'A handsome quarto of very beautiful designs in colour. The drawings are generally faithful and spirited; are admirably reproduced.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Mr. Sharpe's knowledge of the form and colour of birds is well shown in this beautiful work. The size of the plates, quarto, ensures a life-size reproduction of the living subject, and their colour, at any rate, does justice for truth. . . . The selection is certainly good, and the general resemblance of plates to birds admirable. It is a fine edition, and its size and finish should make it a delightful present to bird lovers.'—SPECTATOR.

The Courtship of Miles Standish. By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. With Illustrations from Designs by BOUGHTON, MERRILL, REINHART, PERKINS, and others. Imperial 4to. cloth gilt, 21*s*.

'This is a handsome volume, printed from beautiful type on one side only of the paper, and illustrated with equal spirit and sympathy.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Nuremberg. By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. Illustrated with 28 Photogravures, illuminated and arranged by MARY and AMY COMEGYS. Demy 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 31*s*. 6*d*.

'An attractive illustrated edition.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'No book of the season is likely to be more attractive than a handsome edition of Longfellow's "Nuremberg."' MORNING POST.

Endymion. By JOHN KEATS. Illustrated by W. ST. JOHN HARPER. Imperial 4to. cloth, gilt top, 42*s*.

Elementary History of Art: Architecture and SCULPTURE. By N. D'ANVERS, Author of 'Life of Raphael d' Urbino,' &c. Third Edition, with Introduction by Professor ROGER SMITH, and a Biographical Index. Illustrated with 200 Engravings and a Coloured Frontispiece. Handsomely bound in cloth, price 5*s*.

Elementary History of Art: Painting. By N. D'ANVERS. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. By FRANK CUNDALL, joint Editor of 'Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists.' Illustrated with 170 Engravings and a Frontispiece printed in tints, and containing a Biographical Index of 820 Painters. Handsomely bound in cloth, price 6*s*.

*** The two Books are also published in one volume with gilt top edges, price 10*s*. 6*d*.; or in half-morocco, gilt edges, specially adapted for Prizes, at 12*s*.

*** This work is adopted by the Civil Service Commissioners as a TEXT BOOK for the Examination of Candidates on Questions of Art. It is also placed upon the List of Prizes granted to Students of Art by the Science and Art Department.

Pictures of East Anglian Life. By Dr. P. H. EMERSON. *Édition de Luxe*, limited to 75 numbered copies, size 17 in. by 13½ in., bound in vellum with green morocco back, black and gold decorations, thirty-two Plates in Photogravure on India, and fifteen Blocks on Japanese; Text printed on best hand-made paper, price £7. 7*s*. Ordinary Edition, limited to 500 copies, printed on best white paper, Plates on fine plate paper; handsome cloth binding, with leather backs, price £5. 5*s*.

Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads. Illustrated with 40 beautiful Plates from Nature, executed in Platino-type. With general and descriptive text by P. H. EMERSON, B.A., M.B. (Cantab.), and T. F. GOODALL. £6. 6*s*.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW ART WORKS—*continued.*

Beautifully Illustrated Edition (a Choice Presentation Volume).

Springhaven: a Tale of the Great War. By R. D. BLACKMORE, Author of 'Lorna Doone.' With 64 Illustrations by ALFRED PARSONS and F. BARNARD. Square demy 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 12*s.*

Of 'Springhaven' the SATURDAY REVIEW says:—'The story is one of Mr. Blackmore's best. A fine touch of romance reveals the author of "Lorna Doone" on almost every page.....The portraits of Nelson and Napoleon are marvellously true and lifelike.'

'"Splendid" and "glorious" are strong terms, but they are scarcely too strong for application to some parts of "Springhaven".....The story is among the author's best; and to read it is a most invigorating tonic.'—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

Second Edition of the Edition de Luxe.

Blackmore's Lorna Doone: a Romance of Ex-MOOR. It contains numerous Full-page and other Illustrations by Mr. F. ARMSTRONG, Mr. W. SMALL, and Mr. BOOT. In 1 vol. crown 4to. cloth extra, 528 pages, gilt edges, 21*s.*

(A few copies still on hand of the Original Edition, in handsome cloth binding, 31*s.* 6*d.*; or in parchment binding, top gilt, uncut edges, very handsome, 35*s.*)

'Enriched with elaborate and delicately cut landscape and figure designs. . . . . It is hard to say of the landscapes which is the most carefully and finely wrought; . . . . the figure pieces supplied by Mr. W. Small are . . . . well designed and learnedly drawn.'—ATHENÆUM.

Illustrated with about Four Hundred finely-executed Wood Engravings.

Harper's Magazine. Vol. XVI. June to Nov. 1888. Devoted to General Literature, and containing Original Novels, Stories, Articles, Poems, &c. Copiously and charmingly Illustrated. Royal 8vo. cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

Now ready, at all Booksellers', price One Shilling.

Harper's Magazine Christmas Number. Complete in itself. Very elaborately Illustrated with 70 Pictures and Drawings by CHARLES GREEN, A. B. FROST, G. H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A., H. PYLE, C. S. REINHART, W. H. GIBSON, G. DU MAURIER, and others, **24** of which Designs are Full-page Plates. The Number comprises 168 royal 8vo. pages.

OUTLINE OF CONTENTS.

The Last Mass: a Story. By **WALTER BESANT.** With 9 Illustrations, drawn by CHARLES GREEN.

The Viking's Daughter. From a Painting by F. S. CHURCH, owned by Mr. John Gellatly. (Frontispiece.)

A Likely Story: a Farce. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. With 2 Illustrations by HARPER PENNINGTON.

At a Reading: a Poem. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.

Sosrus Dismal: a Story. By WILLIAM W. ARCHER. With 3 Illustrations by A. B. FROST.

F. S. Church, N.A. By GEORGE W. SHELDON. With 6 Illustrations, from a Sketch by C. Y. TURNER, and Original Paintings and Drawings by F. S. CHURCH.

A Christmas Mystery in the Fifteenth Century. By THEODORE CHILD. With 12 Illustrations by L. O. MERSON.

Fragile: an Outdoor Sketch. By GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A. With 6 Illustrations by GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A.

A Soul Drama: a Poem. By ANNA D. LUDLOW. With 3 Illustrations by J. ALDEN WEIR and ELIHU VEDDER.

The Christmas Story of a Little Church. By GRACE KING.

The Men of the Alamo: a Poem. By JAMES JEFFRIES ROCHE.

Morgan: a Ballad. By EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN. With Full-page (Plate) Illustration by HOWARD PYLE.

The Front Yard: a Story. By CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON. With 4 Illustrations by C. H. REINHART and H. FENN.

A Midnight Ramble. By WILLIAM HAMILTON GIBSON. With 12 Illustrations by WILLIAM HAMILTON GIBSON. &c. &c.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

MESSRS. NELSON'S NEW BOOKS.

*** *New Illustrated List post-free on application.*

SPLENDID NEW ILLUSTRATED WORK.

'THROUGH SAMARIA' TO GALILEE AND THE JORDAN. Scenes of the Early Life and Labours of Our Lord. By J. L. PORTER, D.D., LL.D., President of Queen's College, Belfast, Author of 'Murray's Handbook for Syria and Palestine,' 'Jerusalem, Bethany, and Bethlehem,' &c. With 125 Illustrations. Royal 4to. handsomely bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

For Specimen of the Illustrations see page 57.

THE HOWARD SHAKESPEARE.

SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS. With Explanatory Notes, Parallel Passages, Historical and Critical Illustrations, Contemporary Allusions, a Copious Glossary, Biographical Sketch and Indexes. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. With 370 Illustrations by the late FRANK HOWARD, R.A., and Facsimile of Shakespeare's Will. New Edition in Two Vols. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 7*s.* per set. *Also Roxburgh style, leather back, 9s. per set.*

SOUVENIR OF SCOTLAND: its Cities, Lakes, and Mountains. 120 Chromo Views. Handsomely bound, cloth extra, gilt edges, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

ENGLISH SCENERY. 120 Chromo Views. Cloth extra, gilt edges, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

FOR HER SAKE: a Tale of Life in Ireland. By GORDON ROY. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, price 5*s.*

IN PALACE AND FAUBOURG: a Story of the French Revolution. By C. J. G., Author of 'Good Fight of Faith,' 'Ruth Dernent,' &c. Crown 8vo. price 5*s.*

LITTLE MISS WARDLAW. By LOUISA M. GRAY, Author of 'Ada and Gerty,' 'Dunalton,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE GOLDEN WOOF: a Story of Two Girls' Lives. By Mrs. ISLA SITWELL. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

PINCHERTON FARM; or, The Mysterious Will. By E. A. B. D., Author of 'Young Ishmael Conway,' &c., &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

LIONEL HARCOURT, THE ETONIAN; or, Like other Fellows. By G. E. WYATT, Author of 'Archie Digby,' 'Harry Bertram,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

MOLLY'S HEROINE. By 'FLEUR DE LYS,' Author of 'The Young Huguenots,' 'A Strange Journey,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

VERA'S TRUST: a Tale for the Young. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN. Author of 'Fighting the Good Fight,' 'Winning the Victory,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

DULCIE AND TOTTIE; or, the Story of an Old-Fashioned Pair. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'Fighting the Good Fight,' 'Temple's Trial,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

NELLIE O'NEIL; or, Our Summer Time. By AGNES C. MAITLAND. Post 8vo. cl. extra, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

HAROLD'S BRIDE. By A. L. O. E., Author of 'Driven into Exile,' 'Pictures of St. Peter in an English Home,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

CRAG, GLACIER, AND AVALANCHE: Narratives of Daring and Disaster. By ACHILLES DAUNT, Author of 'With Pack and Rifle in the Far South-West' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

AUNT JUDITH; the Story of a Loving Life. By GRACE BEAUMONT. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

AMONG THE TURKS. By VERNEY LOVETT CAMERON, C.B., D.C.L., Commander, Royal Navy, Author of 'Jack Hooper' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, price 2*s.*

EAGLE AND DOVE: a Tale of the Franco-Prussian War. Founded on Fact. By M. E. CLEMENTS, Author of 'The Story of the Beacon Fire,' 'Sheltering Arms,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2*s.*

FOLLOWING HEAVENWARD; or, The Story of Alfred Reid. By PANSY, Author of 'A New Graft on the Family Tree,' 'Esther Reid,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2*s.*

OUT IN THE WORLD. By PANSY, Author of 'A New Graft on the Family Tree,' 'A Hedge Fence,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2*s.*

THE ACADEMY BOYS IN CAMP. By S. F. SPEAR. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

AT THE HOLLIES; or, Staying with Auntie. By Mrs. STEPHENSON, Author of 'When I was a Little Girl' &c. Fcp. 8vo. cloth extra, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

FAVOURITE BIBLE STORIES FOR THE YOUNG. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. fancy boards, price 1*s.*; cloth extra, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

SAVED BY LOVE: a Story of London Streets. By EMMA LESLIE. Fcp. 8vo. price 1*s.*

THE CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF PICTURES AND STORIES FOR 1889. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to. pictorial boards, price 1*s.*

NEW SERIES OF CHILDREN'S PICTURE BOOKS.

THE FAVOURITE COLOURED PICTURE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN. Royal 4to. beautifully printed in colours, handsome Pictorial Covers, price 6*d.* each; mounted on linen, untearable, price 1*s.* each.

BOW WOW; or, Dog Stories.
PUSSY-CAT STORIES.
MORNING AND EVENING.
SEASIDE PICTURES AND STORIES.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.;
Edinburgh and New York.

SPLENDID NEW ILLUSTRATED WORK.

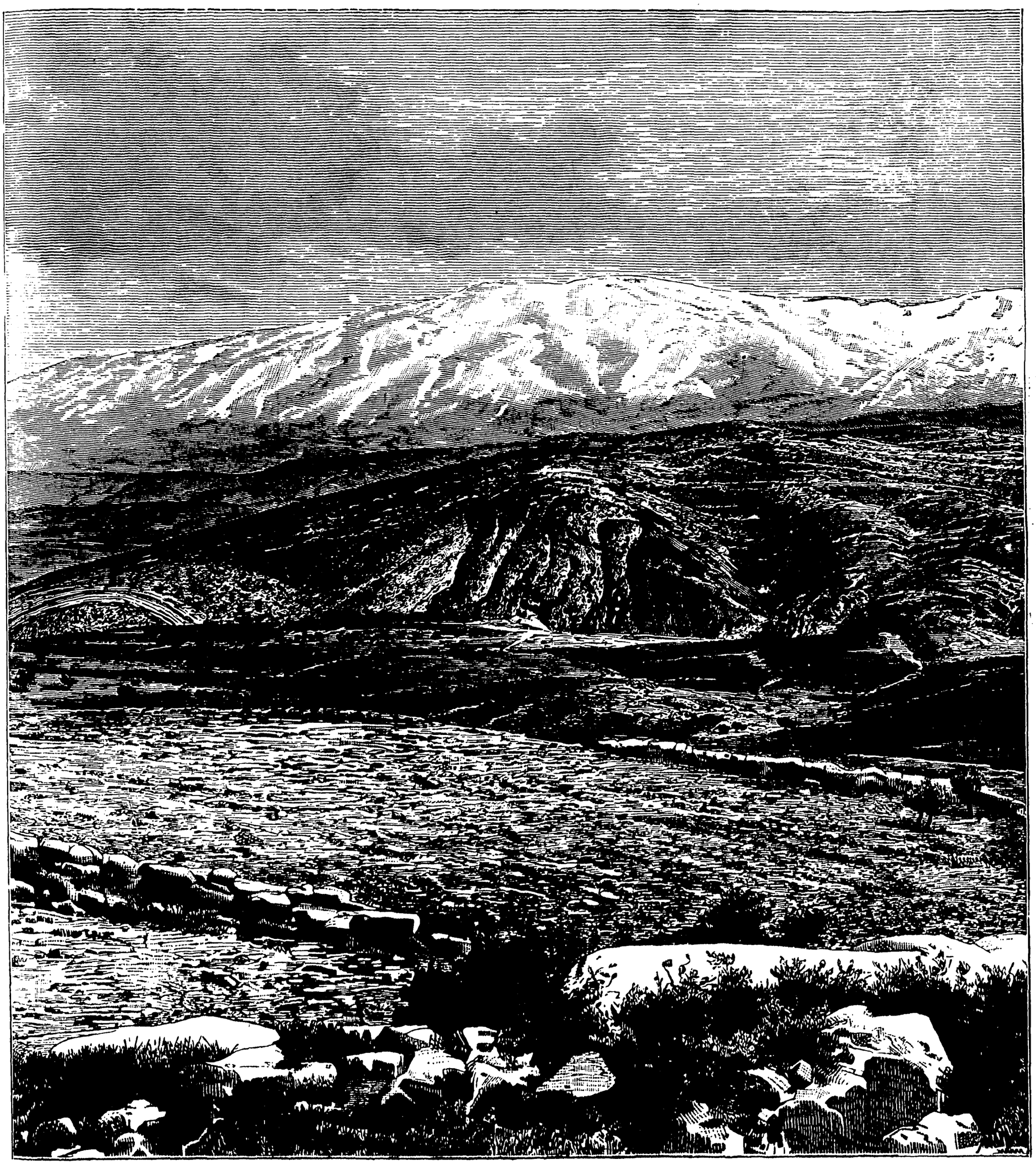
'THROUGH SAMARIA' TO GALILEE & THE JORDAN.

SCENES OF THE EARLY LIFE AND LABOURS OF OUR LORD.

By J. L. PORTER, D.D., LL.D., President of Queen's College, Belfast; Author of 'Murray's Handbook for Syria and Palestine,' 'Jerusalem, Bethany, and Bethlehem,' &c.

WITH 125 FINE ILLUSTRATIONS.

Royal 4to. handsomely bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, price 10*s.* 6*d.*



MOUNT HERMON. [*From a Photograph.*

See Dr. Porter's '"Through Samaria" to Galilee and the Jordan.'

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Edinburgh and New York.

GALL & INGLIS' NEW PUBLICATIONS for 1888.

Small demy 8vo. 512 pp., extra cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

TRADITIONS OF THE COVENANTERS. By the late Rev. ROBERT SIMPSON, D.D., of Sanquhar. A New and Re-arranged Edition, in clear type, with Illustrations.

Large crown 8vo. extra cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

STELLA RAE; or, The Yoke of Love. By HARRIETTE E. BURCH. With Six Illustrations.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN 'STELLA RAE.'

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, Illustrated, 9*d.*

EARLY DAYS.
THE BAD SHILLING.
THE RANDALLS.

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, Illustrated, 6*a.*

GRACE AND HER FRIENDS.
WHAT'S THE HARM?
RACHEL MUIR.

New Edition, with Geographical Information up to the Present Time, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE IMPERIAL GLOBE ATLAS, containing 33 exquisitely coloured Maps, imperial 4to., and an Index of 20,000 Names. In handsome cloth binding.

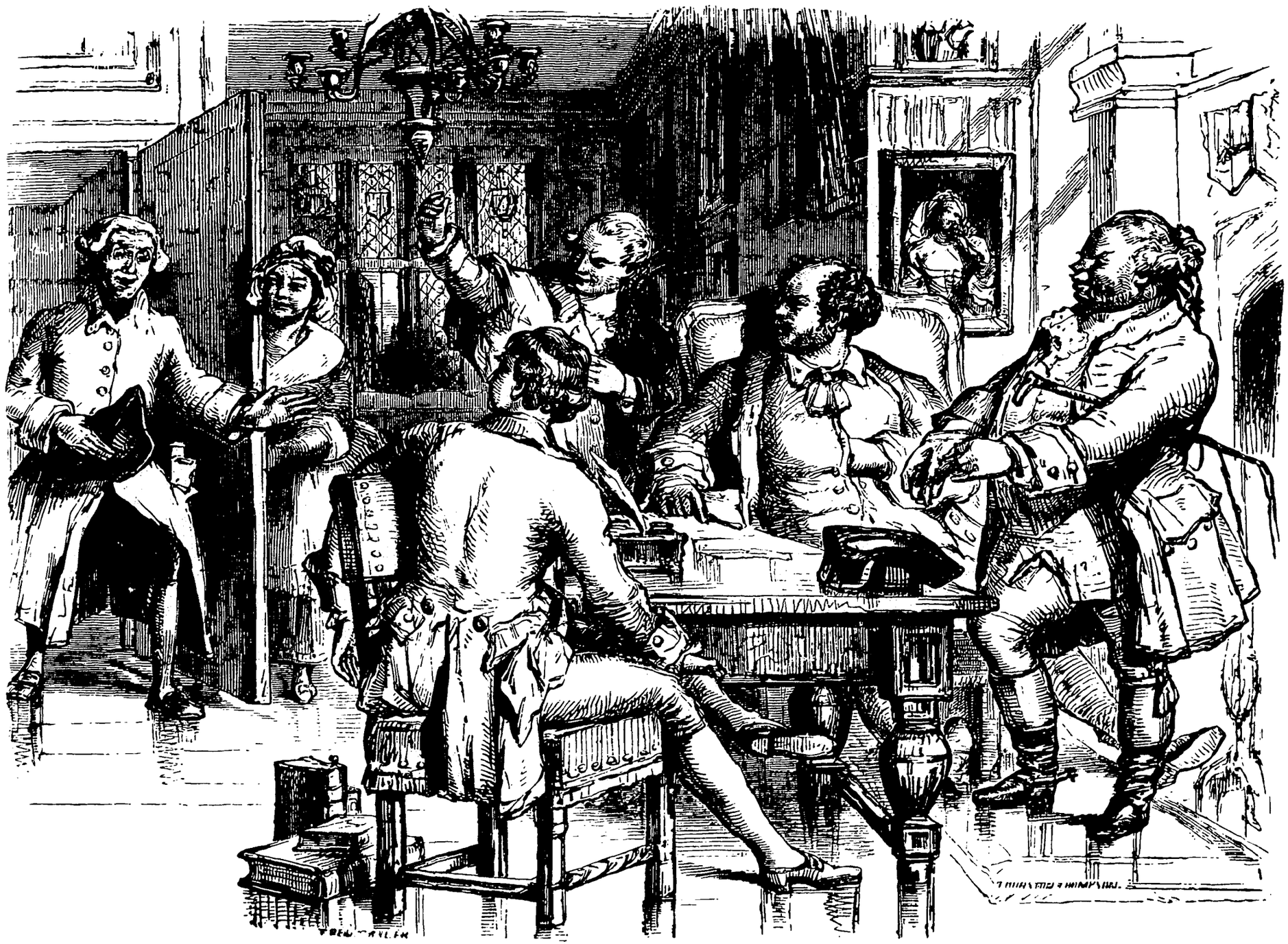
'Wonderfully clear and accurate.'—SCOTSMAN. | 'Has not many competitors.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

GALL & INGLIS, London and Edinburgh.

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

AUTHOR'S EDITIONS.

(Specimen of Illustrations to the Roxburghe Edition.)



Peter Peebles' Visit to the Justice.

COMPLETE SETS.

1. **NEW LIBRARY EDITION,** Illustrated with about 200 Steel Engravings by the most Eminent Artists of their time, and printed in large type, in 25 vols. large 8vo. cloth, price £10. 12*s.* 6*d.*
2. **ROXBURGHE EDITION,** Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts and 96 Steel Plates, in 48 vols. fcp. 8vo. cloth, paper label, price £6; or in half French morocco, price £8. 8*s.*
3. **CENTENARY EDITION,** with Additional Notes, Illustrated with 158 Steel Plates, in 25 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, price £4. 4*s.* The same may be had in half-calf.
4. **TWO SHILLING EDITION,** printed from the Plates of the Centenary Edition, with Frontispieces, Vignettes, and Steel Portrait, in 25 vols. cloth, price £2. 10*s.*; also cloth, gilt top, price £2. 15*s.*; Roxburghe gilt top, price £4; and in half-calf.
5. **POCKET EDITION,** Illustrated with 125 Wood Engravings, in 25 vols. 12mo. cloth, price £1. 17*s.* The same in limp Cape morocco, price £3. 3*s.*
6. **SIXPENNY EDITION** in 4 vols. 8vo. half French morocco, price £1. 1*s.* The same in half-calf, price £1. 7*s.*

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 7*s.* 6*d.*

SCOTT'S POETICAL WORKS.

(COPYRIGHT.)

New Edition. Edited by WILLIAM MINTO, M.A., Professor of English Language in the University of Aberdeen.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 7*s.* 6*d.*

SCOTT'S TALES OF A GRANDFATHER.

(COPYRIGHT.)

New Edition. With an Introduction by Ven. Archdeacon FARRAR.

NOTICE.

As certain Editions of the Waverley Novels and other Works of Scott have recently been issued, which are incomplete, the Public are warned against all but the Author's or Copyright Editions, which are published by A. & C. BLACK of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh : A. & C. BLACK.

SOCIETY for PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

STAR ATLAS. Gives all the Stars from 1 to 6·5 magnitude between the North Pole and 34 deg. South Declination, and all Nebulæ and Star Clusters, which are visible in telescopes of moderate powers. Translated and adapted, from the German of Dr. KLEIN, by Rev. E. McCLURE, M.A. Imp. 4to. with 18 Charts and 80 Pages Illustrative Letterpress, cloth boards, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'I have looked through it with very great pleasure, and must congratulate both author and translator on having produced so excellent a series of Maps, &c., which cannot, I am sure, fail to be of great use to the student of Astronomy.'—EDWIN DUNKIN, Esq., F.R.S.

The DAWN of EUROPEAN LITERATURE. New Volume:—FRENCH LITERATURE. By the late GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Assistant-Master and Librarian, Harrow School. Fcp. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

*** Two other Volumes have already appeared in this Series.

The FATHERS for ENGLISH READERS. New Volume:—ST. ATHANASIUS: His Life and Times. By the Rev. R. WHELER BUSH. Fcp. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

*** Twelve other Volumes have already appeared in this Series.

COLONIAL CHURCH HISTORIES: Diocese of Mackenzie River. By the Right Rev. W. C. BOMPAS, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese. Fcp. 8vo. with Map, cloth boards, 2*s.*

[One of a Series of 'Colonial Diocesan Histories.']

A CHAPTER OF ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY. Being the Minutes of the S.P.C.K. for the years 1698–1703. Together with Abstracts of Correspondents' Letters during part of the same period. Edited by the Rev. EDMUND McCLURE, M.A., Editorial Secretary of the S.P.C.K. Demy 8vo. with a Woodcut, cloth boards, 5*s.*

*** See Leading Article in TIMES, Sept. 14.

RED LETTER SAINTS: being a Series of Biographies of those Saints for which proper Collects, Epistles, Gospels are appointed in the Book of Common Prayer. With Coloured Illustrations. Paper boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

ILLUSTRATED NOTES on ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY. Vol. II. Its Reformation and Modern Work. By the Rev. C. ARTHUR LANE, Lecturer of the Church Defence Institution. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*

MARTYRS and SAINTS of the FIRST TWELVE CENTURIES. Studies from the Lives of the Black-letter Saints of the English Calendar. By the Author of 'The Schönberg-Cotta Family' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. 5*s.*

HOLY SEASONS of the CHURCH. A Selection in Verse and Prose from the Writings of various Authors. Compiled and Illustrated by E. BEATRICE COLES. With 9 Coloured Plates. Paper cover, 2*s.*

The Coloured Plates separately, Nos. 1–9, each 2*d.*

A DICTIONARY of the CHURCH OF ENGLAND. By the Rev. E. L. CUTTS, Author of 'Turning Points of Church History' &c. Crown 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts, cloth boards. 7*s.* 6*d.*

'A useful little manual of subjects, ecclesiastical, antiquarian, and parochial.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Cannot fail to be widely useful.'—CHURCH TIMES.

'Scarcely any question can be asked about Church matters to which he does not supply an answer.'—GRAPHIC.

'A very useful and serviceable book.'—BOOKSELLER.

Of the IMITATION of CHRIST. By THOMAS À KEMPIS. Fcp. 8vo. half-bound, 2*s.* 6*d.*; limp Persian, 4*s.*; limp German calf, 5*s.*; vellum circuit, 6*s.* 8*d.*

[A New Edition based on the best text, and without curtailment or modification.]

A POPULAR HISTORY of the ANCIENT BRITISH CHURCH. With special Reference to the Church in Wales. By E. J. NEWELL, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

SNAPDRAGONS: a Tale of Christmas Eve, and **OLD FATHER CHRISTMAS.** By the late Mrs. EWING. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. Small 4to. paper boards, 1*s.*

DANDELION CLOCKS; and other Tales. By the late Mrs. EWING, Author of 'Jackanapes' &c. With Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE and other Artists. 4to. paper boards, 1*s.*

The PEACE EGG and a CHRISTMAS MUMMING PLAY. By the late Mrs. EWING, Author of 'Jackanapes.' Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. 4to. paper boards, 1*s.*

PUFF. By Mrs. MACQUOID. With numerous Illustrations printed in Colours. Small 4to. cloth boards, 2*s* 6*d.*

The ZOO. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD. Illustrated by HARRISON WEIR. Printed in Colours. Small 4to. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

[Gives in an interesting way descriptions of the chief animals in the Zoo]

FIVE MINUTES' STORIES. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of 'Carrots.' With several Illustrations printed in colours. Small 4to. cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

BIRD STORIES, OLD and NEW. In Pictures and Prose. By HARRISON WEIR. Paper boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

NATURE and HER SERVANTS. By THEODORE WOOD, F.E.S. Author of 'Our Insect Allies' &c. Large post 8vo. with numerous Woodcuts, cloth bds. 5*s.*

MAN and HIS HANDIWORK. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, Author of 'Lane and Field' &c. Large post 8vo. with about 400 Illustrations, cloth bds. 10*s.* 6*d.*

PICTORIAL ARCHITECTURE of GREECE and ITALY. By the Rev. H. H. BISHOP. Oblong 4to. with numerous Engravings, cloth boards, 5*s.*

PICTORIAL GEOGRAPHY of the BRITISH ISLES. By MARY E. PALGRAVE. Oblong 4to. with numerous Engravings, cloth boards, 5*s.*

VERSE BOOKS IN VOLUMES.

By the late Mrs. EWING. Coloured Illustrations by André. Small 4to. paper boards, 3*s.* each.

A SOLDIER'S CHILDREN; and Five other Tales.

BLUE-BELLS on the LEA; and Ten other Tales.

MOTHER'S BIRTHDAY REVIEW; and Seven other Tales.

LARGE FRESCO CARTOONS Illustrating ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY. Size 45 in. by 35 in.

GREGORY AND THE ENGLISH SLAVES. A.D. 589.
ST. AUGUSTINE BEFORE KING ETHELBERT. A.D. 597.
MANUMISSION OF SLAVES BY AN ENGLISH BISHOP. A.D. 900.
THE MARTYRDOM OF ST. ALBAN. A.D. 304.
ST. AIDAN PREACHING TO THE NORTHUMBRIANS. A.D. 635–642.
ST. COLUMBA AT ORONSAY. A.D. 563.
IONA AT THE PRESENT DAY. Founded A.D. 565.
THE VENERABLE BEDE TRANSLATING ST. JOHN'S GOSPEL. A.D. 735.
STONEHENGE.
MURDER OF MONKS BY THE DANES, CROWLAND ABBEY. About A.D. 870.
THE MARTYRDOM OF ST. EDMUND. A.D. 870.
ST. DUNSTAN REPROVING KING EDWY. A.D. 955.
NORMAN THANKSGIVING FOR VICTORY AFTER THE BATTLE OF HASTINGS. A.D. 1066.
MURDER OF ST. THOMAS À BECKET. A.D. 1170.
CRUSADERS STARTING FOR THE EAST. A.D. 1190.

Each 1*s.* 4*d.*; mounted on canvas, each 2*s.*; canvas and varnished, 3*s.*; on rollers, each 4*s.*

London: Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

ILLUSTRATED ✣ BOOKS ✣ SUITABLE ✣ FOR ✣ CHRISTMAS ✣ PRESENTS.

A BLACK JEWEL.

By FLEUR DE LYS.

Crown 8vo. with Three Page Woodcuts, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

A BLACK JEWEL.

FIRE-FLIES AND MOSQUITOES. By F. FRANKFORT MOORE. Crown 8vo. with Four Page Woodcuts, cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ABBOTSNID. By C. E. M., Author of 'Adam Gorlake's Will,' 'The Valley Mill,' &c. Crown 8vo. with Four Page Woodcuts, cloth boards, 3*s.*

ROGER FILDYKE'S SECRET. By MARY E. GELLIE, Author of 'Ann Whitby's Trial' &c. Crown 8vo. with Three Page Woodcuts, cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

London: Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

ILLUSTRATED ✣ BOOKS ✣ SUITABLE ✣ FOR ✣ CHRISTMAS ✣ PRESENTS.

RAINBOWS

A ✣ BOOK ✣ OF ✣ ALLEGORIES ✣ AND ✣ SIMPLE ✣ TALES.

By the Rev. J. W. DIGGLE, M.A.

Post 8vo. with One Page Woodcut, cloth boards, 9d.

RAINBOWS.

AN IDLE FARTHING. By ESMÉ STUART. Crown 8vo. with Three Page Woodcuts, cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE STEPMOTHER'S WILL; or, a Tale of Two Brothers. By A. EUBULE-EVANS, Author of 'Reclaimed.' Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, cloth boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A NEW BEGINNING. By HELEN SHIPTON, Author of 'Christopher' &c. Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, cloth boards, 2*s.*

London: Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

ILLUSTRATED ✣ GIFT ✣ BOOKS.

GETTING ON

Or, How Reuben Bond became Rich.

By Mrs. NEWMAN, Author of 'Her Will and Her Way.'

Post 8vo. with One Page Woodcut, cloth boards, 1s.

GETTING ON.

THE FUTURE FORETOLD AND WHAT HAPPENED. By the Author of 'Higher and Higher.' Crown 8vo. with Three Page Woodcuts, cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

AFTER THE WINTER. By F. E. READE. Crown 8vo. with Three Page Woodcuts, cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

MARJORY'S HUSBAND. By the Author of 'Vera.' Post 8vo. with One Page Woodcut, cloth boards, 1*s.*

London: Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.

TWO MAGNIFICENT GIFT-BOOKS.

Handsomely bound, each 900 pages, gilt edges. Price 7*s.* 6*d.*

GOOD WORDS.

VOLUME FOR 1888.

THE SUNDAY MAGAZINE.

VOLUME FOR 1888.

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

ISBISTER & COMPANY, LIMITED, 56 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

Messrs. ISBISTERS' NEW BOOKS.

Just Published.

The Life and Letters of Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Author of the 'Morning and Evening Hymns.' By E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. With Portrait, Fac-similes, and Illustrations by Whymper. Two vols. medium 8vo. 32*s.*

'Everywhere lucid, accurate, and interesting.' GUARDIAN.

'A perfect picture of this great and good man.' Archdeacon FARRAR.

Fifth Thousand Now Ready.

Everyday Christian Life; or, Sermons by the Way. By F. W. FARRAR, D.D., Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster, Author of 'The Life of Christ' &c. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

'A book we can thoroughly recommend . . . . supplies an excellent model for imitation.'—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

Fifth Thousand Now Ready.

John Bunyan: His Life, Times, and Work. By JOHN BROWN, D.D., Minister of Bunyan Meeting, Bedford. With Portrait and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

'Mr. Brown is the first who has produced a biography of the immortal dreamer which is at the same time full, accurate, and readable.'—ATHENÆUM.

Fifth Thousand Now Ready.

The Gospel and the Age. Sermons on Special Occasions. By W. C. MAGEE, D.D., Lord Bishop of Peterborough. Large post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

'The announcement of this volume awakened great expectation. . . . We may say at once that our expectations have been fully realised.' CHURCH QUARTERLY REVIEW.

Dean Plumptre's 'Dante.'

The Commedia and Canzoniere of Dante Alighieri. A New Translation. With Biographical Introduction, Notes, &c. By E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. Two vols. Medium 8vo., 21*s.* each.

Vol. I. Life. *Hell, Purgatory.*
Vol. II. *Paradise, Minor Poems.* Studies.

'It is conceived in the lofty and generous spirit of a true scholar. Nowhere will the cultivated English Christian find so much help as this work will give him in understanding and enjoying the message of Dante to men. We have said that the Dean "stands on his achievement." It is no unworthy pedestal.'—RECORD.

New Edition Revised and Enlarged.

Future Retribution, viewed in the Light of Reason and Revelation. By the Rev. C. A. ROW, M.A., Author of 'The Bampton Lectures on Christian Evidences' &c. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

'A very valuable book which will bring out in a very strong light to all careful readers the remarkable discrepancy between the reticence of Scripture and the confidence with which ecclesiastical literature has treated the subject. We feel very thankful to Mr. Row for stating the question plainly, and making its direct bearing on our faith in the justice of God as clear as he does.'—SPECTATOR.

Third Thousand Now Ready.

Dinah Mite: a Temperance Story for To-day. By 'BRENDA,' Author of 'Froggy's Little Brother' &c. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'A more touching and instructive page has never been taken from the "Annals of the Poor."'—SPECTATOR.

By the Bishop of Rochester.

The Yoke of Christ. Ninth Thousand. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

CONTENTS:—Marriage—Illness—Letter-Writing—Friends—Money—The Loss of Friends.

'Preachers would do well to follow his example, and let criticism and science alone for awhile. The six essays which make up the volume are the ripe fruit of twenty years' meditation, and they have the "nuttiness" of age about them.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

The Gospel of Christ. Fifth Thousand. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

'May well take its place amongst the classics of experimental religion.'—RECORD.

The Claim of Christ on the Young. Third Thousand. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'We commend the work as both timely and of remarkable value.'—CHURCHMAN.

The Presence of Christ. Sixteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

By A. K. H. B., Author of 'Recreations of a Country Parson.'

The Best Last. With other Chapters to Help. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Sermons abound, but few are so free from dogmatical tendency, and so full of impressive and heartfelt counsel, as those found in this little volume.'—MORNING POST.

What Set Him Right. With other Chapters to Help. New and Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'Kindly, wise, and practical. None of the "Country Parson's" later publications have pleased us better than this.'—SPECTATOR.

Towards the Sunset. Teachings after Thirty Years. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A simplicity and sincerity of feeling which silence criticism and win many hearts and souls.'—DAILY NEWS.

By the Editor of 'Good Words.'

The Sunday Home Service: a Book of Short Readings and Prayers for each Sunday Evening in the Year. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

'An inestimable boon. We shall be surprised if it does not come into immediate favour. . . . The externals of the volume are everything that could be desired.' GLASGOW HERALD.

By the Editor of the 'Sunday Magazine.'

Sunday Evenings with my Children. With 100 Illustrations. Eleventh Thousand. Square 8vo. 6*s.* 6*d.*

'A book for which we are truly grateful. It supplies, indeed, a very pressing want that has been felt by all companions and instructors of children, and will become a household treasure of great value.'—SPECTATOR.

The Children's Sunday Hour. With numerous Illustrations. New and Cheap Edition. Fourth Thousand. Square 8vo. 5*s.*

'A beautiful and delightful volume. A few years ago educated Christian parents were at their wits' ends for suitable Sunday literature for their children. Mr. Waugh has completely solved the difficult problem.' METHODIST TIMES.

WM. ISBISTER, LIMITED, 56 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

GOOD WORDS.

A NEW VOLUME BEGINS WITH THE JANUARY PART,

AND WILL CONTAIN:

A HARDY NORSEMAN.

THE NEW THREE-VOLUME STORY.

By EDNA LYALL,

Author of 'Donovan,' 'We Two,' &c.

SHOOTING STARS. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., Astronomer Royal of Ireland.	LIFE ON BOARD A MAN-O'-WAR. By Commodore MARKHAM, R.N., Author of 'The Great Frozen Sea.'
HOW I REACHED MY HIGHEST POINT in the ATLAS MOUNTAINS. By JOSEPH THOMSON, Author of 'Through Masai Land.'	THE FIRST AND LAST HOMES OF OUR NORMAN KINGS. By H. D. M. SPENCE, D.D., Dean of Windsor.

A SNOW IDYLL.

THE NEW STORY.

By WILLIAM BLACK,

Author of 'A Daughter of Heth,' 'Adventures of a House Boat,' &c.

AN ARCADIAN SUMMER. THE BOOK HUNTER'S HOLIDAY. By "SHIRLEY."	VENICE REVISITED, AND OTHER HOLIDAY RAMBLES. By the EDITOR.
BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL. BY ANDREW LANG. PROF. VAMBERY. PROF. THORPE, F.R.S. REV. W. W. TULLOCH. F. H. UNDERWOOD. FLORA L. SHAW.	RELIGION AND SCIENCE. BY BISHOP OF PETERBOROUGH. PRINCIPAL CAIRD. BISHOP OF RIPON. PROFESSOR H. DRUMMOND. BISHOP OF ROCHESTER. PROFESSOR A. H. GREEN.

THE HAUTE NOBLESSE.

A NEW THREE-VOLUME STORY.

By G. MANVILLE FENN,

Author of 'This Man's Wife' &c.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY. Beautifully Illustrated.

ISBISTER & CO., LIMITED, 56 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON.

THE SUNDAY MAGAZINE.

A NEW VOLUME BEGINS WITH THE JANUARY PART,

AND WILL CONTAIN:

LIFES' LONG BATTLE WON.

THE NEW SERIAL STORY.

By EDWARD GARRETT,

Author of 'At Any Cost' &c.

WAIFS AND STRAYS,

AND WHAT THE CHURCH IS DOING FOR THEM.

By the BISHOP OF BEDFORD.

A LITTLE BLESSING,

AND OTHER SHORT COMPLETE STORIES.

By HESBA STRETTON.

IN LOW WATERS.

PICTURES OF HUMBLE HEROIC LIFE.

By the RIVERSIDE VISITOR.

BIBLE ROMANCES.

RETOLD IN A SERIES OF PAPERS.

By Professor ELMSLIE, D.D.

LEADERS OF THE CENTURIES.

A SERIES OF HISTORICAL VIGNETTES.

By ARCHDEACON FARRAR, D.D.,

Author of 'The Life of Christ' &c.

EXPERIENCES OF A SOLDIERS' CHAPLAIN.

By the Rev. E. J. HARDY, M.A.,

Author of 'How to be Happy though Married' &c.

PARLIAMENT'S BATTLES FOR CHILDREN,

IN FACTORY, CHIMNEY, AND BRICKFIELD.

By W. C. PRESTON.

SHORT CHILDREN'S STORIES.

BY

L. T. MEADE, Author of 'A Band of Three' &c.

DARLEY DALE, Author of 'Spoilt Guy' &c.

SUNDAY TALKS with the YOUNG.

BY

Rev. ALEXANDER MACLEOD, D.D.,
Rev. BENJAMIN WAUGH,
Rev. J. REID HOWATT.

WOVEN OF LOVE AND GLORY.

THE STORY OF A STRUGGLE FOR LIBERTY.

By AMELIA E. BARR,

Author of 'The Bow of Orange Ribbon' &c.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY. Beautifully Illustrated.

ISBISTER & CO., LIMITED, 56 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON.

THE POKER BOOK.

A Practical Book on Playing the Fascinating Game of Draw-Poker with Success. With the Authentic Laws of the Game and Illustrative Hands. Price 1*s.*

Just out.

London: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 Strand, W.C.

GAMES OF PATIENCE

FOR ONE OR MORE PLAYERS.

(SECOND EDITION.)

How to play no less than Forty different Games of Patience, with Card Illustrations. By Miss WHITMORE JONES. Price 1*s.*

Sells very well.

London: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 Strand, W.C.

BOOK OF CARD TRICKS

For Drawing-room and Stage Entertainments by Amateurs. Numerous Illustrations. By Professor R. KUNARD. Illustrated Wrapper, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Sells well.

London: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 Strand, W.C.

SNAKES, MARSUPIALS, AND BIRDS.

A Book of Anecdotes, Adventures, and Notes. Very Interesting for Boys of 14 and upwards. Illustrated. By ARTHUR NICOLS, F.G.S., F.R.G.S.

Price 5*s.* *Just out.*

London: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 Strand, W.C.

SKATING CARDS.

A Series of Cards, of convenient size *for Use on the Ice*, containing Clear Instructions and Diagrams for Learning the whole Art of Figure Skating. In cloth case, price 2*s.* 6*d.*; in strong leather pocket book, price 3*s.* 6*d.*; or in extra calf, satin lined (for presentation), price 5*s.* 6*d.*

Fair Sale during Frost.

London: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 Strand, W.C.

DICTIONARY OF NEEDLEWORK.

An Encyclopædia of Artistic, Plain, and Fancy Needlework; plain, practical, complete, and magnificently Illustrated. By S. F. A. CAULFEILD and B. C. SAWARD. Accepted by H.M. the Queen, H.R.H. the Princess of Wales, and other Members of the Royal Family. In one handsome quarto volume, price 21*s.*; with *Coloured Plates*, elegant satin brocade cloth binding, and coloured edges, 31*s.* 6*d.*

A Beautiful Present.

London: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 Strand, W.C.

BOOK OF THE ALL-ROUND ANGLER.

In Four Divisions: 1, Coarse Fish; 2, Pike; 3, Game Fish; 4, Sea Fish. The Newest and most Comprehensive Book on Fishing. By JOHN BICKERDYKE. With over 200 Engravings. Price 5*s.* 6*d.*

Sells very well.

London: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 Strand, W.C.

DICTIONARY OF GARDENING.

A Practical Encyclopædia of Horticulture for Amateurs and Professionals. Illustrated with upwards of 2,300 Engravings. Edited by G. NICHOLSON, Curator of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. In 4 vols. large post 4to. price 60*s.*

Makes a Splendid Present.

London: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 Strand, W.C.

BRITISH CAGE BIRDS.

Breeding, Rearing, and Managing the various British Birds that can be kept in Confinement. Illustrated with *Coloured Plates* and numerous Engravings. By R. L. WALLACE. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

Fair Sale.

London: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 Strand, W.C.

BRITISH DOGS:

Their Varieties, History, Characteristics, Breeding, Management, and Exhibition. By HUGH DALZIEL, New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated with First-class *Coloured Plates* and full-page Engravings. In two Volumes, price 21*s.*

Good Sale.

London: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 Strand, W.C.

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO.'S LIST.

Now Ready. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

Rubicon Bézique, Laws of. Adopted by the Portland Club. Edited by 'CAVENDISH.' With a Guide to the Game. By 'CAVENDISH.'

Second Edition. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

Round Games at Cards. By 'CAVENDISH.' Revised and Enlarged.

Third Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Écarté, Laws of. Adopted by the Turf and Portland Clubs. With a Treatise on the Game, by 'CAVENDISH.' Revised throughout.

17th Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 5*s.* Handsomely printed in Red and Black.

Whist, Laws and Principles of. The Standard Work on Whist. By 'CAVENDISH.' With an Appendix on American Leads.

Third Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 5*s.* Handsomely printed in Red and Black.

Whist Developments: American Leads and the Plain-suit Echo. By 'CAVENDISH.'

Cap. 8vo. cloth gilt extra. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

Short Whist, Laws of. Edited by J. L. BALDWIN. And a Treatise on the Game, by JAMES CLAY.

Fifth Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

Whist, Philosophy of. By Dr. POLE, F.R.S. An Essay on the Scientific and Intellectual Aspects of the Modern Game. 'Whist Rhymes,' 3*d.*

Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

Billiards. By J. BENNETT (ex-Champion). Edited by 'Cavendish.' With upwards of 200 Illustrations. The Standard Work on Billiards.

AN AMUSING AND SCIENTIFIC GAME.

DAAMA, or Turkish Draughts.

WITH RULES BY 'CAVENDISH,' Author of 'The Laws and Principles of Whist' &c.

In neat Cardboard Case, with Pieces, Board, and 'Rules' complete.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

DE LA RUE'S

INDELIBLE RED LETTER

DIARIES & CALENDARS for 1889.

EDITED BY

WILLIAM GODWARD, F.R.A.S., Chief Assistant 'Nautical Almanac' Office.

SCALE OF SIZES:

A Size ($3\frac{1}{8}$ by $1\frac{7}{8}$ inches). **B Size** ($3\frac{3}{4}$ by $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches). **C Size** ($4\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches).

POCKET DIARIES. In Three Sizes, as above. In a variety of Styles and Bindings.

CONDENSED DIARIES AND ENGAGEMENT BOOKS. In Three Sizes as above. In a variety of Styles.

POCKET CALENDARS. In Two Sizes (A & B) as above. In a great variety of Styles.

HALF-CROWN DIARY. E Size, $7\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ inches. For Library or Counting-house use.

'FINGER-SHAPED' DIARIES. Size, $3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inches, in a Variety of Sliding Cases.

MINIATURE PURSE CALENDARS. $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ inches, in Two Colours; also in Leather Cases.

MONTHLY TABLET or EASEL CALENDARS. In a variety of Shapes & Styles.

ORNAMENTAL WALL CALENDARS. In a great variety of Styles.

Detailed Price Lists supplied to the Trade on application.

BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

THE 'ISOBATH' CONSTANT-LEVEL INKSTAND.

Constructed on a New Principle, Securing Important Advantages.

Has a large Reservoir of Ink, enclosed from dust and evaporation, and a small Dipping Well in which the Ink is always maintained at the same level.

Made in a variety of Useful and Ornamental Forms.

ADAPTED FOR ALL COUNTRIES AND CLIMATES.

THE PATENT

2/6 'SWIFT' RESERVOIR PENHOLDER. 2/6

FITTED WITH NON-CORRODIBLE IRIDIUM-POINTED PEN.

The construction affords absolute security against leakage, and preserves the ink for any length of time. Cannot corrode; and being entirely made of hard Vulcanite, is not liable to get out of order. Fitted with Gold Pen, Iridium-pointed, 5*s.*; fitted with superior 14-carat Gold Pen, Iridium-pointed and Gilt Mounts, 10*s.* 6*d.*

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO., Bunhill Row, London, E.C.

Dedicated by Special Permission to Her Majesty.

VERY SUITABLE AS A CHRISTMAS GIFT.

New Edition, 1889. Imperial folio, half-bound in Russia or Morocco, with gilt titles and edges, **£6. 6s.** Full bound, Russia or Morocco, gilt, **£10. 10s.** (*to order*).

The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography

By A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D., F.R.G.S.

Brought up to the present time, with additional Maps of Western Canada and Mexico.

In a Series of 54 entirely Original and Authentic Maps, Coloured in Outline. With a complete Index of easy reference to each Map, comprising over 176,500 Places contained in the Atlas.

The only Atlas for which a Prize Medal was awarded at the Great International Exhibition, London.

CONTENTS.

Plate.			
	North Polar Chart, *Frontispiece*		
1.	The World (in Hemispheres)	With Index to	1,599 Places.
2.	Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection	,,	1,966 ,,
*3.	Europe	,,	2,293 ,,
4.	Basin of the North Atlantic Ocean	,,	1,020 ,,
*5, 6.	England (Two Sheets)	,,	11,542 ,,
*7. 8.	Scotland (Two Sheets)	,,	10,250 ,,
*9.	Ireland	,,	5,481 ,,
*10.	France in Departments	,,	4,621 ,,
*11.	Spain and Portugal	,,	4,700 ,,
*12.	Basin of Mediterranean Sea...	,,	2,268 ,,
*13. 14.	Northern Italy and Southern Italy (Two Sheets)	,,	6,300 ,,
*15.	Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont	,,	5,030 ,,
*16.	Belgium ... / The Netherlands (One Sheet)	,,	4,435 ,,
17.	Denmark and Iceland ... ... / Hanover, Brunswick, Mecklenburg, Oldenburg, &c. (One Sheet)	,,	3,828 ,,
*18.	Empire of Germany, South-West part	,,	5,589 ,,
*19.	Do. do. Northern part	,,	3,509 ,,
*20, 21.	Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Two Sheets)	,,	6,698 ,,
22.	Turkey in Europe	,,	2,664 ,,
23.	Greece, &c., showing the new Northern Limits	,,	2,817 ,,
*24.	Sweden and Norway (Scandinavia)	,,	1,908 ,,
25.	Basin of the Baltic Sea	,,	1,907 ,,
26.	European Russia	,,	3,186 ,,
27.	South-West Russia	,,	3,934 ,,
28.	Asia	,,	4,288 ,,
29.	Central Asia	,,	3,015 ,,
30.	Turkey in Asia (Asia Minor) and Transcaucasia	,,	3,085 ,,
*31.	Palestine, from the Palestine Exploration Fund Survey ...	,,	2,214 ,,
32.	Persia and Afghanistan	,,	3,744 ,,
*33. 34.	India (Two Sheets)	,,	7,959 ,,
*35.	China and Japan	,,	2,972 ,,
36.	Oceania	,,	2,670 ,,
*37.	South Australia, New South Wales, and Victoria	,,	4,050 ,,
*38.	New Zealand	,,	2,016 ,,
39.	Africa	,,	3,900 ,,
*40.	South Africa	,,	2,097 ,,
41.	North-Western Africa / Central Africa ... (One Sheet)	,,	3,706 ,,
*42.	Egypt and Lower Nubia	,,	2,349 ,,
*43.	Upper Nubia and Abyssinia	,,	2,637 ,,
44.	North America	,,	3,207 ,,
*45.	Canada (Western Sheet)	,,	2,619 ,,
*46, 47.	Dominion of Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland (Two Sheets)	,,	4,203 ,,
*48, 49.	United States of North America (Two Sheets)	,,	8,340 ,,
50.	Mexico	,,	2,144 ,,
51.	West Indies and Central America	,,	1,418 ,,
*52, 53.	South America (Two Sheets)	,,	5,481 ,,

Each Plate may be had separately, with its Index, price 3*s.*; or mounted on linen, in cloth case for the Pocket, if in One Sheet, 4*s.* 6*d.*; in Two Sheets, 8*s.* Those marked * kept in Stock. The others can be had mounted on cloth in case to Order.

Specially prepared Roan Leather Covers, with gilt title, can be had for the Royal Atlas, 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

'Since this fine Atlas was issued, sixteen years ago, it has had no rival in England, and certainly no superior. It was then and is still a credit to British Chartography.'—TIMES.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

(ESTABLISHED 1825)

Geographers to the Queen, Educational and General Publishers,

EDINA WORKS, EASTER ROAD, EDINBURGH;

AND 5 WHITE HART STREET, WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S PRESENTS.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

New Volumes by L. T. Meade.

The Lady of the Forest. By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'Scamp and I,' 'Sweet Nancy,' &c. With several Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Little Princess of Tower Hill. By L. T. MEADE. Author of 'Sweet Nancy' &c. With several Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'This popular author maintains the old charm, and keeps attention delighted from first to last.'

Cousin Mary. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Author of 'Chronicles of Carlingford' &c. Six full-page Illustrations by Charles Gregory. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, bevelled boards, 5*s.*

'We can recommend "Cousin Mary" not only as a pleasant companion, but as one, also, whose influence can only be productive of good.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

The Pilgrim's Progress. By JOHN BUNYAN. Illustrated with Fifty-five full-page and other Engravings, drawn by Frederick Barnard, J. D. Linton, W. Small, and engraved by Dalziel Brothers. Crown 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 5*s.*

'It is an amazing book for five shillings. . . . The whole thing is a joy for ever.'—SWORD AND TROWEL.

Story of the Bible: arranged in Simple Style for Young People. By CHARLES FOSTER. Complete Authorised Edition, with more than 100 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.* Third Edition.

'A good gift-book for children.'—CHRISTIAN.

Vashti Savage. By SARAH TYTLER. Illustrated by Robert Barnes. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.*6*d.*

'An interesting account of the reclamation of a young gipsy girl.'

Robert Aske: a Story of the Reformation. By E. F. POLLARD. Illustrated by C. J. Staniland, R.I. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

More Precious than Gold. By JENNIE CHAPPELL, Author of 'Her Saddest Blessing' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Anecdotes of Natural History. By Rev. F. O. MORRIS, B.A. With numerous Illustrations. Cloth, 2*s.*

'Is a gem of the first water.'—CHRISTIAN LEADER.

Dora Coyne; or, Hid in the Heart. By JESSIE M. F. SAXBY. Illustrated by Robert Barnes. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Lads of Kingston. By JAMES CAPES STORY, Author of 'Manchester House' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Jack the Conqueror; or, Difficulties Overcome. By the Author of 'Dick and his Donkey.' With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.* New Edition.

Fisher Reuel: a Story of Storm, Loss, and Gain. By MAGGIE SYMINGTON, Author of 'Working to Win' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

THE HOME LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo. 320 pages, handsome cloth covers. Illustrations. 2*s.* each.

THREE PEOPLE.
FOUR GIRLS AT CHAUTAUQUA.
AN ENDLESS CHAIN.
} By PANSY.

THE KING'S DAUGHTER.
CHAUTAUQUA GIRLS AT HOME.
WISE AND OTHERWISE.
} By PANSY.

EDITH OSWALD. By JANE M. KIPPEN. 224 pages.

POPULAR MISSIONARY BIOGRAPHIES (New Volumes).

Crown 8vo. 160 pages. Fully Illustrated. Cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Samuel Crowther, the Slave Boy who became Bishop of the Niger. By JESSE PAGE, Author of 'Bishop Patteson, the Martyr of Melanesia.'

Thomas J. Comber, Missionary Pioneer to the Congo. By Rev. J. B. MYERS, Association Secretary, Baptist Missionary Society, Author of 'William Carey, the Shoemaker who became a Missionary.'

Bishop Patteson, the Martyr of Melanesia. By JESSE PAGE.

Griffith John, Founder of the Hankow Mission, Central China. By WILLIAM ROBSON, of the London Missionary Society, Author of 'James Chalmers, Missionary and Explorer of Rarotonga and New Guinea.'

Robert Morrison, the Pioneer of Chinese Missions. By WILLIAM J. TOWNSEND, General Secretary of the Methodist New Connexion Missionary Society, Author of 'The Great Schoolmen of the Middle Ages.'

Robert Moffat, the Missionary Hero of Kuruman. By DAVID J. DEANE, Author of 'Martin Luther, the Reformer' &c.

William Carey, the Shoemaker who became a Missionary. By Rev. J. B. MYERS, Association Secretary, Baptist Missionary Society.

James Chalmers, Missionary and Explorer of Rarotonga and New Guinea. By WILLIAM ROBSON, of the London Missionary Society.

PENNY ILLUSTRATED ALMANACS FOR 1889 are now ready.

With Costly Engravings and Letterpress. One Penny each.

BRITISH WORKMAN ALMANAC.

This Sheet Almanac, with large Engravings, is intended for the walls of Workshops, Cottages, &c. The 'Daily Text' is specially commended to the notice of working men and their wives.

BAND OF HOPE ALMANAC.

This beautifully Illustrated Sheet Almanac is designed for the walls of Day and Sunday Schools, and for use by the Conductors of Bands of Hope.

EVERYONE'S ALMANAC.

This Sixteen-page Almanac, with Text for Daily Reference, many Engravings, Domestic Recipes, &c., is for Family use.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Dedicated by Special Permission to Her Majesty.

VERY SUITABLE AS A CHRISTMAS GIFT.

New Edition, 1889. Imperial folio, half-bound in Russia or Morocco, with gilt titles and edges, **£6. 6s.** Full bound, Russia or Morocco, gilt, **£10. 10s.** (*to order*).

The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography

By A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D., F.R.G.S.

Brought up to the present time, with additional Maps of Western Canada and Mexico.

In a Series of 54 entirely Original and Authentic Maps, Coloured in Outline. With a complete Index of easy reference to each Map, comprising over 176,500 Places contained in the Atlas.

The only Atlas for which a Prize Medal was awarded at the Great International Exhibition, London.

CONTENTS.

Plate.			
	North Polar Chart, *Frontispiece*		
1.	The World (in Hemispheres)	With Index to	1,599 Places.
2.	Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection	,,	1,966 ,,
*3.	Europe	,,	2,293 ,,
4.	Basin of the North Atlantic Ocean	,,	1,020 ,,
*5, 6.	England (Two Sheets)	,,	11,542 ,,
*7. 8.	Scotland (Two Sheets)	,,	10,250 ,,
*9.	Ireland	,,	5,481 ,,
*10.	France in Departments	,,	4,621 ,,
*11.	Spain and Portugal	,,	4,700 ,,
*12.	Basin of Mediterranean Sea	,,	2,268 ,,
*13. 14.	Northern Italy and Southern Italy (Two Sheets)	,,	6,300 ,,
*15.	Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont	,,	5,030 ,,
*16.	Belgium, The Netherlands (One Sheet)	,,	4,435 ,,
17.	Denmark and Iceland, Hanover, Brunswick, Mecklenburg, Oldenburg, &c. (One Sheet)	,,	3,828 ,,
*18.	Empire of Germany, South-West part	,,	5,589 ,,
*19.	Do. do. Northern part	,,	3,509 ,,
*20, 21.	Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Two Sheets)	,,	6,698 ,,
22.	Turkey in Europe	,,	2,664 ,,
23.	Greece, &c., showing the new Northern Limits	,,	2,817 ,,
*24.	Sweden and Norway (Scandinavia)	,,	1,908 ,,
25.	Basin of the Baltic Sea	,,	1,907 ,,
26.	European Russia	,,	3,186 ,,
27.	South-West Russia	,,	3,934 ,,
28.	Asia	,,	4,288 ,,
29.	Central Asia	,,	3,015 ,,
30.	Turkey in Asia (Asia Minor) and Transcaucasia	,,	3,085 ,,
*31.	Palestine, from the Palestine Exploration Fund Survey	,,	2,214 ,,
32.	Persia and Afghanistan	,,	3,744 ,,
*33. 34.	India (Two Sheets)	,,	7,959 ,,
*35.	China and Japan	,,	2,972 ,,
36.	Oceania	,,	2,670 ,,
*37.	South Australia, New South Wales, and Victoria	,,	4,050 ,,
*38.	New Zealand	,,	2,016 ,,
39.	Africa	,,	3,900 ,,
*40.	South Africa	,,	2,097 ,,
41.	North-Western Africa, Central Africa (One Sheet)	,,	3,706 ,,
*42.	Egypt and Lower Nubia	,,	2,349 ,,
*43.	Upper Nubia and Abyssinia	,,	2,637 ,,
44.	North America	,,	3,207 ,,
*45.	Canada (Western Sheet)	,,	2,619 ,,
*46, 47.	Dominion of Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland (Two Sheets)	,,	4,203 ,,
*48, 49.	United States of North America (Two Sheets)	,,	8,340 ,,
50.	Mexico	,,	2,144 ,,
51.	West Indies and Central America	,,	1,418 ,,
*52, 53.	South America (Two Sheets)	,,	5,481 ,,

Each Plate may be had separately, with its Index, price 3*s.*; or mounted on linen, in cloth case for the Pocket, if in One Sheet, 4*s.* 6*d.*; in Two Sheets, 8*s.* Those marked * kept in Stock. The others can be had mounted on cloth in case to Order.

Specially prepared Roan Leather Covers, with gilt title, can be had for the Royal Atlas, 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

'Since this fine Atlas was issued, sixteen years ago, it has had no rival in England, and certainly no superior. It was then and is still a credit to British Chartography.'—TIMES.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

(ESTABLISHED 1825)

Geographers to the Queen, Educational and General Publishers,

EDINA WORKS, EASTER ROAD, EDINBURGH;

AND 5 WHITE HART STREET, WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S PRESENTS.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

New Volumes by L. T. Meade.

The Lady of the Forest. By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'Scamp and I,' 'Sweet Nancy,' &c. With several Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Little Princess of Tower Hill. By L. T. MEADE. Author of 'Sweet Nancy' &c. With several Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'This popular author maintains the old charm, and keeps attention delighted from first to last.'

Cousin Mary. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Author of 'Chronicles of Carlingford' &c. Six full-page Illustrations by Charles Gregory. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, bevelled boards, 5*s.*

'We can recommend "Cousin Mary" not only as a pleasant companion, but as one, also, whose influence can only be productive of good.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

The Pilgrim's Progress. By JOHN BUNYAN. Illustrated with Fifty-five full-page and other Engravings, drawn by Frederick Barnard, J. D. Linton, W. Small, and engraved by Dalziel Brothers. Crown 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 5*s.*

'It is an amazing book for five shillings. . . . The whole thing is a joy for ever.'—SWORD AND TROWEL.

Story of the Bible: arranged in Simple Style for Young People. By CHARLES FOSTER. Complete Authorised Edition, with more than 100 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.* Third Edition.

'A good gift-book for children.'—CHRISTIAN.

Vashti Savage. By SARAH TYTLER. Illustrated by Robert Barnes. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'An interesting account of the reclamation of a young gipsy girl.'

Robert Aske: a Story of the Reformation. By E. F. POLLARD. Illustrated by C. J. Staniland, R.I. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

More Precious than Gold. By JENNIE CHAPPELL, Author of 'Her Saddest Blessing' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Anecdotes of Natural History. By Rev. F. O. MORRIS, B.A. With numerous Illustrations. Cloth, 2*s.*

'Is a gem of the first water.'—CHRISTIAN LEADER.

Dora Coyne; or, Hid in the Heart. By JESSIE M. F. SAXBY. Illustrated by Robert Barnes. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Lads of Kingston. By JAMES CAPES STORY, Author of 'Manchester House' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Jack the Conqueror; or, Difficulties Overcome. By the Author of 'Dick and his Donkey.' With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.* New Edition.

Fisher Reuel: a Story of Storm, Loss, and Gain. By MAGGIE SYMINGTON, Author of 'Working to Win' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.*

THE HOME LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo. 320 pages, handsome cloth covers. Illustrations. 2*s.* each.

THREE PEOPLE.
FOUR GIRLS AT CHAUTAUQUA.
AN ENDLESS CHAIN.
} BY PANSY.

THE KING'S DAUGHTER.
CHAUTAUQUA GIRLS AT HOME.
WISE AND OTHERWISE.
} BY PANSY.

EDITH OSWALD. By JANE M. KIPPEN. 224 pages.

POPULAR MISSIONARY BIOGRAPHIES (New Volumes).

Crown 8vo. 160 pages. Fully Illustrated. Cloth extra, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Samuel Crowther, the Slave Boy who became Bishop of the Niger. By JESSE PAGE, Author of 'Bishop Patteson, the Martyr of Melanesia.'

Thomas J. Comber, Missionary Pioneer to the Congo. By Rev. J. B. MYERS, Association Secretary, Baptist Missionary Society, Author of 'William Carey, the Shoemaker who became a Missionary.'

Bishop Patteson, the Martyr of Melanesia. By JESSE PAGE.

Griffith John, Founder of the Hankow Mission, Central China. By WILLIAM ROBSON, of the London Missionary Society, Author of 'James Chalmers, Missionary and Explorer of Rarotonga and New Guinea.'

Robert Morrison, the Pioneer of Chinese Missions. By WILLIAM J. TOWNSEND, General Secretary of the Methodist New Connexion Missionary Society, Author of 'The Great Schoolmen of the Middle Ages.'

Robert Moffat, the Missionary Hero of Kuruman. By DAVID J. DEANE, Author of 'Martin Luther, the Reformer' &c.

William Carey, the Shoemaker who became a Missionary. By Rev. J. B. MYERS, Association Secretary, Baptist Missionary Society.

James Chalmers, Missionary and Explorer of Rarotonga and New Guinea. By WILLIAM ROBSON, of the London Missionary Society.

PENNY ILLUSTRATED ALMANACS FOR 1889 are now ready.

With Costly Engravings and Letterpress. One Penny each.

BRITISH WORKMAN ALMANAC.

This Sheet Almanac, with large Engravings, is intended for the walls of Workshops, Cottages, &c. The 'Daily Text' is specially commended to the notice of working men and their wives.

BAND OF HOPE ALMANAC.

This beautifully Illustrated Sheet Almanac is designed for the walls of Day and Sunday Schools, and for use by the Conductors of Bands of Hope.

EVERYONE'S ALMANAC.

This Sixteen-page Almanac, with Text for Daily Reference, many Engravings, Domestic Recipes, &c., is for Family use.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S

ILLUSTRATED PERIODICALS for JANUARY 1889.

THE BRITISH WORKMAN. ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

The number for January 1889 (being the commencement of the *Thirty-fifth Yearly Volume*) will contain a full-page engraving from the fine painting by W. Palin, entitled, 'Come Home, Father.' Accompanying this picture will be a life-story written by the Rev. Charles Garret, and there will be the following articles:—**YOUR YOUNG MAN.** By Rev. CHARLES COURTENAY. **I CAN'T AFFORD IT.** By J. J. ELLIS. **FRIENDS IN COUNCIL. SIR HENRY BESSEMER. INDUSTRIAL BIOGRAPHIES.** The Annual Volume for 1888 is now ready. In coloured stiff paper cover, 1*s.* 6*d.*; or in cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE BAND OF HOPE REVIEW. ONE HALFPENNY MONTHLY.

With the January number the BAND OF HOPE REVIEW starts upon the twenty-ninth year of its existence. The new volume opens fittingly with a splendid full-page picture by W. Gunston, the well-known delineator of Biblical scenes. It represents the Boy-Christ discovered by His mother talking to the learned doctors in the Temple—'Wist ye not that I must be about My Father's business?' This picture forms the subject-matter of a New Year's Address to Band of Hope children by the Rev. George Everard, M.A. Other articles and stories will include 'Passages from a Boy's Diary,' and the first of a series of twelve Band of Hope Addresses founded upon favourite nursery stories, by Mrs. M. S. Haycraft. In addition there will be a fine engraving of the Band of Hope Text for 1889. The Editor repeats his annual offer of Twenty Pounds in prizes for the best sets of answers to the Prize Bible Questions. Annual Volume for 1888, in coloured paper cover, 1*s.*; or in cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.*

THE FAMILY FRIEND. ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

Among the arrangements which have been made for the new volume are the following important contributions:—**YVONNE ST. CLAIRE.** A Serial Story. By ELIZA F. POLLARD. **DULCIE DELIGHT.** A Serial Story. By JENNIE CHAPPELL. **ABOUT OURSELVES.** A Series of Plain Papers on Health. **NOTES ON BOOKS. CHILDREN'S AILMENTS.** A Short Series of Simple Papers, written for Mothers, on the Symptoms and Prevention of Complaints incidental to Childhood. By Mrs. ATKINS, M.D. In addition there will be the usual complement of Short Stories, Poems, Biographies, articles on subjects of general interest, helpful Domestic Papers, and a continuation of the popular 'Hints to Mothers,' Music, &c., all finely and abundantly illustrated.

THE CHILDREN'S FRIEND. ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

Emma Leslie, the popular Author of 'Ellerslie House,' has written the Serial Story for the New Year. It is entitled 'The Cousins,' and will be illustrated by Gordon Browne. The January number will contain—The Opening Chapters of **THE COUSINS.** A beautiful Floral Text, **THE TREASURES OF THE SNOW. HOW TO WRITE A STORY.** By JENNIE CHAPPELL. **SHIP-WORMS.** By JAMES WESTON. Illustrated by T. CARRERAS. **NEW YEAR BELLS.** By M. S. HAYCRAFT. Illustrated by W. RAINEY. **BULGARIA AND ITS PEOPLE.** Illustrated by T. SULMAN. **FISHER JACK.** The Story of a Clever Dog. Illustrated by P. J. SMIT. **OUR LETTER BOX. PUZZLES. COMPETITIONS. MUSIC, &c.** With this number will be *presented, gratis*, a splendid Coloured Plate, entitled 'A Scrimmage.' To this picture the Editor invites his readers to write stories, and for the three best papers sent in he will give prizes of £1, 10*s.*, and 5*s.* respectively. Prizes of like amounts will be offered for the best answers to the Puzzles.

THE MOTHERS' COMPANION. ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

Among the principal contributions to the New Volume, which begins in January, will be found—**SALLIE'S BOY.** A New Serial. By JESSIE M. SAXBY. **WOMEN IN THE POST OFFICE,** and other Papers. By Mrs. HENRY FAWCETT. **HOUSEHOLD SANITATION.** By Mrs. ATKINS, M.D. **CHAPTERS ON NURSING.** By EDITH A. BARNETT. **ARTICLES ON COOKING.** By A. G. WHITTY. **ON NEEDLEWORK.** By various well-known writers. **PRACTICAL PAPERS ON DRESS AND DRESSMAKING** will be continued.

THE INFANTS' MAGAZINE. ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

This bright little periodical is universally acknowledged to be the finest paper for the nursery, and the January number cannot fail to enhance its reputation. First, there is a charming PRESENTATION PLATE, printed in colours, entitled 'A Serious Case,' which will delight every child that sees it. Another special feature of this number will be A COMPLETE PICTURE ALPHABET, with rhymes, which is sure to be helpful to mothers, as it is particularly well adapted for the grasp of small minds, being written in such a way as to fasten itself at once on the memories of the little ones. Two very beautiful SCRIPTURE PICTURES are also to be found in this number. The MUSIC PAGE which has been so much appreciated, will be continued throughout the year.

THE FRIENDLY VISITOR. ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

In future each number will contain at least one-fourth more reading matter than formerly. One special feature of the new volume will consist of a series of Gospel articles by Mrs. Eva Travers Evered Poole, the first of which will appear in the January number. This number will also contain a story by Lina Orman-Cooper (illustrated), entitled 'Through the Gates'; an article, 'I Want to be a Better Christian,' by Rev. G. Everard, M.A., and other Gospel stories and articles, with numerous illustrations.

'A. 1.' ONE PENNY WEEKLY, SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

The January number of this new and popular magazine contains the opening chapters of a new serial of thrilling interest—'The Eagle Cliff,' by R. M. Ballantyne; also instalments of Agnes Giberne's capital story, 'N.B.; or, His Responsibility.' In addition there will be numerous short stories, brightly written articles upon all topics of interest, poems, music, puzzles, prize competitions, crisp correspondence, notes on the International Sunday School Lessons, &c., &c.

*** *More detailed prospectus free on application.*

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

THE ✣ CHILDREN'S ✣ FRIEND.

Charming Stories, interesting Articles, beautiful Pictures, Puzzles, Prize Competitions, Music.

The ***YEARLY VOLUME for 1888, Coloured Paper Cover, 1s. 6d.; Cloth, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.***

SPECIMEN OF THE ENGRAVINGS.

Drawn by] IN THE STUDIO. [CHARLOTTE WEEKS.

With the JANUARY NUMBER will be given away a beautiful Coloured Picture, entitled

A ✣ SCRIMMAGE.

'Is a favourite amongst children. The stories are so written as at once to rivet the attention.'—RECORD.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

NEW WORK BY SARAH TYTLER,

AUTHOR OF 'CITOYENNE JACQUELINE' &c.

VASHTI ✦ SAVAGE.

WITH SIX FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS BY ROBERT BARNES.

Crown 8vo. 320 pages, cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SPECIMEN OF] *'The King's Cushion.* [THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. By JOHN BUNYAN. Illustrated with Fifty-five Full-page and other Engravings, drawn by FREDERICK BARNARD, J. D. LINTON, W. SMALL, and Engraved by DALZIEL BROTHERS. Crown 4to. cloth gilt edges, 5*s.*

'It is an amazing book for five shillings.....The whole thing is "a joy for ever."'—SWORD AND TROWEL.

COUSIN MARY. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Author of 'Chronicles of Carlingford' &c. Six Full-page Illustrations by CHARLES GREGORY. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, bevelled boards, 5*s.*

'We can recommend "Cousin Mary" not only as a pleasant companion, but as one also whose influence can only be productive of good.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

ROBERT ASKE: a Story of the Reformation. By E. F. POLLARD. Illustrated by C. J. STANILAND, R.I. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

STORY OF THE BIBLE. Arranged in Simple Style for Young People. By CHARLES FOSTER. Complete Authorised Edition, with more than 100 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.* Third Edition.

'A good gift-book for children.'—CHRISTIAN.

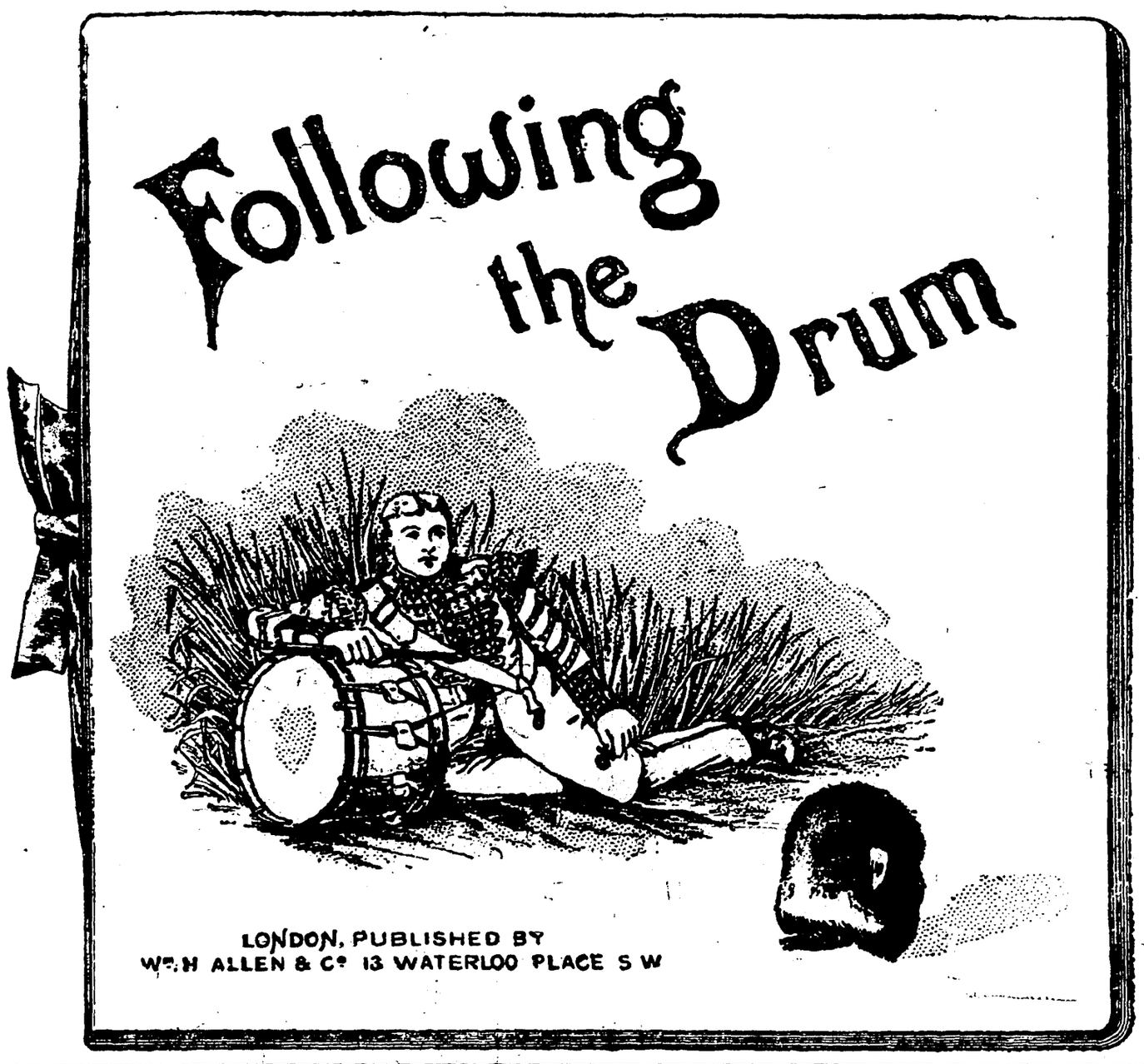
THE LADY OF THE FOREST. By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'Scamp and I,' 'Sweet Nancy,' &c. With several Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'This popular author maintains the old charm, and keeps the attention delighted from first to last.'

MORE PRECIOUS THAN GOLD. By JENNIE CHAPPELL, Author of 'Her Saddest Blessing' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.*

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

W. H. ALLEN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.



Just published. Small 4to.

ONE SHILLING.

FOLLOWING THE DRUM.

Sketches of Soldier Life in Peace and War, Past and Present.

The Verses Selected and Illustrated by **RICHARD SIMKIN.**

Fourteen Full-page Coloured Illustrations, and Sixteen in Monochrome.

A MOST SUITABLE CHRISTMAS GIFT-BOOK.

SIR RICHARD TEMPLE'S NEW WORK.

Imperial 8vo. 31*s.* 6*d.*

PALESTINE ✦ ILLUSTRATED.

With Thirty-two Coloured Plates, reproduced by Chromo-lithography from the Author's Original Paintings on the spot, and Four Maps.

By Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., M.P., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.),

Author of 'Journals Kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepaul,' &c.

The Plates include Cana of Galilee, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Gethsemane, Bethany, the Dead Sea, Jacob's Well, Samaria, Ruins of Tiberias, &c.

NEW BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

Crown 8vo. with Illustrations, 6*s.*

THE ENCHANTED ISLAND, the Venice of Titian, and other Studies in Art. By WYKE BAYLISS, F.S.A., President of the Royal Society of British Artists.

New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE VOICE OF URBANO: a Romance of Adventure on the Amazons. By JAMES W. WELLS, Author of 'Three Thousand Miles through Brazil.'

New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

HISTORY OF THE INDIAN MUTINY and of the Disturbances which accompanied it among the Civil Population. By T. R. E. HOLMES.

Crown 8vo. with Portrait and Plates, 5*s.*

THE FLORAL KING: a Life of Linnæus. By ALBERT ALBERG, Author of 'Fabled Stories from the Zoo.'

New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*
With Portrait of the Author, Map, and Plans.

THE DECISIVE BATTLES OF INDIA from 1746 to 1849 inclusive. By Colonel G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I.

Crown 8vo. with Portrait, 6*s.*

WELLINGTON; or, the Public and Private Life of Arthur, First Duke of Wellington, as told by Himself, his Comrades, and Intimate Friends. By G. LATHOM BROWNE.

EMINENT WOMEN SERIES.

Edited by JOHN H. INGRAM.

New Volume. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. By JOHN H. INGRAM.

BIOGRAPHIES OF GREAT COMPOSERS.

Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.* each, with Portrait.

MENDELSSOHN. **HANDEL.** } By J. CUTHBERT HADDEN.

THE STATESMEN SERIES.

Edited by LLOYD C. SANDERS. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

VOLUMES ALREADY ISSUED.

BEACONSFIELD. By T. E. KEBBEL.
O'CONNELL. By J. A. HAMILTON.
PALMERSTON. By L. C. SANDERS.
PEEL. By F. C. MONTAGUE.
METTERNICH. By Colonel G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I.

London: W. H. ALLEN & CO., 13 Waterloo Place.

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON &

By ANNIE S. SWAN.

HAZELL & SONS, BREWERS. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, Illustrated, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'This fresh and charming story.'—SCOTSMAN.
'Really a capital story.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

MISS BAXTER'S BEQUEST. Small crown 8vo. cloth extra, Illustrated, 1*s.*

By ANNIE S. SWAN.

ST. VEDA'S; or, the Pearl of Orr's Haven. Extra crown 8vo. cloth extra. Frontispiece by ROBERT M'GREGOR. 5*s.*

By ANDREW STEWART.

ONE FALSE STEP: a Novel. Extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, with Frontispiece, uniform with 'Briar and Palm,' 5*s.*

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS *from 'Miss Baxter's Bequest.'*

By ADELINE SERGEANT.

SEVENTY TIMES SEVEN: a Novel. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31*s.* 6*d.*

'A very beautiful, powerful, and pathetic story.'—SPECTATOR.
'We have not read lately a more enjoyable novel.'—ACADEMY.
'The very best novel Miss Sergeant has written.....This will seem very high praise. As such we intend it.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

IMPORTANT

New and Cheaper Edition of KITTO'S

Revised by the Rev. Dr. PORTER, President of Queen's College, Belfast; Author of 'Murray's

In consequence of the First Edition, without Dr. PORTER'S Notes, being now out of print, the Publishers have resolved to issue lished at 48*s.*, while the Binding is improved.

These 'ILLUSTRATIONS' consist of Original Readings for a Year, on subjects relating to SACRED HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, This Edition is revised by the Rev. Dr. PORTER, of Belfast, and is enriched by numerous Notes from his pen, bringing the results

MORNING SERIES.

Vol. I. The Antediluvians and Patriarchs.
" II. Moses and the Judges.
Vol. III. Samuel, Saul, and David.
" IV. Solomon and the Kings.

'They are not exactly a Commentary, but what marvellous expositions you have there! You have reading more interesting than so weighty that the man who shall study those eight volumes thoroughly will not fail to read the Bible intelligently and with growing

COMPLETE CATALOGUES POST-

Edinburgh: OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER, 24 St. Giles Street.

FERRIER'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

SIR JOHN'S WARD. By JANE H. JAMIESON. Extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, Illustrated, 5*s*.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS *rom 'Sir John's Ward.'*

NOEL CHETWYND'S FALL: a Novel. By Mrs. J. H. NEEDELL. Extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, with Frontispiece, uniform with 'Gates of Eden.' 5*s*.

'Of great interest.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'The work will enhance its author's reputation.—SCOTSMAN

OUR ENGLISH SHORES: being Recollections of Watering-Places on the Coasts of England. By WILLIAM MILLER. Extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, Illustrated, 6*s*.

ANDREW GILLON: a Tale of the Scottish Covenanters. By JOHN STRATHESK. Small crown 8vo. Illustrated, cloth extra, 1*s*.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

DAILY BIBLE ILLUSTRATIONS.

Handbook of Syria and Palestine,' 'Giant Cities of Bashan,' &c. With numerous Illustrations.
this New Edition, in Eight Vols., for 28*s*. complete. This is identical as respects Paper and Printing with the Edition hitherto pub-

GEOGRAPHY, ANTIQUITIES, and THEOLOGY. Especially designed for the Family Circle.
of the latest researches to bear upon the subjects treated of in the Readings.

EVENING SERIES.

Vol. I. Job and the Poetical Books.
,, II. Isaiah and the Prophets.
Vol. III. Life and Death of Our Lord.
,, IV. The Apostles and the Early Church.

any novel that was ever written, and as instructive as the heaviest theology. The matter is quite attractive and fascinating, and yet interest.'—C. H. SPURGEON.

FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO., 32 Paternoster Row.

L. REEVE & CO.'S LIST.

British Flora. By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S. Fifth Edition. Revised by Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.E., K.C.S.I., F.R.S. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Illustrations of the British Flora. Drawn by W. H. FITCH, F.L.S., and W. G. SMITH, F.L.S. 1,311 Wood Engravings. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 10*s.* 6*d.* *See Illustrations in margin.*

Synopsis of British Mosses. By C. P. HOBKIRK, F.L.S. Revised Edition. 7*s.* 6*d.*

British Grasses. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates. 10*s.* 6*d.*

British Ferns. By M. PLUES. 16 Coloured Plates. 10*s.* 6*d.*

British Seaweeds. By S. O. GRAY. 16 Coloured Plates. 10*s.* 6*d.*

British Zoophytes. By A. S. PENNINGTON, F.L.S. 24 Plates. 10*s.* 6*d.*

British Insects. By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates. 14*s.*

British Butterflies and Moths. By H. T. STAINTON. 16 Coloured Plates. 10*s.* 6*d.*

British Beetles. By E. C. RYE. 16 Coloured Plates. 10*s.* 6*d.*

British Bees. By W. E. SHUCKARD. 16 Coloured Plates. 10*s.* 6*d.*

British Spiders. By E. F. STAVELEY. 16 Coloured Plates. 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Edible Mollusca of Great Britain and Ireland, with Recipes for Cooking them. By M. S. LOVELL. Second Edition. 12 Coloured Plates. 10*s.* 6*d.*

The Species of Ficus of the Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries. By GEORGE KING, M.B., LL.D., F.L.S., Superintendent Royal Botanical Garden, Calcutta. Part I., 91 Plates in Portfolio, 25*s.*; Part II., 137 Plates in Portfolio, 40*s.*

The British Moss Flora. By R. BRAITHWAITE, M.D., F.L.S. Vol. I., with 45 Plates, 50*s.* Part XI. 8*s.*

Flora of British India. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., F.R.S., &c. Parts I. to XIII. 10*s.* 6*d.* each; XIV. and XV. 9*s.* each. Vols. I. to IV., cloth, 32*s.* each.

Flora Australiensis. By G. BENTHAM. 7 vols. £7. 4*s.*

Flora of Tropical Africa. By D. OLIVER. 3 vols. 20*s.* each.

Flora Capensis. By Dr. HARVEY. 3 vols. 42*s.*

Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. By J. G. BAKER. 24*s.*

Flora of the British West Indies. By Dr. GRISEBACH. 42*s.*

Flora Hongkongensis. By G. BENTHAM. With Supplement by Dr. HANCE. 18*s.* Supplement, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Flora of New Zealand. By Sir J. D. HOOKER. 42*s.*

Flora of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight, with localities of the less common species. By F. TOWNSEND, M.A., F.L.S. With Coloured Map and 2 Plates. 16*s.*

The Flora of West Yorkshire, with an Account of the Climatology and Lithology in connection therewith. By FREDERIC ARNOLD LEES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. With Coloured Map. 21*s.*

Filices Exoticæ; Coloured Figures and Description of Exotic Ferns. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. Royal 4to. 100 Coloured Plates. £6. 11*s.*

Orchids; and How to Grow them in India and other Tropical Climates. By SAMUEL JENNINGS, F.L.S., F.R.H.S., late Vice-President of the Agri-Horticultural Society of India. Royal 4to. Cloth, gilt edges. 63*s.*

A Second Century of Orchidaceous Plants. By JAMES BATEMAN, Esq., F.R.S. Royal 4to. 100 Coloured Plates. £5. 5*s.*

Monograph of Odontoglossum. By JAMES BATEMAN, Esq., F.R.S. Imperial folio. 30 Coloured Plates. £6. 16*s.* 6*d.*

The Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S., and Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. Folio. 30 Coloured Plates. £4. 14*s.* 6*d.*

The Botanical Magazine. Figures and Descriptions of New and Rare Plants. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S., &c. Third Series. Vols. I. to XLIV., each, 42*s.* Published Monthly, with 6 Plates, 3*s.* 6*d.* Coloured. Annual Subscription, 42*s.*

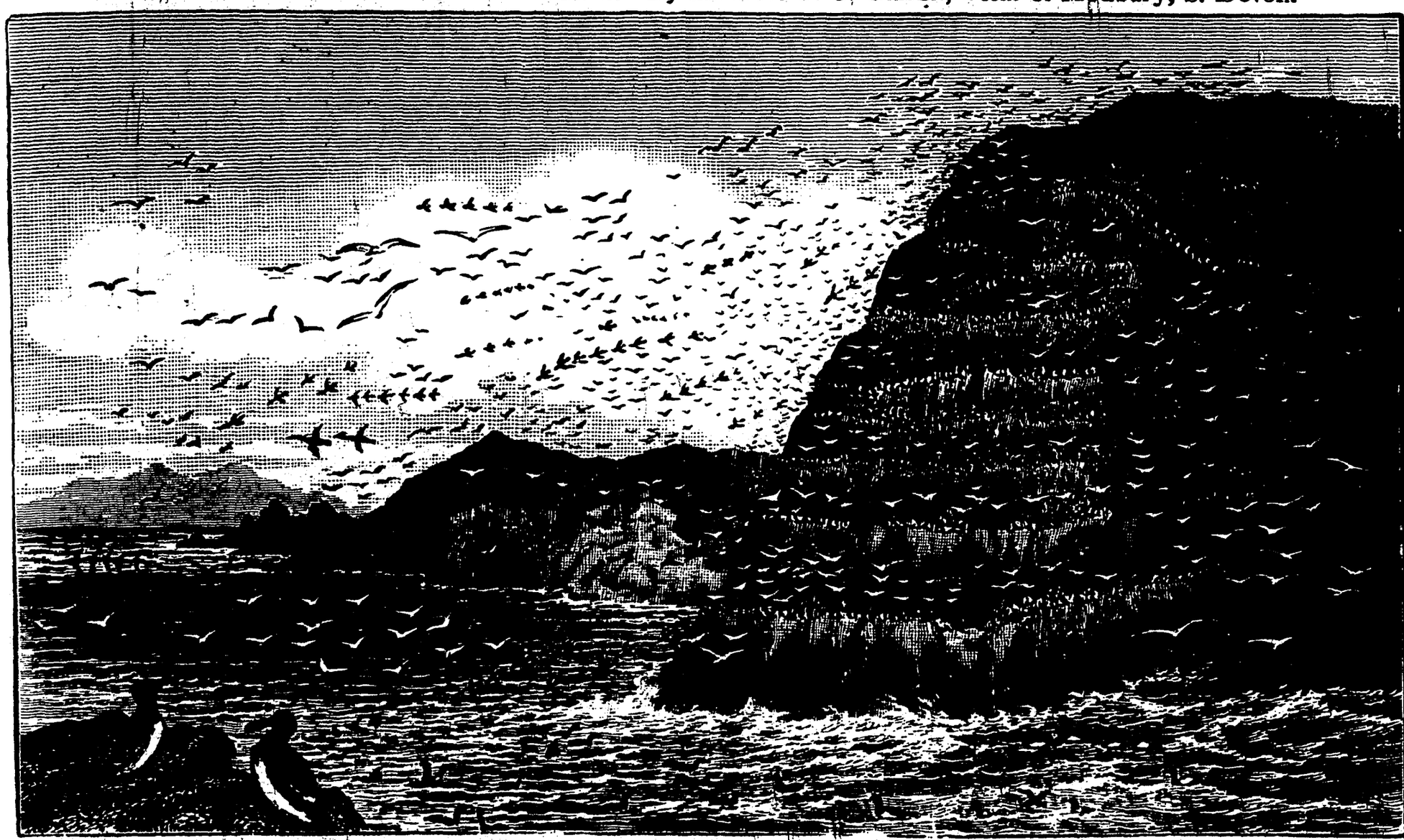
L. REEVE & CO., 5 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

L. REEVE & CO.'S LIST—*continued.*

With numerous Wood Engravings, 7*s.* 6*d.*

COLLECTIONS AND RECOLLECTIONS OF NATURAL HISTORY AND SPORT

IN THE LIFE OF A COUNTRY VICAR. By the Rev. G. C. GREEN, Vicar of Modbury, S. Devon.



SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

'Will prove most attractive to boys.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Charming reminiscences of pleasant successes and amusing failures.'—WHITEHALL REVIEW.

'A most entertaining little volume.'
LAND AND WATER.

'Cannot fail to commend itself to a very wide circle of scientific and sporting readers.'—COUNTY GENTLEMAN.

'Animated reminiscences of red-letter days with rod and gun.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Useful as well as entertaining.'—YORKSHIRE GAZETTE.

'Far more wholesome and instructive than many a volume of sermons.'—SCOTSMAN.

'We feel, whilst reading Mr. Green's book, how much a knowledge of natural history can sweeten human life.'
SCIENCE GOSSIP.

British Wild Flowers. Familiarly Described in the Four Seasons. By T. MOORE, F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates. 16*s.*

British Ferns. Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. 66 Coloured Plates. £2. 2*s.*

Garden Ferns. Coloured Figures and Descriptions of a selection of Exotic Ferns adapted for the Garden, Hothouse, and Conservatory. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. 64 Coloured Plates. £2. 2*s.*

British Mosses. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates. 21*s.*

British Fungology. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY. 24 Coloured Plates. 30*s.*

The Esculent Funguses of England. Containing an Account of their Classical History, Uses, Characters, Development, Structure, Nutritious Properties, Modes of Cooking and Preserving, &c. By C. D. BADHAM, M.D. Second Edition. Edited by F. CURREY, F.R.S. 12 Coloured Plates. 12*s.*

Phycologia Britannica; or, History of British Seaweeds. By Dr. W. H. HARVEY, F.R.S. 4 vols. 360 Coloured Plates. £7. 10*s.*

Phycologia Australica; a History of Australian Seaweeds. By Dr. W. H. HARVEY, F.R.S. 5 vols. 300 Coloured Plates. £7. 13*s.*

Contributions to the Flora of Mentone, and to a Winter Flora of the Riviera, including the Coast from Marseilles to Genoa. By J. T. MOGGRIDGE, F.L.S. 99 Coloured Plates. 63*s.*

Natural History of Plants. By H. BAILLON, Pres. L.S., Paris. Super-royal 8vo. Vols. I. to VIII. With 3,545 Wood Engravings. 25*s.* each.

The Coleoptera of the British Islands. By the Rev. Canon FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S. Vol. I. 14*s.*; Large Paper, 36 Coloured Plates, 48*s.* Vol. II., 18*s.*; Large Paper, 34 Coloured Plates, 58*s.*

The Butterflies of Europe. By H. C. LANG, M.D., F.L.S. With 82 Coloured Plates, containing upwards of 900 Figures. 2 vols. £3. 18*s.*

'The completest work of the kind. The high finish of the coloured plates raises its artistic merits to the highest ranks.'—SCIENCE GOSSIP.

The Lepidoptera of Ceylon. By F. MOORE, F.Z.S. 3 vols. 4to. 215 Coloured Plates. £21. 12*s.*

Sir Richard Owen, in acknowledging the receipt of a copy of this 'Valuable, Instructive, and Beautifully Illustrated Work,' says: 'He begs to testify to the science, care, and skill which the accomplished author has devoted to this important and attractive part of the Zoology of the Island, and to the welcome addition he has made to his chosen branch of science.'

Curtis's British Entomology. Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, in many instances upon the plants on which they are found. 16 vols. royal 8vo. 770 Coloured Plates. £28.

Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders: Notes and Observations on their Habits and Dwellings. By J. T. MOGGRIDGE, F.L.S. With Supplement, 17*s.* The Supplement separately, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Elements of Conchology: an Introduction to the Natural History of Shells, and of the Animals which Form Them. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S. 2 vols. 62 Coloured Plates. £2. 16*s.*

Conchologia Iconica; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Shells of Mollusks. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S., and G. B. SOWERBY, F.L.S. 20 vols. 4to. 2,727 Coloured Plates. Half-calf, £178. A detailed List of Monographs and Volumes may be had.

L. REEVE & CO., 5 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

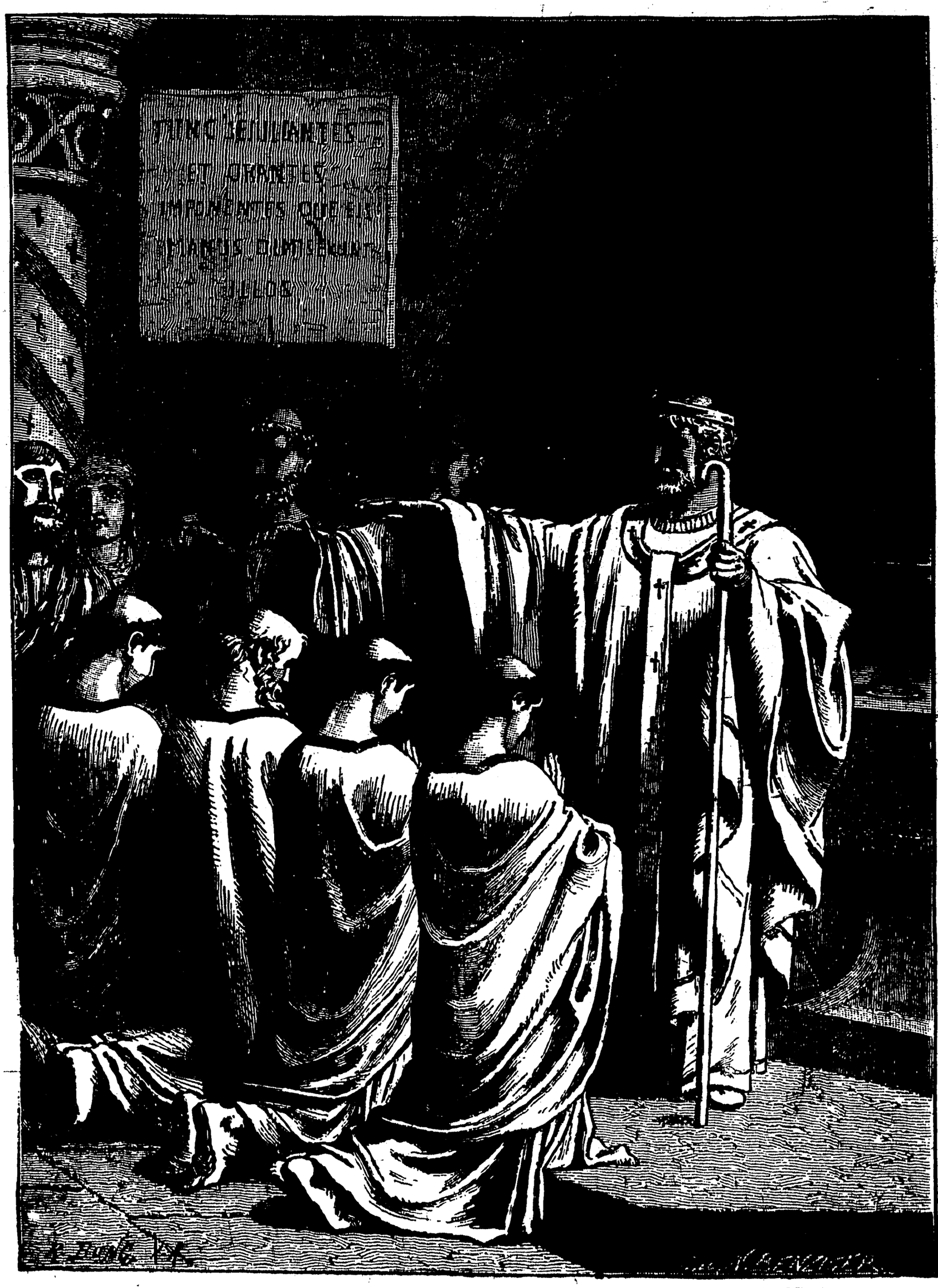
BENZIGER BROTHERS, New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago.

LARGE QUARTO, 574 PAGES. PRICE ONE GUINEA.

FABIOLA

OR, THE CHURCH OF THE CATACOMBS.

BY HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL WISEMAN.



SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

AN **Historical Picture** OF THE **SUFFERINGS** OF THE **EARLY CHURCH** IN **PAGAN ROME.** ILLUSTRATING THE **Glories of the Christian Martyrs.**

ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

Printed on large quarto paper, and embellished with Thirty-one Full page Illustrations; besides numerous Engravings descriptive of the Catacombs and of the Manners and Customs of the early Romans,

AND A **COLOURED PORTRAIT** OF **ST. AGNES.**

Handsomely and Artistically bound in cloth, extra gilt, with gilt edges.

Price 21s.

FOR SALE BY

BURNS & OATES, Limited, 28 Orchard Street, W., and 63 Paternoster Row, London.

BURNS & OATES' NEW LIST.

CARDINAL MANNING'S WORKS. Prices on application. Special terms for sets. A new Volume of MISCELLANIES by Cardinal MANNING (being the third) is now ready. Price 6*s.*; or 18*s.* the set of 3 volumes.

CARDINAL NEWMAN'S WORKS. Prices on application. Special terms for sets.

ST. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI, Complete Set of the Works of. In 6 vols. half-calf, marble sides and edges, gilt bands, net, £1. 17*s.* 6*d.*

FATHER FABER'S WORKS. Prices on application. Special terms for sets.

ARCHBISHOP ULLATHORNE'S WORKS. A Popular Edition of Archbishop Ullathorne's three great works:—'Groundwork of the Christian Virtues,' 'The Endowments of Man,' and 'Christian Patience.' Price 7*s.* each; or 21*s.* the set of 3 vols.

CHARACTERISTICS FROM THE WRITINGS OF ARCHBISHOP ULLATHORNE, together with a Bibliographical Account of the Archbishop's Works. By the Rev. M. F. GLANCEY, of St. Mary's College, Oscott. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

THE HOLY SEE AND THE WANDERING OF THE NATIONS. By T. W. ALLIES, K.C.S.G. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE HAYDOCK PAPERS: a Glimpse into English Catholic Life under the Shade of Persecution, and in the Dawn of Freedom. By JOSEPH GILLOW. Demy 8vo. half-bound, gilt top, 7*s.* 6*d.*

LIFE OF THE BLESSED JOHN FISHER. By the Rev. T. E. BRIDGETT, C.SS.R. With a reproduction of the famous portrait of Blessed John Fisher by Holbein, and other Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

ST. PETER, BISHOP OF ROME; or, the Roman Episcopate of the Prince of the Apostles, proved from the Fathers, History and Chronology, and Illustrated by arguments from other sources. By the Rev. T. LIVIUS, C.SS.R., M.A. Oriel College, Oxford. Dedicated to his Eminence Cardinal Newman. Demy 8vo. cloth, 12*s.*

DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH CATHOLIC BIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY. From the Breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time. By JOSEPH GILLOW. Vols. I., II., and III. Demy 8vo. cloth, 15*s.* each. [*Other Volumes in preparation.*

A MENOLOGY OF ENGLAND AND WALES; or, Brief Memorials of the British and English Saints, arranged according to the Calendar. Together with the Martyrs of the 16th and 17th Centuries. Compiled by order of the Cardinal-Archbishop and the Bishops of the Province of Westminster, by the Rev. RICHARD M. STANTON, Priest of the Oratory. Demy 8vo. cloth, 14*s.*

WORKS OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. Vol. IV., 'Letters to Persons in Religion.' Translated into English by the Rev. H. B. MACKEY, O.S.B. With an Introductory Essay by the Bishop of Newport and Menevia. Cloth, 6*s.*

Already published.

Vol. I. Letters to Persons in the World, 6*s.*; Vol. II. On the Love of God, 9*s.*; Vol. III. The Catholic Controversy, 6*s.*

LIFE OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO. From the Italian of John Peter Guissano. With Preface by Cardinal MANNING. In 2 vols. embellished with Portrait of the Saint. Cloth, 15*s.*

THE CANONS AND DECREES OF THE SACRED AND ŒCUMENICAL COUNCIL OF TRENT, Celebrated under the Sovereign Pontiffs, Paul III., Julius III., and Pius IV. Translated by the Rev. J. WATERWORTH. To which are prefixed Essays on the External and Internal History of the Council. A New Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

LIFE OF ST. PHILIP NERI, Apostle of Rome. Translated from the Italian of Alfonso Capecelatro by THOMAS ALDER POPE, M.A. (of the Oratory). 2 vols. with 2 Engravings, cloth, 15*s.*

DANTE'S DIVINA COMMEDIA: its Scope and Value. From the German of FRANCIS HETTINGER, D.D. Edited by H. S. BOWDEN, of the Oratory. With an Engraving of Dante. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE HISTORY OF ST. CUTHBERT; or, an Account of His Life, Decease, and Miracles. By the Most Rev. CHARLES EYRE, Archbishop of Glasgow. Third Edition. Illustrated with Maps, Charts, &c., and handsomely bound in cloth. Royal 8vo. 14*s.*

SPIRITUAL RETREATS: Notes of Meditations and Considerations given in the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton, by the Most Rev. GEORGE PORTER, S.J., Archbishop of Bombay. A new and enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

LIBRARY OF RELIGIOUS BIOGRAPHY. Edited by EDWARD HEALY THOMPSON, M.A. Containing Lives of St. Aloysius Gonzaga, 5*s.*; Marie-Eustelle Harpain, 5*s.*; St. Stanislas Kostka, 5*s.*; Baron de Renty, 6*s.*; Ven. Anna Maria Taigi, 6*s.*; Marie Lataste, 5*s.*; Henri-Marie Boudon, 5*s.*; Léon Papin-Dupont, 6*s.*; Jean-Baptiste Muard, 6*s.*; St. Joseph, 6*s.*

READY IN CHRISTMAS WEEK.

THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER, AND ALMANAC FOR 1889. Fifty-second Annual Publication. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*; or with the Ordo, 2*s.*

London: BURNS & OATES, Limited, Orchard St., W.; 63 Paternoster Row, E.C.
New York: 9 Barclay Street.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S
NEW PUBLICATIONS FOR THE SEASON.

Biographical and Historical.

Our Recent Actors; being Recollections, Critical, and in many cases Personal, of late distinguished Performers of both Sexes. With some incidental notices of Living Actors. By Dr. WESTLAND MARSTON. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 21*s*.

'Dr. Marston's memoirs of "Recent Actors" may be recommended as excellent reading. . . . Scholarly, but thoroughly interesting, impartial and wholly genial, Dr. Marston's book may be commended to those by whom the the ordinary chronicles of the stage are esteemed mere draff and husks.'—WORLD.

'The anecdotes relating to famous performers of both sexes are full of personal interest, the criticisms are subtle and scholarly, and the book is written in such choice English, and with such purity and picturesqueness of style, that to read it is an intellectual treat.'—MORNING POST.

'Mr. Marston's volumes will take rank among the very few English books of stage anecdote which are written in a cultivated style, and marked throughout with thoughtful discrimination. No one who feels an interest in the stage can fail to read them with pleasure.'—DAILY NEWS.

The Fatal Illness of Frederick the Noble. By Sir MORELL MACKENZIE, &c. Crown 8vo. limp cloth, with Facsimiles of the late Emperor's Handwriting, and 22 Woodcuts, 250 pages, limp cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

'Had Sir Morell Mackenzie done nothing but rescue the late Kaiser from the knives of his experimental surgeons, he would have rendered him a priceless service. . . . Sir M. Mackenzie's triumphant vindication of his professional conduct is all the more remarkable that it is based entirely on medical grounds. . . . Sir M. M. might well have left his enemies to stew in the juice of their own impotent spite. . . . but from the reader's point of view it would have been a pity if his book had remained in the limbo of things that might have been. It is capital reading; the author's very idiosyncrasies are amusing. His delight in Bergmann-baiting is refreshing in these days of languid æsthetes and molluscous mashers; the unfortunate man is hunted and harried till the life is out of him, and his mangled remains are then dragged about like those of Hector by the vengeful Achilles. Even in the index he is not allowed to rest; the references to him are made in a style which recalls Johnson's definition of a patriot.'—TRUTH.

'As a complete and conclusive vindication of himself Sir Morell Mackenzie's book leaves nothing whatever to be desired. Sir Morell's work is of interest and importance.'—WORLD.

'The historical section of the book, which occupies more than three-fourths of the volume, is the part that will be studied with most interest.'—MORNING POST.

Authentic Biography of Rev. Henry Ward BEECHER, authorised by his Family, largely Autobiographic. Written by his Son, WILLIAM C. BEECHER, and his Son-in-Law, Rev. SAMUEL SCOVILLE, assisted by Mrs. HENRY WARD BEECHER. The Daily Diary kept by Mr. Beecher, no part of which has been made public, will appear in this Work. One elegant Steel Plate from a recent photograph. Twenty-two other fine Illustrations from old family Daguerreotypes and Pictures never before published. Medium 8vo., cloth extra, 21*s*.

Men and Measures of Half a Century: Reminiscences, Sketches, and Comments. By HUGH MCCULLOCH. Large 8vo., 542 pages, 18*s*.

Mr. McCulloch was Secretary of the Treasury during the Presidencies of Lincoln, Johnson, and Cleveland. He was familiar with the largest private enterprises, besides conducting the national finances at the most critical period of the history of the United States. The great Free Trade and Shipping Question is fully discussed in the work. A wide circle of acquaintances leads to recollections of the foremost men of the century in America, and a visit to England furnishes sketches of leading politicians in England. Mr. McCulloch's observations on the working of the English constitution, the relative claims of rank and wealth, and on the people as he found them, are exceedingly interesting.

Sidelights on the Stuarts: Historical Essays on the Stuart Period. By F. A. INDERWICK, Q.C. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo., cloth, 18*s*.

CONTENTS:—That high and mighty Prince, King James—Arabella Stuart (with an appendix of letters)—Witchcraft (with an appendix of cases)—Trial and Execution of Charles I.—The Regicides—Charles II.—The King's Healing—Monmouth's Rebellion (with appendix of trials).

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—*continued.*

Biographical and Historical.

Flowers and Fruit from the Writings of Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. Small post 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*.

'I did not write "Uncle Tom's Cabin"; God wrote it.'—THE AUTHOR.

This little book has been prepared with much intelligence and care, and includes the most striking and quotable passages from Mrs. Stowe's various works. They range 'from grave to gay, from lively to severe,' and form a book of quite remarkable variety, admirable for brief leisure moments. Side titles are inserted in the text for each quotation, so that one can see at a glance, by running his eye along the page, what is the subject of each of the selections, and can choose to suit his taste or mood.

Life and Correspondence of Abraham Sharp, THE YORKSHIRE MATHEMATICIAN AND ASTRONOMER; with Memorials of his Family. By WILLIAM CUDWORTH, Author of 'Round About Bradford,' 'Horton Rambles,' &c. Illustrated with numerous Drawings, &c., specially prepared for the Work, the whole to form a handsome Volume. Only a very limited edition will be issued; to subscribers before publication, 21*s*.; after, 26*s*.

The Fisheries Dispute and Annexation of CANADA. By J. H. DE RICCI. 300 pages, with a Map. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

CONTENTS:—Treaty Clauses—Friendly Overtures—The Struggles for the Markets—Annexation—Some Burning Issues—Retaliation—Electioneering—The United States Case—The Canadian Case—Further Correspondence respecting North American Fisheries, 1887-8, with Despatch inclosing Treaty signed at Washington, February 15, 1888.

'Mr. Ricci has put into popular form and in brief space the history of a complex question from the treaty of 1783.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Mr. J. H. de Ricci, in his "The Fisheries Dispute and the Annexation of Canada," gives an admirably clear account, not only of the dispute, but also of its origin. And in so doing he does not present only one side of the question. In his appendix he prints Mr. Bayard's despatches, and those of Lord Rosebery, Lord Iddesleigh, and the Canadian Government. These show plainly how the United States ended the Treaty of 1854, and again that of 1871, because they wished to gain a commercial advantage over Canada.'—SCOTSMAN.

A Thought-Reader's Thoughts; being the Impressions and Confessions of STUART CUMBERLAND, F.R.G.S., Author of 'The Queen's Highway from Ocean to Ocean,' 'The Rabbi's Spell,' &c., containing the Author's Impressions of the various Countries he has visited, and the many famous personages with whom he has been brought in contact; with a Record of his curious experiences, and a full Confession as to how Thought-Reading is done. Collotype Portrait of the Author. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

'Mr. Cumberland is vastly entertaining reading. . . . The details of his experiments are nearly always interesting.' SATURDAY REVIEW.

'The book as a whole has considerable interest for the curious; and, as it is always lively and readable, it will doubtless be widely sought for. Mr. Cumberland always talks pleasantly of what he sees, and has a touch of amusing satire for the faults of nations.'—SCOTSMAN.

Young Sir Harry Vane. By Prof. JAMES K. HOSMER, of Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., Author of 'The Life of Adams' in the *American Statesmen Series*, with a Portrait of Vane engraved on Wood, a Facsimile of a Letter by Vane, a Copy of the Great Seal of the Commonwealth under Cromwell, and plans of the battles of Marston Moor and Naseby. In One Volume, 8vo. 500 pages, cloth extra, 18*s*.

Prof. Hosmer has made a long and exceedingly careful study of the career and times of Vane, examining with great care the records in the British Museum, and has produced a book of great biographical and historical interest.

The Tyranny of Mormonism; or, an Englishwoman in Utah. An Autobiography by FANNY STENHOUSE, of Salt Lake City, for more than Twenty-five Years the Wife of a Mormon Missionary and Elder. With Introductory Preface by Mrs. BEECHER STOWE. Entirely New Edition, fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—*continued.*

Biographical and Historical.

A History of the Inquisition in the Middle Ages. By HENRY CHARLES LEA, Author of 'An Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy,' 'Studies in Church History,' &c. 3 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 42*s.*

'. . . . A valuable and deeply interesting work; bristling with authenticated facts, and showing in every page evidences of painstaking research into the original authorities for the period of which he treats.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

The History of Wool and Woolcombing. By JAMES BURNLEY, Author of 'The Romance of Invention,' 'The Workshops of the West Riding,' 'The Romance of Life Preservation,' &c. Illustrated by an Extensive Series of Mechanical Diagrams; also Portraits engraved on Steel, and Photogravures. Large 8vo. vol., cloth, £1. 1*s.*

The Dramatic Year [1887–88]. Brief Criticisms of Important Theatrical Events in the United States, with a Sketch of the Season in London, by WILLIAM ARCHER. Edited by EDWARD FULLER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

'The descriptions of certain plays and actors are fairly accurate and appreciative, and the essays are all light and agreeably handled.'—ERA.

'Mr. William Archer has supplied a retrospect of the London season down to its close last season. The volume is eminently readable.'—DAILY NEWS.

Science and Geology in Relation to the Universal Deluge. By W. B. GALLOWAY, M.A., Vicar of St. Mark's, Regent's Park, and Author of 'Chalk and Flint Formation,' 'Chain of Ages.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

The Capitals of Spanish America. By WILLIAM ELEROY CURTIS, late Commissioner from the United States to the Governments of Central and South America. With Map and over 360 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. cloth, 15*s.*

CONTENTS:—Mexico—Guatemala City—Comayagua—Managua—San Salvador—San José—Bogota—Caracas—Quito—Lima—La Paz de Ayacucho—Santiago—Patagonia—Buenos Ayres—Montevideo—Asuncion—Rio de Janeiro—Index.

A New and Valuable History of America.

America: from the Pre-Historic Age to the MIDDLE OF THE PRESENT CENTURY. Narrative and Critical History of America. Edited by JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian of Harvard University; Corresponding Secretary, Massachusetts Historical Society. Price of the complete work, cloth extra, gilt, £12. Vols. II., III., IV., V., VI., and VII. now ready.

N.B.—Volume I., 'America before Columbus,' will be issued last.

The work when completed will include eight royal octavo volumes, of about 600 pages each, profusely illustrated with maps, views, portraits, and facsimile reproductions of historical documents.

The ATHENÆUM says of Vol. VI.:—'It is as good as any of the preceding ones, and that is no small praise. The nearer this work reaches its end, the greater is our admiration for it as a whole. It is an honour to its editor and his contributors, and is in all respects worthy of its subject.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—*continued.*

General Literature.

Drawing-room Plays. Selected and adapted from the French by Lady ADELAIDE CADOGAN, Author of 'Games of Patience' &c., with numerous Illustrations drawn by E. L. SHUTE. (Seven Plays in all.) Dedicated by permission to Her Royal Highness Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, Princess of Great Britain and Ireland. Crown 4to., dull gold cloth binding, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Handbook of the Organ: a Comprehensive and Practical Treatise on the Appointment and Construction of Church, Concert Room, and Chamber Organs; supplying Information respecting the latest approved Inventions in Organ Building, and giving directions for the Construction of all portions of the Mechanism and Pipe-Work, and Hints for Voicing, Regulating, and Tuning. Illustrated with numerous Cuts and Photo-lithographic Plates. By GEORGE ASHDOWN AUDSLEY, Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Member of the College of Organists, &c., and Author of several Works on Architecture and Art.

CONDITIONS OF PUBLICATION.—Large-paper Copies. Only 300 copies printed for England and America, numbered and signed by the Author. Size of page, 12½ inches by 9 inches. Text carefully printed on finest thick paper, and the Plates on finest plate paper. Handsomely bound in morocco and cloth, with top edges gilt. Subscription price, 63*s.*—Ordinary Small-paper Copies, printed on fine paper throughout. Neatly bound in cloth, with top edges gilt. Subscription price, 31*s.* 6*d.*

NOTE.—*After date of publication the Large-paper Copies will be £4. 4s., and the Ordinary Copies will be £2. 2s.* [*In the press.*

Modern Ships of War. By Sir EDWARD J. REED, M.P., late Chief Constructor of the British Navy, and EDWARD SIMPSON, Rear-Admiral, U.S.N., late President U.S. Naval Advisory Board. With Supplementary Chapters and Notes by J. D. JERROLD KELLEY, Lieutenant U.S.N., Author of 'The Question of Ships,' &c. Illustrated with over 100 Engravings of the Principal Battleships of England, France, United States, Italy, Germany, &c. Royal 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

'This interesting book . . . Thanks are due to the writers, especially to Sir E. Reed, for laying before the public, in a clear and energetic sketch, the insufficiency and weakness of the Navy, which, its possessors admit, must be powerful enough to act at once, and once for all, with crushing effect when called upon to do so. The illustrations are very good.'—SPECTATOR, *November* 17.

'"Modern Ships of War" is a popular work, couched in language which studiously avoids technicalities, with the obvious intention that those who run may read. Frequent and artistic illustrations enhance the value of the book.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. Comprising the celebrated Political and Satirical Poems, and Jeux-d'Esprit of Canning, Wellesley, J. H. Frere, Ellis, Gifford, and others. By CHARLES EDMONDS. Entirely New Edition, with additional matter, and Seven New Etchings by Gillray. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.* [*Shortly.*

An *Edition de Luxe* of one hundred copies, printed on hand-made paper, is also in preparation.

The *Quarterly Review* said of the Original Edition: 'These sparkling gems of wit have stood the test of more than half a century, and still their brilliancy is undimmed; nor, indeed, is their lustre likely to be tarnished by age. Mr. Edmonds, the Editor, has acquitted himself ably of his task.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—*continued.*

General Literature.

Naturalistic Photography for Photographic Art Students. By Dr. P. H. EMERSON, B.A., M.B. (Cantab.), Author of 'Pictures of East Anglian Life,' 'Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads,' &c., &c. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

'To give the student a clear insight into the first principles of art is, of course, as we have said, the chief aim of the book, but besides that, it is an attempt to start a departure from the scientific side of photography. This departure must be made, and the time is now ripe. It should be clearly and definitely understood, that although a preliminary scientific education is necessary for all photographers, after that preliminary education the paths and aims of the scientist, industrial photographer and artist, lie widely apart.'—INTRODUCTION.

Metallic Alloys: a Practical Guide for the Manu-facture of all kinds of Alloys, Amalgams, and Solders used by Metal-workers, especially by Bell-founders, Bronze-workers, Tinsmiths, Gold and Silver Workers, Dentists, &c. &c., as well as their Chemical and Physical Properties, edited chiefly from the German of A. Krupp and Andreas Wildberger, with many additions by WILLIAM T. BRANNT, Author of 'The Techno-Chemical Receipt Book' &c. &c. Illustrated. In one vol. Crown 8vo. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

The American Steam Engineer: Theoretical and Practical, with Examples of the latest and most approved American Practice in the Design and Construction of Steam Engines and Boilers. For the use of Engineers, Machinists, Boilermakers, and Engineering Students. Fully Illustrated by E. EDWARDS, C.E. About 400 pp. 12mo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Alternative Elementary Chemistry: being a Course of Lessons adapted to the requirements of the new Syllabus of Chemistry recently instituted by the Science and Art Department. By JOHN MILLS, of the Normal School, South Kensington. With a Preface by PROFESSOR THORPE, F.R.S. Illustrated with 65 Drawings. 104 pages. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'It is a practical and business-like manual, clear in its descriptions, and illustrated by a number of serviceable diagrams.'—SCOTSMAN.

A Story without Names, and other Poems. By the Rev. JAS. BOWNES, of Creech St. Michael, Taunton. Entirely new Edition, with Eight Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Curve Pictures of London, for the Social Re-FORMER. By ALEX. B. MACDOWALL, M.A. Crown 8vo. boards, 1*s.*

'The pictures represent by the course of a curve, in graded diagrams, the state of the metropolis with regard to population, birth and death rates, suicide, drunkenness, pauperism, education, and other matters which form the special concern of the social reformer. The little work is exceedingly well done, and expresses a very great deal, with a terseness and clearness not attainable by words.'—SCOTSMAN.

Low's Pocket Encyclopædia: a Compendium of GENERAL KNOWLEDGE FOR READY REFERENCE. Containing 1206 columns, upwards of 25,000 References and numerous Plates. Specialists in various departments of learning have assisted the Author. *Second Edition*, now ready. Imperial 32mo. marbled edges, ornamental cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; roan, 4*s.* 6*d.*

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'In this reliable pocket store of learning and information the editor has satisfactorily done for the expansive bales of mind what the hydraulic press has done for the bales of cotton—pressed them into packages of convenient portability.'—MORNING ADVERTISER.

'An enormous mass of information.'—SATURDAY REVIEW. 'Very correct and trustworthy.'—STANDARD.

'The neatest, smallest, and most useful Encyclopædia we have yet seen.'—SPECTATOR.

'Literary "Liebig."'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

H. SOTHERAN & CO.'S
NEW PUBLICATIONS &c.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

COMPLETION OF THE LATE MR. GOULD'S GREAT WORK,

THE BIRDS OF NEW GUINEA
AND THE ADJACENT PAPUAN ISLANDS,

By the publication of the Twenty-fifth Part.

Complete in 25 Parts, forming 5 vols. imperial folio, containing 320 magnificent Coloured Plates. Price **£3. 3s.** per Part, net.

It is with great pleasure that the Publishers announce the completion of the last of the great works left unfinished by Mr. GOULD at his death—a work which, from the grand character of the birds depicted, and the splendour of their plumage (many of them being the BIRDS OF PARADISE and their allies), is perhaps the most magnificent of all his publications, as it has been one of the most difficult and expensive to produce.

THE WHOLE SERIES OF

MR. GOULD'S ORNITHOLOGICAL AND OTHER WORKS,

Forming 43 Volumes imperial folio, is kept in stock, superbly bound in morocco super-extra, gilt edges, enclosed in two elegantly carved mahogany cabinets, with plate-glass doors,

PRICE ONE THOUSAND POUNDS.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE,

Giving full details of the above, and of Mr. Gould's minor Works, will be sent post-free on application to the Publishers.

MR. SEEBOHM'S NEW WORK:

ON THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE PLOVERS, SANDPIPERS, SNIPES, AND THEIR ALLIES, by HENRY SEEBOHM, Author of 'Siberia in Europe' &c. &c. Illustrated with 200 Woodcuts by Lodge, Millais, Holding, &c. 4to. 150 copies only. **£2. 12s. 6d.** net.

——— ADDITIONALLY ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 21 Plates, drawn on Stone for the Work by Mr. J. G. KEULEMANS, and Coloured by Hand. 220 copies only. **£5. 5s.** net.

MR. SEEBOHM'S GREAT WORK ON BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY:

A HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, with COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS of their EGGS. Six Parts, royal 8vo. (of over 300 pages each), containing in all 67 most beautifully executed Coloured Plates, besides numerous Woodcuts of Nests &c. **£6. 6s.** net.

New Part (Vol. II., Part 3) just published of the Great Work on ORCHIDS:

REICHENBACHIA: Orchids Illustrated and Described, by F. SANDER, St. Albans, assisted by eminent Scientific Authorities. Magnificently Illustrated in Colours. Now being issued in Parts, each containing Four Plates, with Descriptive Letterpress, in English, French, and German. Royal folio. Each Part, **7s. 6d.** net. (Only supplied in Sets. The price of vol. 1 (comprising Parts 1–12) is now **£6. 6s.** net.)

——— IMPERIAL EDITION, for Subscribers only. 100 Copies, numbered. Size 27 by 20 inches, the Text on Whatman Paper, the Plates retouched by the Artist, and mounted on Cardboard. (Only supplied in Sets.) Each Part, **£1. 1s.** net.

Messrs. SHARPE and WYATT'S NEW WORK:

MONOGRAPH OF THE HIRUNDINIDÆ, OR FAMILY OF SWALLOWS, by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., &c., and CLAUDE W. WYATT. Now being issued in Parts (8 now ready; to be completed in 18), each containing Six Coloured Plates, also Coloured Maps illustrating the Migrations, with Descriptive Text. 4to. Each Part, **10s. 6d.** net.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FOR THE LIBRARY, comprising Works in every branch of Literature, Science, and Art, new and second-hand, including New Bound Books. Square 8vo. (pp. 380), containing over 12,000 Articles; blue cloth extra, red edges, **3s. 6d.** net.

H. SOTHERAN & CO., 136 Strand, and 36 Piccadilly, London.

Manchester: 49 Cross Street.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN & CO.'S
NEW GIFT-BOOKS.

MONOTINT BOOKS.
EIGHTEENPENNY SERIES, 32 pp. each, small quarto.

In attractive coloured Cover and Wrapper. Gilt edges, round corners. 24 pp. Monotints, 8 pp. Text.

Seven of Us. Illustrated by FANNIE MOODY, CHRISTINE and GERTRUDE DEMAIN HAMMOND.

The Story of the Cross. Illustrated by F. HAMILTON JACKSON.

Lasses and Lads: Rustic Child Life. By THEO. GIFT. Illustrated by EDITH STANLEY BERKELEY.

The Message of Love. English Landscapes. Illustrated by JOHN FULLWOOD.

MONOTINT BOOKS.
SHILLING SERIES, 24 pp. each, small quarto.

In attractive coloured Cover and Wrapper. Gilt edges, round corners. 16 pp. Monotints, 8 pp. Text.

Playmates. By THEO. GIFT. Illustrated by FLORENCE MAPLESTONE.

He Loveth All. Illustrated by ROSA JAMESON and ALFRED W. STRUTT, R.B.A.

The Traveller. By G. MANVILLE FENN. Illustrated by J. FINNIMORE.

Our Father's Promises. Illustrated by GEO. C. HAITÉ and C. RICKETTS.

MONOTINT BOOKLETS.
SIXPENNY SERIES, 16 pp. each, small 8vo.

In attractive coloured Cover and Wrapper. Gilt edges, round corners. 12 pp. Monotints, 4 pp. Text.

Golden Love. Illustrated by CHAS. HARDS.

A Chaplet of Gems. Illustrated by EDITH MAPLESTONE.

A Summer's Day. Illus. by A. and L. MANVILLE FENN.

Art Thou Weary? Illus. by E. and W. LANCE.

Large oblong 4to. bevelled boards, gilt edges, cloth, *7s. 6d.*

'Brave Deeds.' Illustrations of some of the Distinguished Actions of British Regiments, with Descriptive Extracts from Popular and Authentic Sources. Illustrated and Edited by Lieutenant-Colonel J. MARSHMAN, late 28th Regiment.

List of Full-page Illustrations:

The Carabineers at Ramillies.
The 34th at Fontenoy.
The 28th at Alexandria.
Norman Ramsay's Horse Artillery at Fuentes d'Onoro.
The 57th at Albuera.
The Greys and 92nd at Waterloo.
The 1st Life Guards at Waterloo.
The Grenadier Guards at the Alma.
The Light Brigade at Balaclava.

4to. paper boards, *5s.*

'Come unto Me.' Twelve Scenes from the Life of Our Lord, with appropriate Extracts from Holy Scripture, and Poetry from well-known Authors. Illustrated by H. HOFMANN. Also in various leather bindings.

List of Illustrations.

The Annunciation.
The Adoration of the Magi.
The Flight into Egypt.
Jesus and the Pharisees.
Jesus at the Well.
The Widow's Son brought to Life.
The Delivery of the Cup to the Apostles.
Christ before Pilate.
The Crucifixion.
The Burial.
The Appearance of Jesus to Mary.
The Ascension.

'These lovely reproductions.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.
'The scenes chosen for representation are pictured with considerable force and great beauty.'—LITERARY WORLD.

Price *1s.* each.

Christmas in Many Lands. A Series of 4 small quarto books, in paper cover, coloured edges, by FLORENCE SCANNELL. Illustrated by EDITH SCANNELL.

I. **Christmas in England.** THE HIGHWAYMEN.
II. **Christmas in France.** JEAN NOËL.
III. **Christmas in Germany.** GOLDEN WINGS.
IV. **Christmas in Italy.** THE PIFFERARI.

The four books bound in one, cloth bevelled boards, gilt edges, price *3s. 6d.*

Two New Story Books, uniform with 'His Little Royal Highness,' price *6s.*

When I'm a Man; or, Little Saint Christopher. By ALICE WEBER. Profusely Illustrated by W. H. GROOME. Crown 4to. cloth.

Birdie. By HARRIET CHILDE-PEMBERTON. Profusely Illustrated by W. RAINEY. Crown 4to. cloth.

THE FOURPENNY TOY BOOK SERIES, uniform in size with the 'Blue Bell' Series.

Marmaduke Multiply's Merry Method of Making Minor Mathematicians. In 3 vols. miniature 4to. 24 pp. each. Coloured Cover and Frontispiece.

NEW EDITIONS OF BOOKS BY THE LATE WILLIAM DALTON.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price *3s. 6d.*

The War Tiger: a Tale of the Conquest of China. Illustrated by H. S. MELVILLE.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price *3s. 6d.*

The White Elephant; or, The Hunters of Ava, and the King of the Golden Foot. Illustrated by H. WEIR and R. H. MOORE.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price *3s. 6d.*

Lost in Ceylon: a Story of a Boy's and Girl's Adventures in the Woods and the Wilds of the Lion King of Kandy. With Illustrations by HARRISON WEIR.

TWO NEW BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price *5s.*

Competitors. By Mrs. SEYMOUR, Author of 'Dethroned' &c. Illustrated by Miss E. M. FENN.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price *5s.*

A Week in Arcadia. By ELEANOR HOLMES, Author of 'Through a Refiner's Fire.' Illustrated by Miss C. PATERSON.

Japanese Fairy Tales. A Series of 16 little Volumes by Japanese Artists. Exquisitely produced in Original Style by Japanese Printers, on Japanese crêpe paper. The Stories printed in English.

Small 4to. price *2s. 6d.*

The Story of the Mermaiden. Adapted from the German of HANS ANDERSEN by E. ASHE. Illustrated by LAURA W. TROWBRIDGE.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN, OKEDEN & WELSH, St. Paul's Churchyard, London.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN & CO.'S NEW GIFT-BOOKS.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION FROM

THE FIVE-SHILLING SERIES.

Each bound in cloth, crown 8vo. bevelled boards, with 300 to 400 pages of solid reading, fully Illustrated by the best Artists.

5/- SERIES OF BOOKS FOR BOYS.

5/- SERIES OF BOOKS FOR BOYS.

THE TWO NEW VOLUMES ARE:

CAPT. PERCY GROVES.

ANCHOR AND LAUREL: a Tale of the Royal Marines. Twelve Illustrations by Lieut.-Colonel J. MARSHMAN.

COMMANDER LOVETT CAMERON.

THE HISTORY OF ARTHUR PENREATH, sometime Gentleman of Sir Walter Ralegh. Twelve Illustrations by STANLEY BERKELEY.

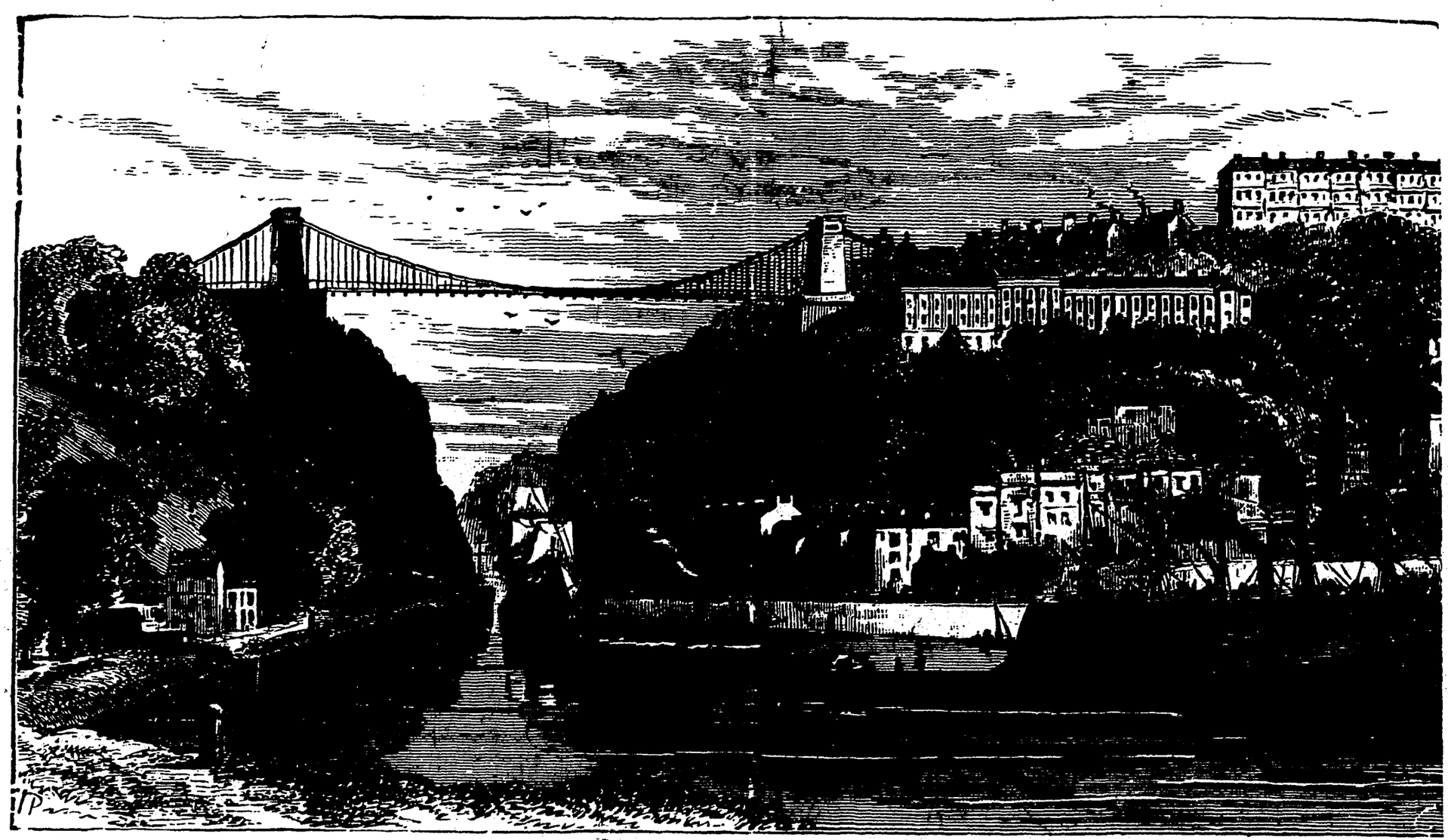
The Duke's Own. By J. PERCY GROVES.
Friends though Divided. By G. A. HENTY.
A Soldier Born. By J. PERCY GROVES.
From Cadet to Captain. By J. PERCY GROVES.
In Times of Peril. By GEO. A. HENTY.
Jack's Yarn. By ROBERT BROWN.
Beechy Grange. By Rev. H. C. ADAMS.
Perils in the Transvaal. By Rev. H. C. ADAMS.
Who was Philip? By Rev. H. C. ADAMS.
The Briny Deep. By Captain TOM.
The Cruise of Theseus. By ARTHUR KNIGHT.
Hairbreadth Escapes. By Rev. H. C. ADAMS.
Masaniello. By F. BAYFORD HARRISON.
Rival Crusoes. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.
A Search for a Mountain of Gold. By W. MURPHY.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN, OKEDEN & WELSH, London.

J. TOULSON'S NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

Holiday Rambles in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Popular Descriptions of some of the most lovely Scenery, Ruins, and Places of Resort, &c., in the United Kingdom. Profusely Illustrated. Price 2*s.* cloth boards; or cloth extra, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Scenes and Sights in Town and Country: being Descriptive Views of some of the most Picturesque Places, Buildings, &c., in the United Kingdom. Fcp. 4to. 144 pp. cloth, bevelled boards, 2*s.*; gilt extra, 2*s.* 6*d.*



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION FROM 'SCENES AND LIGHTS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY.'

Continental Travels Pictorially Described: being Views of some of the most notable Scenery and Places of Interest, Buildings, &c., on the Continent, with Descriptive Articles by some of our best Writers. Splendidly Illustrated with about 50 Woodcuts, drawn and engraved by some of the best Artists in this country. Fcp. 4to. cloth, 2*s.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Black Diamond: a Tale of Colliery Life in the North Country. By HUGH GILMORE. Crown 8vo. illustrated, cloth, 2*s.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Struggles from Darkness to Light: a Tale of the Scottish Reformation. By ANGLO-SCOTUS. Crown 8vo. illustrated, cloth, 2*s.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, bevelled boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Better Land. By the late JEREMIAH DODSWORTH. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 280 pp. cloth boards, 2*s.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Eden Family: showing the Loss of our Paradise Home; the History of our Desert Exile and the Gracious Restoration of Returning Prodigals to Glorious Destiny in our Father's House above. By the late JEREMIAH DODSWORTH. Twenty-first Thousand. Crown 8vo. 320 pp. cloth boards, 2*s.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

John Wiclif: his Life and Work. By RADFORD THOMPSON. Fcp. 4to. 96 pp. illustrated, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, gilt, 2*s.*

The Family of River Farm: Experiences of a Quiet Life. By AGNES SCOTT. Crown 8vo. illustrated, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, 2*s.*

Anecdotes of Gladstone. By an Oxford Man. With Portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Gladstone, and Views of Hawarden Castle and Mr. Gladstone's Study. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.*; cloth gilt, 1*s.* 4*d.*

Adeline Mayling; or, The Sister that was Faithful and True. By the Author of 'Coster Jack,' 'Rhoda,' &c. Crown 8vo. 132 pp. cloth, 1*s.*; cloth, gilt extra, 1*s.* 4*d.*

Glimpses of Both Worlds. By Rev. J. HARVEY. Crown 8vo. 128 pp. cloth, 1*s.*; cloth, gilt extra, 1*s.* 4*d.*

The Merchant's Clerk. Crown 8vo. 128 pp. illustrated, cloth, 1*s.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, bevelled boards, 1*s.* 4*d.*

Distinguished Men, Biographical Sketches of. By the late Rev. E. ILLINGWORTH. Crown 8vo. 128 pp. illustrated, cloth, 1*s.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, bevelled boards, 1*s.* 4*d.*

Distinguished Women, Biographical Sketches of. By the late Rev. E. ILLINGWORTH. Crown 8vo. 128 pp. illustrated, cloth, 1*s.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, bevelled boards, 1*s.* 4*d.*

George's Present; or, Tales of Newfoundland. By Miss BRIGHTWELL. Illustrated. Cloth extra, gilt lettered, 9*d.*

The Prisoner's Children: a Temperance Tale. By Mrs. MELDRUM. Illustrated. Cloth extra, gilt lettered, 9*d.*

The African Slaves: a Missionary Tale Founded on Fact. By the Author of 'Snowflakes.' Cloth boards, 6*d.*; cloth extra, 8*d.*

Fairy Valley, and other Tales. Fcp. 8vo. 64 pp. cloth, 6*d.*; cloth extra gilt, 8*d.*

Sabbath Rest: the Story of a Baltic Sailor. Fcp. 8vo. 64 pp. cloth, 6*d.*; cloth extra gilt, 8*d.*

J. TOULSON, 6 Sutton Street, Commercial Road, E.

T. WOOLMER'S NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

FROM 'HUGH AXE.'

The Christian Conscience: a Contribution to Christian Ethics. By the Rev. W. T. DAVISON, M.A. Being the FERNLEY LECTURE of 1888. Demy 8vo. paper covers, 2*s.*; cloth, 3*s.*

Handbook of Scriptural Church Principles and Wesleyan Methodist Polity and History. By Rev. BENJAMIN GREGORY, D.D. Crown 8vo. with Index, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Creator, and what we may know of the Method of Creation. By Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S. Ninth Thousand, paper covers, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A Harmony of the Gospels according to the Revised Version. Arranged by S. D. WADDY, Esq. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Loving Counsels: Sermons and Addresses. By Rev. CHAS. GARRETT. Seventh Thousand. Cheap Edition, crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

'Sunny Fountains' and 'Golden Sand.' Pictures of Missionary Life in the South of the 'Dark Continent.' By ARTHUR BRIGG. Crown 8vo. Illustrations, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The Scottish Covenanters and their Sufferings for Religious Liberty. By Rev. THOMAS J. MACCARTNEY. Cr. 8vo. Illustrated, 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Man with the White Hat; or, The Story of an Unknown Mission. By C. R. PARSONS. Eleventh Thousand. Crown 8vo. 21 Illustrations, 1*s.* 6*d.*

The Shadow of Nobility. By EMMA S. HORNIBROOK, Author of 'The Queen of the Family.' Crown 8vo. Frontispiece, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Early Days. Vol. for 1888. Cr. 4to. Coloured Frontispiece: 'Do be Friends,' and upwards of 100 superior Wood Engravings. Picture boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, gilt lettered, 2*s.*; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

MARK GUY PEARSE'S BOOKS.

New Volume just ready.

The Christianity of Jesus Christ—Is it Ours? Royal 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Thoughts on Holiness. Royal 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* Cheap Edition, demy 16mo. Fifty-first Thousand, 1*s.*

Praise: Meditations in the 103rd Psalm. Roy. 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* Cheap Edition, Eleventh Thousand.

Some Aspects of the Blessed Life. Royal 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.* Cheap Edition, demy 16mo. Twenty-third Thousand, 1*s.*

THE DANIEL QUORM SERIES.

Ten Volumes, crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

1. **Daniel Quorm and His Religious Notions.** First Series. Eighty-fifth Thousand.
2. **Daniel Quorm and His Religious Notions.** Second Series. Thirty-fifth Thousand.
3. **Sermons for Children.** Twenty-fourth Thousand.
4. **Mister Horn and His Friends**; or, Givers and Giving. Twenty-sixth Thousand.
5. **Short Stories,** and other Papers. Eleventh Thousand.
6. **'Good Will.'** A Collection of Christmas Stories. Twelfth Thousand.
7. **Simon Jasper.** Seventeenth Thousand.
8. **Cornish Stories.** Eleventh Thousand.
9. **Homely Talks.** Fourteenth Thousand.
10. **John Tregenoweth, Rob Rat, and the Old Miller** and His Mill. Twenty-fourth Thousand.

Cheap Editions of the above Ten Volumes are on Sale, fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each.

The History of the English Bible. By Rev. W. F. MOULTON, M.A., D.D. New and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

HELPS HEAVENWARD.

The Programme of Life. By Rev. W. L. WATKINSON. 16mo. 1*s.*

The Beginning of the Christian Life. By Rev. W. L. WATKINSON. Fourth Thousand. 16mo. 1*s.*

God and Nature. By the Rev. NEHEMIAH CURNOCK, F.R.M.S., Author of 'Nature's Musings' &c. 16mo. 1*s.*

Christian Childhood. By Rev. ARTHUR E. GREGORY. 1*s.*

The Word in the Heart. Notes on the Devotional Study of Holy Scripture. By Rev. W. T. DAVISON, M.A. 16mo. Fourth Thousand, 1*s.*

The Coming of the King. Thoughts on the Second Advent. By J. ROBINSON GREGORY. 16mo. 1*s.*

CHEAP EDITIONS OF DR. PUNSHON'S WORKS.

Sermons. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Lectures. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

By Rev. JOHN M. BAMFORD.

Hugh Axe of Hephzibah. Crown 8vo. Illustrated, 1*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 2*s.*

Father Fervent. Fourth Thousand. Crown 8vo. 18 Illustrations, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

John Conscience, of Kingseal. Fifth Thousand. Crown 8vo. 18 Illustrations, gilt edges, 2*s* 6*d.*

Elias Power, of Ease in Zion. Thirteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo. 17 Illustrations, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

London: T. WOOLMER, 2 Castle Street, City Road, E.C.; and 66 Paternoster Row, E.C.

*** THE BIRKENHEAD ADVERTISER says: 'THE CHURCH MONTHLY will soon become *the* Parish Magazine of the Country.'

The New Magazine for Parish Localisation. 24 pp. crown 4to. Splendidly Illustrated, price 1d.

THE

CHURCH MONTHLY,

EDITED BY

FREDK SHERLOCK,

Author of 'More than Conquerors,' 'Illustrious Abstainers,' &c., late Hon. Editorial Secretary of the Church of England Temperance Society, late Editor of *Hand and Heart* &c.

'The illustrations are numerous and well executed. . . . . Purchasers of the CHURCH MONTHLY will certainly have a good return for their penny. This magazine is excellently adapted for localisation.'—THE RECORD.

'STRAYED EAST!'

(Specimen Illustration from the January Number, which commences a New Volume.)

'It gives plenty of matter and several illustrations. It is a meritorious venture and should be encouraged. We recommend our clerical friends to send for a copy.' CHURCH TIMES.

TO THE TRADE.

The Trade is supplied on specially advantageous terms. For Specimens and Particulars apply to the Manager, MR. M. BUCHANAN.

London: THE 'CHURCH MONTHLY' OFFICE, 30 & 31 New Bridge St., Ludgate Circus, E.C.

ALFRED HOLNESS'S BOOK SALOON.

14 PATERNOSTER ROW.

(ESTABLISHED 1866).

MR. ALFRED HOLNESS begs to intimate that he has now on view in the above Saloon a very Large and Beautiful Collection of **CHRISTMAS CARDS, MOTTOES, TEXTS,** and Books for the Season; and also in addition to his own Publications, many works on Sale of an Evangelical and useful character; also **YEARLY VOLUMES, ALMANACKS, ADDRESSES FOR THE SEASON,** and General Booklets. The Saloon is open from 9 to 8, and on Saturdays from 9 to 5, during the Season. Friends are invited to inspect the Stock. Catalogues and Lists Free.

LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE.

A Special Selection of Framed Texts & Hand-painted Designs & Texts for Walls.

CHOICE BOOKLETS.

1. **A VOICE IN THE TWILIGHT.**
2. **THE GOOD SHEPHERD.**
3. **RETROSPECTION.**
4. **COMMUNION; or, 'A Little Talk with Jesus.'**
5. **COMPLETE IN HIM.**
6. **LO, I AM WITH THEE.**

☞ These Booklets are got up in an entirely new style both as to printing and binding. They have neatly embossed covers, with gilt stamp on side, gilt edges, &c., and will be found very suitable for sending to friends by post as Birthday, Christmas, or New Year Gifts and Remembrancers.

Price 4*d.* each; a copy of each post-free, 2*s.*

NEW PUBLICATIONS. Just Ready.

MEMORIALS OF A BELOVED CHILD

(EDITH B. CHEALES).

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'IN IMMANUEL'S LAND.'

Second and Revised Edition, fcp. 16mo. 160 pages.
With Portrait and several specially executed Full-page Illustrations.
In cloth boards, attractively bound, 1*s.* 6*d.*
In cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*

'This is a brief but touching story of a daughter who passed away at the early age of twenty-two, leaving behind her a bright Christian testimony. It may help some anxious ones who are looking to their own experience for rest, instead of to Him who hath said, "I will give you rest." We heartily commend it.'
CHRISTIAN.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MEMORIALS OF A BELOVED CHILD.'

IN IMMANUEL'S LAND.

MEMORIALS OF SOPHIA MARY FRANCES WOOD.

Second and Revised Edition, crown 8vo. 400 pages.
With Portrait and several specially executed Full-page Illustrations.
In cloth boards, beautifully bound, 3*s.* 6*d.* postage free.
In cloth, gilt edges, bevelled boards, elegantly bound for presentation, 5*s.* postage free.

'This volume presents a picture of an almost perfect home, and a fresh, noble, influential, joyous Christian, in the surroundings and subject of these memoirs. The writer is her mother, and possibly she does not know that in her simple, unselfish tender record, she has produced what will rank among Christian readers as an unique and impressive, because so real, biography.'—CHRISTIAN.

One each of the above Volumes sent post-free to any address, in cloth, plain edges, for 5*s.*

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS
of 'Memorials' and 'In Immanuel's Land.'

'FAITHFUL WORDS FOR OLD AND YOUNG.' Volume for 1888. In cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.* each; and in cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.*, postage free. The new volume is tastefully bound, forming a useful and attractive present.

'Maintains its high standard. The handsome yearly volume contains much valuable teaching, and is a storehouse of anecdote.'—CHRISTIAN.

'FAITHFUL WORDS' ALMANACK FOR 1889. Second Edition of Eighty-five Thousand. Price One Penny. 12 Copies, post-free, 1*s.* 2*d.* The Sheet contains various Illustrations, the principal one being a large and very striking Engraving of 'David and Jonathan.' There are also various other beautiful Illustrations.

THE 'GOLDEN TEXT' CALENDAR FOR 1889. For Home, Office, or Workshop. Price 1*s.* post-free. With Daily Scriptures specially and carefully selected. Parallel Scriptures are given for each day throughout the year.

'We have all this year been using a "Golden Text Calendar," and have been much struck by the very choice selection of texts; they have often been "a word in season."'—EXTRACT FROM LETTER.

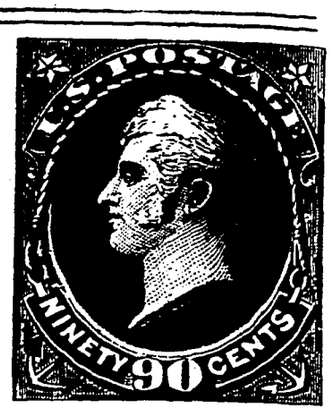
THE 'HELPFUL' ALMANACK AND REMEMBRANCER FOR 1889. Edited by A. H. G. For the Encouragement of Believers in the Lord Jesus Christ. Price One Penny (5 copies post-free); cloth, interleaved, gilt edges, 6*d.* post-free.

THE 'SEARCH AND SEE' ALMANACK AND TEXT-BOOK FOR OLD AND YOUNG FOR 1889 (Illustrated). Price One Halfpenny; 2 dozen, post-free, for 1*s.* 2*d.*; or 3*s.* 6*d.* per 100, post-free. Prizes are offered to the young Readers of this Almanack, to encourage Bible study.

NOW READY, a NEW EDITION (The Third)

OF

Senf's Illustrated



POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM.

Entirely Revised and brought up to the present date (1888).

By RICHARD SENF.

THE rapid sale of the Second Edition of this work has necessitated a Third, and the Author, whilst adhering to the general plan which has given such universal satisfaction, as the many testimonials constantly being received testify, has introduced some important improvements.

Senf's Illustrated Postage Stamp Album is the most complete and most recently published Stamp Album, having spaces provided for all stamps, envelopes, postcards, and newsbands issued to 1889. The stamps are affixed on one side of the page only, the opposite page being left blank. Every space contains a description of the stamp to be placed in it, so that mistakes in arranging the collection are almost impossible. The Album is illustrated with no less than

3,700 ENGRAVINGS OF STAMPS,

96 NATIONAL ARMS, and

43 PORTRAITS OF SOVEREIGNS,

all beautifully executed, and clearly printed on a white paper specially manufactured for these Albums. The bindings are very strong and handsome, the size of the cover being 12 by 9½ inches.

Price List.

	s.	d.	
No. 1.—Boards, cloth back, handsomely designed cover ...	12	0	each
No. 2.—Cloth, half-bound, gilt lettering, &c.	12	6	,,
No. 3.—Strongly bound in cloth, very handsome cover in gold, &c.	14	0	,,
No. 3B.—Cloth, half-bound morocco imitation, gilt lettering, &c.	14	0	,,
No. 4.—Splendid edition, old German style, gilt edges, and patent expanding clasp, also a large number of supplementary pages, in cloth-covered case	22	6	,,

FOR ADVANCED COLLECTORS.

No. 4B.—**NOVELTY!** Fancy edition, splendidly bound in morocco relief (old German style), richly gilt, fitted with patent expanding clasp and ornamental brass bosses to protect the cover, gilt edges, after every country supplementary leaves, in case	40	0	,,
No. 5.—Splendid edition in two volumes, same style of binding as No. 4, extra heavy paper of best quality, in cases	60	0	,,
No. 6.—Splendid edition (large) in two volumes, with supplementary leaves after every country, same style of binding as No. 5 &c., in cases	80	0	,,
No. 7.—Luxury edition in two volumes, magnificently bound in morocco extra, &c., in case	110	0	,,

TESTIMONIAL.

'I HAD the pleasure of receiving by the last steamer a parcel from you containing your magnificent Stamp Album, in two volumes, splendidly bound and mounted.

'This Album is the most complete, and in every respect the best that I have ever seen. I have had many albums, but none that suited my ideas of what an advanced collector should have better than yours does.

'Congratulating you on the enterprise, and wishing you the fullest measure of success,

'I am &c.

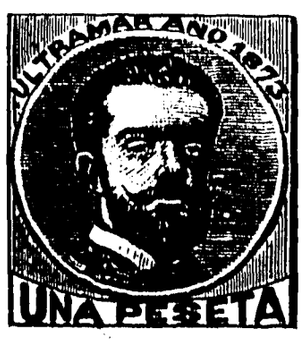
'HENRY HECHLER,

'Editor and Publisher of

'*The Philatelic Courier.*'

FOR BEGINNERS.

	s.	d.	
No. 1A.—Quarto edition, boards, cloth backs, printed on both sides	7	6	each
No. 11A.—Idem, half cloth, with handsome cover	9	0	,,
No. 111A.—Idem, cloth, with the same beautiful cover	10	0	,,
No. C.—Octavo edition (large), cloth, handsomely designed cover in gold	2	0	,,
No. D.—Octavo edition (small), cloth and paper boards, with richly ornamented covers, illustrated with nearly 400 engravings of Postage Stamps	1	0	,,



London: D. NUTT, 270 Strand.

Leipzig: SENF BROTHERS, Publishers.

First Part of New Volume will be ready December 20. UNDER NEW EDITORSHIP.
Imperial 8vo. 48 pages.

YOUNG ENGLAND,

A MAGAZINE FOR YOUNG PEOPLE AND THE FAMILY CIRCLE.

MONTHLY, PRICE FOURPENCE.

The new Volume will contain Stories and Articles of special interest and value.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION

See 'THE CREW OF THE WATER WAGTAIL,' by R. M. BALLANTYNE. Vol. 1883.

Among others will appear:

A Tale of the Cornish Coast, by G. A. HENTY, entitled **JOE POLWREATH, THE HUNCHBACK.**
GEORGE MANVILLE FENN will contribute the Story of **JACK DAW**; or, the Boy who would go to Sea.
A Story by E. EVERETT GREEN, entitled **MISCHIEVOUS MONCTON.**
LOST AT THE LAND'S END: a Tale of Electric Telegraph Service. By ASCOTT R. HOPE.
A NIGHT WITH LIONS, and other Stories of Adventure. By Commander V. L. CAMERON.

Also Stories and Papers by Thomas Archer, Somerville Gibney, Dr. Gordon Stables, Darley Dale, Lieut. C. R. Low H. M. Paull, &c.

The Volume for 1888, 576 pages, cloth boards, extra, 5*s*.

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 56 Old Bailey, London, E.C.;
AND OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

First Part of New Volume will be ready December 20. Small 4to. 12 pages.

THE CHILD'S OWN MAGAZINE:

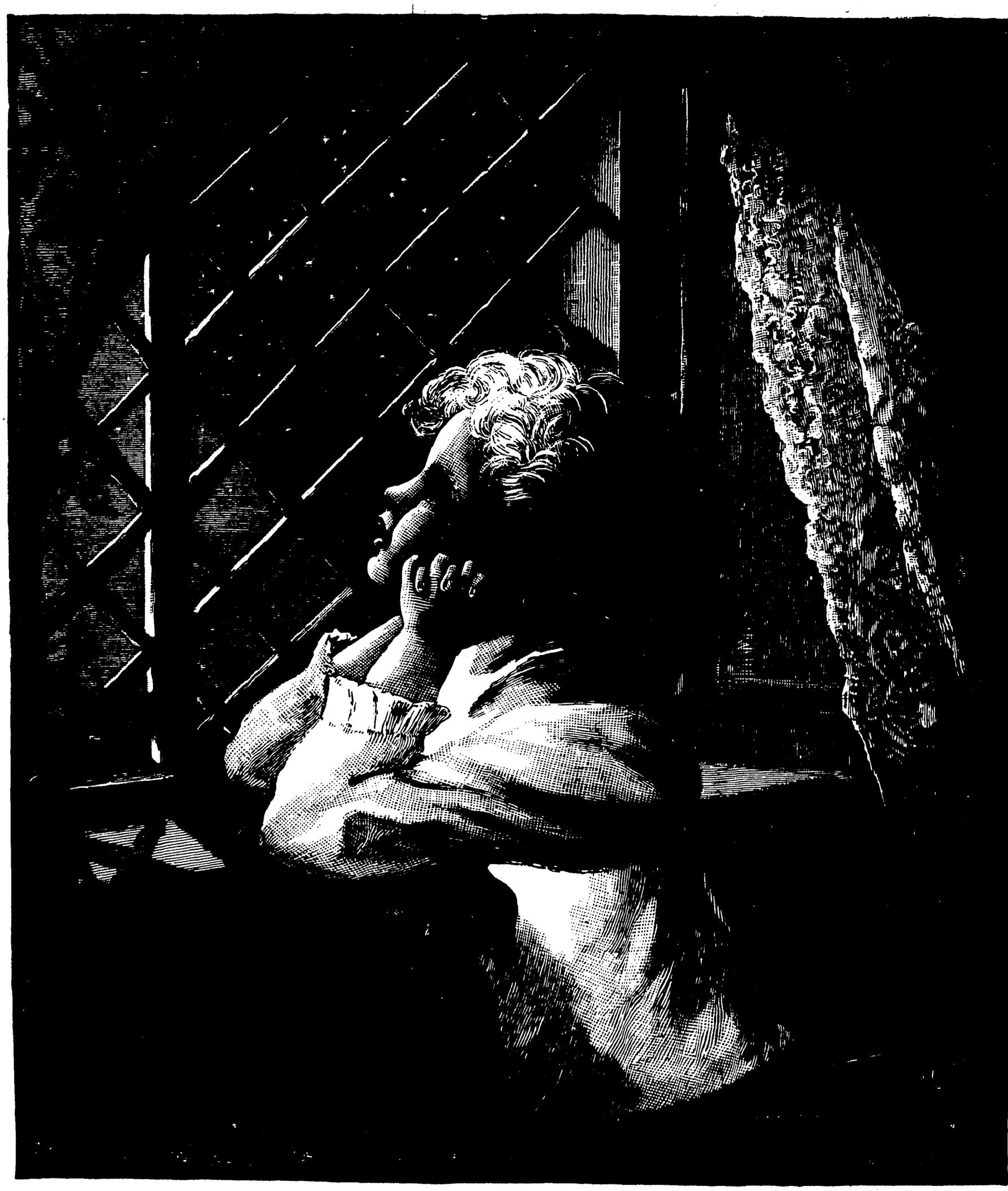
The Children's Favourite for over 50 Years.

A TREASURY OF PICTURES AND STORIES FOR THE LITTLE ONES.

Published Monthly, PRICE ONE HALFPENNY.

The New Volume will be printed from New and Larger Type, the Illustrations improved, and a Coloured Wrapper given with each Number. The Contents will be made as attractive as possible.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION

'TWINKLE, TWINKLE, LITTLE STAR.'—*See* 1888 *Vol.*

The JANUARY NUMBER contains a BEAUTIFUL COLOURED PICTURE entitled

'MAKING A TAIL,'

For which NO EXTRA CHARGE will be made whatever.

THE CHILD'S OWN MAGAZINE is *the* Paper for the Little Ones; it is brimful of the Pictures and Stories in which Children delight. No Magazine could be a more acceptable Gift for the Nursery.

The Volume for 1883, paper boards, handsome side, 1s.; cloth boards extra, 1s. 6d.

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 56 Old Bailey, London, E.C.; and of all Booksellers.

'The letterpress is excellent, the illustrations well drawn, and the binding with pretty designs on the covers &c cannot fail to render the volumes acceptable to young people.'—WESTERN DAILY PRESS.

'Nothing could beat these pretty volumes for attractive coverings and good illustrations to take the eye of the young.' PERTHSHIRE ADVERTISER.

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION NEW REWARD BOOKS.

ACROSS THE CHANNEL; or, Picture Stories of Foreign Lands. By JAMES CROWTHER, Author of 'The Horses of the Sun' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth bevelled boards, gilt edges. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

TOM'S NUGGET: a Story of the Australian Gold Fields. By Professor J. F. HODGETTS. Imperial 16mo. cloth boards, gilt edges. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

WHO WAS GUILTY? the Story of a School Mystery. By WILLIAM J. LACEY, Author of 'Gideon Hoole's Secret' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth bevelled boards, gilt edges. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE OLD LOCK FARM: a Story of Canal Life. By ANNIE GRAY. With an Appendix by GEORGE SMITH, of Coalville. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 2*s.*

THE CAVE BY THE WATERFALL: a Mountain Story. Founded on Fact. By E. C. KENYON, Author of 'The Heroine of Brookleigh' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 2*s.*

LINDEMAN BROTHERS; or, Shoulder to Shoulder. By JESSIE SAXBY. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

ETHELWYN'S LIGHT, and GERALD'S PROTÉGÉ. By LUCRETIA MAYBURY, Author of 'Sandy' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE RED LION: a Temperance Tale. By J. CROMPTON. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

'DOCTOR PHIL'; or, As in a Mirror. By Mrs. SKINNER, Author of 'Anthony Rogers' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

DULCIE DERWENT, ARTIST, and KATHLEEN BREMER: a Galloway Idyll. By Mrs. A. F. MUIR. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 1*s.*

THE MAKING OF A HERO. By EMMA LESLIE, Author of 'Sunbeam Susette' &c. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 1*s.*

RIVALS AT SCHOOL. By Miss C. T. HAMILTON. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 1*s.*

LIZZIE HURST; or, The Reward of Truth and Goodness. By P. W. DARNTON, B.A. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 9*d.*

THE MAGIC RUNES: a Tale of the Times of Charlemagne. By EMMA LESLIE, Author of 'The Captives' &c. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 9*d.*

ONE STORMY NIGHT; or, 'The Silver Lining.' By MARY ONLEY, Author of 'Above the Breakers' &c. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 9*d.*

THE TWO BROTHERS, and **WALTER;** or, Truth Triumphant. With Coloured Frontispiece. Fcp. 8vo. cloth. Price 6*d.*

THE FAIRY OF ROSE ALLEY. By J. F. HIGGS. With Coloured Frontispiece. Fcp. 8vo. cloth. Price 6*d.*

'THE JESSAMINES.' By GRACE STEBBING. With Coloured Frontispiece. Fcp. 8vo. cloth. Price 6*d.*

'BRIGHT STAR' SERIES, FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

In paper covers, handsomely designed in eight colours. Seventy-two pages, demy 18mo. Threepence each.

FOR BOYS.

JOHN ELTON; or, The Results of Anger, &c. By Mrs. BATTERSBY.

THE YOUNG SHETLANDER.

STORIES FOR BOYS.

FOR GIRLS.

THE PRIDE OF GREENWICH; or, Goodness and Kindness is Better than Beauty.

GENTLE AND BRAVE: the Story of Griselda Hume. By Mrs. CLARA LUCAS BALFOUR.

NELLIE KINNIPLE'S TROUBLES.

FOR TEACHERS.

ANECDOTES ON BIBLE TEXTS. Ephesians to 2 Timothy; Titus to Revelation. By J. L. NYE. Fcp. 8vo. cloth. Price 1*s.* each.

BIBLICAL TREASURY. (New Issue.) Vol. IX. Old Testament Series. Jonah to Malachi. With complete Index to Old Testament Volumes. Cloth boards. Price 2*s.*

FROM CONSTANTINE TO CHARLES THE GREAT: Christianity from the Third to the Eighth Century. By W. F. ADENEY, M.A. Post 8vo. cloth boards. Price 2*s.* Paper covers. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

JUST PUBLISHED.

1d.

THE GOSPEL IN SONG.

A HYMNAL FOR MISSION AND REVIVAL SERVICES.

251 HYMNS. Royal 16mo. 64 Pages. ONE PENNY.

Cloth flush, 3d. each, or 22s. per 100.

1d.

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 56 Old Bailey, E.C.

METHOD GASPEY-OTTO-SAUER

FOR THE

LEARNING OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Published by JULIUS GROOS, HEIDELBERG.

The advantage which this Method has over all others is its combination of theory and practice, i.e., a clear scientific exposition of the Grammar, combined with practical conversational exercises. By strictly adhering to this Method, the great difficulty of enabling the pupil to speak and write foreign languages has been successfully solved for the first time.

The New Editions have been improved, kept up to date, and in some cases reduced in price.

GERMAN.

ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR of the **GERMAN LANGUAGE** combined with Exercises, Readings, and Conversations. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. 5th edition. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

GERMAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the German Language. By Dr. EMIL OTTO, Professor of Modern Languages and Lecturer at the University of Heidelberg. Newest edition. Cloth, 5*s.*

KEY to OTTO'S GERMAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. 16th edition. Boards, 2*s.*

THE ACCIDENCE of the **GERMAN LANGUAGE.** An Appendix to the GERMAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. By Dr. E. OTTO and Dr. J. WRIGHT. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

SUPPLEMENTARY EXERCISES to OTTO'S GERMAN GRAMMAR. By Dr. E. OTTO. 2nd edition. Boards, 2*s.*

OTTO'S **FIRST GERMAN BOOK,** re-arranged and revised by FRANZ LANGE, Ph.D., Professor, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. With Exercises for Translation, Reading, Grammar, Conversation, and Vocabularies. 7th edition. Cloth, 2*s.*

GERMAN READER. By Dr. E. OTTO. A Selection of Readings in German Literature with Explanatory Notes and Vocabulary. In 3 Parts.

PART I. Containing: Anecdotes, Fables, Descriptions, Stories, Parables, Tales, and Easy Poems. 5th edition. Boards, 3*s.*

PART II. Containing: Select Readings in German Literature. 3rd edition. Boards, 3*s.*

PART III. Containing: Select German Plays. 2nd edition. Boards, 3*s.*

MATERIALS for translating **ENGLISH** into **GERMAN.** By Dr. E. OTTO. In 2 Parts.

PART I. With Grammatical Notes and a Vocabulary. 6th edition. Boards, 3*s.*

PART II. With Words and Explanatory Notes. Containing a Series of English Conversations on various subjects, adapted for translation into German. 2nd edition. Boards, 3*s.*

KEY to Dr. E. OTTO'S **MATERIALS** for translating **ENGLISH** into **GERMAN.** 2nd edition. Boards, 2*s.*

GERMAN-ENGLISH CONVERSATION. By Dr. E. OTTO. A New Methodical Guide to Learn to Speak German. 2nd edition. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

FRENCH.

ELEMENTARY FRENCH GRAMMAR. By Dr. J. WRIGHT. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

FRENCH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the French Language. By Dr. E. OTTO. 10th edition. Cloth, 5*s.*

KEY to DR. E. OTTO'S FRENCH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. 5th edition. Boards, 2*s.*

MATERIALS for translating **ENGLISH** into **FRENCH,** with Grammatical Notes and a Vocabulary. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. 4th edition. Cloth, 3*s.*

ITALIAN.

ITALIAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the Italian Language. By Prof. CH. M. SAUER, I. R. Consigliere di Reggenza, Director of the Superior Commercial Academy Revoltella, Trieste, formerly Professor at the Commercial Academy of Prague. 5th edition. Cloth, 5*s.*

KEY to PROF. CH. M. SAUER'S ITALIAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. 5th edition. Boards, 2*s.*

SPANISH.

SPANISH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the Spanish Language. By Prof. CH. M. SAUER. 4th edition. Cloth, 5*s.*

KEY to PROF. CH. M. SAUER'S SPANISH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. 2nd Edition. Boards, 2*s.*

NEW SPANISH READER, with Notes. Edited by Prof. CH. M. SAUER and W. A. RÖHRICH, Master of the Spanish Language at the Higher Commercial School at Stuttgart, sworn Interpreter of the Spanish Language. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Complete catalogues (also of the Grammars for Germans, French, Italians, Portuguese, Spaniards, &c.), gratis and post-free.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SEASONABLE PRESENTATION BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

PAETEL BROTHERS, BERLIN.

PAETEL'S MINIATURE EDITIONS.

Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 3*s*. per volume.

The following are already Published:

IMMENSEE. By THEODOR STORM. 30th Edition.

The WOOD'S SOLILOQUY: a Posy of Stories. By G. ZU PUTLITZ. 47th Edition.

The WILL of the WISP. By MARIE PETERSEN. 45th Edition.

A CHRONICLE of GRIESHUUS. By TH. STORM. 2nd Edition.

ERIKA the BRUNETTE. By WILH. JENSEN. 4th Ed.

WALPURGIS. By GUSTAV ZU PUTLITZ. 6th Edition.

HIGHER than the CHURCH. By WILHELMINE V. HILLERN, *née* BIRCH. 3rd Edition.

A FESTIVAL at HADERSLEVHUUS. By TH. STORM.

FORGET-ME-NOT. By GUSTAV ZU PUTLITZ. 18th Edition.

ETIQUETTE: a Rococo-Arabesque. By OSSIP SCHUBIN.

BÖTJER-BASCH. By TH. STORM.

A DOPPELGÄNGER: Novel. By TH. STORM.

JOHN RIEW. By TH. STORM.

KIRKE. A Novel of Travel. By F. GEFFCKEN.

DOLORATA: Novel. By OSSIP SCHUBIN. 2nd Edition.

MAL' OCCHIO: a Novel. By OSSIP SCHUBIN. 2nd Edition.

'THEY WERE TWO CHILDREN of a KING.' By TH. STORM.

A CONFESSION: Novel. By TH. STORM.

The IMPRUDENT ONE in the VILLAGE: a Tale. By MARIE VON EBNER ESCHENBACH. 2nd Edition.

SUPERIOR NOVELS BY FIRST-CLASS WRITERS.

HILLERN.—The Vulture-Maiden: a Story of the Tyrolese Alps. By WILH. V. HILLERN *née* BIRCH. 5th Edition. Cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*.

JENSEN.—Karin of Sweden: a Novel. By WILH. JENSEN. 3rd Edition. Cloth extra, 5*s*. 6*d*.

SCHUBIN.—Gloria Victis. Romance in Four Books. By OSSIP SCHUBIN. 2nd Edition. 2 vols. bound in 1, cloth extra, 10*s*.

SCHUBIN.—Under Us: a Romance in Three Books. By OSSIP SCHUBIN. 2nd Edition. In 1 vol. cloth extra, 7*s*. 6*d*.

SELECT WORKS OF TRAVEL

HAECKEL.—Letters of Travel in India. By ERNST HAECKEL. 2nd Edition, enlarged. With Picture-Title, and a Map of Ceylon. Cloth extra, 12*s*.

GÜSSFELDT.—Travels in the Chilian and Argentine Andes. By Dr. PAUL GÜSSFELDT. With Three Maps. Cloth extra, 15*s*. 6*d*.; or, with Twenty Photogravures, 20*s*. 6*d*.

IMPORTANT NEW PUBLICATIONS IN BELLES-LETTRES.

BLENNERHASSET.—Madame de Staël, her Friends, and her relation to Politics and Literature. By Lady BLENNERHASSET, *née* Countess LEYDEN. With Portrait, 3 vols. Elegant wrapper, 31*s*.

EBNER-ESCHENBACH.—The Child of the Commune: a Tale. By MARIE V. EBNER-ESCHENBACH. 2nd Edition. Two vols. in One. Cloth extra, 8*s*. 6*d*.

EBNER-ESCHENBACH.—Borne Together: Tales. By MARIE V. EBNER-ESCHENBACH. Cloth extra, 5*s*. 6*d*.

FRENZEL. Beauty: a Novel. By KARL FRENZEL. Cloth extra, 6*s*. 6*d*.

JUNCKER. The Day of Betrothal, and other Novels. By E. JUNCKER. Cloth extra, 5*s*. 6*d*.

PUTLITZ.—Four Novels. By G. ZU PUTLITZ. Cloth extra, 7*s*. 6*d*.

RODENBERG. Under the Limes: Pictures from Berlin Life. Cloth extra, 7*s*. 6*d*.

SCHUBIN.—There came a Rift in the Clouds of Spring: Novels. By OTTO SCHUBIN. 2nd Edition. Cloth extra, 5*s*. 6*d*.

STORM.—Stories from the Barrel. By THEOD. STORM. 2nd Edition. Cloth extra, 5*s*. 6*d*.

STORM.—The Grey Knight: Novel. By THEOD. STORM. Cloth extra, 6*s*. 6*d*.

ZABEL.—Severed Hearts: a Novel. By EUGEN ZABEL. Cloth extra, 6*s*. 6*d*.

PAETEL BROTHERS, Publishers, Berlin.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S

LIST OF

NEW BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

THE WALKS ABROAD OF TWO YOUNG NATURALISTS. From the French of CHARLES BEAUGRAND. By DAVID SHARP, M.B., F.L.S., F.Z.S., President of the Entomological Society of London, &c. Numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'For boys who enjoy a country life we can warmly commend this book. The style of the author is easy, perspicuous, and not too scientific. The woodcuts illustrative of submarine life and insect development are exceedingly good.'
SATURDAY REVIEW.

'The English translation of this French work is a splendid volume, with many beautiful illustrations. It describes in a familiar and conversational style many of the leading facts in zoology, and is well calculated to develop a taste for studies in natural history in the young student, and so lead him on to seek in other and less elementary works additional and more precise information. Much pleasure and information will be gained by a perusal of this excellent work.'
GLASGOW HERALD.

THE LAND OF THE MOUNTAIN KINGDOM: a Narrative of Adventure in the Unknown Mountains of Thibet. By D. LAWSON JOHNSTONE. Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s.*

'"The Mountain Kingdom" is a narrative of adventure written quite in M. Jules Verne's manner, and with much of his strength. It relates the extraordinary occurrences that befell an English party in a remote kingdom of India.'—SCOTSMAN.

THE FLIGHT TO FRANCE; or, the Memoirs of a Dragoon. A Tale of the Days of Dumouriez. By JULES VERNE, Author of 'The Clipper of the Clouds' &c. Crown 8vo. with 34 Full-page Illustrations, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'An exciting story of Revolution times, with a dragoon for its hero. It is full of the liveliest interest. The volume is fully illustrated.'—SCOTSMAN.

THE SMALL HOUSE OVER THE WATER, and other Stories of the Festive Season. By the late MARK LEMON, for thirty years Editor of *Punch*, with Eleven Illustrations by CHARLES KEENE and GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, also Portrait of the Author. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

CONTENTS:—A Christmas Day in a Jew's House—Christmas Eve in a Night Train—What came of killing a Rich Uncle one Christmas Time—The Small House over the Water—An Actor's Holiday—Aunt Grace's Sweetheart—A Coat with a Fur Lining—What might have happened one Christmas Time.

OTTO OF THE SILVER HAND. Written and Illustrated by HOWARD PYLE, Author of 'Pepper and Salt' &c. Demy 8vo. cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

*** Readers of 'Little Lord Fauntleroy' will find this to be a charming companion to that work.

'A delightful miscellany, instructive, amusing, and of marvellous diversity.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE. Volume for 1888. 4to. in handsome cloth cover, 7*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 8*s.* Containing Hundreds of Original Stories, Hundreds of Illustrations, and Twelve Coloured Plates.

'Turning over the pages of "Harper's Young People," we have come to this conclusion, that it must be a dull child who will not find materials in it for merry and happy hours.'—GRAPHIC.

'"Harper's Young People" is more popular in price and less luxurious in get up, but it contains more matter, and is so admirably edited and written that it can hold its own against all rivals. . . . The clever and laughable humorous woodcuts are a special feature.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

'The volume is, as usual, handsome and portly. Its contents are very diversified, and among its many illustrations are not a few which are much to be commended. It is the best American magazine for the young with which we are acquainted.'—QUEEN.

'"Harper's Young People" is as good as ever, and perhaps a little better. . . . This year there are plenty of good stories, merry jokes, and clever pictures.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

(*See also full-page Advertisement.*)

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

W. COLLINS, SONS & CO.'S LIST.

THE INTERNATIONAL ATLAS AND GEOGRAPHY. Constructed and Engraved from the best and latest Authorities, embracing all the latest Discoveries and Changes in Boundaries, and finely printed in Colours. Consisting of 130 Maps (68 Modern, 16 Historical, 14 Classical, 8 Railway, 4 Astronomical, and 20 Physical), and Letterpress Description by JAMES BRYCE, LL.D., W. F. COLLIER, LL.D., and LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D. With Copious Indices, imperial folio, half-bound Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 63*s*.

'When a work of this kind is undertaken, it may be expected to justify its existence by fulness of information and excellence of workmanship. The atlas before us may be said to withstand the test here indicated. It seems likely to achieve considerable success.'—TIMES.

THE COMPLETE ATLAS OF MODERN, HISTORICAL, CLASSICAL, AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Consisting of 128 Maps (66 Modern, 16 Historical, 14 Classical, 8 Railway, 4 Astronomical, and 20 Physical), with Descriptive Letterpress by JAMES BRYCE, M.A., LL.D., W. F. COLLIER, LL.D., and LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D., and Copious Indices; also 16 Coloured Plates of the Principal Cities of the World. Imperial 4to. half-bound morocco, 42*s*.

THE LIBRARY ATLAS. Consisting of 108 Maps (66 Modern, 16 Historical, 14 Classical, 8 Railway, and 4 Astronomical), folded in half and mounted on guards, and Descriptive Letterpress (210 pages) by JAMES BRYCE, LL.D., W. F. COLLIER, LL.D., and LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D. With a Copious Index, containing upwards of 50,000 Names of Places. Imperial 8vo. cloth extra, 21*s*.; half-bound calf or morocco, 28*s*.

'Is remarkable both for the variety and completeness of its geographical information.'—DAILY NEWS.

THE LIBRARY CYCLOPÆDIA OF GEOGRAPHY: Descriptive, Physical, Political, and Historical, forming a New Gazetteer of the World. By JAMES BRYCE, M.A., LL.D., and KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.G.S., and important Contributions by Dr. CARPENTER, Dr. BROWN, Dr. GEORGE SMITH, Mr. RAVENSTEIN, and Miss BIRD. With numerous Plans and Illustrations, royal 8vo. 933 pp. cloth, 12*s*.

'A valuable work.'—GRAPHIC.

SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS. New Edition. With Biographical Introduction by HENRY GLASSFORD BELL. A Steel Portrait from the Stratford Bust, and an Illustration of the Poet's Birthplace. Also a Complete Index and Glossary. 6 vols. extra fcp. 8vo. in handsome cloth binding, 15*s*.; half-bound morocco, 30*s*.

'A convenient and neatly printed edition.'—ATHENÆUM.

THE LIBRARY DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, Etymological, Explanatory, and Synonymous. Founded on the labours of Johnson, Walker, Webster, Worcester, &c. With an Appendix. Illustrated by 1,000 Engravings on Wood. Medium 8vo. cloth extra, 10*s*. 6*d*.; quarter-bound morocco, 12*s*. 6*d*.; half-bound calf, 14*s*.

'"The Library Dictionary" is the best work of the kind we as yet possess.'—MORNING POST.

THE LIBRARY COMMENTARY ON THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, Critical, Experimental, and Practical. By Rev. Dr. JAMIESON, Glasgow; Rev. A. R. FAUSSET, York; and Rev. Dr. D. BROWN, Aberdeen. 6 vols. medium 8vo. cloth lettered, £3; half-bound morocco or calf, £4. 4*s*.

STUDENT'S EDITION. 4 vols. cloth, 12*s*. half-bound calf or morocco.

PORTABLE EDITION. Abridged, 2 vols. (without the Text) cloth, 12*s*. half-bound calf or morocco.

'I think it the best commentary upon the whole Bible which has been issued within the last fifty years, and I should be very sorry to be deprived of the pleasure of consulting it.'—Rev. C. H. SPURGEON.

DR. THOMAS DICK'S POPULAR WORKS.

Intended for the General Reader, and written in a manner at once pleasing and attractive.

THE CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHER; or, the connection of Science and Philosophy with Religion. Illustrated with upwards of 150 Engravings. Twenty-fifth Edition, revised and enlarged. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 640 pp., 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE SIDEREAL HEAVENS, AND OTHER SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH ASTRONOMY, as Illustrative of the Character of the Deity and of an Infinity of Worlds. Seventh Thousand. Toned paper, with Plates and woodcut Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 400 pp., 3*s*. 6*d*.

CELESTIAL SCENERY; or, the Wonders of the Planetary System Displayed. With numerous Illustrations. Twelfth Thousand. Toned paper, post 8vo. cloth extra, 428 pp., 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE GROSVENOR SERIES OF POETS. Red Line Border. With Original Notes. Steel Portraits and Full-page Illustrations. 19 volumes. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 3*s*. 6*d*. each. List free.

WM. COLLINS, SONS & CO., LIMITED, Bridewell Place, E.C.; and 139 Stirling Road, Glasgow.

NOW READY.

Upwards of 300 *Superb Illustrations* (*some beautifully hand-coloured*).

KENSINGTON: * PICTURESQUE and HISTORICAL. By W. J. LOFTIE, B.A., F.S.A., Author of 'A History of London' &c. &c. Illustrated by W. LUKER, Jun., from Original Drawings carefully finished on the spot and engraved in Paris. [£2. 5*s*.

Since the publication of Faulkner's work in 1820, no history of Kensington pretending to accuracy or completeness has been produced. This sumptuous work contains full and descriptive accounts of the parish of Kensington and the adjoining Palace and Gardens, with the changes and improvements of the past half century or more; notices of Kensington celebrities and of the great national institutions which have sprung up at Kensington Gore and Brompton Park; and a fund of discursive matter of local and historical interest. In regard to the very numerous and absolutely faithful illustrations, two years have been spent by the artist in making for this work original drawings of old and modern Kensington. They include artistic exteriors and interiors; glimpses of Kensington Gardens; the Palace in which the Queen was born; the park; the people, streets, houses, churches, and ruins; and pretty, quaint, and taking 'bits' of Kensington scenery. All the drawings have been engraved in Paris in the finest possible manner, and the paper on which they are printed has been specially manufactured of a quality to ensure the delicacy of the originals being fully retained.

For the curious, a few PROOF copies of KENSINGTON: PICTURESQUE and HISTORICAL at five guineas, bound in full morocco, have painted in water-colours on the front, under the gilt edges of the leaves, a couple of Kensington views, which, until the leaves are bent back at an angle, are invisible.

LONDON: FIELD & TUER, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

* 'Mr. LOFTIE's new book, "Kensington: Picturesque and Historical," is to have a novel binding. Beyond the title in gold, the round bevel-edged cloth-covered boards are to be devoid of ornament except on the inner edge, which will have a "roll" in gold of the same character that a good binder puts on morocco and russia.'—ATHENÆUM.

To be issued Monthly, in large 8vo. size, handsomely printed on antique paper, price EIGHTPENCE.
No. 1 to be issued on December 24th.

THE LIBRARY.

A Magazine of Bibliography, Literature and Criticism.

The Organ of the Library Association of the United Kingdom.

The Library Association have arranged to publish, under the above title, a new Monthly Magazine, the first Number of which will appear on December 24th.

As their organ, the Magazine will endeavour to advance the objects of the Association, will advocate the Free Library Movement, and deal with the many important questions affecting the management and administration of public and private libraries.

But THE LIBRARY will have another, and, to the reader of literary tastes, a more attractive side: every number will contain original literary articles of the most eclectic variety, for the high character of which the names contained in the following list of contributors will amply vouch. Among them are writers of erudition who will speak with authority on curious questions of bibliographical learning—experts in every department of book-lore who will discourse of the book from its birth to the latest *chef d'œuvre* of the Quantin Press.

Others will make it their business to do tardy justice to forgotten or little-known book men, whose claims upon the biographer are often in inverse ratio to the attention bestowed upon them. In this department alone there is a rich mine of ore only waiting to be brought to the surface.

Every true book-lover dearly loves gossip of his own *Fach*, and to this amiable taste THE LIBRARY will endeavour to cater—not as a mere gatherer of unconsidered trifles, but rather as a gleaner of goodly wheat that the busy harvesters of literature are compelled to pass by 'until they have time.' Waifs and strays, chips from literary workshops, so often lost for ever in the whirl of life's tempests, will be collected and preserved in THE LIBRARY.

Descriptive Reviews of Books about books will be a leading feature of the new Magazine, and it will also contain a complete monthly record of all bibliographical publications at home and abroad. The collecting of books and the prices they realise; the stories of rare books, and the records of remarkable book auctions, will all find a place in THE LIBRARY; while the admission of correspondence on bibliographical topics of general interest will make it an excellent means of communication between librarians and others.

Among the contributors who have promised papers to early numbers of THE LIBRARY are the following:—

D. H. ATKINSON.
W. E. A. AXON.
JAMES BLAKE BAILEY.
F. T. BARRETT.
WALTER BESANT.
WILLIAM BLADES.
E. M. BORRAJO.
J. P. BRISCOE.
EDWARD BUTLER.
SIDNEY COLVIN.
PETER COWELL.
RICHARD COPLEY CHRISTIE.
AUSTIN DOBSON.
Prof. W. P. DICKSON.
Prof. R. K. DOUGLAS.
W. R. DOUTHWAITE.
J. P. EDMOND.
Prof. JOHN FERGUSON.
WILLIAM TIREBUCK.
RICHARD GARNETT.
W. J. HARDY.
CHARLES HARGROVE.
ROBERT HARRISON.
ARTHUR W. HUTTON.
ANDREW LANG.
T. G. LAW.
F. MADAN.
THOMAS MASON.
J. BASS MULLINGER.
G. H. OVEREND.
A. W. POLLARD.
CHARLES SAYLE.
C. W. SUTTON.
H. R. TEDDER.
SAMUEL TIMMINS.
E. C. THOMAS.
H. B. WHEATLEY.
LEONARD WHEATLEY.
Prof. YOUNG.

THE LIBRARY will be published every Month, in tasteful form, on antique paper, price Eightpence. It can be obtained of any Bookseller or Newsagent.

A GOOD BOOK FOR PRESENTATION.

SECOND EDITION, tastefully printed, crown 8vo. handsomely bound with gilt edges and illustrated. Price 5s.

Nature's Fairy-Land,

Or, Rambles by Woodland, Meadow, Stream and Shore.

By H. W. S. WORSLEY-BENISON,

Fellow of the Linnean Society, Lecturer on Botany at Westminster Hospital Medical School.

CONTENTS:

THE JOURNEYINGS OF THE RAIN-DROPS.
FROM ROOT TO FLOWER.
OUT AMONG THE GORSE.
COMPANIONS OF THE CORN.
A HALF-TIDE POOL.
ON THE SANDS.
SHELLS AND SHELL-BUILDERS.
HOLLY AND MISLETOE.
DO FISHES ENJOY LIFE?
THE NESTS OF FISHES.
ARCHITECTS OF THE STREAM.
AMONG THE PRIMROSES.
WAVES OF THE SEA.
WAVES AT THEIR WORK.
A CORNER IN THE GARDEN.
SPIDERS AGAIN.
VIOLETS.
THE HOUSE-FLY'S STORY.
A WOODLAND RAMBLE.
SPIDER SOCIETY UNDER WATER.
THE PROCESSION OF THE FLOWERS.

SECOND EDITION (with descriptive Maps). In cloth, 5s.; in calf (antique binding, extra thick paper, 12s. 6d.

CÆSAR IN KENT.

By Rev. FRANCIS T. VINE, Rector of Eastington, Gloucestershire.

This work has been graciously accepted by the Queen, and very favourably received by the Press.

ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

WARD AND DOWNEY'S

NEW BOOKS.

Handsomely bound in cloth, 5*s*.

THE ORIGIN OF PLUM PUDDING, and other Fairy Tales. By FRANK HUDSON, Author of 'The Last Hurdle.' With Coloured Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE.

Handsomely bound in cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*.

THE MODERATE MAN. By EDWIN HAMILTON. Illustrated by HARRY FURNISS.

TWO NEW VOLUMES OF ESSAYS.

DUST AND DIAMONDS. By THOMAS PURNELL. 6*s*.

ARM-CHAIR ESSAYS. By the Author of 'Three-cornered Essays.' 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE NEW LIFE OF KEAN.

THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF EDMUND KEAN. By J. FITZGERALD MOLLOY. 2 vols. 21*s*.

THE NEW LIFE OF CARLYLE.

THE STORY OF THOMAS CARLYLE. By A. S. ARNOLD. 6*s*.

INSECT LIFE.

LITTLE PEOPLE AND THEIR HOMES in MEADOW, WOODS, and WATER. By STELLA HOOK. With numerous Illustrations. 6*s*.

NEW NOVELS.

At all the Circulating Libraries.

TOILERS OF BABYLON. By B. L. FARJEON. 3 vols.

MISS HILDRETH. By A. DE GRASSE STEVENS, Author of 'Old Boston' &c. 3 vols.

THE POWER OF THE HAND. By Mrs. NOTLEY, Author of 'Olive Varcoe' &c. 3 vols.

PERIWINKLE: an Autobiography. By ARNOLD GRAY, Author of 'The Wild Warringtons' &c. 3 vols.

FIRE. By Mrs. DIEHL. 2 vols.

THE PIT TOWN CORONET. By CHARLES J. WILLS. 3 vols.

THE MAN WITH A SHADOW. By G. M. FENN. 3 vols.

NEW ADVENTURE STORIES.

THE CURSE OF KOSHIU. By the Hon. LEWIS WINGFIELD. 5*s*.

NIGEL FORTESCUE; or, The Hunted Man. By WILLIAM WESTALL. 5*s*.

THE LAND OF THE HIBISCUS BLOSSOM: a Yarn of New Guinea. By HUME NISBET. Profusely Illustrated. 6*s*.

A PRINCE OF THE BLOOD. By JAMES PAYN. New and Cheaper Edition. 5*s*.

NEW THREE AND SIXPENNY NOVELS.

MARVEL. By the Author of 'Molly Bawn.'

DIANA BARRINGTON. By B. M. CROKER.

THE LAST HURDLE. By FRANK HUDSON.

THE MYSTERY OF KILLARD. By RICHARD DOWLING.

NEW TWO SHILLING NOVELS.

A BIRD OF PASSAGE. By Mrs. CROKER.

A REIGNING FAVOURITE. By ANNIE THOMAS.

A LIFE'S MISTAKE. By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON.

ONE MAID'S MISCHIEF. By G. MANVILLE FENN.

THROUGH GREEN GLASSES. By F. M. ALLEN.

A MENTAL STRUGGLE. By the Author of 'Molly Bawn.'

NEW SHILLING BOOKS.

THE MYSTERY OF CLOOMBER. By A. CONAN DOYLE.

DEVLIN THE BARBER. By B. L. FARJEON.

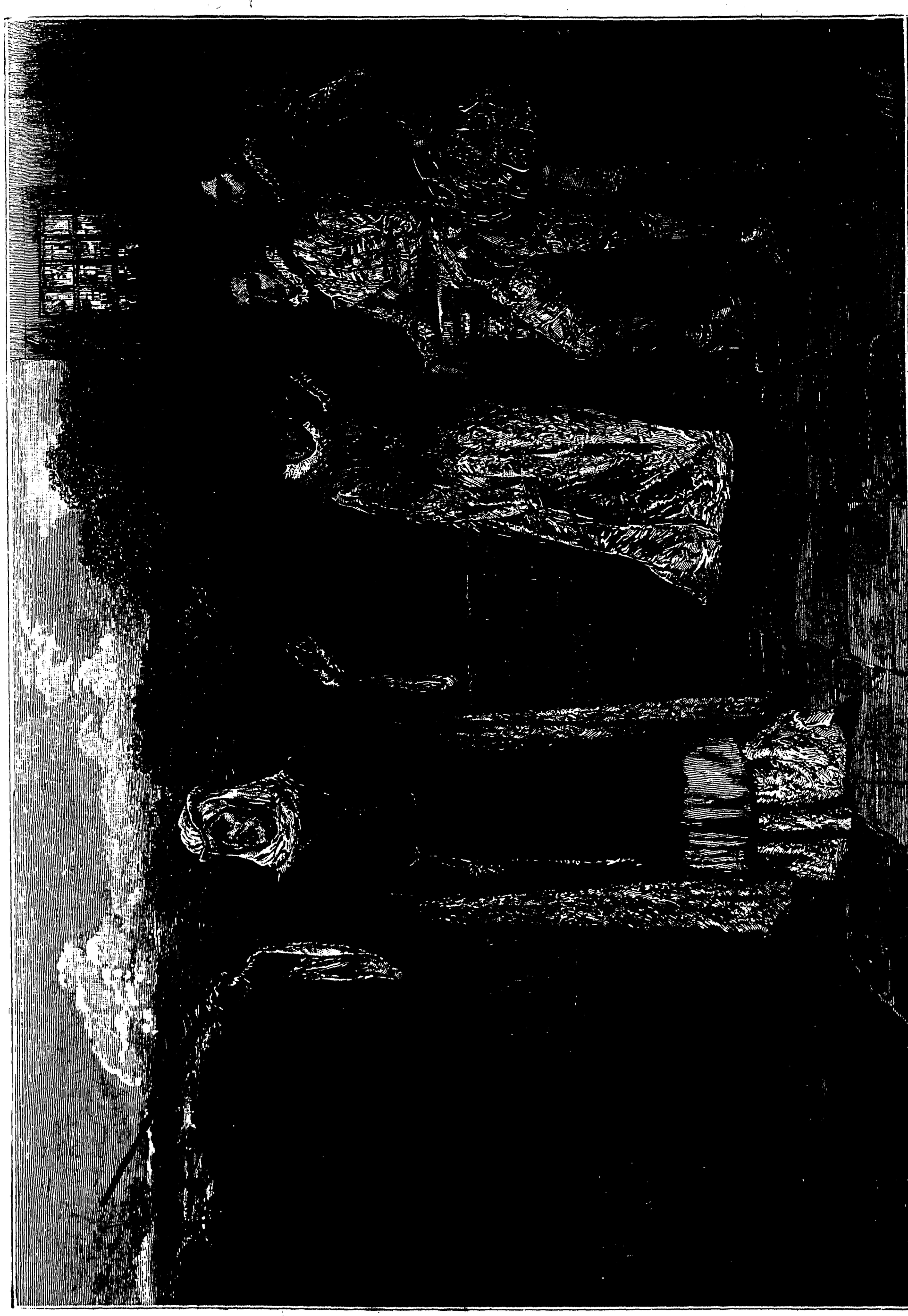
THE VOYAGE OF THE ARK. By F. M. ALLEN.

SCHOOL-BOARD ESSAYS. By EMANUEL KINK.

PROPOSALS: being a Maiden Meditation.

WARD & DOWNEY, 12 York Street, Covent Garden, London.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE, CHRISTMAS NUMBER



Copyright, 1888, by Harper & Brothers.

From Harper's Magazine.

Contains a Complete Story by WALTER BESANT, fully Illustrated by charming Drawings by CHAS. GREEN; besides numerous additional Stories and Poems, Illustrated by 24 Full-page and other Illustrations. Complete in itself. Price 1s.

London: SAMPSON LOW MARSTON & CO., LIMITED, St Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet St.

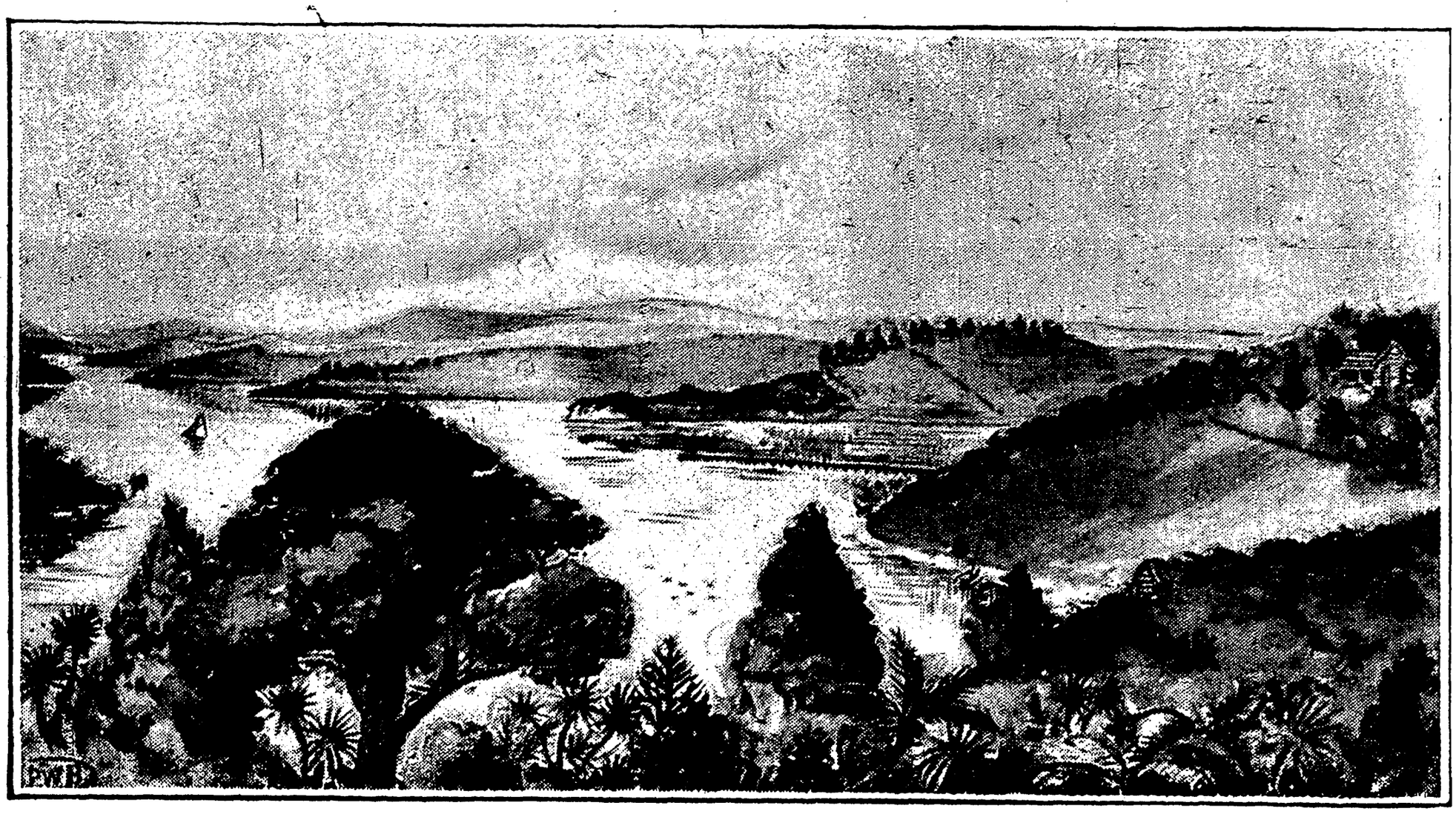
KAIPARA

OR,

EXPERIENCES

OF

A SETTLER IN NORTH NEW ZEALAND.



Written and Illustrated by P. W. Barlow.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

'What Mr. Barlow says about sport in Kaipara, New Zealand forests, Kauri gum, and the labouring man settler, is altogether to the point and well worth reading. His story of the pious man's cow, with its spirited sketch, and the two drawings of a county council meeting and a gum digger's holiday are decidedly humorous.'—Saturday Review.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE.

VOLUME FOR 1888.

4to. in handsome cloth cover, 7*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 8*s.*

CONTAINING HUNDREDS OF ORIGINAL STORIES, HUNDREDS OF ILLUSTRATIONS, TWELVE COLOURED PLATES.

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

'Turning over the pages of HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE, we have come to this conclusion, that it must be a dull child who will not find materials in it for merry and happy hours.'—GRAPHIC.

'A delightful miscellany, instructive amusing, and of marvellous diversity.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'*Harper's Young People* is more popular in price and less luxurious in get-up, but it contains more matter, and is so admirably edited and written that it can hold its own against all rivals.....The clever and laughable humorous woodcuts are a special feature, and so is the "Post Office," which enables young readers in all parts of the world to exchange confidences with each other.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

AROUND ✣ THE ✣ WORLD ✣ ON ✣ A ✣ BICYCLE.

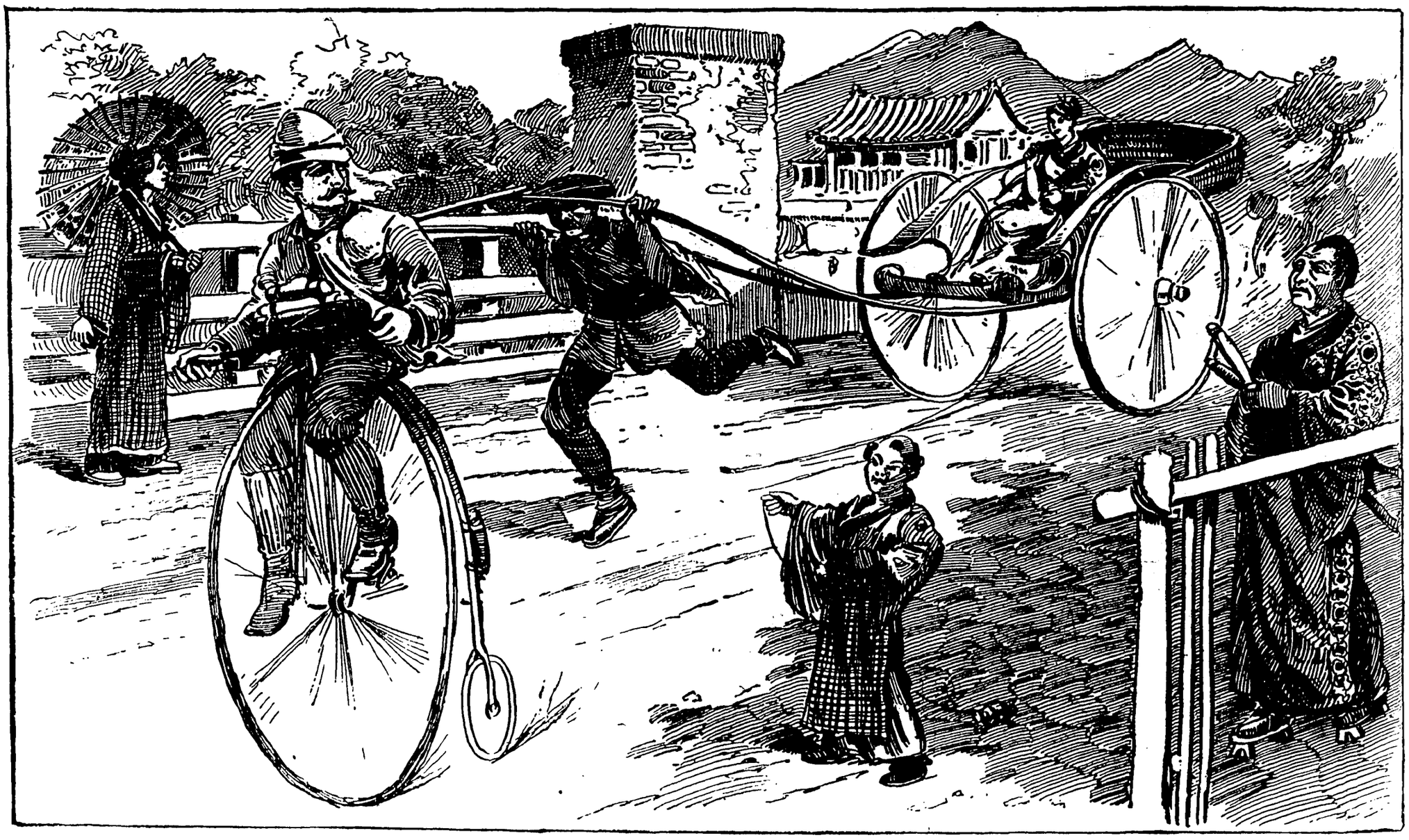
By THOMAS STEVENS.

THE SECOND PART.

'From PERSIA through CHINA, and HOME to SAN FRANCISCO.'

NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

Demy 8vo. cloth, 16*s*.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

'Mr. Stevens has a ready pen, he writes brightly, and has kept his eyes open, as was indeed essential during his long ride. His book, with its admirable illustrations, is far more entertaining and "informing" than the majority of travellers' tales, and its sketches of the ways and manners of Orientals of many varieties are drawn and coloured with intelligence.'

MORNING POST.

'We have read this volume with keen zest and pleasure. It is deeply interesting, and tells us much about countries little known; much, indeed, that has not been told before. The daring wheeler records his experiences and adventures with such simple, straightforward, and unaffected manliness, that it is not until the reader stops to think, that he perceives the courage displayed, the extent of the undertaking, and the alarming nature of the dangers encountered.'—LAND AND WATER.

*** PART I., 'SAN FRANCISCO TO TEHERAN,' can still be obtained, price 16*s*., with over 100 Illustrations, of which the GUARDIAN says:—

'We have found Mr. Stevens' adventures very amusing. . . . But it was on his travels through wilder regions that Mr. Stevens encountered the adventures which make his book worth reading. After a variety of strange experiences, some of which are well depicted in the clever illustrations which accompany his book, he reached Teheran, further than which the book does not take us, but we hope some day to have an account of the same.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE

PIONEERS OF THE ALPS

A COLLECTION OF PHOTOGRAVURE PORTRAITS OF THE LEADING GUIDES OF THE OBERLAND, OF THE VALAIS, OF SAVOY, AND OF PIEDMONT.

By CAPTAIN ABNEY, C.B., R.E., F.R.S., and C. D. CUNNINGHAM

SPECIMEN OF THE TEXT ILLUSTRATIONS.

Second and Cheaper Edition, with Additional Matter.

Imp. 8vo. cloth extra, 21*s*.

CONTENTS :—I. Growth and Development of Mountaineering—II. The Training of Mountai —III. The Portraits—IV. Guides of the Present Day—V. In Memoriam.

'Captain Abney may be cordially congratulated on having succeeded in a by no means easy task.....The por as a rule, are both excellent as likenesses and admirable as photographs.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Mr. Cunningham has done well.....in bringing together a series of lives of the great guides of the Alps, wri far as possible each by the amateur in whose company the guide most frequently worked.....The time is propitic the appearance of such a work.....The volume in question would be but half noticed if one omitted to menti remarkably fine series of portraits and other illustrations with which it is embellished.'—ACADEMY.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMI
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BIRDS IN NATURE.

Text by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S.,

Zoological Department, British Museum, &c. &c.

With 39 Superb Coloured Plates of Birds and other Illustrations by P. ROBERT, as seen Wild in Nature, and the Surroundings in which they are found.

ONE VOL. CLOTH EXTRA, £3. 3s.

THE SEDGE WARBLER.

'A handsome quarto of very beautiful designs in colour. The drawings are generally faithful and spirited; are admirably reproduced.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

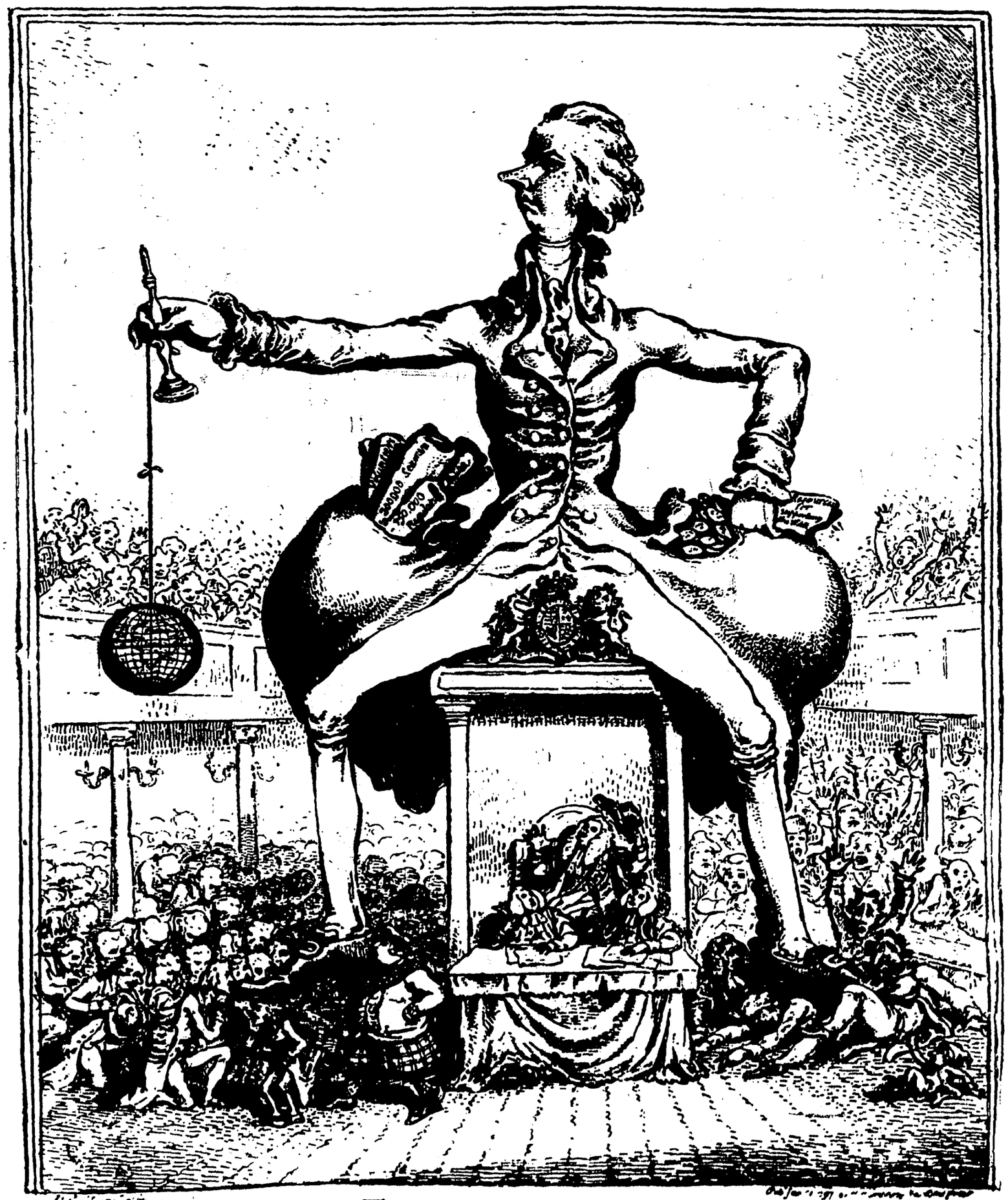
London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

POETRY OF THE ANTI-JACOBIN,

COMPRISING

The Celebrated Political and Satirical Poems, and Jeux-d'Esprit of CANNING, WELLESLEY, J. H. FRERE, ELLIS, GIFFORD, and OTHERS.

By CHARLES EDMONDS.



The GIANT FACTOTUM amusing himself

ENTIRELY NEW EDITION, WITH ADDITIONAL MATTER, AND SEVEN NEW ETCHINGS BY GILLRA'

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

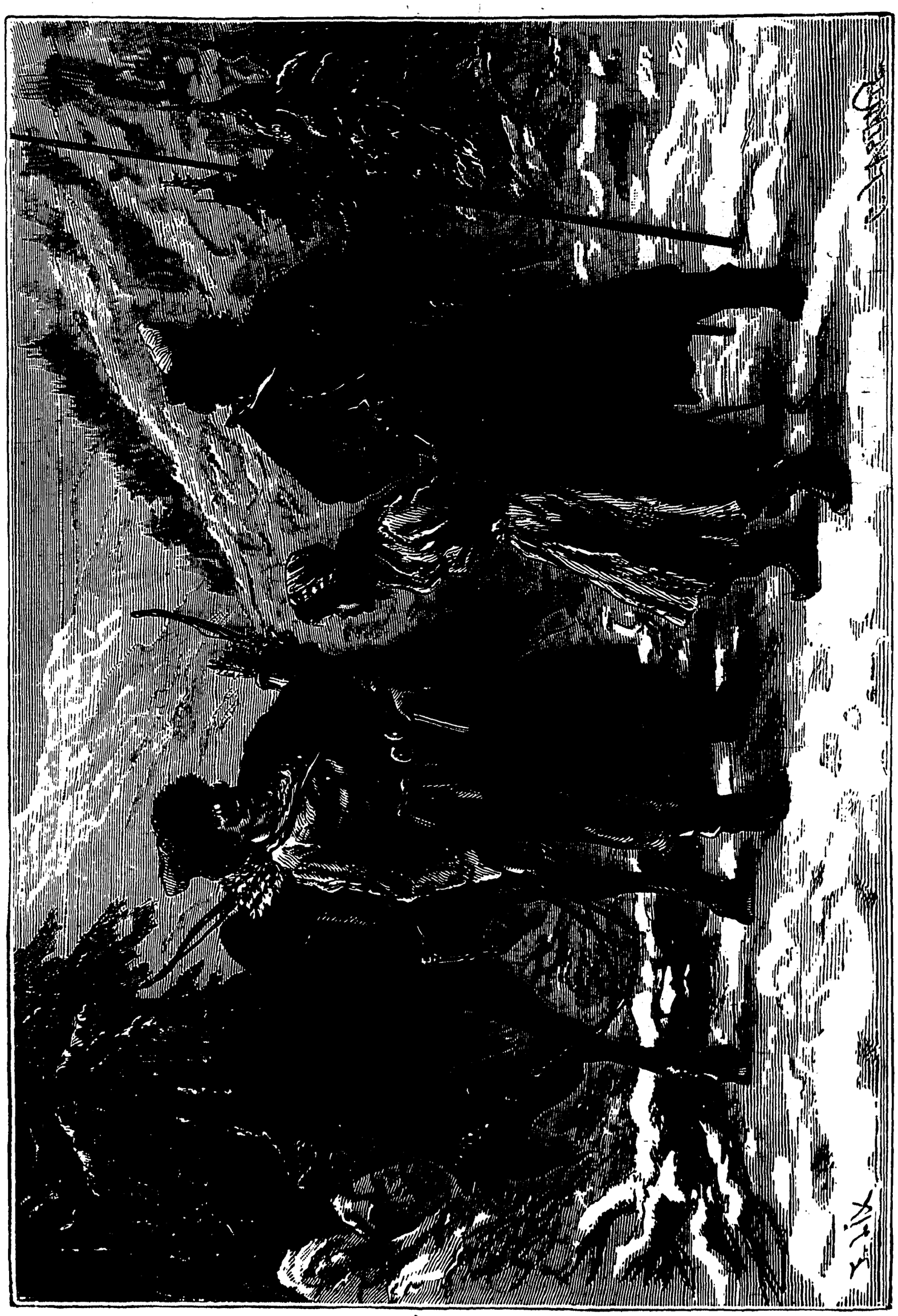
An *Edition de Luxe* of one hundred copies, printed on hand-made paper, is also in preparation.

The QUARTERLY REVIEW said of the original Edition: 'These sparkling gems of wit have stood the test of m than half a century, and still their brilliancy is undimmed; nor, indeed, is their lustre likely to be tarnished by a Mr. Edmonds, the Editor, has acquitted himself ably of his task.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITE
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

STANDARD BOOKS FOR BOYS.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

For List of Works published in this Series, see page facing.

IN VERY HANDSOME CLOTH BINDING.

Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

STANDARD BOOKS FOR BOYS

FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

In very handsome cloth binding; crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.; gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

'Always holds one of the highest places among the boys of this generation.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'A pleasant companion and a kindly teacher.'—TIMES.

DICK CHEVELEY, His Adventures and Misadventures.

'In "Dick Cheveley" and the "Heir of Kilfinnan" Mr. Kingston is quite in his best vein.'—TIMES.

HEIR OF KILFINNAN: a Tale of the Shore and Ocean.

SNOWSHOES AND CANOES: or, The Adventures of a Fur-hunter in the Hudson's Bay Territory.

THE TWO SUPERCARGOES; or, Adventures in Savage Africa.

WITH AXE AND RIFLE ON THE WESTERN PRAIRIES; or, The Western Pioneers.

'The reader will find in this book that which pleases every boy.'—SCOTSMAN.

CAPTAIN MUGFORD; or, Our Salt and Fresh Water Tutors.

'One of the best books of the kind.'
ILLUSTRATED TIMES.

By G. A. HENTY.

'A way of making history palatable to young people.'
SCOTSMAN.

JACK ARCHER: a Tale of the Crimea. With Plans of some of the Principal Battles.

THE CORNET OF HORSE: a Tale of Marlborough's Wars.

'The innumerable adventures of the hero will be the delight of boys.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

WINNING HIS SPURS: a Tale of the Crusades.

By BOUSSENARD.

THE CRUSOES OF GUIANA; or, The White Tiger.

THE GOLD-SEEKERS. A Sequel to the above.

By LOUIS ROUSSELET.

THE DRUMMER-BOY: a Story of the Days of Washington.

THE KING OF THE TIGERS.

By LOUIS ROUSSELET.

THE SON OF THE CONSTABLE OF FRANCE.

By E. MULLER.

NOBLE WORDS AND NOBLE DEEDS.

'We cannot imagine a nicer present than this book for children.'—STANDARD.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

OFF TO THE WILDS: being the Adventures of Two Brothers.

'There is plenty of adventure with every kind of wild beasts, from elephants downwards, and the story moves briskly on.'—SPECTATOR.

THE SILVER CAÑON: a Tale of the Western Plains.

'The book of all others to delight a boy at home for the holidays.'—ACADEMY.

By COL. SIR WILLIAM BUTLER, K.C.B.

RED CLOUD, THE SOLITARY SIOUX: a Tale of the Great Prairie.

By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

THE VOYAGE OF THE AURORA.

UNDER THE METEOR FLAG: the Log of a Midshipman during the French Revolutionary War.

'Infinitely more attractive than half the stories that are current at this time.'—SCOTSMAN.

By J. PERCY GROVES.

CHARMOUTH GRANGE: a Tale of the 17th Century.

By B. HELDMANN.

THE MUTINY ON BOARD THE SHIP 'LEANDER.'

By LEON CAHUN.

THE BLUE BANNER; or, The Adventures of a Mussulman, a Christian, and a Pagan in the time of the Crusades and Mongol Conquest.

'A stirring story such as boys love to read.'
EXAMINER.

THE ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN MAGO. A Phœnician's Explorations round the Cape of Good Hope 1,000 years B.C.

'Graphic in the extreme.'—MORNING POST.

By MRS. DODGE.

HANS BRINKER; or, The Silver Skates.

'A delightful gift-book, either for boys or girls.'
LITERARY WORLD.

ADVENTURES IN NEW GUINEA. The Narrative of Louis Trégance.

'Captain Lawson's wonderful stories about New Guinea are totally eclipsed by this narrative of a French sailor.'
ATHENÆUM.

The earlier issues of this Series have met with most remarkable success, both in the United Kingdom and abroad, and have been patronised very largely for Prizes by the School Board for London, and by many important School Boards in the Provinces. The merit of the NEW VOLUMES justifies expectations of equal success for them.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

*** FOR SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.

NOVELS FOR THE WINTER EVENINGS

LOW'S STANDARD NOVELS

In small post 8vo. uniform, cloth extra, bevelled boards,

Price SIX SHILLINGS each, unless where otherwise stated.

By WILLIAM BLACK.

Three Feathers.
A Daughter of Heth (19th Edition).
Kilmeny.
In Silk Attire.
Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart.
Sunrise.

By R. D. BLACKMORE.

Lorna Doone. 25th Edition. (Also an Illustrated Edition, 21*s.*, 31*s.* 6*d.*, and 35*s.*)
Springhaven. Illustrated Edition, 12*s.*
Alice Lorraine.
Cradock Nowell.
Clara Vaughan.
Cripps the Carrier.
Erema; or, My Father's Sin.
Mary Anerley.
Christowell: a Dartmoor Tale.
Tommy Upmore.

By THOMAS HARDY.

The Trumpet-Major.
Far from the Madding Crowd.
The Hand of Ethelberta.
A Laodicean.
Two on a Tower.
A Pair of Blue Eyes.
The Return of the Native.
The Mayor of Casterbridge.

By GEORGE MACDONALD.

Mary Marston.
Guild Court.
The Vicar's Daughter.
Adela Cathcart.
Stephen Archer.
Weighed and Wanting.
Orts.

By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL.

Daisies and Buttercups: a Novel of the Upper Thames.
The Senior Partner.
Alaric Spenceley.
A Struggle for Fame.

By W. CLARK RUSSELL.

Wreck of the 'Grosvenor.'
John Holdsworth (Chief Mate).
A Sailor's Sweetheart.
The 'Lady Maud.'
Little Loo: a Tale of the South Sea.
The Sea Queen.
Jack's Courtship.
My Watch Below.
The Frozen Pirate.

By Mrs. BEECHER STOWE.

Old Town Folk.
We and Our Neighbours.
Poganuc People.

By Mrs. CASHEL HOEY.

A Golden Sorrow.
Out of Court.
A Stern Chase.

By JEAN INGELOW.

Sarah de Beranger.
Don John.
John Jerome. 5*s.*

By Mrs. MACQUOID.

Elinor Dryden.
Diane.

By Miss COLERIDGE.

An English Squire.

By Rev. E. GILLIAT, M.A.

A Story of the Dragonnades.

By JOSEPH HATTON.

Three Recruits, and the Girls they Left Behind Them.
The Old House at Sandwich.

By C. F. WOOLSON.

Anne.
For the Major. 5*s.*

By LEW. WALLACE.

Ben Hur: a Tale of the Christ.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

ERNEST NISTER'S

List of New Publications—Season 1888–9.

New Monotint and Colour Books.

Succeeding last year's Popular Series of Books:
'All Round the Clock,' 'Queen of the Meadow,'
'Christmas Tree Fairy,' 'Seasons Songs and Sketches,' &c., &c.

BOOKLETS.

At Sixpence each.

Posy Series. 10. 'A Posy of Violets.'
11. 'A Posy of Buttercups and Daisies.'
12. 'A Posy of Meadow Sweet.'
13. 'A Posy of Winter Roses.'

At Ninepence each.

Sea Pearls. Birthday Wreath.

At One Shilling each.

In the Poet's Garden Series. 'Bright Blossoms,' 'Fair Flowers,' 'Golden Leaves,' 'Winter Jewels.'

Love Lyrics. Floral Friends.

At Two Shillings each.

The Bells. Angels' Song.

DEVOTIONAL BOOKLETS AND BOOKS.

At Fourpence each.

Walking with God Series. 'In Green Pastures,' 'In Ways of Pleasantness,' 'In Paths of Peace,' 'By Still Waters.'

At Sixpence each.

Angel Voices. Light at Eventide.

At One Shilling.

Onward. Pleasant Pastures.

At Two Shillings.

His Sweet Will. Grace for Grace.

At Three and Sixpence.

'As thy Days, so shall thy Strength be.'

CHILDREN'S COLOUR BOOKS.

When All is Young. By Harriett M. Bennett and Robert Ellice Mack. Paper boards, price 5*s.*

Mother Goose. Familiar Rhymes, Illustrated by Chester Loomis. Paper boards, price 5*s.*

'Old Father Christmas.' By Mrs. Lizzie Mack and Robert Ellice Mack. Paper boards, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

There was Once. By Mrs. Oscar Wilde, colour pictures by John Lawson. Paper boards, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Nister's Holiday Annual. With Six full-colour Illustrations. Paper boards, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

Snow Baby.—All the Fun of the Fair.—A B C Book of Children's Names.—Jack in the Box. Price One Shilling each.

FINE ART GIFT BOOKS.

The Cathedrals of England and Wales. By Charles Whibley, B.A. Large folio, price £3. 3*s.*

A Midsummer Night's Dream. *Edition de Luxe* of Shakespeare's Play. Large folio, price 31*s.* 6*d.*

All Things Bright and Beautiful. By Compiler of Treasures of Art and Song. Large folio, price 15*s.*

Sweet Nature. Oblong. Large folio, price 6*s.*

Grandma's Memories. By Mary D. Brine. Illustrated by Walter Paget. Large folio, price 5*s.*

London: ERNEST NISTER, 24 St. Bride Street, E.C.

Agents for the United States and Canada: E. P. DUTTON & CO., NEW YORK.

Referential Volumes, neatly arranged in Box, price 10s. 6d.

THE

Miniature Reference Library

COMPRISING

Latin Quotations.
French Quotations.
English Quotations.
Classical Dictionary.
Book of 33,000 Synonyms.
Secretary's Assistant and Correspondent's Guide.
Dictionary of Blunders corrected.
Plutarch's Lives.
Dictionary of Mythology.

*** The above Nine Referential Volumes of the 'Familiar Quotations' Series are arranged in a Box forming a Miniature Desk Library. They are bound in a special manner, and are not sold in this style separately from the Box. The whole forms a useful object for presentation. There are 21 Volumes in all, of the Series. Lists obtainable from all Booksellers.

London: WHITTAKER & CO.

E. J. ARNOLD,

SCHOOL STATIONER AND PUBLISHER,

LEEDS.

Answer-at-Sight Arithmetical Practice Sheets.—12 sheets on 6 boards—the great remedy against finger counting. A.L. series, 9*s.*

Arnold's Official Tests in Arithmetic, Grammar, and Spelling, for present Code.
Standards I. to VI. ... ... each 1*d.*
Standard VII. ... ... „ 2*d.*
Answers to each Standard ... „ 2*d.*

Certificates: The celebrated A.L. Series. Consisting of 21 'Pass' and 21 blank centres.

Nos.	Size in.	Size in.		Net School Price per doz.
14, 24	$7\frac{1}{2}$ by	5	2*d.*	1*s.* 6*d.*
15, 25	9 „	7	3*d.*	2*s.* 3*d.*
19, 29	12 „	9	6*d.*	4*s.* 6*d.*
34, 44, 54, 64, 74	$6\frac{3}{4}$ „	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$*d.*	2*s.*
35, 45, 55, 65, 75	$9\frac{1}{2}$ „	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$*d.*	3*s.* 6*d.*
39, 49, 59, 69, 79	12 „	$9\frac{1}{4}$	7*d.*	5*s.*

64, 65, 69, New Pattern, specially for Roman Catholic Schools.

74, 75, 79, New Pattern, 'Cathedrals of England' design.

Maps.—

	in.	in.	
Yorkshire ...	60 by	45	14*s.*
„ Leeds and district	64 „	47	14*s.*
„ Newcastle, Durham, and district	64 „	47	14*s.*

Memory Maps.—A.L. series. Special features. 36 now ready; others shortly ... each $\frac{1}{2}$*d.*

Multiplication Table Chart, C.R.V., printed in 2 colours ... ... 6*s.*

Poetry Cards.—Special features. 24 ready, samples and list free.

Registers (The Yorkshire).—Attendance and fees ... 9*d.*
„ „ „ stiff boards 1*s.* 4*d.*
„ „ Summary for one year... 1*s.* 6*d.*
„ „ „ three years 4*s.*
„ „ „ five years 5*s.*

Rule—Arnold's A.L. Elementary Scale Rule.—9 in. ... ... per doz. 1*s.* 4*d.*
12 in. ... ... „ 1*s.* 9*d.*

Weights and Measures Chart.—Uniform with Multiplication Table Chart, printed in two colours ... ... 6*s.*

Fuller lists, reduced specimens or specimen sheets, post-free.

Leeds: E. J. ARNOLD. London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

APPROVED SCHOOL-BOOKS
BY
DR. CORNWELL, F.R.G.S.

'We are qualified by ample trial of the books in our own classes to speak to their great efficiency and value. We have never known so much interest evinced or so much progress made as since we have employed these as our school-books.'
EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

A SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. 78th Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or, with Thirty Maps on Steel, 5*s.* 6*d.*

'Very superior to the common run of such books. It contains a good deal of useful matter of a more practical kind than usual, which the exercises are likely to impress on the mind more deeply than by the parrot system.'—ATHENÆUM.

A SCHOOL ATLAS. Consisting of Thirty Small Maps. A companion Atlas to the Author's 'School Geography,' 2*s.* 6*d.*; or 4*s.* coloured.

GEOGRAPHY for BEGINNERS. 58th Edition, 1*s.*; or, with 48 pp. of Questions, 1*s.* 4*d.* Questions, 6*d.*

'A very useful Series of Educational Works, of which Dr. Cornwell is either author or editor. It ("The Geography for Beginners") is an admirable introduction. There is a vast difficulty in writing a good elementary Book, and Dr. Cornwell has shown himself possessed of that rare combination of faculties which is required for the task.'—JOHN BULL.

POETRY for BEGINNERS. A Selection of Short and Easy Poems for Reading and Recitation. 11th Edition, 1*s.*

ALLEN and CORNWELL'S SCHOOL GRAMMAR. 62nd Edition, 2*s.* red leather; or 1*s.* 9*d.* cloth.

'The excellence of the Grammar published by the late Dr. Allen and Dr. Cornwell makes us almost despair of witnessing any decided improvement in this department.'
ATHENÆUM.

GRAMMAR for BEGINNERS. An Introduction to Allen and Cornwell's 'School Grammar.' 81st Edition, 1*s.* cloth; 9*d.* sewed.

'This simple Introduction is as good a book as can be used.'—SPECTATOR.

☞ *The Book is enlarged by a Section on Word Building, with Exercises for Young Children.*

The YOUNG COMPOSER. Progressive Exercises in English Composition. 46th Edition, 1*s.* 6*d.* KEY, 3*s.*

'The plan of the work is very superior. We are persuaded this little work will be found valuable to the intelligent instructor.'—WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

SPELLING for BEGINNERS. A Method of Teaching Reading and Spelling at the same time. 3rd Edition, 1*s.*

London: SIMPKIN & CO.; HAMILTON & CO.; W. KENT & CO.
Edinburgh: OLIVER & BOYD.

BY LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.,

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine in King's College, London, and Physician to King's College Hospital.

OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. Pp. 200. 2*s.* 6*d.* [*Now ready.*

SLIGHT AILMENTS. 275 pages. Second Edition. 5*s.*

Fifth Edition, One Hundred Plates, pp. 576, price 21*s.*
HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. The Fifth Edition, very much enlarged, is now ready. (HARRISON AND SONS.)

Fourth Edition, price 21*s.* with Eighty-six Plates, pp. 576.
THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE. Two Hundred Pages and Thirty Plates have been added to this Edition, and the Work has been carefully Revised throughout.

BIOPLASM: an Introduction to Medicine. Plates. 6*s.* 6*d.*

ONE HUNDRED URINARY DEPOSITS. In Eight Plates. 5*s.*

URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS, AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS. Diognosis and Treatment. 5*s.*

WORKS EXPOSING THE FALLACIES OF ATHEISM AND MATERIALISM.

PROTOPLASM; or, Matter and Life. Some Remarks upon the Confession of Strauss. (New Edition preparing.)

ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION. 5*s.*

THE MYSTERY OF LIFE: an Essay in Reply to Sir William Gull's Attack on the Theory of Vitality. 3*s.* 6*d.* Two Coloured Plates.

LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. With Six Coloured Plates, illustrating the Arrangement of Living Matter in the Tissues of Living Beings. 5*s.* 6*d.*

THE 'MACHINERY' OF LIFE. 2*s.*

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL. Philadelphia: BLAKISTON, SON & CO.

SKEFFINGTON'S NEW BOOKS.

Important New Work by the *Rev. S. BARING-GOULD.* 8vo. cloth, Illustrated, price 14*s.*

OUR INHERITANCE: a Popular Account of the Holy Eucharist during the First Three Centuries.

FOR CHRISTMAS, &c. This day. BY FRANCES CLARE, Author of 'A Child's Pilgrimage,' in most elegant cloth binding, with frontispiece, design of Poppies, Corn, &c., 3*s.* 6*d.*

A STORE OF STORIES. An entirely new series of most interesting and attractive Tales for Children. Among the titles are 'The Children of Ingleby Mill.' 'The Boy who wished for Jack Frost,' 'Held fast in the Ice King's Fortress,' 'Brave Bessie,' 'Little Peeps,' 'Bunbury's Black Baby,' 'Tiresome Time,' 'Little Syd's Sixpence,' 'The Mischief the Mice did at Holly-tree Farm,' 'Tiny Tina's Blue Kid Shoes,' 'Lord Ronald's Birthday,' and others.

The SPECTATOR says:—'Very pretty little tales.....Thoughtful and imaginative, and are told in a quaint, pleasing style.'

The SATURDAY REVIEW says:—'They are prettily imagined and executed, with something of the delicacy and finish of the miniaturist.'

The GUARDIAN says:—'Will be a very popular book this Christmas. Miss Clare has imagination, fancy, and warm sympathy with child life, together with great charm of style and depth of feeling.'

The GLASGOW HERALD says:—'A dainty volume of most attractive tales.'

This day. BY W. DAVENPORT ADAMS. In most elegant cloth binding, design of purple heather, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SUNSHINE AND SHADOW; or, Stories from Crayford. A new series of interesting and attractive Stories by this popular Author for young people 'in their teens.'

In most elegant cloth binding, 3*s.* 6*d.*

JACK FROST'S LITTLE PRISONERS. A New and Original Series of Winter Stories, to be Read or Told to Children from Four to Twelve years of age. By the following most eminent Authors:—
STELLA AUSTIN, S. BARING-GOULD, Lord BRABOURNE (E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen), CAROLINE BIRLEY, Mrs. MASSEY, Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Miss THACKERAY, Miss WILMOT-BUXTON, Miss C. M. YONGE.

In specially-designed, most elegant and artistic binding. Ninth Edition. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*; by post, 3*s.* 9*d.*

PLEASE TELL ME A TALE. An Original Collection of Short Tales to be Read or Told to Children from Four to Ten years of age. By Miss YONGE, S. BARING-GOULD, Miss COLERIDGE, and other eminent Authors. A most elegant and attractive book.

'Overwhelmingly attractive.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

'We seldom meet with such a charming collection of tales.....Most tastefully got up in a delicate and really beautiful binding.'—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

A Companion Volume to 'Please Tell Me a Tale.' With specially-designed artistic binding (Maidenhair Fern Pattern, on White, Delicate Pale Blue, or Rich Deep Blue Grounds). Third Edition. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*; by post, 3*s.* 9*d.*

JUST ONE MORE TALE. A Collection of New and Original Tales to be Read or Told to Children from Four to Ten years of age. By Miss YONGE, Rev. S. BARING-GOULD, Miss COLERIDGE, Mrs. MASSEY, and many other gifted Authors of Children's Stories. Even more attractive than its predecessor, of which no less than Eight Editions were sold in a few weeks.

SKEFFINGTON & SON, 163 Piccadilly, W.

Two vols. demy 8vo. price 32*s.*

THE

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION.

By Dr. RUDOLPH GNEIST,

Professor of Law in the University of Berlin.

Translated by PHILIP A. ASHWORTH,

Of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

'No foreigner has done more than Professor Gneist to examine and make clear the history and nature of the English Constitution.....He discusses such vital questions as, Whither are we drifting? How far do recent changes in the franchise accord with the old spirit of the Constitution? What is in store for us with democracy supreme? On such questions as these the opinion of a foreigner, who is a scholar but no bookworm, and has sedulously studied our institutions, is certainly much more weighty than that of most Englishmen.....At this time these volumes are especially instructive. They cast light on almost all the great questions of current politics.'—TIMES.

'As a history of the English Constitution for English readers, Dr. Gneist's book has a great advantage over existing treatises. It is not too much to say that Dr. Gneist is indispensable to the student of English constitutional history.....The translation is, so far as we have been able to observe, generally correct and adequate, and English students have every reason to be grateful to Mr. Ashworth for introducing them to so valuable a work.'—ATHENÆUM.

'The book is of great interest and value to students of constitutional history.'—LAW JOURNAL.

'This book is a monument of German patience and industry.....Dr. Gneist's book, we may say in conclusion, ought to be on the shelves of every student of our constitutional history.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Something like a national reproach is removed by this tardy recognition of the great services which Dr. Gneist has rendered to the history of English institutions.'—ACADEMY.

'The heavy task of translating the book has been executed by Mr. Ashworth with taste and judgment.'—SCOTSMAN.

London: WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED, 27 Fleet Street.

EDWARD STANFORD'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

SEAS AND SKIES IN MANY LATITUDES; or, Wanderings in Search of Weather. By the Hon. RALPH ABERCROMBY, F.R.Met.Soc., Author of 'Principles of Forecasting,' 'Weather,' in the International Scientific Series, &c. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, with Three Maps, Nine Photographs, and Thirty-three Woodcuts by PRITCHETT, WHYMPER, COOPER, &c. [*Immediately.*

LETTERS ON ARTILLERY. By Prince KRAFT ZU HOHENLOHE INGELFINGEN, Translated by Major N. L. WALFORD, R.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, with Six folding Plates. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Fourth Edition, revised and re-arranged.

A SHORT HISTORY OF NATURAL SCIENCE, and of the Progress of Discovery from the Time of the Greeks to the Present Day. For the use of Schools and young persons. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY (Mrs. Fisher), Author of 'The Fairyland of Science,' 'Life and Her Children,' 'Winners in Life's Race,' &c. &c. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 8*s.* 6*d.*

New Edition, imperial 16mo. Two Vols. (sold separately).

WINNERS IN LIFE'S RACE; or, The Great Backboned Family. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY (Mrs. Fisher), Author of 'The Fairyland of Science,' &c. With numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 4*s.* 6*d.* each.

By the division of this popular work into two volumes, Vol. I. Fishes and Birds, and Vol. II. Mammalia, sold separately, it is hoped that the convenience and taste of purchasers may be better met.

Second Edition, revised to date.

MADEIRA: its Scenery, and how to see it. With Letters of a Year's Residence, and Lists of the Trees, Flowers, Ferns, and Seaweeds. By ELLEN M. TAYLOR, with Frontispiece, Map of the Island, and Plan of Funchal. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.* [*Immediately.*

In a new cloth binding.

THE INSTRUCTIVE PICTURE-BOOK: Sketches from Nature, or Pictures of Animal and Vegetable Life in all Lands. Second Edition. Twenty-four Coloured Plates, with accompanying Letterpress. Fcp. folio, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

'A storehouse of beautiful things.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

NOW READY, PART VII. (OR NOVEMBER NO.) OF

ARTISTIC JAPAN:

A Monthly Illustrated Journal of Arts and Industries.

CONDUCTED BY S. BING.

In addition to Illustrated Text, the Part contains

TEN ROYAL QUARTO COLOURED PLATES

Being Reproductions of Work by the best Japanese Artists. Price 2s.

The Collaboration of several of the best English Authorities on Japanese Art, including Dr. WILLIAM ANDERSON, Mr. HUISH, Editor of the ART JOURNAL, &c., has been secured.

Parts I., II., III., IV., V., and VI., issued in most attractive COLOURED WRAPPERS, price 2s. each, with Six different Coloured Plates in each, can still be obtained; or sumptuously bound in coloured silk cloth, gilt top, price 15s., of which the

SATURDAY REVIEW says:

'We have seen nothing of the kind which is at once so dainty and so cheap; it is reasonable to assume that it will achieve immediate and considerable popularity. "Artistic Japan," we think, is a capital publication.'

'The plates are good and useful, the blocks in the text are commendable, and the price is reasonable.'—QUEEN.

Prospectus on application from the Publishers.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW BOOKS.

Just published, with 4 Maps, crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE LEAST OF ALL LANDS.

Seven Chapters in the Topography of Palestine in relation to its History.

By WILLIAM MILLER, C.I.E., LL.D.,

Principal of the Madras Christian College and Fellow of the University of Madras.

Just published, with Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

WHEN I WAS A BOY IN CHINA.

An Authentic Narrative of Chinese Boy-Life.

By YAN PHOU LEE, a Native of China.

'The peculiar charm of this book arises from the fact that it gives for the first time an account of the inner life of a Chinese family. . . . Such a revelation has never before been made public, and its novelty is equalled in attraction by the modesty and simplicity with which it is told.'—ACADEMY.

POYNTER'S SOUTH KENSINGTON DRAWING BOOK.

Approved by the Science and Art Department.

Just published, in Four Books, 4*d.* each; or complete in 1 vol. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

FREEHAND DRAWING FOR CHILDREN.

Containing Sixty-eight Examples selected from Domestic and Common Objects, Tools, Toys, and Games, familiar to every child, with full Instructions and Paper for Copying.

Produced under the active superintendence of E. J. POYNTER, R.A.

LONDON: BLACKIE & SON, 49 AND 50 OLD BAILEY.

J. MASTERS & CO.'S NEW BOOKS & NEW EDITIONS.

NOW READY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

FRIENDS IN NEED: a Story of High and Low. By A. M. PAGET, Author of 'Three More Tales' and 'Tales for Me to Read to Myself.'

JUST PUBLISHED. 16mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

SHORT TALES FROM HISTORY. With 6 Illustrations. In words of one and two syllables. With a Preface by the Rev. C. E. MOBERLEY, late a Master in Rugby School.

BY C. F. ALEXANDER.

A New Edition, on thick toned paper, with red border lines, 16mo. cloth extra, 2*s.* 6*d.* With 12 Photographs, gilt edges, 5*s.*

HYMNS FOR LITTLE CHILDREN.

Also in 18mo. wrapper, 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*; French morocco, 2*s.*; morocco, 4*s.* 32mo. wrapper, 3*d.*; cloth, 6*d.* 48mo. 1*d.*
Set to Music by Dr. GAUNTLETT. Fcp. 4to. wrapper, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, gilt edges, 4*s.*

A New Edition, in 1 vol. 18mo. on toned laid paper, 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

POEMS ON SUBJECTS IN THE OLD TESTAMENT.

SACRED ALLEGORIES. By the Rev. E. MONRO. A New Edition, complete in 1 vol. with 8 Illustrations engraved on wood by Mr. J. D. Cooper, and handsomely bound in cloth gilt. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Dark River. | The Combatants. | The Journey Home.
The Vast Army. | The Revellers, &c. (3 Allegories.) | The Dark Mountains.

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, with Illustration, 1*s.* each; or in 2 vols. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

BY MISS STELLA AUSTIN.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

TOM THE HERO. Small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*
MOTHER BUNCH. Small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*
KENNETH'S CHILDREN. Small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*
OTHER PEOPLE. Small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*
GREAT GRANDMOTHER'S SHOES. Small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*
OUR NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOUR. Small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*
PAT. Small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*
UNCLE PHILIP. Small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*
BEN CRAMER: Working Jeweller. Small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*
FOR OLD SAKE'S SAKE. Small 8vo. 3*s.*
RAGS AND TATTERS. Small 8vo. 3*s.*
STUMPS. Square 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*
SOMEBODY. Square 16mo. 2*s.* 6*d.*
WINGS. Square 16mo. 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*

London: J. MASTERS & Co., 78 New Bond Street.

M.P.'S IN SESSION.

FROM

"Mr. Punch's" Parliamentary Portrait Gallery.

BY HARRY FURNISS.

LD. R. CHURCHILL. SIR J. E. GORST. SIR H. D. WOLFF.

Quarto. In Boards. Price 5s. Cloth, price 7s. 6d.

"I HAVE NOW HIT UPON A VERY HAPPY THOUGHT."—*Happy Thoughts.*

"HAPPY THOUGHTS" BIRTHDAY BOOK

Selected and Arranged from "Mr. Punch's" Pages

BY ROSIE BURNAND,

WITH

FRONTISPIECE PORTRAIT of

F. C. BURNAND.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED

AND

CHOICELY PRINTED.

Royal 16mo, elegant Cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO., 8, 9, 10, BOUVERIE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE & CIE.,

London: 18 King William Street, Charing Cross.
Paris: 79 Boulevard Saint-Germain.

NOUVEAUX OUVRAGES POUR LES ÉTRENNES DE 1889.

CHARLES GRAD,

Membre correspondant de l'Institut, Député au Reichstag.

L'ALSACE.

Un magnifique volume in-4°.

Illustré de 350 Gravures sur Bois d'après les premiers artistes.

Broché, 50 francs; relié richement avec fers spéciaux, tranches dorées, 65 francs.

HISTOIRE DE L'ART

PENDANT

LA RENAISSANCE.

PAR

EUGÈNE MÜNTZ,

Conservateur de l'École Nationale des Beaux-Arts.

TOME 1er.

ITALIE.

LES PRIMITIFS.

Un volume grand in-8° de 900 pages, illustré de 500 gravures insérées dans le texte, et contenant 4 gravures sur bois et 2 plans en noir tirés hors texte, 4 planches en chromotypographie, 14 phototypies polychromes, 10 planches typographiques et 1 carte tirées en couleurs.

Prix broché ... ... 30 francs.
„ relié avec fers spéciaux, tranches dorées ... ... 38 francs.

G. MEISSAS.

LES GRANDS VOYAGEURS DE NOTRE SIÈCLE.

Un magnifique volume in-4°,

CONTENANT

207 Dessins gravés sur Bois, 43 Portraits de Voyageurs et 43 Cartes Itinéraires.

Cartonné avec fers spéciaux, dorure en tête, tranches ébarbées, 25 fr.

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE & CIE.

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS

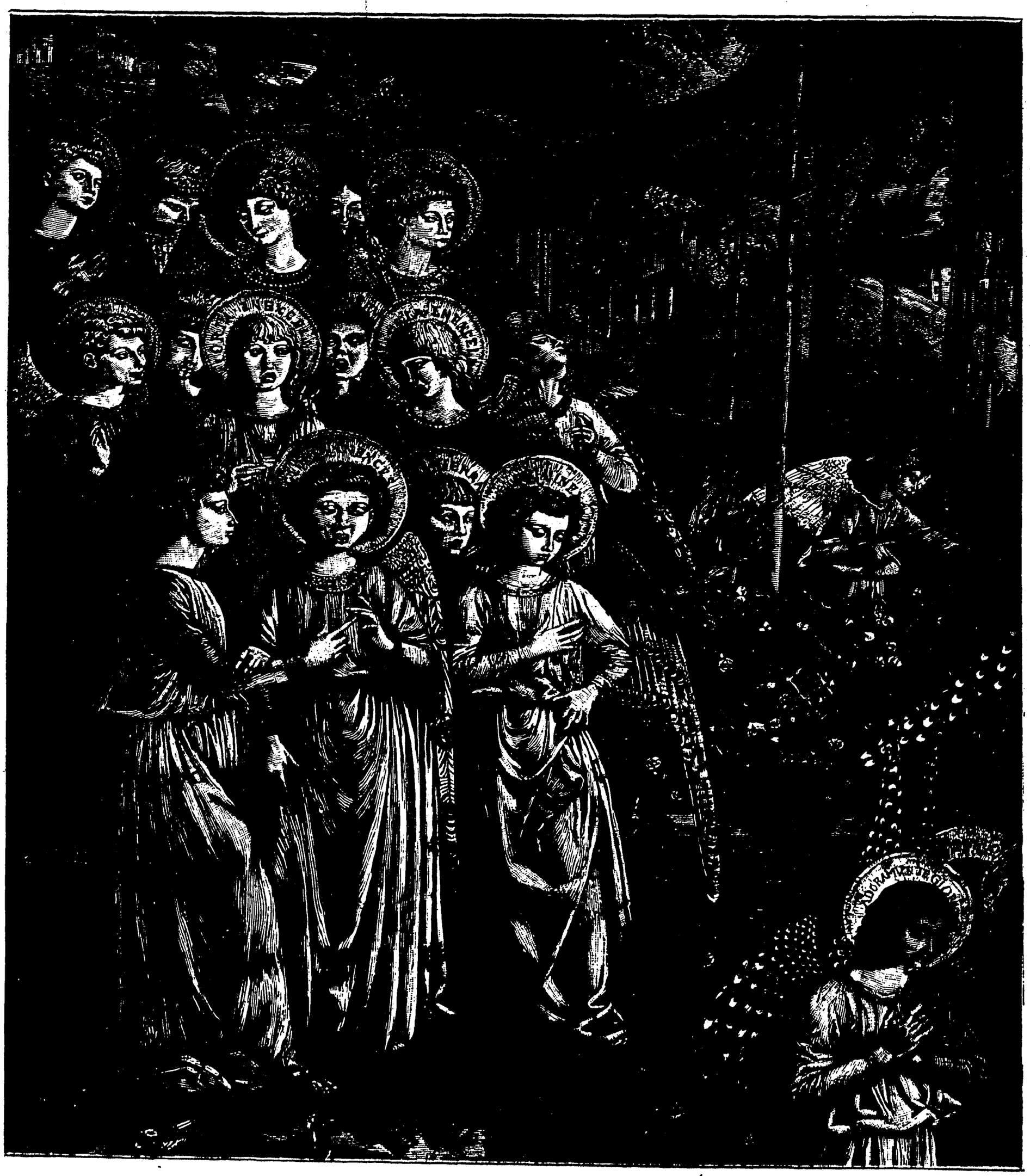
From GRAD'S *L'Alsace.*

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE & CIE.

SPECIMEN

OF

THE ILLUSTRATIONS



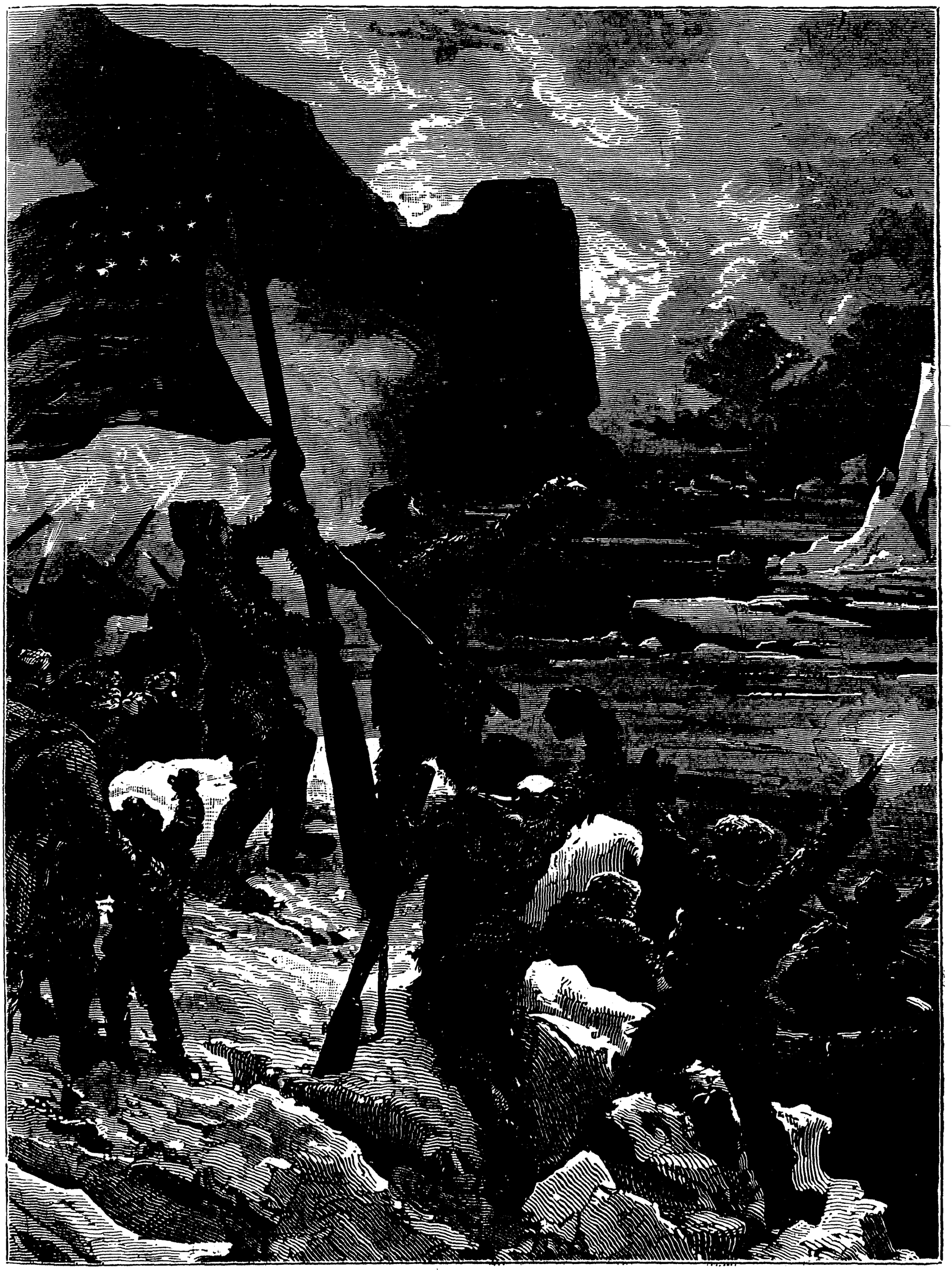
FROM

MÜNTZ'S '*Histoire de l'Art pendant la Renaissance.*'

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE & CIE.,

Paris: 79 Boulevard Saint-Germain. London: 18 King William Street, Charing Cross.

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE & CIE.



SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS

From MEISSAS' '*Les Grands Voyageurs de notre Siècle.*

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE & CIE.

NOUVELLES PUBLICATIONS ILLUSTRÉES.

MADAME JANE DIEULAFOY.

A SUSE.

JOURNAL DES FOUILLES.

Un magnifique volume in-4°, illustré de 135 Gravures sur Bois. Broché, 30 fr.; relié avec fers spéciaux, tranches dorées, 40 fr.

VICTOR DURUY.

HISTOIRE DES GRECS

Depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu' à la réduction de la Grèce en province romaine.

Tome III. et dernier.—DU TRAITÉ D'ANTALCIDAS A LA RUINE DE LA GRÈCE EXTÉRIEURE.

Un magnifique volume in-8° jésus, contenant 750 gravures, cartes ou plans, et accompagné de 4 planches en couleurs et 2 planches tirées hors texte. Broché, 25 fr.; relié richement avec fers spéciaux, tranches doreés, 32 fr.

ÉLISÉE RECLUS.

NOUVELLE GÉOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE.

La Terre et les Hommes.

Tome XIV.—OCÉANS ET TERRES OCÉANIQUES.

Un magnifique volume in-8° jésus. Broché, 30 fr.; relié richement avec fers spéciaux, tranches dorées, 37 fr.

GERMAIN BAPST.

HISTOIRE DES JOYAUX DE LA COURONNE DE FRANCE.

Broché, 30 fr.; relié, 38 fr.

A. E. NORDENSKIÖLD.

LA SECONDE EXPÉDITION SUÉDOISE AU GRÖNLAND.

Broché, 15 fr.; relié, 20 fr.

A. GREELY.

DANS LES GLACES ARCTIQUES.

Récit de l'Expédition Américaine dans la baie de Franklin (1881-1884).

Broché, 15 fr.; relié, 20 fr.

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE & CIE.

NOUVELLES PUBLICATIONS ILLUSTRÉES.

MADAME DE WITT.

LES FEMMES DANS L'HISTOIRE.

Un magnifique volume illustré. Broché, 7 fr.; cartonné, 10 fr.

NOUVELLE COLLECTION IN-8° À L'USAGE DE LA JEUNESSE.

Chaque volume broché 4 fr. ; cartonné, tranches dorées, 6 fr.

Colomb (Mme.): Les révoltes de Sylvie. 1 volume.
Dillaye (Fr.): La filleule de saint Louis. 1 volume.
Fleuriot (Mlle. Zénaïde): Les premières pages. 1 volume.
Girardin (J.): Le fils Valansé. 1 volume.
Nanteuil (Mme. P. de): Le Général du Maine. 1 volume.

BILLIOTHÈQUE DES MERVEILLES.

Chaque volume broché, 2 fr. 25 c. ; cartonné, tranches rouges, 3 fr. 50 c.

Augé: Les spectacles antiques. 1 volume.
Bouchot: Callot. 1 volume.
Fonvielle (W. de): Le pôle sud. 1 volume.
Perez: Les abeilles. 1 volume.

COLLECTION DE VOYAGES ILLUSTRÉS.

Chaque volume, Broché, 4 fr. ; cartonné tranches rouges, 5 fr. 50 c.

Boulangier (E.): Voyage à Merv. 1 volume.
Cotteau (Eug.): En Océanie. 1 volume.
Labonne (H.): L'Islande et l'Archipel des Færœer. 1 volume.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DES PETITS ENFANTS.

Chaque volume, broché, 2 fr. 25 c. ; cartonné, tranches dorées, 3 fr. 50 c.

Chéron de la Bruyère (Mme.): Les vacances à Trouville. 1 volume.
Favre (Pierre): L'épreuve de Georges. 1 volume.
Surville (André): La vieille maison du grand-père. 1 volume.
Witt (Mme. de), née Guizot: Au-dessus du Lac. 1 volume.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE ROSE ILLUSTREE.

Chaque volume broché, 2 fr. 25 c. ; cartonné, tranches dorées, 3 fr. 50 c.

Berthet (Elie): La petite Chaillou. 1 volume.
Cazin (Mme. J.): Le petit chevrier. 1 volume.
Fresneau (Mme.), née de Ségur: Thérèse à Saint-Domingue. 1 volume.
Pitray (Mme. la Vtesse de): Robin des Bois. 1 volume.
Stolz (Mme. de) L'embarras du choix. 1 volume.

KATE GREENAWAY: L'HOMME A LA FLUTE. Texte de J. GIRARDIN, avec de nombreuses chromotypographies d'après KATE GREENAWAY. Un magnifique volume, in-8° cartonné, 8 fr.

MON JOURNAL: RECUEIL MENSUEL POUR LES ENFANTS DE CINQ A DIX ANS. Publié sous la direction de Mme. PAULINE KERGOMARD et de M. CHARLES DEFODON. 7e Année, 1887-1888. Un volume in-8°, illustré de nombreuses gravures sur bois, cartonné, 2 fr. 50 c.

All particulars respecting Electros from any of Hachette's Illustrated Publications can be had from their London House. Complete Catalogues sent free by post on application.

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE & CIE.,

Paris: 79 Boulevard Saint-Germain. London: 18 King William Street, Charing Cross.

COLONIAL WELDON'S EDITIONS.

1s. QUARTERLY.

Published MARCH. JUNE. SEPTEMBER. DECEMBER.

EVERY PART CONTAINS

THREE PAPER PATTERNS,

THREE COLOURED PLATES,

100 PAGES OF LETTERPRESS,

With Practical Directions how to cut out and make up any Article of Clothing; 250 Engravings of Dolmans, Mantles, Jackets, Wraps, Waterproof Dust Cloaks, Dolmanettes, Dresses, Bodices, Skirts, Costumes, Visites, Underclothing, with quantity of material required for making up at home; Fancy Needlework, Cookery, Household Matters, &c.

Ask for the COLONIAL EDITION of 'WELDON'S LADIES' JOURNAL.' Price 1s. Quarterly.

WELDON'S

Published MARCH. JUNE. SEPTEMBER. DECEMBER.

ILLUSTRATED DRESSMAKER

9d. Quarterly.

EVERY PART CONTAINS

THREE PAPER PATTERNS,

THREE COLOURED PLATES,

150 PAGES OF LETTERPRESS,

500 Illustrations and 150 pages of Letterpress, with Practical Directions how to cut out and make up every kind of Clothing for Ladies and Children; Fancy Work, Cookery, Household Hints, Recipes, &c.

Ask for the COLONIAL EDITION of 'WELDON'S ILLUSTRATED DRESSMAKER.' Price 9d. Quarterly.

PRICE 1s. *Cloth.* 320 pp. Postage 2d.

Weldon's Shilling Cookery Book.

FOR MODERATE PEOPLE WITH MODERATE INCOMES.

100 MENUS, 696 RECIPES.

SUITABLE FOR EVERY HOUSEHOLD.

PRICE 1s. *Cloth.* 320 pp. Postage 2d.

WELDON'S SIXPENNY NEEDLEWORK BOOKS.

Parts 1 to 12 Now Ready, price 6d. each, by post, 7½d.

1. WELDON'S PRACTICAL KNITTER (First Part). Complete Instructions for Beginners.
2. WELDON'S PRACTICAL CROCHET (First Part). Complete Instructions for Beginners.
3. WELDON'S PRACTICAL STOCKING KNITTER. Complete Instructions for Beginners.
4. WELDON'S PRACTICAL MACRAMÉ LACE. Complete Instructions for Beginners.
5. WELDON'S PRACTICAL ART NEEDLEWORK. New and Elegant Designs in Crewel Work, Cross Stitch, Appliqué Work, &c. Complete Instructions for Beginners.
6. WELDON'S PRACTICAL KNITTER (Second Part).
7. WELDON'S PRACTICAL SMOCKING.
8. WELDON'S PRACTICAL CROCHET (Second Part).
9. WELDON'S PRACTICAL CROCHET-MACRAMÉ. Complete Instructions for Beginners.
10. WELDON'S PRACTICAL NETTING.
11. WELDON'S PRACTICAL PATCHWORK.
12. WELDON'S PRACTICAL KNITTER (Third Part).

WELDON'S PRACTICAL SHILLING GUIDE TO FANCY WORK.

Cloth, Price **1s.** *Postage 2d.*

KNITTING. STOCKING KNITTING. CREWEL WORK. | APPLIQUÉ WORK. PATCHWORK. NETTING. | CROCHET. CROSS-STITCH. MACRAMÉ LACE. | SMOCKING, ETC. **120** ENGRAVINGS.

London: WELDON & CO., Fashion Publishers, 7 Southampton Street, Strand.

MAISON QUANTIN,

Compagnie Générale d'Impression et d'Édition, 7 Rue St.-Benoît, Paris.

Principales nouveautés pour les Étrennes de 1889.

HISTOIRE DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE PENDANT LA RÉVOLUTION. Par ED. et J. DE GONCOURT. Un vol. in-4 raisin, avec des reproductions en noir et en couleur des documents du temps. Prix broché 30 fr.

LES CONTES JUIFS. Par SACHER MASOCH. Un vol. in-4 carré, compr. 26 contes richement illustrés de 100 dessins dans le texte et de 27 composit. hors texte en taille-douce. Tirage limité à 2,000 ex. Prix broché 30 fr.

L'ITALIE DU NORD. Par G. DE LÉRIS. Grand in-8, imprimé avec luxe, nomb. illust. Broché, 25 fr. ; relié, 32 fr.

HISTOIRE DE L'ÉCOLE NAVALE ET DES INSTITUTIONS QUI L'ONT PRÉCÉDÉE. Par un ancien Officier, avec lettre du vice-amiral Jurien de la Gravière, de l'Académie française. Un vol. in-8 jésus, ill. de 40 comp. hors texte par Paul Jazet, grav. sur bois par Méaulle. Prix broché 25 fr.

LA RENAISSANCE EN FRANCE (livraison XV). Cette livraison complète le troisième volume de cette collection. Prix 25 fr.

SAPHO. Par ALPH. DAUDET. Illustré de 10 comp. de Rejchan, gravées à l'eau-forte par E. Abot et A. Duvivier, et de nombreux en-têtes et culs de lampe. Prix broché 25 fr.

GERFAUT. Par CHARLES DE BERNARD. Illustré de 10 compos. de Weisz, gravées à l'eau-forte par Manesse, et de nombreux en-têtes et culs de lampe. Prix broché 25 fr.

L'ARCHITECTURE GRECQUE. Par V. LALOUX, architecte. Broché, 3 fr. 50 c. ; relié, 4 fr. 50 c.

L'ARCHÉOLOGIE ORIENTALE. Par E. BABELON, conservateur au Cabinet des Médailles. Broché, 3 fr. 50c.; relié, 4 fr. 50 c.

Nombreux ouvrages nouveaux pour la Jeunesse.

LA BABYLONE ÉLECTRIQUE. Par BLEUNARD. Un vol. in-4 de 300 p., illust. de 125 dess. par Montader. Broché, 7 fr. 50 c. ; relié, 12 fr.

FRANÇOIS-FRANÇOIS. Par EDGAR MONTEIL. Un vol. in-4 de 300 p., illust. de 100 dess. de Loevy. Broché 7 fr. 50 c. ; relié, 12 fr.

LA COMÉDIE CHEZ BÉBÉ. Illust. de F. BOUISSET. Magnif. album sous un cartonn. artistique. 6 fr.

5 ALBUMS D'IMAGES EN COULEURS. Cartonnage sur papier fort, chacun 3 fr. 50 c.

LES FABLES DE LA FONTAINE. Cartonnage sur papier fort, 3 fr. 50 c.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE LA FAMILLE. Broché, 5 fr. ; relié, 7 fr. 50 c.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ÉDUCATION MATERNELLE. Broché, 2 fr. 25 c. ; relié, 3 fr. 50 c.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE ENFANTINE. Broché, 80 c. ; cartonné, 1 fr. 25 c.

ALBUMS EN COULEURS. Depuis 1 fr. 50 c. jusqu'à 10 c.

A BEAUTIFUL CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR THE YOUNG.

Just published,

NEW FAIRY TALES FOR CHILDREN YOUNG AND OLD,

TOLD BY AUNT EMMY.

Translated (with the Author's permission) by EMY GORDON.

With Portrait of AUNT EMMY and Forty Illustrations. Crown 8vo. red cloth. Price Three Shillings.

Aunt Emmy's Fairy Tales are characterised by a charming poetical invention, simple attractive diction, and are full of noble thoughts, interesting and favourably influencing the youthful mind.

The book is beautifully printed on good paper and handsomely and durably bound, and the Publisher confidently solicits the co-operation of the Trade in the dissemination of the work.

BUCHHANDLUNG L. AUER, Donauwörth, Bavaria.

THE MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY,

CORPORATION STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

IS THE BEST HOUSE FOR

Wedding Stationery.

Wedding Cards and Envelopes, Printed in Silver, and Tied with Silver Cords and Tassels, in the most fashionable styles.

ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

Ball Programmes.

Folding and Single Programmes, with Special Dances to Order. Gold or Silk Tassels and Pencils ready for use.

Invitation Cards.

On Royal Irish Linen Cards. (Of a size to fit an ordinary 8vo. Court-shaped Envelope.) Printed in Black with Gold Edges.

THE CARDS OF ALL MAKERS SUPPLIED.

Memorial Cards.

Printed in Old English Type, as sample or otherwise. The utmost expedition in the execution of Mourning Cards and Stationery orders.

Condolence Cards.

In Latest and most Artistic Designs.

Bookbinding.

In every style at lowest prices.

DETAILED PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

Dissected Maps.

A. B. C. BLOCKS, KINDERGARTEN, &c.

LISTS POST FREE.

POST FREE.

The English Kindergarten.

A List of Materials.

ADAPTED FOR USE IN INFANT SCHOOLS.

Printing in every style. Estimates upon application.

LIBRARY CATALOGUE AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE BOOK.—This Catalogue consists of a specially ruled Foolscap 4to. book of superfine Cream Wove Writing Paper, and strongly bound in cloth, lettered on side and back. Indispensable for the proper arrangement of Libraries, large or small, and for the specifying of Titles, Classified Number, Size and Number of Vols., Date of Publication, &c. No. 1, Space for 2,200 Entries, 3*s.*; No. 2, Space for 4,400 Entries, 5*s.*; No. 3, Space for 2,200 Entries, Indexed through for those who prefer Subject Classification, 3*s.* 6*d.*; No. 4, Space for 4,400 Entries, Indexed through for those who prefer Subject Classification, 5*s.* 6*d.*

To be obtained only from

THE MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, Corporation Street, Birmingham, and 7 Market Street, Leicester.

A HANDSOME GIFT-BOOK.

Handsomely bound in cloth and gilt, Imp. 4to. price £2. 2*s.*

THE VOLUME FOR 1888.

ENGLISH ETCHINGS.

Edited by W. HOLMES MAY, F.R.P.E.

Contains Thirty full-page Original Etchings by Members of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and other well-known aqua-fortists, together with descriptive Text and Essays.

SUBJECTS OF THE PLATES.

A Nibble	By W. Miller.
Old Hampton Court Bridge..	„ W. H. Urwick, F.R.P.E.
The Monk	„ W. Strang, F.R.P.E.
Rouen	„ E. M. Brandard.
Rye	„ W. H. Borrow.
The High Court, Calcutta ..	„ W. Holmes May, F.R.P.E.
A Thames Barge	„ Percy Thomas, F.R.P.E.
A Border Stronghold: Norham	„ G. Aikman, A.R.S.A.
Aston Hall	„ Oliver Baker, F.R.P.E.
The Great Hall, Charterhouse	„ A. M. Williams.
Mendicants	„ W. Strang, F.R.P.E.
Steps at Haddon	„ W. Holmes May, F.R.P.E.
Crosby Hall	„ A. M. Williams.
Ramsey	„ J. A. Poulter.
Coventry	„ G. Latoix.
Hampstead Heath	„ J. M. Youngman.
Harlech Castle	„ G. Aikman, A.R.S.A.
Anne Hathaway's Cottage ..	By Oliver Baker, F.R.P.E.
La Marchande de Moutarde	„ J. McN. Whistler.
Gathering Plums	„ Miss Woodward.
Leith Hill, near Dorking ..	„ W. Holmes May, F.R.P.E.
Drury Lane: 'The Cock and Magpie'	„ A. W. Boyes.
Bulrushes in March	„ Oliver Baker, F.R.P.E.
The Chantry, Westminster Abbey	„ A. M. Williams.
Il Ponte di Canareggio ..	„ J. Watkins, F.R.P.E.
Dieppe	„ R. Toovey, F.R.P.E.
Spring Hawthorn and Sheep: Knole Park	„ J. Buxton Knight, F.R.P.E.
Herr Joachim	„ W. Strong, F.R.P.E.
The Priory, Kenilworth ..	„ G. Latoix.
Haddon: the Garden Front	„ W. Holmes May, F.R.P.E.

The greatest care is bestowed on the printing of these Etchings, which is intrusted to the first printers of Artists' Etchings in London. Many of them were etched out of doors direct from nature, and all possess the unusual interest and merit of being entirely original.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE 'YOUNG MECHANIC' SERIES.

BOOKS FOR BOYS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE YOUNG MECHANIC.

Containing Directions for the use of all Kinds of Tools, and for the Construction of Steam Engines and Mechanical Models, including the Art of Turning in Wood and Metal.

By the Rev. J. LUKIN.

With Seventy Engravings.

BUILDER.—'A capital book for boys.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'An admirable handbook for boys who know how to use their hands.'

Crown 8vo. cloth, price reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.*

AMONGST MACHINES.

A Description of various Mechanical Appliances used in the Manufacture of Wood, Metal, and other substances.

By the Rev. J. LUKIN.

With Sixty-four Engravings.

DAILY NEWS.—'This volume honestly presents itself, without any disguise of fiction, as a book of instruction for boy readers.'

STANDARD.—'The explanations are extremely lucid, and copious diagrams of machines enable the reader to follow the text with great ease.'

Crown 8vo. cloth, price reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE BOY ENGINEERS:

WHAT THEY DID, AND HOW THEY DID IT.

By the Rev. J. LUKIN.

With Thirty Engravings.

STANDARD.—'One of the best and most telling volumes for boys.....It is really one which boys will understand and relish....."The Boy Engineers" is sure to be a great favourite, and well deserves its success.'

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

MATHEMATICAL DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, and How to Use Them. By F. EDWARD HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A., Art Master of Marlborough College, &c. With Fifty-six Illustrations.

MINING WORLD.—'This is a very valuable work, particularly to the young.....To a youth with a mathematical turn of mind, no more suitable present than Mr. Hulme's work could be given.'

Also Uniform with 'The Young Mechanic' Series.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price reduced to 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE MECHANIC'S FRIEND.

A Collection of Receipts and Practical Suggestions. With numerous Diagrams and Woodcuts. Edited by WILLIAM E. A. AXON, M.R.S.L., F.S.S.

MINING WORLD.—'In truth it might be called "Everybody's Friend," for we defy anyone who can read to take it up without finding something to interest him, let his tastes lie in whatever direction they may.'

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

SUPERIOR SCHOOL BOOKS.

BUTTER'S ETYMOLOGICAL SPELLING BOOK and EXPOSITOR: an Introduction to the SPELLING, PRONUNCIATION, and DERIVATION of the English Language. 452nd Edition. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

BUTTER'S READING and SPELLING, in Easy Gradations, upon an entirely Original Plan, by which Dissyllables are rendered as easy as Monosyllables. 81st Edition. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

SIMPKIN & CO.; HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO.; and all Booksellers.

GEOGRAPHICAL MAPS, AUSTRIAN SURVEY-MAPS.

ARTARIA & CO., VIENNA,

I. KOHLMARKT 9.

Engravings of Old and New Masters. Old Portraits, Views, &c.

THE NURSING RECORD:

A Journal for Nurses and a Chronicle of Hospital and Institution News, &c.

TWOPENCE. *EVERY THURSDAY.* **TWOPENCE.**

The Special Objects of 'THE NURSING RECORD' are:—

1. To deal with matters relating to the Nursing profession, more especially those concerning its advancement and consolidation.
2. To protect the general interests of Nurses, and to promote their well-being and improvement.
3. To introduce opinion and criticism upon all subjects associated with Nursing Work.
4. To offer active assistance in the promotion and support of any movement calculated to be of benefit to the Nursing profession.

Support and recommendation are earnestly solicited to enable these views to be thoroughly sustained.

Subscription, post-free, if paid in advance, Yearly, **8s.**; *Half Yearly,* **4s. 6d.**; *Quarterly,* **2s. 6d.**

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Cambridge University Press.

NEW AND FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

The ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE, and of the COLLEGES of CAMBRIDGE and ETON. Edited by J. W. CLARK, M.A. (See Illustrated page.)

The LIFE and LETTERS of the Rev. ADAM SEDGWICK, LL.D., F.R.S. By the same Editor. (See Illustrated page.)

In the press. Royal 8vo. with Illustrations.

THE LITERARY REMAINS OF ALBRECHT DÜRER.
By WILLIAM MARTIN CONWAY, late Rosoce Professor of Art, University College, Liverpool Victoria University. With Transcripts from the British Museum Manuscripts, and Notes upon them by LINA ECKENSTEIN.

CONTRIBUTIONS to the TEXTUAL CRITICISM of the DIVINA COMMEDIA,
Including the Complete Collation throughout the INFERNO of all the MSS. at Oxford and Cambridge. By the Rev. EDWARD MOORE, D.D., Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, and Barlow Lecturer on Dante in the University of London. [*In the press.*

The COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL PAPERS of ARTHUR CAYLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 4to. 10 vols. Vol. I. to be published Jan. 1889. [*In the press.*

A TREATISE on the GENERAL PRINCIPLES of CHEMISTRY. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., Fellow and Prælector in Chemistry of Gonville and Caius College. Demy 8vo. New Edition. [*Nearly ready.*

The HISTORY of ALEXANDER the GREAT; being the Syriac Version of the Pseudo-Callisthenes. Edited from Five Manuscripts, with an English Translation and Notes, by ERNEST A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Tyrwhitt Scholar, Assistant in the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum. Demy 8vo. [*In the press.*

ELEMENTS of the LAW of TORTS: a Text-Book for Students. By MELVILLE M. BIGELOW, Ph.D. [*In the press.*

Cambridge Historical Essays, I. Prince Consort Prize Essay, 1888.

POLITICAL PARTIES in ATHENS during the PELOPONNESIAN WAR. By L. WHIBLEY, B.A., sometime Beatson Scholar of Pembroke College, Cambridge.

Cambridge Historical Essays, II. Prince Consort Prize Essay, 1888.

POPE GREGORY the GREAT, and his RELATIONS with GAUL. By F. W. KELLETT, M.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

OCCASIONAL ADDRESSES on EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS. By S. S. LAURIE, A.M., LL.D., Professor of the Institutes and History of Education in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 5*s*.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE PITT PRESS SERIES.

An ELEMENTARY COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY: a Sketch of the Commodities and the Countries of the World. By Dr. H. R. MILL, F.R.S.E., Lecturer in Commercial Geography in the Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. 1*s*.

Preparing for early publication.

An ATLAS of COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY. To illustrate the above. By J. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

The HIPPOLYTUS of EURIPIDES. By W. S. HADLEY, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College. [*Preparing.*

HAUFF: DAS BILD DES KAISERS. Edited by KARL HERMANN BREUL, M.A., Ph.D. [*Nearly ready.*

New Volumes of the Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges.
GENERAL EDITOR, J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D., DEAN OF PETERBOROUGH.
'It is difficult to commend too highly this excellent series, the volumes of which are now becoming numerous.' GUARDIAN.

The BOOKS of EZRA and NEHEMIAH. By Rev. Prof. RYLE, M.A. [*Shortly.*

The EPISTLE to the PHILIPPIANS. By Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A. [*Preparing.*

Complete Lists on application.

New Volume of the Cambridge Greek Testament for Schools and Colleges.
With a revised text, based on the most recent critical authorities, and English notes prepared under the direction of the General Editor, the Very Rev. J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D.
'Has achieved an excellence which puts it above criticism.'—EXPOSITOR.

The EPISTLE to the HEBREWS. By Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D. [*In the press.*

Complete Lists on application.

COMPLETE CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.
Glasgow: 263 Argyle Street.

CAMBRIDGE PRAYER BOOKS.

NOW READY.

A

NEW EDITION

OF THE

PRAYER BOOK.

In Pearl Type, 32mo.

With Ornamental Initial Letters and Borders

PRINTED IN LONG LINES ACROSS THE PAGE.

Similar to the Cambridge Pearl 32mo. Illuminated Prayer Book.

SELLING PRICES from 1s.

TO BE HAD IN A VARIETY OF STYLES OF BINDING.

FIFTH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.

cannot bear them now. Howbeit, when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come. He shall glorify me: for he shall receive of mine, and shall shew it unto you. All things that the Father hath are mine: therefore said I, that he shall take of mine, and shall shew it unto you.

The fifth Sunday after Easter.

THE COLLECT.

O LORD, from whom all good things do come; Grant to us thy humble servants, that by thy holy inspiration we may think those things that be good, and by thy merciful guiding may perform the same; through our Lord Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

THE EPISTLE. St. James i. 22.

BE ye doers of the Word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves. For if any be a hearer of the Word, and not a doer, he is like unto a man beholding his natural face in a glass. For he beholdeth himself, and goeth his way, and straightway forgetteth what manner of man he was. But whoso looketh into the perfect law of liberty, and continueth therein, he being not a forgetful hearer, but a doer of the work, this man shall be blessed in his deed. If any man among you seem to be religious, and bridleth not his tongue, but deceiveth his own heart, this man's religion is vain. Pure religion, and undefiled before God and the Father, is this, To visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, and to keep himself unspotted from the world.

THE GOSPEL. St. John xvi. 23.

VERILY, verily I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall ask the Father in my Name, he will give it you. Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my Name: ask, and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full. These things have I spoken unto you in proverbs: the

114

EVENING PRAYER.

¶ *Or else this Psalm; except it be on the Twelfth Day of the Month.*

DEUS MISEREATUR. Psalm lxvii.

GOD be merciful unto us, and bless us: and shew us the light of his countenance, and be merciful unto us:

That thy way may be known upon earth: thy saving health among all nations.

Let the people praise thee, O God: yea, let all the people praise thee.

O let the nations rejoice and be glad: for thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and govern the nations upon earth.

Let the people praise thee, O God: yea, let all the people praise thee.

Then shall the earth bring forth her increase: and God, even our own God, shall give us his blessing.

God shall bless us: and all the ends of the world shall fear him.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. Amen.

¶ *Then shall be said or sung the Apostles' Creed by the Minister and the people, standing.*

I BELIEVE in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth:

And in Jesus Christ his only Son our Lord, Who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, Born of the Virgin Mary, Suffered under Pontius Pilate, Was crucified, dead, and buried, He descended into hell; The third day he rose again from the dead, He ascended into heaven, And sitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; From thence he shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghost; The holy Catholick Church; The Communion of Saints; The Forgiveness of sins; The Resurrection of the body, And the life everlasting. Amen.

CAMBRIDGE ILLUMINATED PRAYER BOOKS.

PEARL TYPE, 32mo. with

Ornamental Capitals, Rubrics, and Borders in Red.

PRINTED ON TONED PAPER.

BOURGEOIS TYPE 24mo. with

Ornamental Head and Tail Pieces and Initial Letters, Rubrics and Borders in Red.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Ave Maria Lane, E.C. Glasgow: 263 Argyle St.

CLARENDON PRESS STANDARD BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D., and Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. Edited, with Notes, &c., by GEO. BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L., Pembroke College, Oxford. 6 vols. medium 8vo. leather back, cloth sides, with Illustrations, £3. 3s.

No pains have been spared to render the Oxford edition of the 'Life' fully worthy in point of accuracy and the judicious selection of illustrative matter of the author and his work.

'The classical edition, the scholar's Boswell.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

BY THE SAME EDITOR.

THE WIT AND WISDOM OF SAMUEL JOHNSON. Selected and arranged by G. BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L., Editor of the Oxford Edition of 'Boswell's Life of Johnson.' Tastefully printed in crown 8vo. cloth elegant, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

'An extremely interesting book.'—GLOBE.

THE PHILOLOGY OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE. By J. EARLE, M.A., formerly Fellow of Oriel College, and Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. Fourth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

'This admirable and authoritative work.....It may be regarded as a manifesto of the soundest English scholarship.'—NOTES AND QUERIES.

AN ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Arranged on an Historical Basis by W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D., Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Cambridge. Second Edition. 4to. cloth, £2. 4s.

A Supplement to the First Edition of the above, 4to. 2s. 6d.

CONCISE ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By the same Editor. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

'Mr. Skeat's larger Dictionary has established his title to the gratitude of all scholars; and of his smaller Dictionary we can only say that it is not less useful and valuable.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

NEW WORK BY DR. MARTINEAU.

A STUDY OF RELIGION: its Sources and Contents. By JAMES MARTINEAU, D.D., LL.D., late Principal of Manchester New College, London. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 24s.

'By a long way the most notable theological work which has appeared in this country for many a day.'
SCOTTISH REVIEW.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

TYPES OF ETHICAL THEORY. By JAMES MARTINEAU, D.D., LL.D., late Principal of Manchester New College, London. Second Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 15s.

'The most important and original work which English philosophy has produced for at least a century and a half.'
SPECTATOR.

BY THE DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

LECTURES ON THE BOOK OF JOB. Delivered in Westminster Abbey by the Very Rev. GEORGE GRANVILLE BRADLEY, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

*** Uniform with 'Lectures on Ecclesiastes.'

'This scholarly and yet most effective and popular book. .....No one who takes up the volume is willing to lay it down till he gets to the end of it.'—SPECTATOR.

MR. NEWMAN'S EDITION OF THE 'POLITICS.'

THE POLITICS OF ARISTOTLE. Edited, with Introductory Essays and English Notes, by W. L. NEWMAN, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, late Reader in Ancient History, Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. cloth, 28s.

'Must long continue to be the Standard English Edition of the Politics.'—ATHENÆUM.

DR. STUBBS' HISTORICAL LECTURES.

SEVENTEEN LECTURES ON THE STUDY OF MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN HISTORY AND KINDRED SUBJECTS. By WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Chester, late Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

'Of altogether exceptional value.'—TIMES.

THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, in its Origin and Development. By WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Lord Bishop of Chester, late Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford. Library Edition. 3 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, £2. 8s.

'The standard work on the subject of which it treats.'
TIMES.

SELECTIONS FROM BERKELEY, with an Introduction and Notes. For the use of Students in the Universities. By A. C. FRASER, LL.D. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

'A typical specimen of first-class philosophical editing.'
SPECTATOR.

AN INTRODUCTION TO GREEK SCULPTURE. By L. E. UPCOTT, M.A., late Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Assistant Master in Marlborough College. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

DALMATIA, THE QUARNERO, AND ISTRIA; with Cettigne in Montenegro, and the Island of Grado. By T. G. JACKSON, M.A., F.S.A., Honorary Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, Architect, Author of 'Modern Gothic Architecture.' 3 vols. 8vo. half-parchment, with many Plates and Illustrations, 42s.

'Mr. T. G. Jackson is to be heartily thanked for his volumes.....The plates and cuts, nearly all after Mr. Jackson's own drawings, are so good that it is difficult to single any out for special praise.'—PORTFOLIO.

A HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE. By W. SCHERER. Translated from the Third German Edition by Mrs. F. C. CONYBEARE. Edited by F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 21s.

'The best introduction to the study of German literature available in our language. It is systematic, comprehensive, catholic, and modern.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

PERRAULT'S POPULAR TALES. Edited from the original French Editions, with an Introduction of Fairy Tales, &c., by ANDREW LANG, M.A., late Fellow of Merton College. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. half-vellum, paper boards, 5s. 6d.

'Mr. Lang has found a congenial task, which he has executed with that combination of profound scholarship and vivacity of style peculiarly his own.'
ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

BY PROFESSOR JOWETT.

THE POLITICS. Translated into English, with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Notes, and Indices, by B. JOWETT, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 21s.

THUCYDIDES. Translated into English, with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Notes, and Indices, by B. JOWETT, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, £1. 12s.

PLATO.—THE DIALOGUES. Translated into English, with Analysis and Introductions, by B. JOWETT, M.A. 5 vols. 8vo. cloth, £3. 10s.

THIRD AND NEW EDITION.

PLATO.—THE REPUBLIC. Translated into English, with Analysis and Introduction, by B. JOWETT, M.A. 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.; half-roan, 14s.

*** *The additions and alterations both in the Introduction and in the Text of this Edition affect at least a third of the work.*

Extra fcp. 8vo. ornamental parchment, uncut edges, gilt tops.

THE CLARENDON ENGLISH CLASSICS.

MILTON.—PARADISE LOST. Book I. By the Rev. H. C. BEECHING, B.A. 3s. 6d.

BUNYAN.—THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, GRACE ABOUNDING, RELATION OF THE IMPRISONMENT OF MR. JOHN BUNYAN. By E. VENABLES, M.A. 6s.

ADDISON.—SELECTIONS FROM PAPERS IN THE 'SPECTATOR.' By T. ARNOLD, M.A. 6s.

STEELE. SELECTIONS FROM THE 'TATLER,' 'SPECTATOR,' AND 'GUARDIAN.' By AUSTIN DOBSON. 7s. 6d.

GOLDSMITH.—SELECTED POEMS. By AUSTIN DOBSON. 4s. 6d.

JOHNSON.—RASSELAS. By G. BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L. 4s. 6d.

GRAY.—SELECTED POEMS. By EDMUND GOSSE. 3s.

BYRON.—CHILDE HAROLD. By H. F. TOZER, M.A. 5s.

SCOTT.—LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL. By W. MINTO, M.A. 3s. 6d.

'No more alluring guides could be imagined into the pleasure garden of English literature.'—ACADEMY.

FULL CLARENDON PRESS CATALOGUES SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

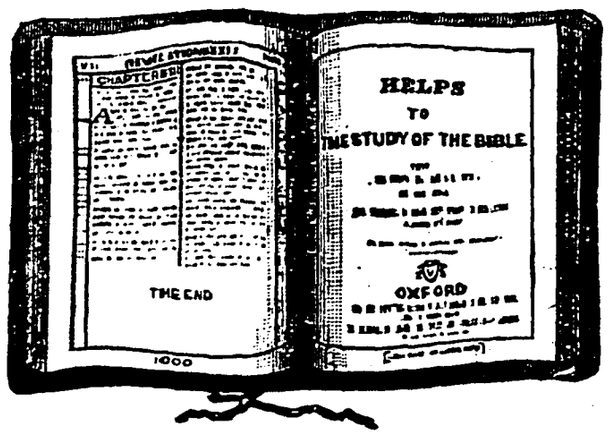
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

FOR HANDSOME CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

NOTHING IS MORE SUITABLE THAN

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

IN



LEVANT YAPP,
LEVANT MOROCCO,
TURKEY MOROCCO,
PERSIAN MOROCCO,
PASTE GRAIN,
FRENCH MOROCCO,

And all the Newest Styles of Binding.

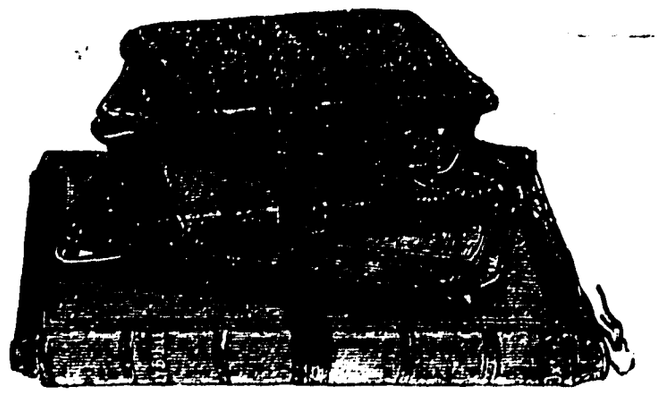
Seven Sizes are printed on best rag-made Printing Paper, and vary in price from **3s. to 45s.**

Five Sizes are printed on thin, opaque **INDIA PAPER,** and are EXTREMELY LIGHT and THIN. They vary in weight from 12½ to 22 ozs, and in price from **7s. to 46s.** NOT EXCEEDING AN INCH IN THICKNESS.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

'These books, printed on INDIA PAPER, are not only beautiful, they are curiosities, and but a few years ago could not have been produced at any price.'—BOOKSELLER.

'The texture of the paper is so fine that the volumes printed on INDIA PAPER are reduced to the smallest bulk which can possibly be attained.'—PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.



With Square or Round Corners, in all styles of Binding, or mounted with Clasps, Crosses and Corners, and Monograms. In Sterling Silver, or Gilt.

'The **really splendid finish** of the Oxford Bindings, added to **the well-known superiority of the Oxford printed books,** places these specimens of taste and ingenuity much above the ordinary standard of Presentation Bibles.'—BOOKSELLER.

SPECIAL ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE EDITIONS OF

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS

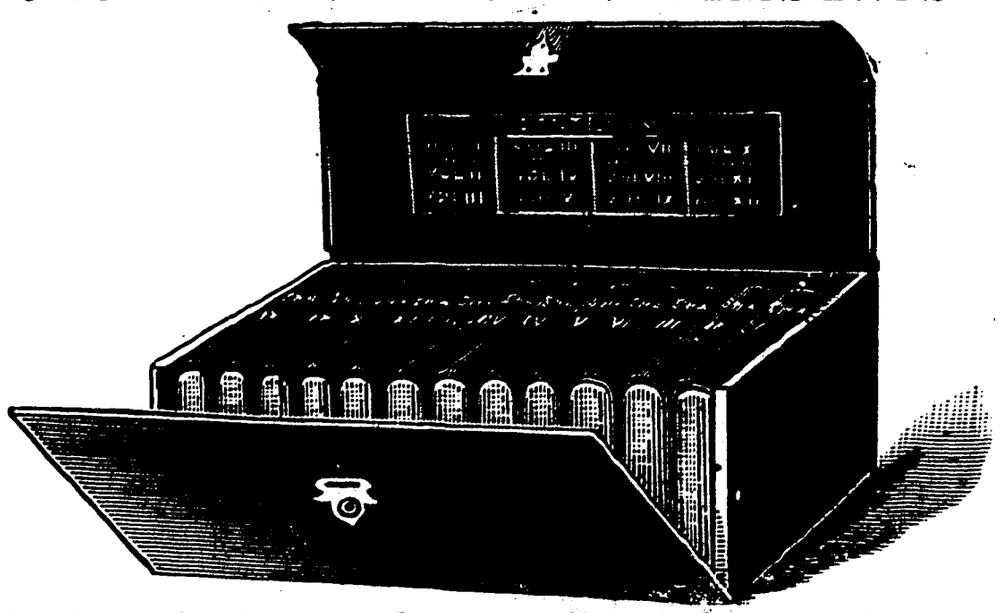
PRINTED ON

THE OXFORD THIN INDIA PAPER.

FULL PARTICULARS AND PROSPECTUSES FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

ONE OF THE CHOICEST CHRISTMAS PRESENTS OF THE YEAR.



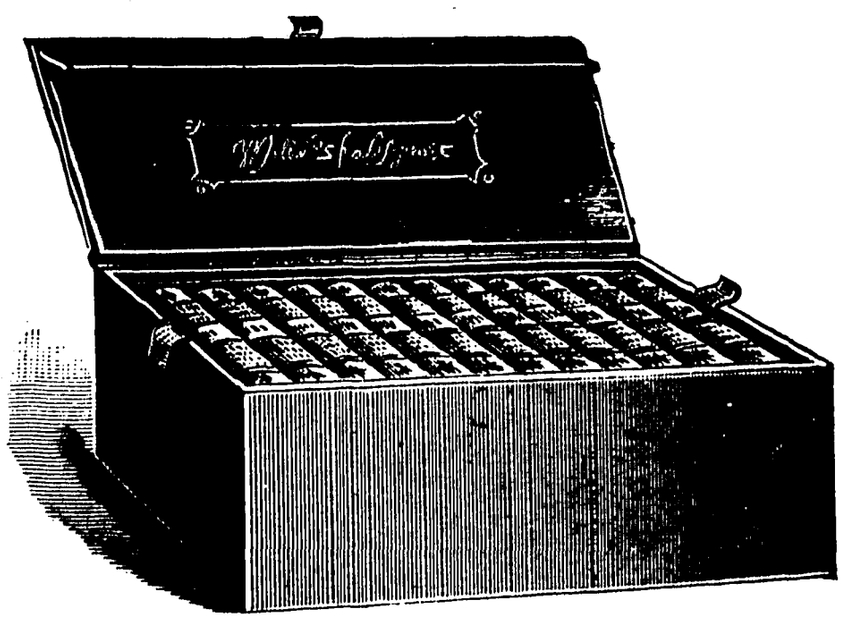
Specimen showing French Morocco limp style in neat lock case.

A RED-LINE POCKET SHAKSPEARE.

THE HANDIEST, NEATEST, AND MOST EXQUISITE LITTLE EDITION YET ISSUED.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE.

(THE BEDFORD EDITION.)



Specimen showing Cloth Box. £1. 1s. 0d.

THIS charming little Edition of **Shakspeare's Works** *is the only Red-line Pocket Edition yet issued, and it contains the whole of the Plays and Poems of the great dramatist as well as Memoir and Glossary.*

The Volumes are of the handiest possible size, each measuring 3½ by 5 inches, and they are exquisitely printed on fine paper from New Type specially chosen for its clearness.

The Text has been most carefully prepared from comparisons of the best editions, including the celebrated First Folio of 1623 and the Quartos.

IT IS ISSUED IN THE FOLLOWING STYLES:

(12 VOLUMES.)

	£ s. d.
In cloth gilt, in neat cloth box	1 1 0
,, Cabinet style, cloth gilt, gilt top, in handsome polished walnut cabinet, glass front.	

Also kept in leather bindings at prices from One Guinea and a half upwards.

In French morocco limp, in neat case.
,, French morocco limp, in neat lock case.
,, Paste grain, round corners, in new box case.
,, Persian morocco limp, in neat case.

In Turkey morocco limp, round corners, in elegant lock case.
,, Russia limp do. do.

Any of these Styles can be obtained by Order at all Booksellers'.

Frederick Warne & Co.,
BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, LONDON, AND NEW YORK

AMEN CORNER, LONDON, E.C., *December* 1888.

Messrs. SUTTABY & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THIRD EDITION.

DAILY TRUTH

BEING SELECTIONS FROM HOLY WRIT.

By Mrs. H. BICKERSTETH COOK.

WITH A PREFACE BY THE LORD BISHOP OF EXETER.

Two Volumes, demy 32mo. price 1s. per Volume, MORNING and EVENING.
Sold separately or in Sets; also Two Volumes in One, price 2s.

This most charming little Volume is issued for PRESENTATION in every variety of *leather binding*, including Paste grain, Morocco, German calf, Levant, lined calf, Padded Russia, &c. &c. Likewise Two Vols. in Case, from 5*s.* to 15*s.*

Demy 8vo. large type, cloth, price 2*s.*

FAMILY PRAYERS FOR A MONTH. By M. L. M. DAWSON. With a Preface by the Rev. E. C. DAWSON, M.A., Author of 'Life and Work of Bishop Hannington.'

Third Thousand. In square 8vo. cloth bevelled, price 3*s.* 6*d.*; morocco, 10*s.* 6*d.*

FAMILY PRAYERS: Arranged for Four Weeks. With Occasional Prayers and Arrangement of Collects at End. By the Rev. GORDON CALTHROP, M.A., Vicar of St. Augustine's, Highbury.

New and Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo. Ten Illustrations, cloth, price 3*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, bevelled, gilt edges, price 5*s.*; also issued in a variety of *leather bindings.*

WITH THE POETS: a Selection of English Poetry. By F. W. FARRAR, D.D., Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster.

The large 8vo. Red-line Edition, cloth, gilt edges, price 7*s.* 6*d.*, is to be had in a variety of *leather bindings*, also with *Photographs.*

THE GIRLS' HANDY-BOOK: How to Amuse Yourself and Others. Adapted for each Season of the Year. By LINA BEARD and ADELIA B. BEARD. Large crown 8vo, with over 500 Illustrations. Cloth, gilt edges, price 8*s.* 6*d.*

THE BOYS' HANDY-BOOK: What to Do and How to Do it. Adapted for each Season of the Year. By D. C. BEARD. Large crown 8vo. with over 500 Illustrations. Cloth, gilt edges, price 8*s.* 6*d.*

IMITATION OF CHRIST. Four sizes, viz.: red crown 8vo., fcp. 8vo., red super roy. 32mo., roy. 32mo. in a variety of leather bindings, with and without Photographs.

CHRISTIAN YEAR. To match 'Imitation of Christ.'

HOLY BIBLE. 11 Vols.

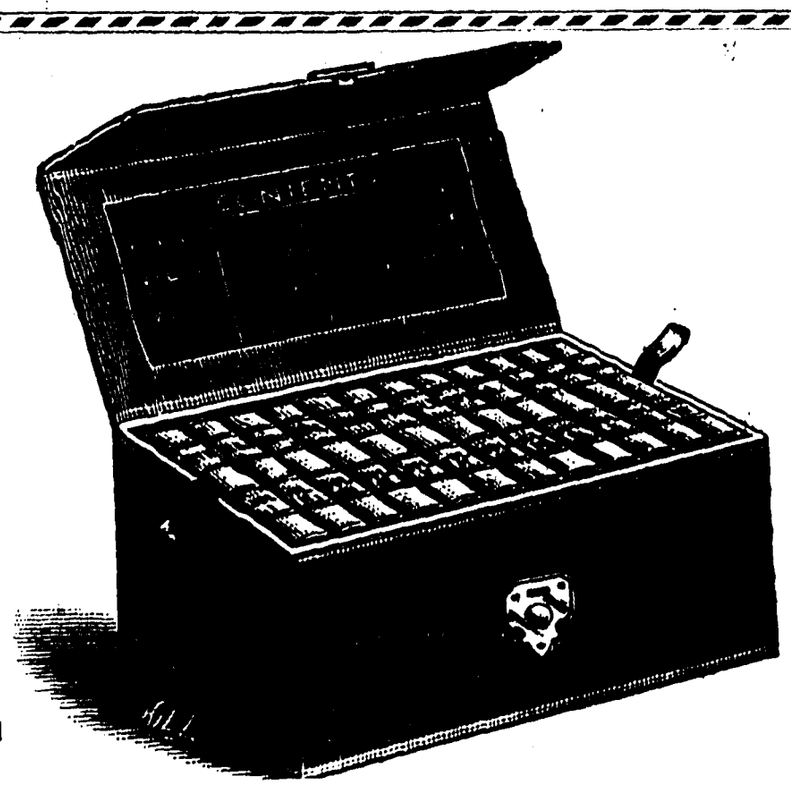
LONGFELLOW. 11 Vols.

SCOTT. 7 Vols.

TENNYSON. 10 Vols.

TENNYSON. 14 Vols.

BYRON. 12 Vols.



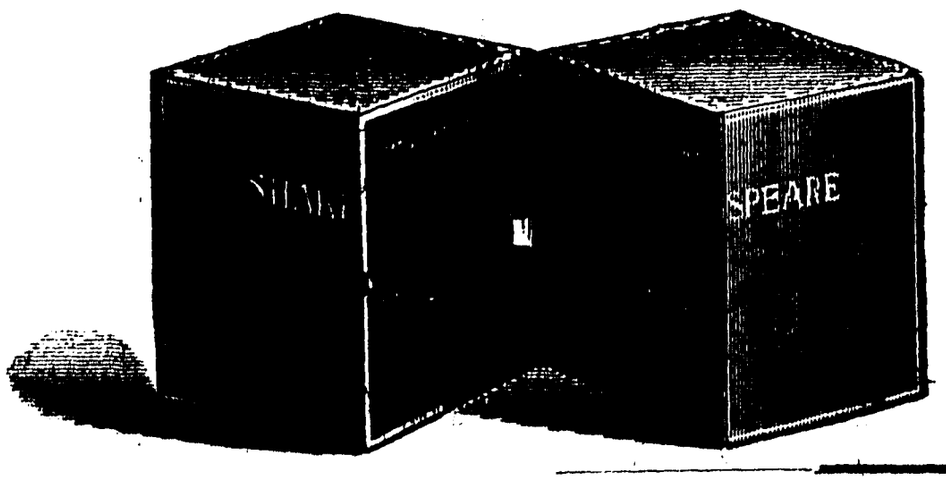
SHAKESPEARE (Bryce). 8 Vols.

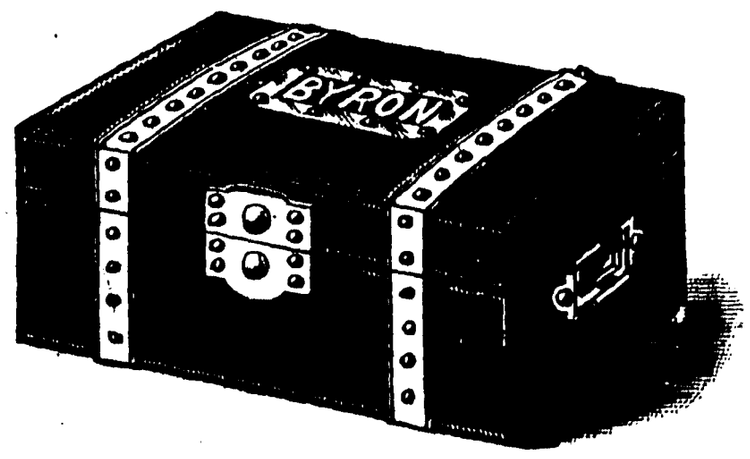
SHAKESPEARE (Miniature). 12 Vols.

SHAKESPEARE (Handy). 13 Vols.

SHAKESPEARE (Bedford Edition). Red Line. 12 Vols.

In a variety of Leather Bindings and Cases.





London: SUTTABY & CO., Amen Corner, St. Paul's.

USED IN MORE THAN 4,000 CHURCHES.

REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION

OF THE

HYMNAL COMPANION

TO THE

Book of Common Prayer.

EDITED BY THE

Right Rev. E. H. BICKERSTETH, D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter.

LIST OF SIZES, WITH PRICES.

The following refers solely to the NEW EDITION, which is quite distinct from the Old Book, and cannot be used with it:

No.		s.	d.
7A	Medium 32mo., cloth	0	8
7B	„ roan, red edges ...	1	2
7C	„ morocco, gilt edges	2	6
8A	Super-Royal 32mo., cloth	1	0
8B	„ „ red edges ...	1	2
8C	„ „ roan, red edges	2	2
8D	„ „ morocco, gilt edges ...	3	6
9A	Crown 8vo., cloth, red edges ...	3	0
9B	„ roan, red or gilt edges	4	6
9C	„ morocco, gilt edges ...	6	0
10A	Crown 8vo., with Introduction and Notes, red edges ...	4	0
10B	„ with Introduction and Notes, roan, red or gilt	5	0
10C	„ with Introduction and Notes, morocco, gilt	7	0
11A	Penny Edition, in wrapper.		
11B	„ cloth	0	2
11G	„ fancy cloth ...	0	4
	With Common Prayer —		
11C	„ cloth	0	9
11D	„ roan, red or gilt edges	1	0
11E	„ morocco, gilt edges	2	6
11F	„ Persian, red edges...	1	6
11H	„ roan, circuit ...	1	0
11J	„ German calf, gilt ...	3	0
11K	„ „ padded	3	0
11L	„ „ circuit	3	6
12	Crown 8vo., with Tunes, cloth, red edges	4	0
12D	„ cheaper paper and binding	2	6
12B	„ with Tunes, Persian, gilt edges	6	6
12C	Crown 8vo., limp morocco, gilt edges	7	6
13	Small 4to., for Organ	8	6
13B	„ cheaper paper and binding, for Choirs ...	4	6
14	Tonic Solfa-fa Edition	3	6
14B	„ Treble and Alto only	1	0
14C	„ Chant-Book Supplement	2	0
15	Red-line Edition, cloth	1	8
16A	Chant-Book Supplement	2	0
16B	„ „ Organ size	4	0
17A	12mo., cloth	2	0
17B	„ roan	3	0
17C	„ morocco, gilt	4	6
18	Large 32mo., cloth, pearl type ...	0	4
18*	„ roan, gilt	1	0
18A	„ with Common Prayer, cloth	1	4
18B	„ with Common Prayer, paste-grain roan ...	2	0
18C	„ with Common Prayer, morocco, gilt ...	3	6
18D	„ with Common Prayer, German calf, gilt...	4	0
19B	Diamond, 48mo., roan, red edges ...	1	0
19C	„ morocco or calf, gilt	2	0
19D	„ German calf, gilt, rounded corners	2	6
19E	„ morocco, circuit edges	2	6
19F	„ German calf, circuit edges ...	3	0
	Mission Hymns, paper ... 8s. per 100...	0	1½
	„ cloth ...20s. „ ...	0	4

*** *A gratis Specimen Copy of the Shilling Edition will be sent post-free to any Clergyman of the Church of England on receipt of application for it by the Publishers.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

PEACOCK, MANSFIELD & BRITTON,

Wholesale and Export Bible Warehouse.

COMMON PRAYERS, WITH HYMNS A. & M.

HOLY BIBLES, WITH REFERENCES.

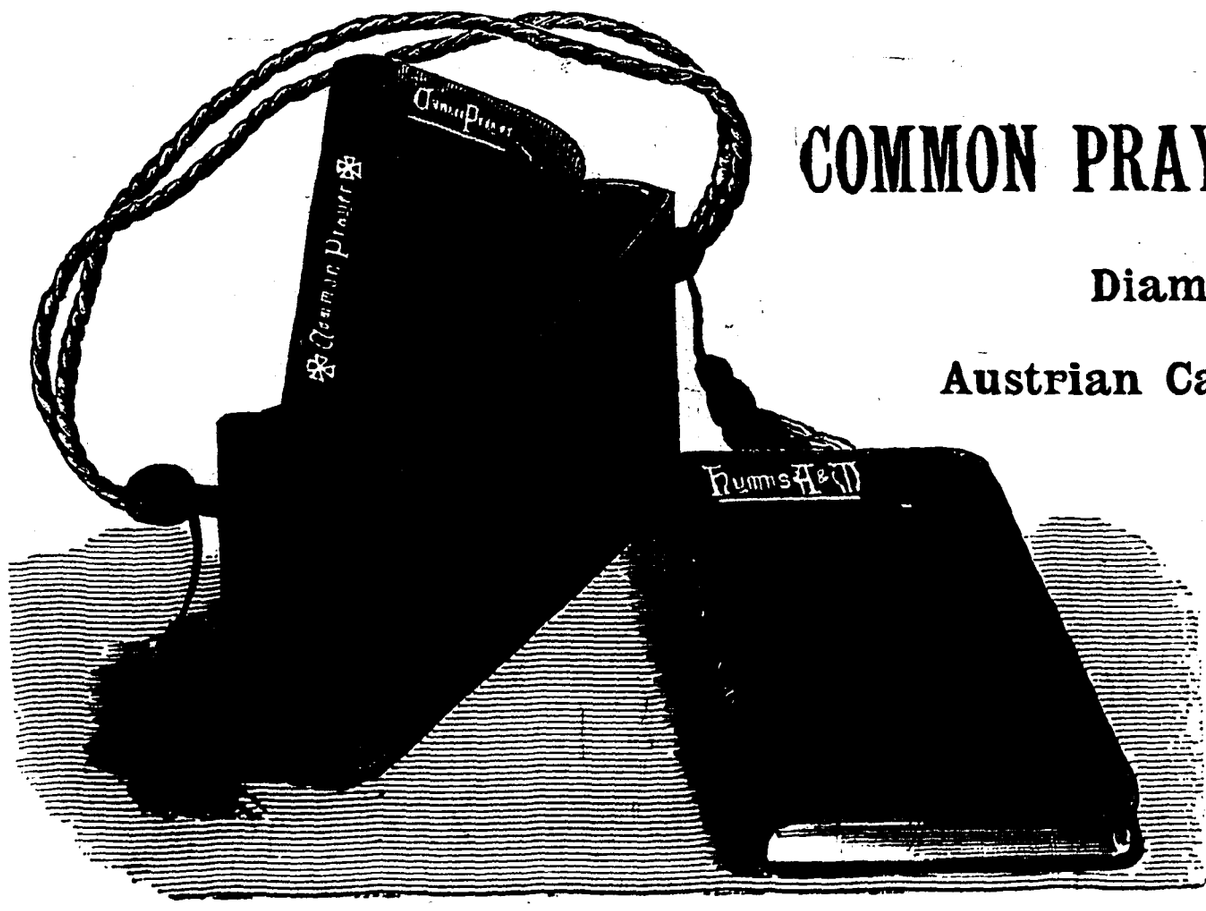
HOLY BIBLES ON INDIA PAPER.

CHURCH SERVICES.

HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN.

THE HYMNAL COMPANION.

IN EVERY VARIETY OF SIZE, TYPE, AND BINDING.



No. 108.

COMMON PRAYER AND HYMNS A. & M.

Diamond 48mo. 2 vols.

Austrian Calf and Morocco Padded,

Drop-in Case,

with Silk Handle and

Tassels.

TENNYSON'S 'THE BROOK.'

Oblong 16mo. beautifully Illustrated in Colours, French Morocco, Austrian Calf an Morocco limp, rounded corners.

TENNYSON'S POEMS.

Ten Volumes, 32mo. French Morocco, drop-in Case, and Morocco or Russia Cas fall front and nickel double-action Lock.

THE

ALBION EDITION OF THE POETS

Turkey and Spanish Morocco Padded, round corners, red and gold edges. Also with a Choice Selection of Photographs, Portrait, and Title.

PEACOCK, MANSFIELD & BRITTON,

18 Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

READY FOR CHRISTMAS PUBLICATION.

GOUPILGRAVURE ILLUSTRATIONS.

SHAKESPEARE'S HEROINES.

AS EXHIBITED IN THE GRAPHIC GALLERY.

A ✣ SERIES ✣ OF ✣ STUDIES ✣ BY ✣ THE ✣ GREATEST ✣ LIVING ✣ BRITISH ✣ PAINTERS.

TITLE.	PAINTER.
PORTIA (Wife of Brutus)	L. Alma Tadema, R.A., R.W.S.
JULIET	P. H. Calderon, R.A.
MIRANDA	F. Goodall, R.A.
IMOGEN	H. Schmalz.
MARIANA	V. C. Prinsep, A.R.A.
AUDREY	P. R. Morris, A.R.A.
ISABELLA	F. W. W. Topham, R.I.
OLIVIA	E. Blair Leighton.
ANNE PAGE	G. D. Leslie, R.A.
KATHARINE	E. Long, R.A.
ROSALIND	R. W. Macbeth, A.R.A.
BEATRICE	F. Dicksee, A.R.A.
SILVIA	C. E. Perugini.
CRESSIDA	E. J. Poynter, R.A., R.W.S.
DESDEMONA	Sir F. Leighton, P.R.A.
PORTIA	H. Woods, A.R.A.
CLEOPATRA	J. W. Waterhouse, A.R.A., R.I
CORDELIA	W. F. Yeames, R.A.
OPHELIA	Marcus Stone, R.A.
JESSICA	Luke Fildes, R.A.
QUEEN KATHARINE	Mrs. L. Alma Tadema.

SEE PAGE 1631.

☞ ***Send to the Publishers for Particulars.***

JUST PUBLISHED, 8vo. cloth, price 12*s.* 6*d.*, with PORTRAIT.

THE LECTURES, ESSAYS, AND LETTERS

OF

THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOSEPH NAPIER, BART.,

LATE LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND; VICE-CHANCELLOR AND M.P. FOR THE DUBLIN UNIVERSITY; LL.D. D.C.L. M.R.I.A.

WITH

AN INTRODUCTION BY HIS DAUGHTER.

FORMING A SUPPLEMENT TO 'THE LIFE.'

Dublin: HODGES, FIGGIS & CO., Grafton Street.
London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.; and New York: 15 East 16th Street.

JUST PUBLISHED, 8vo., price 6*s.*

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES IN IRELAND ONE THOUSAND YEARS AGO.

Selections from a Commentary in the Old Irish Language, Preserved at Wurtzburg,

WITH FAC-SIMILE OF A PAGE OF THE MANUSCRIPT,

TRANSLATED BY

REV. THOMAS OLDEN, A.B. M.R.I.A.,

Vicar of Ballyclough.

Dublin: HODGES, FIGGIS & CO., Publishers to the University.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

JUST PUBLISHED. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE BIBLE OF OUR LORD AND HIS APOSTLES:

THE SEPTUAGINT,

CONSIDERED IN ITS RELATION TO THE GOSPEL IN ITS HISTORY

AND AS AN INTERPRETER OF THE OLD TESTAMENT.

By JAMES G. CARLETON, B.D.

Formerly Scholar, Senior Moderator, and First Theological Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Dublin.

Dublin: HODGES, FIGGIS & CO. London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

JUST READY. Crown 8vo. cloth. New Edition.

The MORAL DIFFICULTIES of the OLD TESTAMENT.

BY THE LATE

REV. JOHN H. JELLETT, D.D.,

Late Provost of Trinity College, Dublin.

RE-PUBLISHED BY REQUEST.

Dublin: HODGES, FIGGIS & CO., Publishers to the University.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW NOVELS

AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

IN FAR LOCHABER. By WILLIAM BLACK, Author of 'The Strange Adventures of a House Boat,' 'A Daughter of Heth,' &c. Second Edition. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31*s.* 6*d.*

'Those who love the Highlands and the Highland people will read Mr. Black's new book with interest born of their appreciation of the delicate touches of description, alike of scenes and persons, which make the author so popular as a delineator of Highland character.....This is a good little book.'—ATHENÆUM.

'It must be remembered that Mr. Black is a Scotchman, and speaks from an extensive knowledge of his countrymen; while no person who has seen anything of life in Scotland will dispute his views. Self-righteousness is the curse of the average Scottish minister, and this novel puts that fact in a singularly powerful way. Mr. Black has written a story which will, we fancy, make some stir beyond the Tweed, if the "unco' guid" there ever read so frivolous a thing as a novel."'—COURT CIRCULAR.

'Mr. Black has seldom told "the course of true love" more effectively.'—BOOKSELLER.

FROM THE DEAD: a Romance. By DENZIL VANE, Author of 'Like Lucifer' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21*s.*

'There is some human passion in the story.....The two volumes are full of excellent work.'—ATHENÆUM.

HER GREAT IDEA, and other Stories. By Mrs. L. B. WALFORD, Author of 'Mr. Smith,' 'Troublesome Daughters,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

'The sketches and stories grouped together under the heading "Her Great Idea" are easy enough to read. These indeed, and not the old railway novel, are the kind of literature for a journey.'—ATHENÆUM.

THE OLD ADAM: a Tale of an Army Crammer. By HUGH COLEMAN DAVIDSON, Author of 'Cast on the Waters' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31*s.* 6*d.*

'The story is cleverly elaborated, and is entertaining throughout.'—SCOTSMAN.

NEW ADDITIONS TO LOW'S STANDARD NOVELS.

THE OLD HOUSE AT SANDWICH. By JOSEPH HATTON, Author of 'Three Recruits' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

'It is impossible to miss the fascination of interest, of stirring change and novelty, of life-like incident, of exciting adventure, in Mr. Joseph Hatton's singularly vivid novel.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

THE BEE-MAN OF ORN, and other Fanciful Tales. By F. R. STOCKTON, Author of 'The Late Mrs. Null,' 'The Hundredth Man,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 5*s.*

HALF-WAY: an Anglo-French Romance. By Miss BETHAM EDWARDS, Author of 'The White House by the Sea' &c. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

JOHN WESTACOTT. By JAMES BAKER. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 448 pages, cloth, 6*s.*

'A really good sound novel.'—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS. 'Exquisite literary work.'—SCOTSMAN. 'A book to read and re-read with unflagging interest.'—DEVON GAZETTE. 'Charming pictures.'—MORNING POST. 'Effective pictures of life.'—SPECTATOR.

THE SPELL OF ASHTAROTH. By DUFFIELD OSBORNE. A Story in the style of 'Ben Hur.' 1 vol. crown 8vo. 5*s.*

REAL PEOPLE. By MARION WILCOX. (Second Thousand.) Small post 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SEÑORA VILLENA; and **GRAY:** an Oldhaven Romance. By MARION WILCOX. 2 vols. in one, crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

'"Señora Villena" introduces anew the same warm-hearted, impressionable, and charmingly naïve persons who figure in Mr. Wilcox's shorter paper "Real People." It is far more elaborate, however, and quite as graceful and felicitous in style and characterisation.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Very clever and very interesting.....Told with so much humour and taste and skill that one can hardly refrain from loving these childish Spaniards and their circle.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'"Señora Villena" is very charming.'—GUARDIAN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSAGENTS

Who wish to increase their Business are recommended to Canvass for Orders with

MARLBOROUGH'S LISTS FOR DISTRIBUTION.

No. 1. List of Monthly and Quarterly Magazines, Almanacs, &c. 8 pages, crown 8vo.

No. 2. List of Daily and Weekly Newspapers and Periodicals, Monthly and Quarterly Magazines, Year Books, &c. 16 pages, crown 8vo.

No. 3. List of New Books issued by principal London Publishers (Monthly). 4 pages, crown 8vo.

Prices of above Lists on application. May be had in sheets or folded and stitched, with Retailer's own Name and Address, or Blank.

Booksellers who are starting a Business, and those who are desirous of working up an Established Concern, should write for Catalogue of

TRADE ACCOUNT BOOKS,

TRADE ORDERING BOOKS,

TRADE SHOW CARDS,

STOCK BOXES & CABINETS.

And other publications which will be found of great service.

COUNTRY AND EXPORT AGENCIES UNDERTAKEN AND CARRIED ON WITH REGULARITY AND PUNCTUALITY.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO., 51 Old Bailey, E.C.

Third and Cheaper Edition, price 2s. 6d.

ORIENT LINE GUIDE

Chapters for Travellers by Sea and by Land.

Over 354 pages, in handsome cloth binding.

ILLUSTRATED WITH

TWENTY-EIGHT FULL-PAGE PLATES IN TINT,

AND

THIRTY-FIVE CHARTS AND MAPS,

MANY IN COLOURS.

EDITED BY

W. J. LOFTIE, B.A., F.S.A.,

Author of 'A History of London,' 'Windsor,' 'Authorised Guide to the Tower,' &c.

Price 2s. 6d.

(Far less than actual Cost of Production.)

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

India Paper Edition, limited to 250 copies, numbered, £4. 4*s*. Imperial 4to. Plate Paper Edition, £2. 2*s*.

CELEBRATED PICTURES EXHIBITED AT THE FINE ARTS SECTION OF THE GLASGOW EXHIBITION: a Series of Line Engravings and other Illustrations; with Notes and Criticisms by WALTER ARMSTRONG, M.A. The Work contains over 80 Illustrations.

Limited Edition, numbered, printed on Japan Paper, 18 by 13½, £5. 5*s*.

ETCHINGS BY PAUL RAJON, FORTUNY, UNGER, and Others. A Collection of 20 beautiful Etchings after J. L. E. MEISSONIER, J. L. GÉROME, &c., &c.

Small imperial 4to. £1. 1*s*.

JERUSALEM, THE HOLY CITY. By Colonel Sir CHARLES WILSON. With about 80 Engravings on Steel and Wood.

Royal 4to. £1. 1*s*.

PEN-AND-INK NOTES AT THE GLASGOW EXHIBITION. By T. RAFFLES DAVISON. Written by ROBERT WALKER, Secretary to the Fine Art Section. With 16 Full-page Plates, about 150 Illustrations, forming a handsome souvenir of the Exhibition.

New Edition, in 2 vols. royal 4to. £1. 1*s*.

THE GREAT HISTORIC FAMILIES OF SCOTLAND. By JAMES TAYLOR. Containing Accounts of the following Families, among many others: Menteiths, Douglases, Maitlands, Campbells, Hamiltons, Gordons, Grahams, Hays, Mackenzies, Maxwells, &c., &c.

Cloth gilt, gilt edges, £1. 1*s*.

THE RIVIERA, BOTH EASTERN AND WESTERN. With 24 Page Illustrations and nearly 150 in the Text, including descriptions and illustrations of the following towns, among many others—Nice, Cannes, Mentone, San Remo, &c.

Small 4to. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 15*s*. each.

SWITZERLAND: its Mountains, Valleys, Lakes, and Rivers. With nearly 200 Illustrations.

ROME, THE ETERNAL CITY: its Churches, Monuments, Art, and Antiquities. With nearly 300 Illustrations.

THE RHINE: from its Source to the Sea. With nearly 200 Illustrations.

ITALY: its Rivers, its Lakes, its Cities, its Arts. With nearly 200 Illustrations.

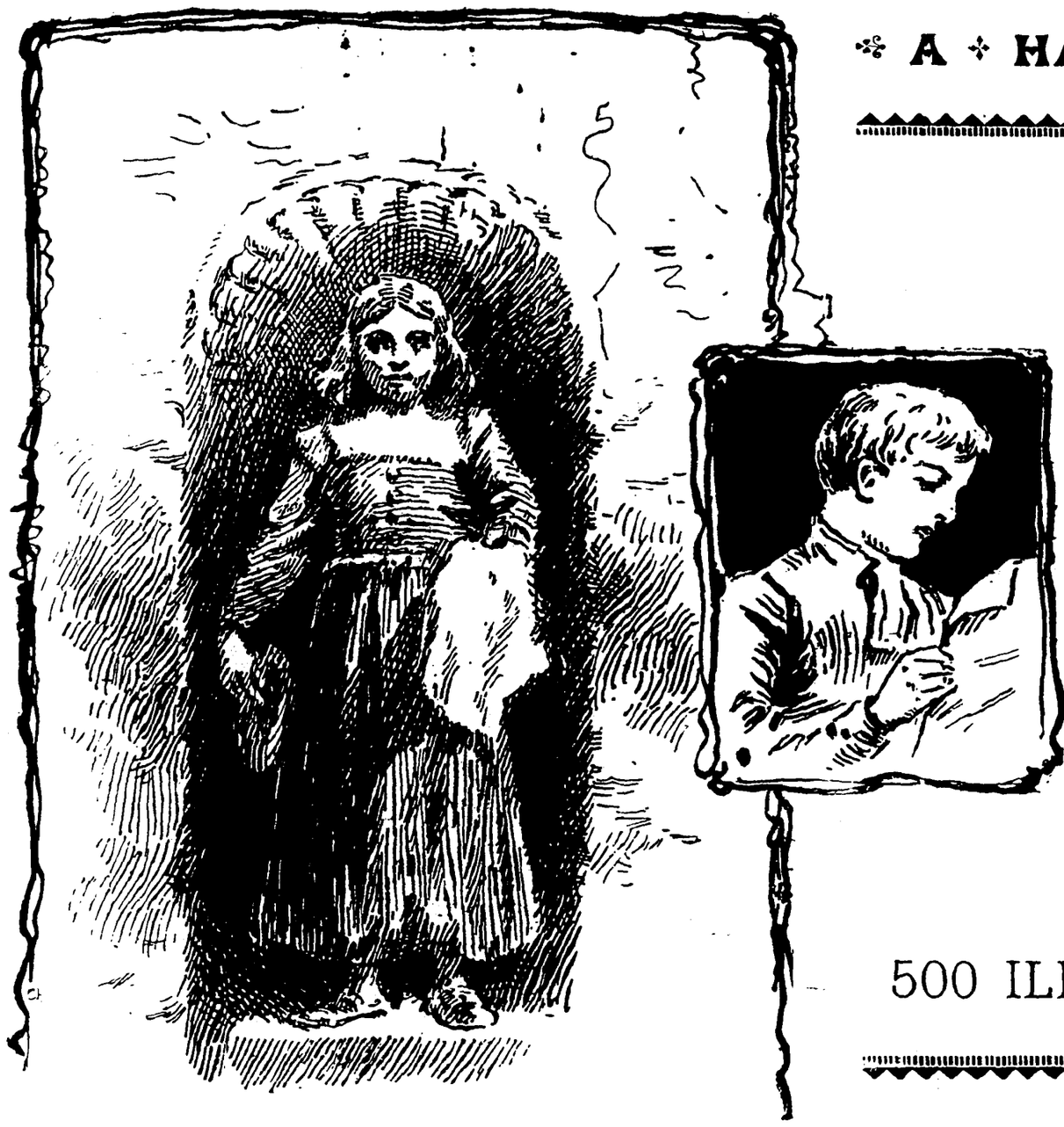
Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 10*s*. 6*d*.

GLIMPSES OF THE LAND OF SCOTT. By DAVID HANNAY. With Illustrations on Wood after J. MACWHIRTER, A.R.A., and a Steel Plate Frontispiece.

Post 8vo. 6*s*.

THE ART OF DECORATING. By HENRI MAYEUX. Translated by J. GONINO, and Illustrated with nearly 300 Engravings.

London: J. S. VIRTUE & CO., LIMITED, 26 Ivy Lane, E.C.



A HANDSOME GIFT-BOOK

Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 22*s.* 6*d.*

THE

Art Journal

VOLUME 1888,

WITH

16 FULL-PAGE ETCHINGS

AND

ENGRAVINGS,

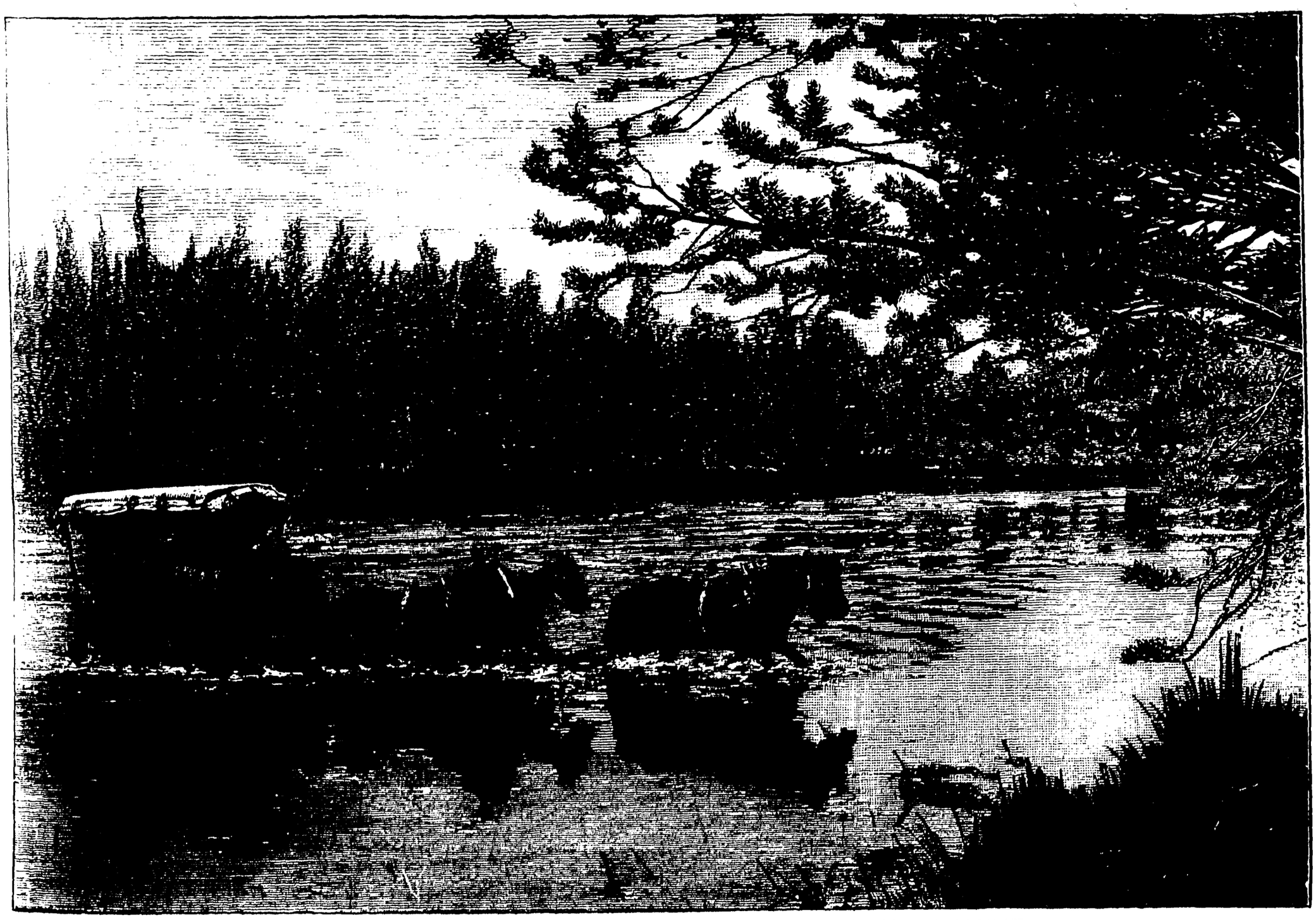
AND ABOUT

500 ILLUSTRATIONS IN THE TEXT.

Price 2*s.* 6*d.* ; or cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5*s.*

THE ART ANNUAL for 1888

(Being the Christmas Number of the **Art Journal**) consists of the Life and Work of J. C. Hook, R.A., with 6 Full-page Plates and about 50 Illustrations.



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION FROM THE 'ART JOURNAL' VOLUME.

London: J. S. VIRTUE & CO., Limited, 26 Ivy Lane.

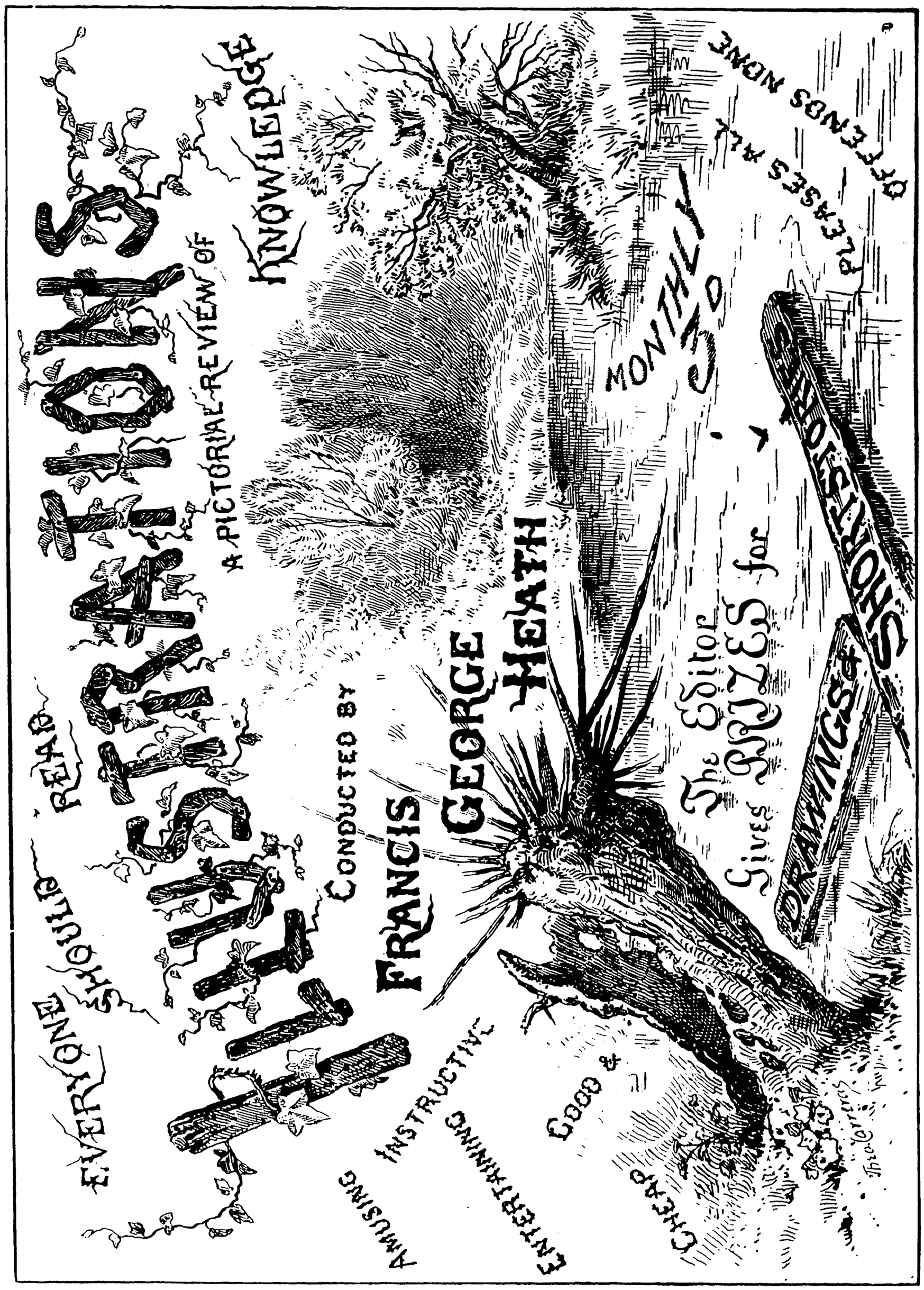
A BEAUTIFUL GIFT-BOOK,

Price 5s.

Elegantly bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges,

Containing 300 CHOICE ORIGINAL ENGRAVINGS,

Is the New Volume of 'ILLUSTRATIONS.'



'Full of capital pictures.'—WESTERN MORNING NEWS.

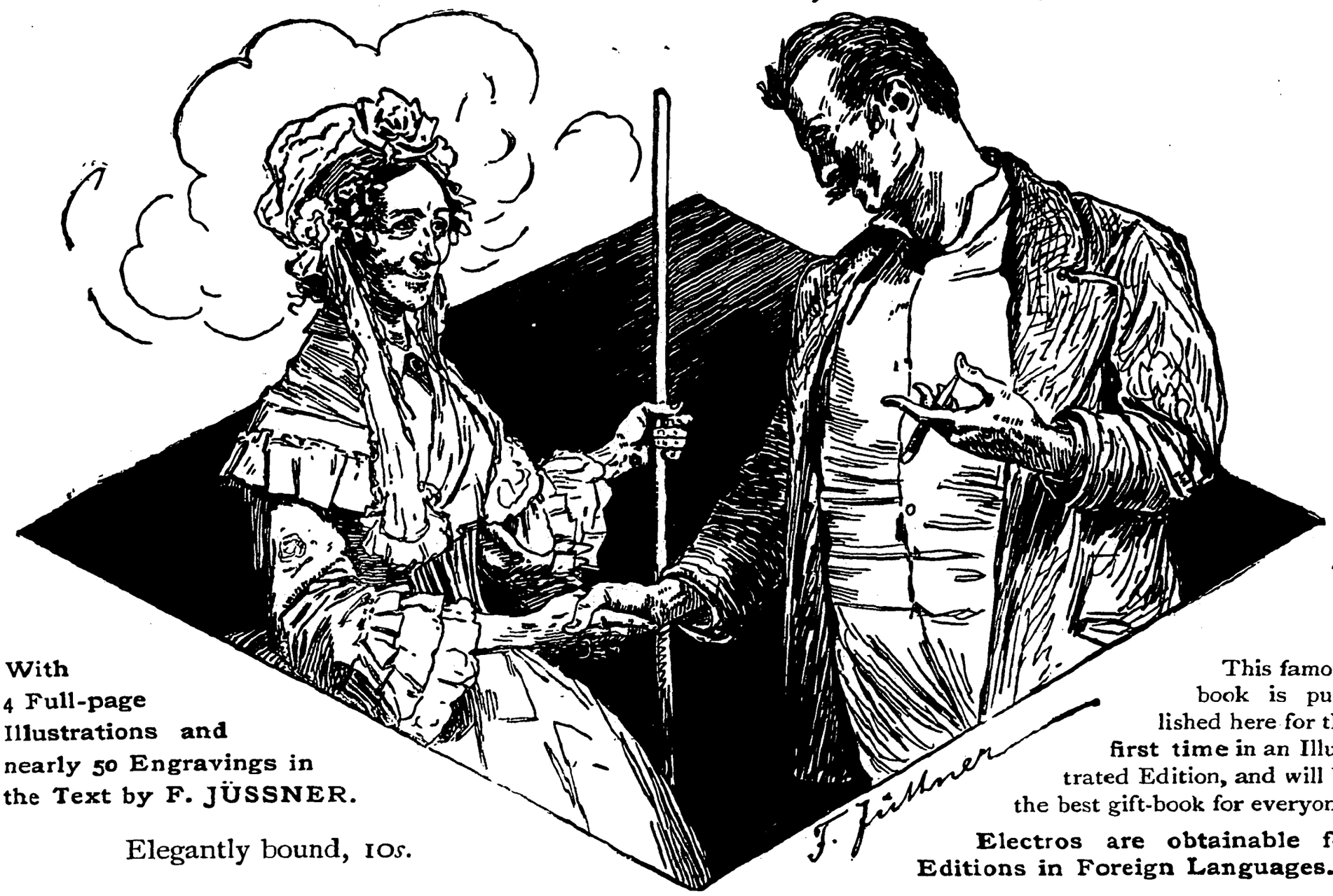
'Very comprehensive. It is edited by Mr. F. G. HEATH, the accomplished author of so many fascinating landscape studies.'—TIMES.

W. KENT & CO., 23 Paternoster Row, E.C.

THE SPECTATOR says:—

Once more we have to speak in cordially eulogistic terms of the threepenny monthly, "Illustrations," which is edited by Mr. F. G. Heath, and the annual volume of which (1888) has just appeared. Instructive without being dull, and amusing without being frivolous or vulgar, it gives, in the smallest possible space, a very large amount of information about men, things, places, art, literature, and science.'

A. HOFFMANN & COMPANY, Publishers, Berlin.



With 4 Full-page Illustrations and nearly 50 Engravings in the Text by F. JÜSSNER.

Elegantly bound, 10*s*.

This famous book is published here for the **first time** in an Illustrated Edition, and will be the best gift-book for everyone.

Electros are obtainable for Editions in Foreign Languages.

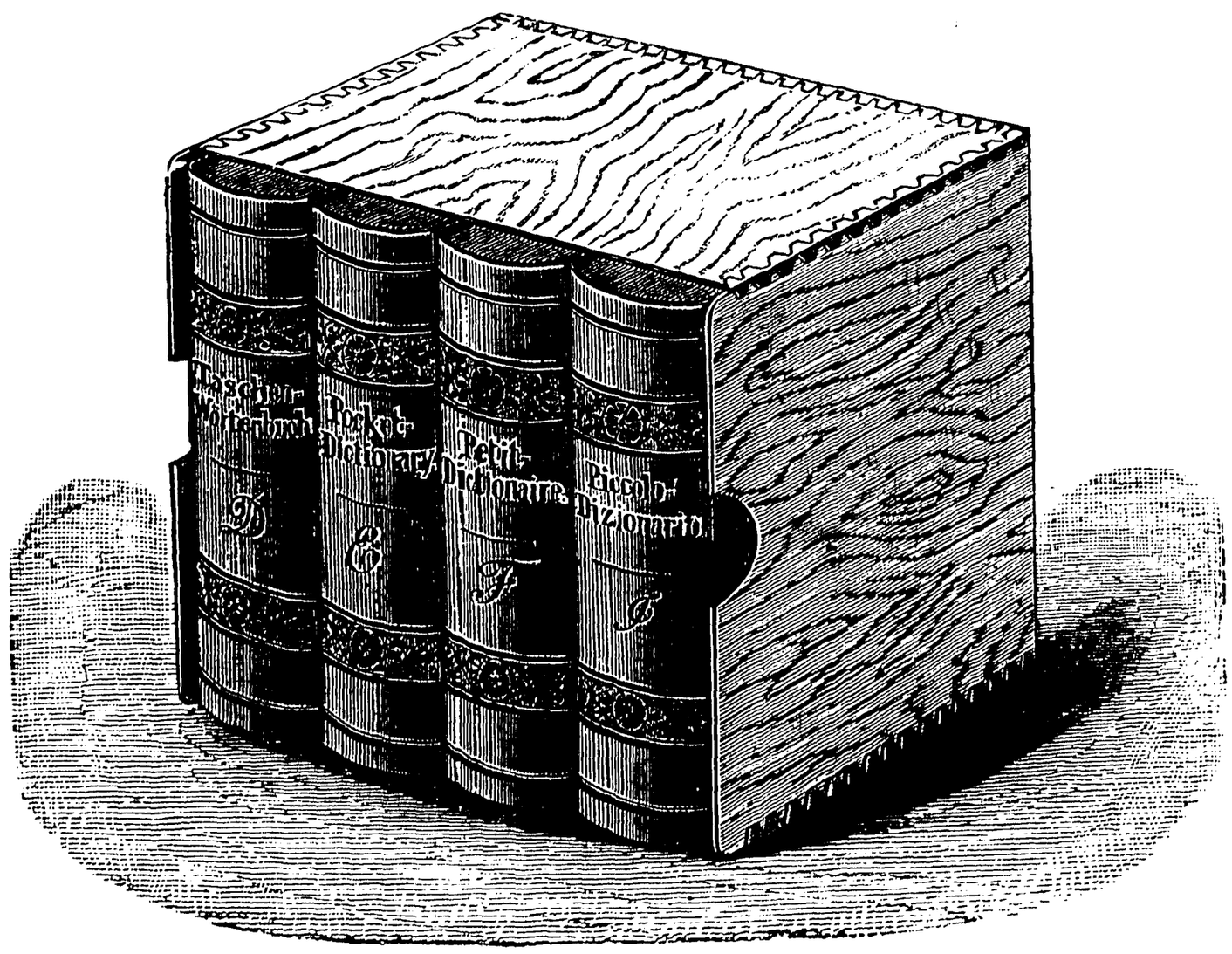
THE REVERIES OF A BACHELOR.

BY IK MARVEL.

NEUE TASCHENWÖRTERBÜCHER

in bester Ausführung : grosse, deutliche Schrift, scharfer Druck, gutes Papier, praktischer Einband. Die Wörter einer jeden Sprache sind aus einer anderen Schriftgattung gesetzt.

I. Teil : Deutsch-italienisch-englisch-französisch. 466 Seiten.
II. „ Italiano-tedesco-francese-inglese. 530 Seiten.



III. Teil : English-French-Italian-German. 676 Seiten.
IV. „ Français-anglais-allemand-italien. 575 Seiten.

PRACTICAL POCKET DICTIONARY in Four Languages.

By IGNATIUS EM. WESSELY.

Preis der 4 Teile in 4 Bände gebunden in eleganter Pappkapsel M. 7.—. Preis des einzelnen Teiles gebunden 2.—.

Leipzig : FUES'S VERLAG (R. REISLAND).

'It might sweeten a man's temper at any time to read "The Complete Angler."'—CHARLES LAMB.

NOW READY.

THE ONE HUNDREDTH EDITION OF 'THE COMPLEAT ANGLER.'

In Two Volumes Demy 4to. bound in half-morocco, and an ÉDITION DE LUXE in Royal 4to. bound in full best morocco.

*** *MORE than HALF the TEN GUINEA EDITION, and NEARLY ONE HALF the FIVE GUINEA EDITION, have already been subscribed for.*

The Lea and Dove Illustrated Edition

OF

WALTON AND COTTON'S

EVER POPULAR WORK

THE COMPLEAT ANGLER.

EDITED,

WITH LIVES OF WALTON AND COTTON,

BY

R. B. MARSTON,

Editor of the *Fishing Gazette*; Hon. Treasurer of the Fly-fishers' Club, &c.

And containing a Reprint (by permission) of

THE CHRONICLE OF THE COMPLEAT ANGLER:

Being a Bibliographical Record of its various Editions and Imitations.

BY

THOMAS WESTWOOD and THOMAS SATCHELL.

For Particulars of the Illustrations &c. see Prospectus.

The principal feature of this Edition is a set of

UPWARDS OF FIFTY FULL-PAGE PHOTOGRAVURES,

Printed from Copper Plates, on fine Plate Paper, of Views on the Lea, Dove, &c.

THE

Quiet Pastoral Scenery of the River Lea

Is represented by a Series of Pictures taken early last Summer

By MR. P. H. EMERSON, B.A.,

whose fine Photogravures in his works, 'Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads' (£6. 6s.), and 'Peasant Life in East Anglia,' have been so much admired.

THE VIEWS ON THE RIVERS DOVE, WYE

&c., are by

MR. GEORGE BANKART,

President of the Leicester Photographic Society,

and one of the most successful Amateur Photographers living.

ENGRAVINGS IN THE TEXT.

In addition to the FULL-PAGE PHOTOGRAVURES there are nearly **One Hundred Small Wood Engravings of River Scenery** dispersed throughout the Text, from original drawing from Nature for this work,

By F. CARLESS,

Engraved by F. ALPHONSE STANKOWSKI.

TERMS OF PUBLICATION.

Edition de Luxe,

In Two Volumes Royal 4to. bound in full dark green morocco, with gilt top.

Limited strictly to 200 Copies for the United Kingdom, and 50 Copies for America.

(THE COPIES FOR AMERICA ARE SOLD.)

*** *Each Copy Numbered and Signed.*

Price per Copy, Subscribers . £10 10s.

The Demy Quarto Edition,

Handsomely bound in half-morocco, gilt top, uncut edges.

Limited strictly to 350 Copies for the United Kingdom, and 150 Copies for America.

(THE COPIES FOR AMERICA ARE SOLD.)

*** *Each Copy Numbered and Signed.*

Price per Copy . . . . £5 5s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Cambridge University Press.

IN THE PRESS. 2 Vols. demy 8vo.

Dedicated by special permission to Her Majesty the Queen.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS

OF THE

REV. ADAM SEDGWICK, LL.D., F.R.S.

FELLOW OF TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, PREBENDARY OF NORWICH, AND WOODWARDIAN PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY FROM 1818 TO 1873.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION.

STREET OF DENT, LOOKING EAST. (*From a Water-colour Drawing by Mr. William Westall, taken about* 1820.)

By JOHN WILLIS CLARK, M.A., F.S.A.,

Superintendent of the University Museum of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, and formerly Fellow of Trinity College; and

THOMAS McKENNY HUGHES, M.A.,

Woodwardian Professor of Geology.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.
Glasgow: 263 Argyle Street.

Cambridge University Press.

THE ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

and of the Colleges of Cambridge and Eton.

By the late ROBERT WILLIS, M.A., F.R.S.,

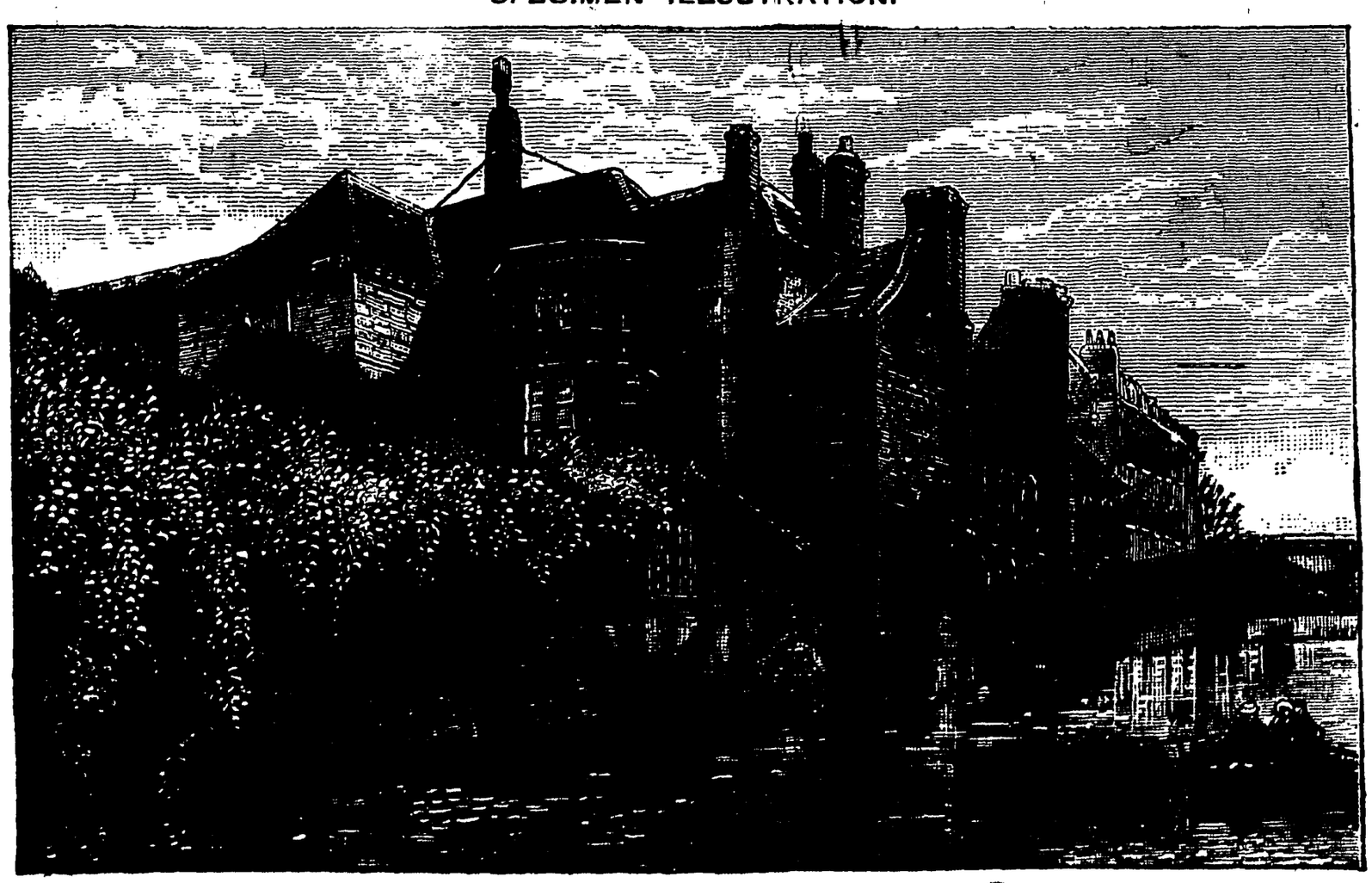
Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge.

Edited with large Additions and brought up to the present time by JOHN WILLIS CLARK, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Four Vols. super royal 8vo. £6. 6*s*.

Also a limited Edition of the same, consisting of 120 numbered Copies only, large paper Quarto; the Woodcuts and Steel Engravings mounted on India paper; price Twenty-five Guineas **net** each set.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION.



NORTH-WEST CORNER OF THE PRESIDENT'S LODGE, QUEENS' COLLEGE, SHOWING THE ORIELS, AND PART OF THE MODERN STAIRCASE.

'The beautiful volumes which lie before us contain the results of the combined labours of the late Professor Willis and of his nephew and literary executor, Mr. John Willis Clark, and give to the world the long-promised and much-desired "Architectural History of the University of Cambridge." . . . Of the beauty of the illustrations so abundantly scattered through the pages of the work we cannot speak too highly . . . while the unstinting liberality with which these illustrations are given, to elucidate the architectural descriptions and render them generally intelligible, calls for much gratitude from the non-professional reader. . . . We may add that the usefulness of the work as a book of reference is much enhanced by one of the most complete and well-arranged indexes we have ever had occasion to consult.'

QUARTERLY REVIEW, *October* 1887.

'The whole work has been done in such a thorough and painstaking manner as to render it a most valuable record of the architectural history of Cambridge and a fitting memorial to the peculiar genius of Professor Willis.'—TIMES.

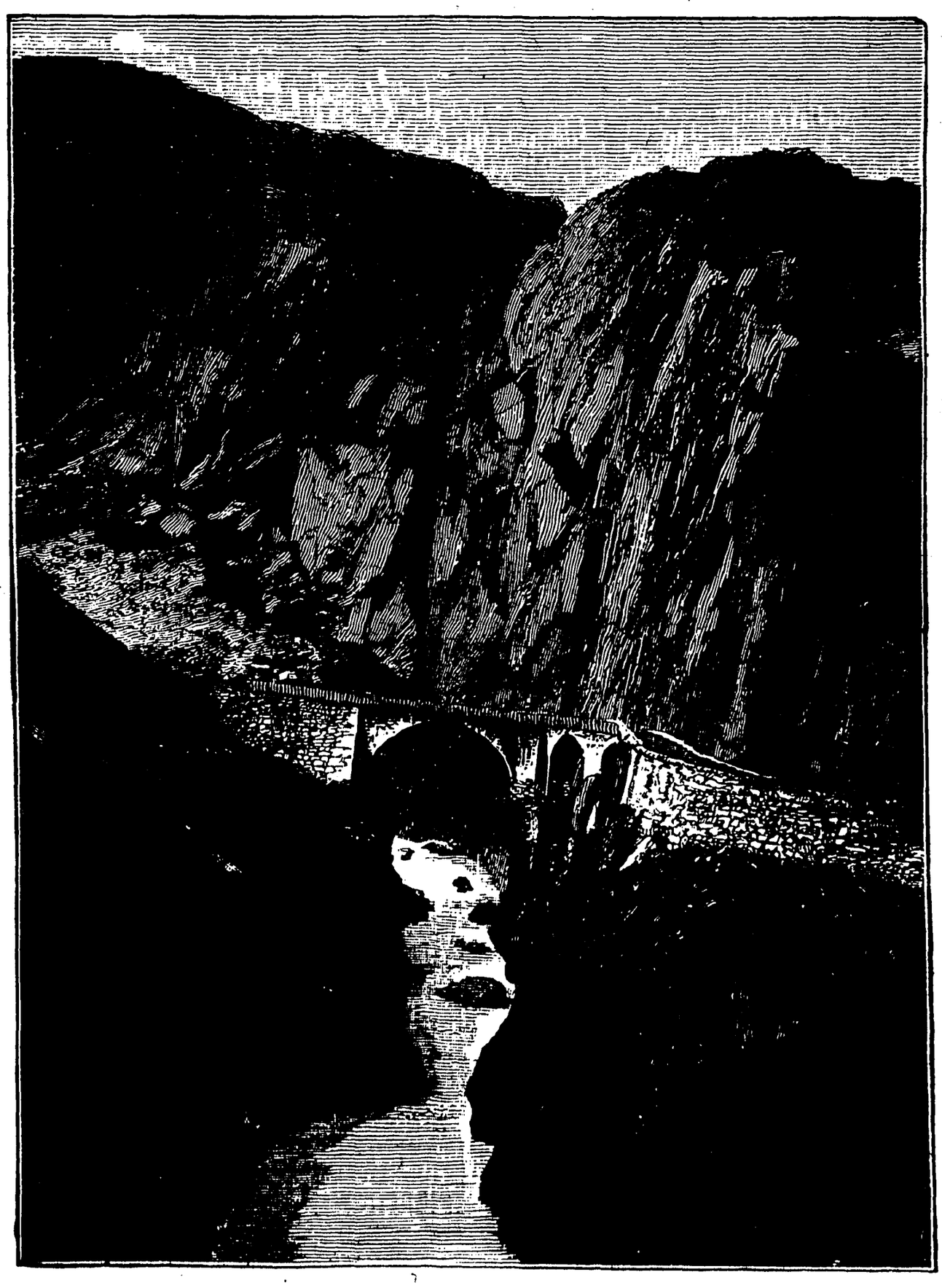
'There is not a chapter in the work that can be called dull; information of the most novel kind is everywhere to be found, and that conveyed in the most interesting way, and in a style commendable for its unaffected simplicity of expression.'—EDINBURGH REVIEW.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.
Glasgow: 263 Argyle Street.

THE ALPS.

By Professor F. Umlauft, Ph.D.

Translated by LOUISA BROUGH.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

With 31 full-page Plates, numerous Woodcuts in Text, and 2 Maps.

Large 8vo. 25s.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO.

MESSRS. KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO.'S
CHRISTMAS LIST.

BABYLONIA, KHALDÆA, AND THE EUPHRATES VALLEY.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF THE EUPHRATES EXPEDITION. By WILLIAM FRANCIS AINSWORTH, Surgeon and Geologist to the Expedition. With Map. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 32*s.*

INDIA AND ITS PEOPLES.

INDIA. By Sir JOHN STRACHEY, G.C.S.I. With Map. Demy 8vo. 15*s.*

'In point of knowledge there is perhaps no higher authority living. His long experience in Indian administration and his acknowledged mental ability cannot but give great weight to his book.....A very excellent book, full of the most valuable information about India and its government.'—SCOTSMAN.

WITH PORTRAIT AND FACSIMILE.

MEMOIR OF HENRY BRADSHAW, Fellow of King's College and University Librarian, Cambridge. By G. W. PROTHERO, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

BISHOP WILBERFORCE'S LIFE.

SAMUEL WILBERFORCE, D.D., late Bishop of Oxford and of Winchester. By REGINALD G. WILBERFORCE. With Portrait. Cabinet Edition. Revised, with Additional Letters, &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE PARCHMENT LIBRARY.

SARTOR RESARTUS. By THOMAS CARLYLE. With Miniature Portrait etched by LEOPOLD LOWENSTAM. Elzevir 8vo. parchment, 6*s.*; vellum, 7*s.* 6*d.*

WORDSWORTH AND THE WORDSWORTH SOCIETY.

SELECTIONS FROM WORDSWORTH. By MEMBERS OF THE WORDSWORTH SOCIETY. With Preface and Notes. Edited by the Secretary of the Society, Professor W. KNIGHT. Large crown 8vo. parchment, 12*s.*; vellum, 15*s.*

SEA SONGS, WITH MUSIC.

THE MUSIC OF THE WATERS: a Collection of the Sailors' Chanties, or Working Songs of the Sea, of all Maritime Nations; Boatmen's, Fishermen's, and Rowing Songs, and Water Legends. By LAURA ALEXANDRINE SMITH. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

'The completest, most varied collection ever published.....A very entertaining book.'—ACADEMY.

'A most interesting book.....Altogether, the volume is one of the most welcome that has been issued for some time. To the many students of folk-lore it will be doubly welcome.'—NEWCASTLE CHRONICLE.

In 6 vols. super-royal 8vo. with more than Two Thousand Woodcuts in Text, and nearly Two Hundred Full-page Plates and Twelve Chromolithographs, handsomely bound, £6. 6*s.*

THE 'RIVERSIDE' NATURAL HISTORY. Edited by JOHN STERLING KINGSLEY.

'A work which we have no hesitation in warmly commending to the lover of natural history and to the educated reader who desires to extend and improve his acquaintance with the habits and structure of animals.'—ATHENÆUM.

SIR JOHN LUBBOCK'S NEW WORK.

ON THE SENSES, INSTINCTS, AND INTELLIGENCE OF ANIMALS; with Special Reference to Insects. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P. With 100 Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 5*s.* (*International Scientific Series.*)

'The work may be regarded as a sister volume to the "Ants, Bees, and Wasps," in the same scientific series. Its scope, however, is wider, and, in consequence, its subject-matter is calculated to be of even more interest to the general reader.....One of the most instructive and entertaining of the works which have been produced even by Sir John Lubbock.'—NATURE.

A NEW NOVEL IN ONE VOLUME.

A FAIR EMIGRANT. By ROSA MULHOLLAND, Author of 'Marcella Grace' &c. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

'Displays all the good qualities that made a success of its author's former story, "Marcella Grace." The same happy touch in describing the wilder scenery of Ireland, and the same strength of feeling in the salient situations of the story are present here.....It is a capital novel, and will add to its author's reputation.'—SCOTSMAN.

THIRD THOUSAND.

A COUNSEL OF PERFECTION. By LUCAS MALET. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

'In finish and delicacy of workmanship it contains, we think, the most perfect art which Lucas Malet has produced. .....Fine form, fine grouping, fine colouring, humorous delineation, and precision of design.'—SPECTATOR.

FOURTH THOUSAND.

LITTLE PETER: a Christmas Morality for Children of any Age. By LUCAS MALET, Author of 'Colonel Enderby's Wife.' With numerous Illustrations by Paul Hardy. Small 4to. 5*s.*

'Reality and fancy are combined in this most delightful book with an almost ideal felicity.'—SPECTATOR.

'A very touching story, told with rare charm.'—SATURDAY REVIEW. 'Charming story.'—MORNING POST.

'Really beautiful.....The full beauty of it will scarcely be apprehended by the very young.....but they will love little Peter and Cincinnatus and Paqualin and Mdme. Lepage.'—ACADEMY.

THE AVON EDITION OF SHAKSPERE'S WORKS is now ready in the following forms:—12 vols. cloth boards, 18*s.* 12 vols. cloth limp, in cloth box, 21*s.* 6 vols. cloth boards, 15*s.* Also in various extra bindings, calf, half-calf, and morocco.

'This edition will be useful to those who want a good text, well and clearly printed, in convenient little volumes that will slip easily into an overcoat pocket or a travelling bag.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'It is exquisite. Each volume is handy, is beautifully printed, and in every way lends itself to the taste of the cultivated student of Shakspere.'—SCOTSMAN.

London: 1 PATERNOSTER SQUARE.

MESSRS. J. G. SMITH & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

	s.	d.
SOLO WHIST: the Laws of the Game. By 'BIRD'S EYE.' Second Edition. Gold edges	0	6
MODERN WHIST: the Fundamental Rules upon which the combined System of Modern Whist Play is built. By 'W. B.' Printed in red and black	0	6
THE POPULAR BEVERAGES OF VARIOUS NATIONS. By Prof. P. L. SIMMONDS, F.S.A. Just published. 260 pages	2	6
AËRATED WATERS AND HOW TO MAKE THEM. By JOSEPH GOOLD. Third Edition	5	0
THE MINERAL WATER MAKER'S GUIDE TO BOOK-KEEPING	2	6

PERIODICALS.

'STATIONERY & BOOKSELLING,'

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

'THE STATIONERY TRADE REVIEW AND BOOKSELLERS' JOURNAL,'

Established in Edinburgh in 1881.

Conducted by J. S. MORRISS.

A Monthly Review of the Stationery, Bookselling, and cognate Trades. Annual Subscription, Post-free, 5s.

'Full of information, brightly and briefly served up.'—LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

'THE UNITED KINGDOM MINERAL WATER TRADE REVIEW AND GUARDIAN,'

For the Protection, Union, and Interests of the Mineral Water Trade. The oldest and largest Paper of the kind in existence. Published on the 18th of each month. Annual Subscription, Post-free, 6s.

'THE AMERICAN CARBONATOR AND BOTTLER,'

Published in New York monthly. Annual Subscription, Post-free, 8s.

Sole Agents: J. G. SMITH & CO.

THE MINERAL WATER TRADE ALMANACK.

ISSUED ANNUALLY.

THE MINERAL WATER MAKER'S MANUALS.

These valuable Trade Text-Books have been published Annually since 1884. Prices on application.

London: J. G. SMITH & CO., 165 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

Telegrams: 'Worldwide, London.'

'Certainly the most valuable Year-Book published. . . . Range of subjects simply marvellous.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

READY IN A FEW DAYS.

HAZELL'S ANNUAL FOR 1889:

A CYCLOPÆDIC RECORD OF MEN AND TOPICS OF THE DAY.

REVISED TO DECEMBER 1888.

FOURTH YEAR OF ISSUE.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 640 pages, price 3s. 6d.

THE growing difficulty in the present day, of keeping abreast with the numerous questions—political, social, religious, literary, and scientific—which daily and hourly present themselves to the notice of every intelligent man, renders a work of the nature of 'HAZELL'S ANNUAL' of supreme importance, and makes it the indispensable and invaluable companion of the hurried reader to whom the pressure of daily life prevents an exhaustive study and examination of the subjects which continually attract the notice, and form the basis of conversation in every class of society.

'HAZELL'S ANNUAL' treats of every subject of the hour, and contains upwards of **3,500** concise and explanatory articles on every topic of current political, social, and general interest referred to by the press and in daily conversation.

Eminent specialists are engaged to write upon the various subjects which come within their purview. **All subjects are brought up to date, while a considerable part of the work is entirely new, thus making the 'ANNUAL' a YEARLY record of Men and Things.** The information is obtained from the highest and most responsible sources, and no efforts have been spared to make the work **thoroughly reliable in all respects.**

The low price places it within the reach of all. It remains only to add that the same diligence which the Proprietors have exercised in former editions to sustain its high reputation will be carefully maintained, and it is confidently hoped that the popularity of the ANNUAL will be yet further increased by the present issue.

A four-page Prospectus, containing specimen page, numerous press opinions, and other information, may be obtained for distribution on application to the Publishers.

LONDON:
HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LIMITED, 52 Long Acre, W.C.;
AND
HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row, E.C.

TWO IMPORTANT WORKS ON JAPANESE ART

IMPORTANT WORK ON JAPANESE ORNAMENTAL ART

The Ornamental Arts of Japan

Dedicated, by special permission, to His Royal Highness the DUKE OF EDINBURGH, K.G., K.T. Illustrated with One Hundred and One Plates—Seventy in Colours and Gold, and Thirty-one in Monochrome—with general and descriptive text. By GEORGE ASHDOWN AUDSLEY, Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Member of the Asiatic Society of Japan, one of the Authors of the 'Keramic Art of Japan,' and Author of several works on Art. Complete in Four Parts, Now Ready.

Conditions of Publication.—The Work, forming Two Handsome Folio Volumes, is issued in Four Parts, inclosed in ornamental cloth Portfolios. The Entire Edition for sale in England and the Colonies is strictly limited to 690 copies. The Author and Publishers bind themselves neither to print further copies nor publish any smaller edition.

(*The Artist Proof Edition of* 50 *copies entirely disposed of.*)

General Copies, printed on finest plate paper, only 640 copies printed for sale in England and the Colonies	£15 15 0
In 2 vols. handsomely bound in leather, specially designed by the Author	23 2 0

'We briefly described the first and second instalments of Mr. Audsley's splendidly illustrated book soon after they were issued more than two years and a half ago. It is now complete, and on its superb plates all the resources of MM. Lemercier, of Paris, have been lavished, and the best qualities of the chromo-lithographic and heliogravure processes have been developed in delineating the art of the extreme East,'—ATHENÆUM.

'In this splendid work, now brought safely to a conclusion, we have the most perfect view of Japanese Art which has yet been published.'—ACADEMY.

'As might be expected, the most attractive and perhaps the most important part of Mr. Audsley's book consists of the illustrations, excellently chosen, and printed in colours in the most beautiful manner by M. Lemercier, of Paris.' TIMES.

IMPORTANT WORK ON JAPANESE PICTORIAL ART

The Pictorial Arts of Japan

Illustrated with Eighty Plates, executed by Chromo-Lithography, Photogravure, and Native Engravings on Wood and Copper, and a large number of Woodcuts, &c., printed in the body of the Work, with general and descriptive text by WILLIAM ANDERSON, F.R.C.S., late Medical Officer to H.M.'s Legation in Japan; Author of 'A Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Chinese and Japanese Pictures in the British Museum' (in the press), and Articles on Pictorial and Glyptic Art in the 'Handbook for Japan' &c. The Complete Work, in Four Parts, Now Ready.

Conditions of Publication.—The entire English and American Edition is limited to 1,100 copies (100 artists' proof copies and 1,000 ordinary copies). The Publishers bind themselves neither to print further copies nor publish any smaller edition. The Work is supplied at the following prices:—

Artists' proof copies, Plates printed on finest Japanese paper, numbered and signed by the Author...	£12 12 0
(*Only a few copies of this Edition now remain.*)	
Ordinary copies, printed on finest plate paper	8 8 0

'A book to cherish as a work of art as well as a book to read. The issue for England and America is limited to eleven hundred copies—a hundred "artists' proof" and a thousand "ordinary"—and, as the publishers bind themselves not to produce a cheap edition, to its other shining qualities there will be added that of rarity. What is more to the purpose is that its illustrations alone are enough to make it priceless.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'The admirers of Japanese art will find in the present work a most complete and instructive, as well as a most interesting, treatise on the subject. . . . The chromo-lithographs especially are worthy of the highest praise, and are rivalled only by the finest efforts of Messrs. Goupil.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE PUBLICATION DEPÔT,

33 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

The NATIONAL TEMPERANCE LEAGUE'S ANNUAL for 1889.

With a Portrait of the late JOHN ANDREW, Esq., and Sketch. Ninth Year.
Edited by ROBERT RAE. Paper cover, 1*s.*; cloth lettered, 1*s.* 6*d.*

IN THE PRESS.

THE CASE FOR TOTAL ABSTINENCE.

Being the First of the Joseph Sanders Prize Essays on Total Abstinence.

By W. J. LACEY, Esq.

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

HANDSOME LIFE-SIZE PORTRAIT OF THE LATE

JOHN B. GOUGH.

By ARMSTRONG, of Boston.

Executed in the highest style of Lithographic Art. Size 22½ by 28½, price 6*d.*; Mounted copies with Facsimile Autograph, price 1*s.*

Early application is requested as the supply is limited.

AVONDALE PRIORY: a Temperance Tale. By Mrs. LUCAS SHADWELL. Cloth boards, gilt, 1*s.* 6*d.* Illustrated.

A PREY TO THE ENEMY: a Story of To-Day. By Mrs. DUGDALE. With Three Illustrations. Cloth boards, gilt, 1*s.* 6*d.*

SOUTHWOOD; or, Winning Others by the Power of Example. By CATHERINE STURGE. Cloth boards, gilt, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE MIRROR:

AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY MAGAZINE FOR THE HOME CIRCLE.

Price 1*d.*, or free by post for 1*s.* 6*d.* per Year, payable in advance.

Volume VIII., 1888, *is now ready.*

Containing 284 fcp. 4to pages, toned paper, with 24 Illustrations. In ornamental paper boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth boards, illustrated, gilt back and side, 2*s.*; ditto, bevelled cloth boards and gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ABBREVIATED OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'Really good pictures, stories, pieces suitable for recitations and music mark it as a very store-house for boys and girls who want serviceable material for memory's garden, and for the entertainment of young and old.'
SON OF TEMPERANCE.

'"The National Temperance Mirror" makes a good show in its yearly volume. It emphasises the importance of temperance in a hundred different ways, and with much skill.'—BRADFORD OBSERVER.

'"The National Temperance Mirror" is a perfect mine of readings and recitations for Band of Hope Meetings, together with material for speeches.'—CHRISTIAN WORLD.

'Will prove immensely helpful to temperance advocates.'—THE REFORMER.

'To teachers and Band of Hope assistants it presents many useful attractions in the shape of readings, dialogues and recitations.'—FAMILY CHURCHMAN.

ENVELOPE SERIES OF TEMPERANCE TRACTS. For Select Distribution. By Sir H. THOMPSON, Dr. B. W. RICHARDSON, Ven. Archdeacon FARRAR, Sir WILLIAM GULL, Lady JOHN MANNERS, Lady JANE ELLICE, &c. Packets, 1 and 2, assorted, 6*d.* each.

FACT, FUN, AND FICTION.

'STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL,' and other Original Temperance Readings in Prose and Verse. With a Portrait of ERASMUS DARWIN, M.D., with a Memoir by JOHN PEARCE. (Being EVANS'S TEMPERANCE ANNUAL for 1889). Thirteenth Season. Illustrated, 6*d.*; cloth, 1*s.*

A New and Complete Catalogue of **Temperance Literature,** *Revised to Date, will be sent free on application to the*

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE PUBLICATION DEPÔT,
33 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S

NEW BOOKS OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

TENT LIFE IN TIGER LAND: being Twelve Years' Sporting Reminiscences of a Pioneer Planter in an Indian Frontier District. By the Hon. JAMES INGLIS, Minister for Public Instruction, Sydney, N.S.W. ('MAORI'), Author of 'Our New Zealand Cousins,' &c. 1 vol. royal 8vo. with numerous Coloured Illustrations, cloth, 18*s.*

'"Tent Life in Tiger Land" is the best book of hunting adventure we have seen for many a long day. Imagine Allan Quatermain in real life, and you have Mr. Inglis. His stories of what he and his friends actually did in the jungles of an Indian frontier district outdo in graphic power and exciting adventure anything that Mr. Rider Haggard has imagined. The book.....will come very near being the favourite gift-book for boys this Christmas.'
PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'A very interesting volume. Mr. Inglis, who is very well known under his pseudonym of "Maori," recounts a large number of exciting and often dangerous adventures in search of big game.....Mr. Inglis's book is full of hunting stories, and is altogether one of the most exciting volumes of adventures with wild beasts which have appeared for some time.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

THE KINGDOM OF GEORGIA: being Notes of Travel in a Land of Women, Wine, and Song; to which are appended Historical, Literary, and Political Sketches, Specimens of the National Music, and a Compendious Bibliography. By OLIVER WARDROP. With numerous Illustrations and Map. Demy 8vo. cloth, 14*s.*

NEW ZEALAND OF TO-DAY, 1884 TO 1887. By JOHN BRADSHAW, late Chairman of the Canterbury Farmers' Co-operative Association, Author of 'New Zealand as It Is,' 'Raphael ben Isaac,' &c. With Maps. Demy 8vo. cloth, 14*s.*

KAIPARA; or, Experiences of a Settler in North New Zealand. Written and Illustrated by P. W. BARLOW. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

'What Mr. Barlow says about sport in Kaipara, New Zealand forests, Kauri gum, and the labouring man settler is altogether to the point and well worth reading. His story of the pious man's cow, with its spirited sketch, and the two drawings of a county council meeting and a gum digger's holiday are decidedly humorous.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Intending emigrants in particular would do well to take advantage of the experiences recorded in its pages.'
GLASGOW HERALD.

AROUND THE WORLD ON A BICYCLE. By THOMAS STEVENS. The SECOND PART, 'From Persia through China, and Home to San Francisco.' Numerous illustrations, demy 8vo. cloth, 16*s.*

'Mr. Stevens has a ready pen, he writes brightly, and has kept his eyes open, as was indeed essential during his long ride. His book, with its admirable illustrations, is far more entertaining and "informing" than the majority of travellers' tales, and its sketches of the ways and manners of Orientals of many varieties are drawn and coloured with intelligence.'—MORNING POST.

'We have read this volume with keen zest and pleasure. It is deeply interesting, and tells us much about countries little known; much, indeed, that has not been told before. The daring wheeler records his experiences and adventures with such simple, straightforward, and unaffected manliness, that it is not until the reader stops to think, that he perceives the courage displayed, the extent of the undertaking, and the alarming nature of the dangers encountered.'
LAND AND WATER.

*** Part I. 'San Francisco to Teheran,' can still be obtained, price 16*s.*, with over 100 Illustrations, of which the GUARDIAN says:—

'We have found Mr. Stevens' adventures very amusing.....But it was on his travels through wilder regions that Mr. Stevens encountered the adventures which make his book worth reading.'

THE QUEEN'S HIGHWAY FROM OCEAN TO OCEAN. By STUART CUMBERLAND, F.R.G.S., Author of 'The Rabbi's Spell' &c. New Edition, with an additional Chapter. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7*s.* 6*d.*

LORD DUFFERIN, LORD LORNE, LORD LANSDOWNE, LORD WOLSELEY, LORD KNUTSFORD, Mr. GLADSTONE, Mr. JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN, and other eminent authorities have read 'The Queen's Highway' and warmly recommend it as a work of great national importance. 'The Queen's Highway' is the only work which accurately and fully describes the Dominion of Canada from the Atlantic to the Pacific strand.

ON A SURF-BOUND COAST; or, Cable-laying in the African Tropics. By A. P. CROUCH. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

'..... Mr. Crouch's description of the places he visited and of the machinery and work of cable-laying are of sufficient interest to win his book acceptance among readers who like to get information about strange places and processes in an unconventional form. Mr. Crouch writes fluently, without any special attempt at literary grace of style, but with a slight directness of statement which makes his narrative easy to read.'—SCOTSMAN.

'An unusually gay, pleasant book to read.'—ECONOMIST.

'"On a Surf-bound Coast" is a capital book of its kind, and the reader will find on almost every page something to attract and amuse him.'—ELECTRICIAN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S

LIST OF NEW GIFT-BOOKS

BY POPULAR WRITERS, SUITABLE FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

These Books by Miss Alcott, Mrs. Whitney, and others, are well adapted for Girls, for School Prizes, &c.

Small crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

By MISS ALCOTT.

'Miss Alcott's stories are thoroughly healthy, full of racy fun and humour.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Miss Alcott's are eminently books to be read in a family circle.'—SPECTATOR.

LITTLE WOMEN AND LITTLE WOMEN WEDDED.

'That delightful story.'—STANDARD.

LITTLE MEN.

'Never-to-be-forgotten.'—GLOBE.

'This charming little book . . . the humour is almost as remarkable as the tenderness.'—SPECTATOR.

UNDER THE LILACS. With numerous Illustrations.

'The children who have been delighted with "Little Women" will be no less pleased with "Under the Lilacs."'

SATURDAY REVIEW.

JIMMY'S CRUISE IN THE 'PINAFORE.'

AN OLD-FASHIONED GIRL.

'Let whoever wishes to read a bright, spirited, wholesome story, get the "Old-fashioned Girl" at once.'

ATHENÆUM.

A ROSE IN BLOOM.

EIGHT COUSINS; or, The Aunt Hill. Illustrated.

JACK AND JILL: a Village Story.

LULU'S LIBRARY. Illustrated.

SILVER PITCHERS.

WORK AND BEGINNING AGAIN: a Story of Experience. Illustrated.

'We will say of "Work," as of all Miss Alcott's writings, it is impossible to read it without being the better, as well as the happier, for its perusal.'

MORNING POST.

By MRS. H. BEECHER STOWE.

DRED: a Tale of the Great Swamp.

MY WIFE AND I.

'A very pleasant book.'—GUARDIAN.

'From the first page to the last the book is vigorous, racy, and enjoyable.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

By MADAME DE WITT.

AN ONLY SISTER.

By MRS. WHITNEY.

'Mrs. Whitney is not only a story-teller, she is a thinker. Her stories are valuable because, by their fine reflection and penetrative depth of insight, they clearly reveal all this to us without affectation or pretence.'

NONCONFORMIST.

WE GIRLS.

'A pleasant story . . . such as we should think all the better of a girl for her liking it.'

LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

THE OTHER GIRLS: a Sequel to 'We Girls.'

HITHERTO: a Story of Yesterday.

'There is a real originality in the delineation of Hope. . . . A sort of bright and sunny edition of George Eliot's Dinah in "Adam Bede."'—SPECTATOR.

A SUMMER IN LESLIE GOLDTHWAITE'S LIFE.

FAITH GARTNEY'S GIRLHOOD.

'The fun and humour to be found in "Faith Gartney."'

SATURDAY REVIEW.

REAL FOLKS.

By GERTRUDE JERDON.

THE KEYHOLE COUNTRY. With numerous Illustrations.

By W. L. ALDEN.

ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. With Illustrations.

By FRANCIS FRANCIS.

ERIC AND ETHEL. An Old-fashioned Fairy Tale. With numerous Illustrations.

By PHIL ROBINSON.

IN MY INDIAN GARDEN. With Preface by EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A., C.S.I., F.R.G.S., &c.

'These delightful papers . . . even Addison would have admired them.'—ACADEMY.

UNDER THE PUNKAH.

By CAPTAIN SAMUELS.

FROM FORECASTLE TO CABIN. Illustrated.

Like the 'Standard Books for Boys,' the earlier issues of this series created a very popular demand. Their reception has quite justified the high encomiums passed upon them by the Press generally. Altogether this series is one of the best possible selections from the various works of the distinguished Authors. It comprises books which the SATURDAY REVIEW describes as 'perhaps

THE BEST OF THEIR KIND

for the present generation.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Messrs. WM. BLACKWOOD & SON'S NEW BOOKS.

LIFE AND OPINIONS OF MAJOR-GENERAL SIR CHARLES MACGREGOR, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., Quartermaster-General in India. From his Letters and Diaries. Edited by Lady MACGREGOR. With Portrait and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. 35*s.*

SECOND EDITION.

LIFE OF PRINCIPAL TULLOCH, D.D. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Author of 'Life of Edward Irving' &c. With Mezzotint Portrait, and a Wood Engraving of the Study at St. Mary's College. 8vo. 21*s.*

'Mrs. Oliphant has drawn the Principal's portrait with a loving hand, but its fidelity will be acknowledged by all who knew him well. It is as life-like as the striking head on the frontispiece of the volume.'—TIMES.

'Principal Tulloch has been fortunate in his biographer. . . . We have nothing but praise for this pleasant memorial of a lovable and kindly man.'—ATHENÆUM.

Dedicated by Permission to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

ON SOME OF SHAKESPEARE'S FEMALE CHARACTERS. In a Series of Letters. By HELENA FAUCIT, Lady MARTIN. A Third and Cheaper Edition. With Portrait. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

'This is one of the books we dare hardly criticise. . . . We have seldom met with a book which has given us more refined enjoyment as we read, and more original matter for meditation afterwards.'—TIMES.

'The book is delightful, mostly a meditation and helpful commentary on Shakespeare, while at the same time it reveals to us, in the most effective way, a very lofty and beautiful individuality.'—BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW.

LETTERS FROM AND TO CHARLES KIRKPATRICK SHARPE, Esq. Edited by ALEXANDER ALLARDYCE, Author of 'Memoir of Admiral Lord Keith, K.B.' &c. With a Memoir by the Rev. W. K. R. BEDFORD. Illustrated with Two Portraits of Mr. Sharpe and numerous Portraits and Etchings reproduced from his Drawings. 2 vols. 8vo. £2. 12*s.* 6*d.*

'A rich and various treasure of gossip, anecdote, and history—perhaps the best of such collections that we inherit from the early part of the century.'—DAILY NEWS.

NOW COMPLETED. THE 'CABINET EDITION.'

MR. KINGLAKE'S HISTORY OF THE INVASION OF THE CRIMEA. 'Cabinet Edition.' Illustrated with Maps and Plans. Complete in 9 vols. crown 8vo. at 6*s.* each.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

WANDERINGS IN CHINA. By C. F. GORDON CUMMING, Author of 'At Home in Fiji,' 'A Lady's Cruise in a French Man-of-War,' 'Fire Fountains,' &c. &c. Third Edition, with Portrait of the Author, and other Illustrations. 8vo. 10*s.*

'We know of no book of travel which sketches so graphically the "heathen Chinee" and his surroundings, whether in the sweltering cities of the south or in dirt-begrimed Peking, as Miss Gordon Cumming's new work.—ATHENÆUM.

GLEANINGS FROM JAPAN. By W. G. DICKSON, Author of 'Japan: being a Sketch of the History, Government, and Officers of the Empire.' In 1 vol. 8vo. with Illustrations.

GOSSIPS WITH GIRLS AND MAIDENS BETROTHED AND FREE. By Lady BELLAIRS. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

'An admirable manual of self-help and self-education; an encyclopædia of valuable hints and suggestions. Even matters that might be called familiar, trivial, or commonplace are brightly treated with fresh originality. Directions are given as to diet as well as study; stress is laid on the due development of the physical powers and the careful preservation of health; dress and the adornment of the person are not neglected; maidens are counselled as to the choice of a husband, and as to how they may cage as well as net an eligible admirer.'—TIMES.

FOUR BIOGRAPHIES FROM 'BLACKWOOD.'

JANE TAYLOR. HANNAH MORE. ELIZABETH FRY. MARY SOMERVILLE.

By L. B. WALFORD, Author of 'Mr. Smith,' 'Troublesome Daughters,' 'The Baby's Grandmother,' &c. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

'From one end to the other it is pleasant, clever, and readable.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'Better reading for girls cannot be found than these excellent sketches.'—ATHENÆUM.

LAYS OF THE SCOTTISH CAVALIERS, and other Poems. By Professor AYTOUN. Cheap Edition, fcp. 8vo. with an Illustrated Cover, price 1*s.*; another Edition, neatly bound in cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Illustrated Edition, by Sir J. NOEL PATON, 4to. 21*s.*

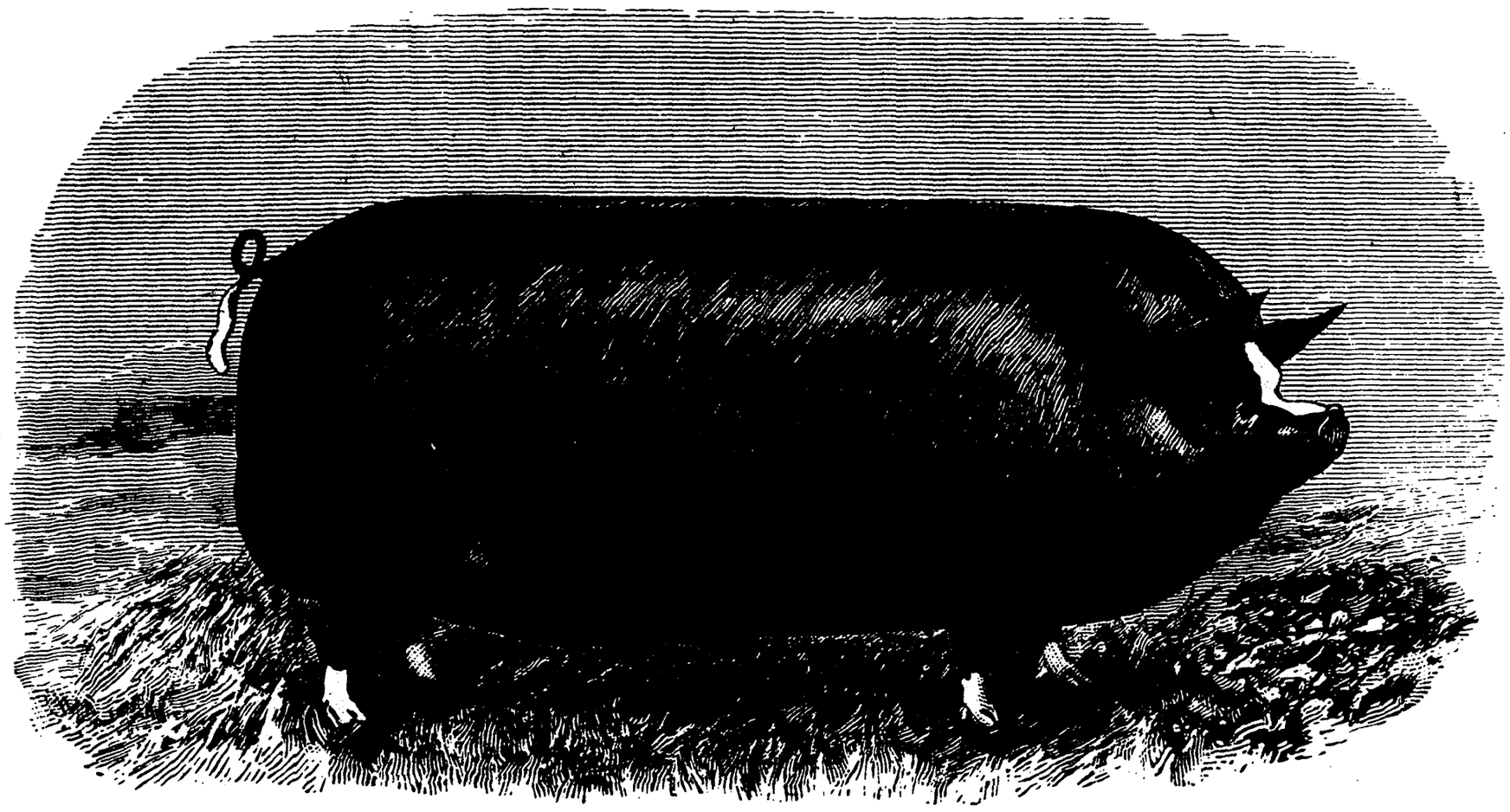
SECOND EDITION.

SCIENTIFIC RELIGION; or, Higher Possibilities of Life and Practice through the Operation of Natural Forces. By LAURENCE OLIPHANT. New Edition. 8vo. 16*s.*

BACON. Part I.—THE LIFE. By Professor NICHOL, Glasgow. Being the Thirteenth Volume of Philosophical Classics for English Readers. Crown 8vo. with Portrait, 3*s.* 6*d.*

INSPIRATION, AND OTHER SERMONS. Delivered in the Chapel of the Foundling Hospital. By the Rev. ALFRED WILLIAMS MOMERIE, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics in King's College, London. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.—BERKSHIRE BOAR.

In course of Publication. New and Enlarged Edition.

STEPHENS'
BOOK OF THE FARM.

DETAILING THE LABOURS OF THE FARMER, FARM STEWARD, PLOUGHMAN, SHEPHERD, HEDGER, FARM-LABOURER, FIELD-WORKER, AND CATTLE-MAN.

Fourth Edition, Revised, and in great part Rewritten,

By JAMES MACDONALD, of the 'Farming World' &c.

Assisted by many of the Leading Agricultural Authorities of the Day.

Illustrated with numerous Portraits of Animals and Engravings of Implements &c.

Now Ready, DIVISION I., price 10s. 6d.

TO BE COMPLETED IN SIX DIVISIONS, STRONGLY BOUND IN CLOTH.

IT is hoped that this, the Fourth Edition of 'The Book of the Farm,' in its greatly extended and thoroughly revised form, may efficiently help the farmer to pursue his occupation with pleasure and profit. Farming, if it is to continue to maintain its importance as an industry, must, like any other business, be conducted at a profit. With reduced prices and other magnified obstacles it is more difficult than ever to accomplish this. More than ever, therefore, it is important that the farmer should fortify himself with all the guidance, stimulus, and encouragement which 'The Book of the Farm' is capable of affording to him. The work is designed as a guide to him in every piece of practical work and every item of farming business he is called upon to engage in. It presents itself as a faithful compendium of the experience of a whole army of agricultural 'specialists,' and thus forms in itself a comprehensive professional library for every well-equipped farmer.

NOTE.—In this New Edition the old convenient arrangement and characteristic features which gained for the work its wide popularity have been retained. **Every page has been carefully revised and brought down to date.** Many of the Sections dealing with departments of Farm work in regard to which recent discoveries, developments, and exigencies have introduced fundamental changes, have been almost entirely rewritten.

A special feature of the New Edition is the exhaustive treatment of the Breeding, Rearing, and Feeding of LIVE STOCK; while new chapters are devoted to 'ENSILAGE,' the 'UTILISATION OF SEWAGE,' 'INSECT PESTS,' 'TOBACCO CULTURE,' 'BEE-KEEPING,' &c. The modern improvements in Farm Machinery and Implements have also been dealt with, and many new Engravings introduced.

This Edition will contain a **New Series of Animal Portraits,** representing typical animals of all the leading British breeds of Cattle, Horses, Sheep, and Swine.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

SUNDAY

FOR THE YOUNG

IS BETTER THAN EVER.

NEW VOL. 1889.

Over **250** New Engravings.

Daintily coloured paper boards, 3*s.*;
cloth elegant, gilt edges, 5*s.*

'Well written, well illustrated, well printed.'
MORNING POST.

'We know of no better book of its kind.'
CHURCH TIMES.

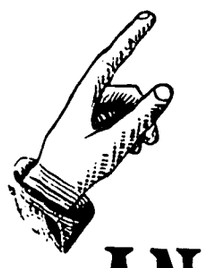
'Deservedly a favourite.'
SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Good words for the young.'—TIMES.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., Paternoster Buildings, London.

A MOST SUITABLE GIFT!

FOR BIRTHDAY OR PRESENTATION.



DR. YOUNG'S
ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE TO THE BIBLE.

Designed for the Simplest Reader of the English Bible.

311,000 REFERENCES—118,000 BEYOND CRUDEN.

INDISPENSABLE TO ALL STUDENTS OF THE BIBLE.

WARMLY RECOMMENDED

ON A NEW PLAN, with every word in Alphabetical Order, arranged under its own Hebrew or Greek Original, with the literal meaning of each, and its pronunciation; exhibiting about three hundred and eleven thousand references, or one hundred and eighteen thousand beyond Cruden; marking 30,000 various Readings in the Greek New Testament; with the latest information on Biblical Geography and Antiquities of the Palestine Exploration Society, &c.—all designed for the simplest reader of the English Bible.

WARMLY RECOMMENDED.

By ROBERT YOUNG, LL.D.,

Author of numerous works in Biblical and Oriental Literature.

Forming one handsome volume of 1,096 pages, quarto, 36s.; or with 23 Pictorial Views of Palestine, 16 Bible Maps, 25 Facsimiles of Biblical MSS., Appendixes, &c., the whole complete, 52s. 6d.

GEORGE ADAM YOUNG & CO., Edinburgh.

'ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS' ELECTROTYPES.

NOPS' ELECTROTYPE AGENCY,

19 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

BRANCHES AT

PARIS, MELBOURNE, NEW YORK, AND BOSTON.

Telegraphic Address: DENOPS LONDON.

Telephone No. 1880.

Agents for ELECTROS *from the* ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

Agents or ELECTROS *from the* PRINCIPAL CONTINENTAL PAPERS

THE object of this Agency is the interchange of English and Continental Electros for Book and Newspaper Illustrations.

Provincial Newspapers will find this a quick and cheap method of introducing portraits and views of local interest.

The Agency also represents the **principal Foreign Publishers,** and can supply Electros of about **Two Million** Engravings, proofs of which can be seen at the Office.

☞ **Electros of all ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS engravings (or portions) are supplied within 24 hours, at 9d. per sq. in. for the surface used.**

Address: NOPS' ELECTROTYPE AGENCY, 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

TELEPHONE No. 1880. TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: DENOPS, LONDON.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

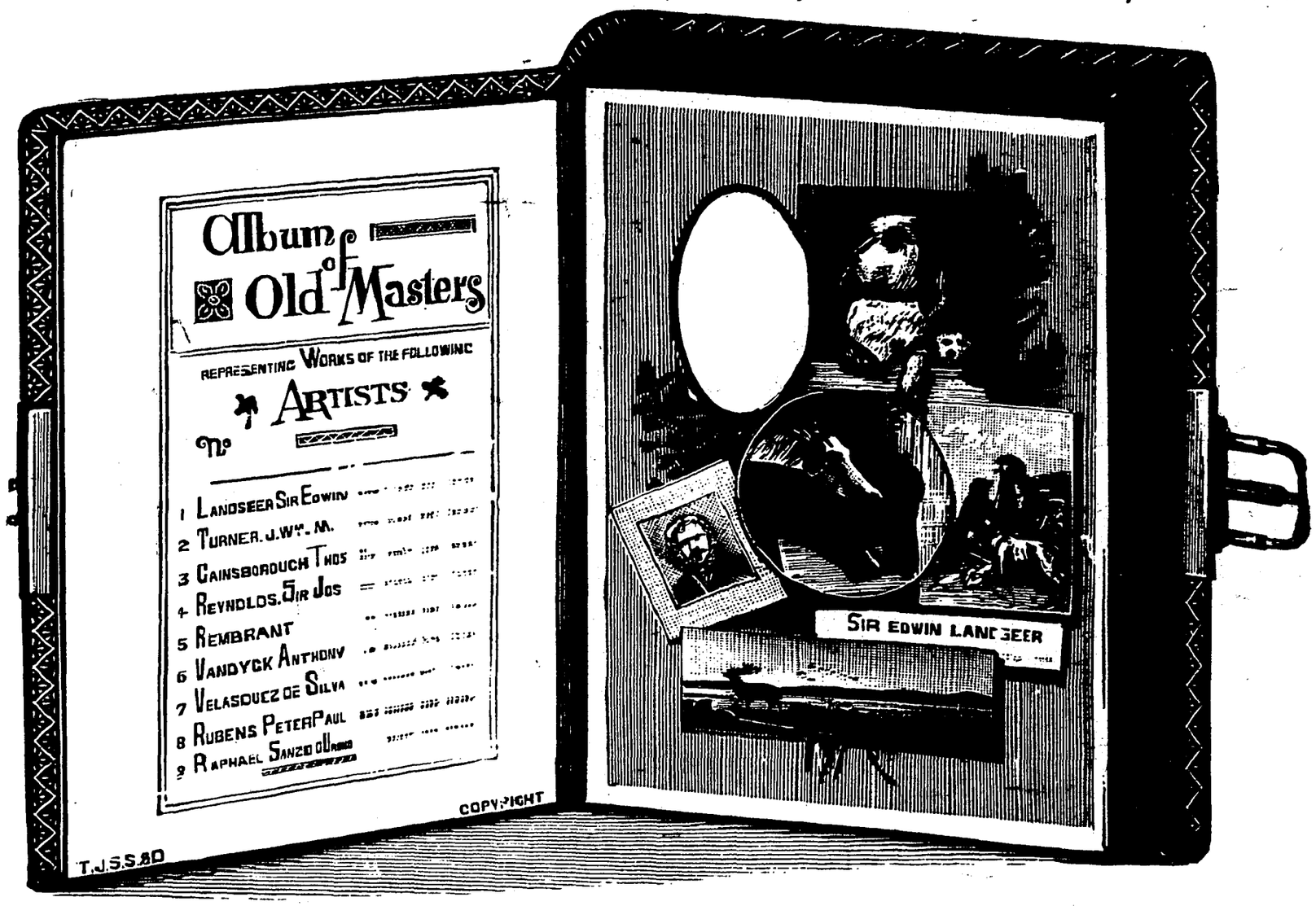
NEW PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.

THE 'OLD MASTERS' ALBUM.

REPRESENTING WORKS OF THE FOLLOWING ARTISTS:

RAPHAEL SANZIO D' URBINO; RUBENS, PETER PAUL; VELASQUEZ, DE SILVA; VANDYCK, ANTHONY; REMBRANDT REYNOLDS, SIR JOSHUA; GAINSBOROUGH, THOS.; TURNER, J. WM. M. LANDSEER, SIR EDWIN.

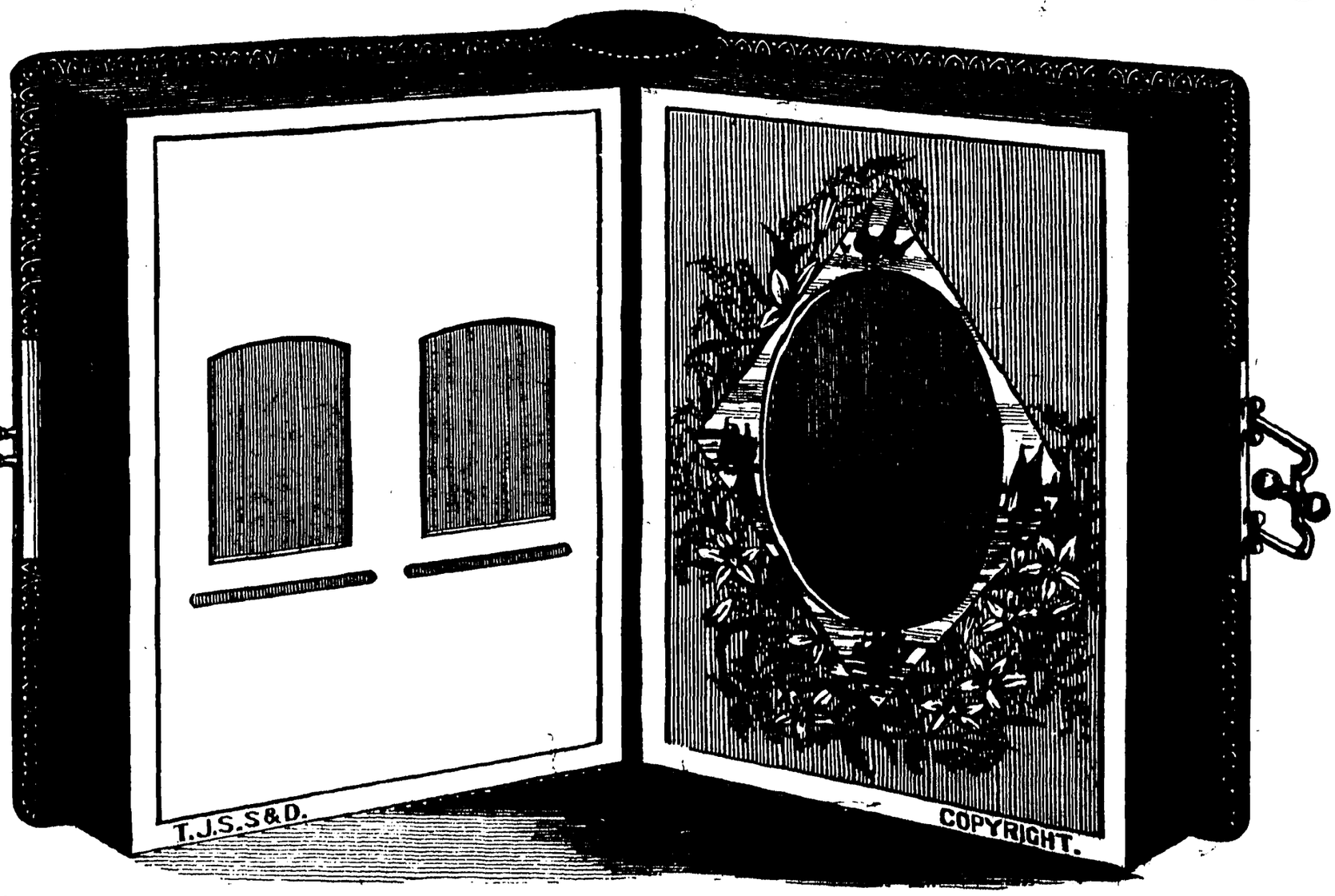
To Retail from 25s.



To Retail from 25s.

THE 'AUSTRALIAN FLOWERS' ALBUM.

To Retail from 21s.



To Retail from 21s.

The Designs in this Album represent some of the Flowers grown in the Colony of Australia, and are printed in High-class Coloured Chromo-lithography, surrounding the openings of Cabinet and C.-D.-V. Photos.

T. J. SMITH, SON & DOWNES, 109 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

AN EDITION DE LUXE
OF
NOTRE-DAME DE PARIS.
BY
VICTOR HUGO.
In 2 vols. 8vo. price 30s.

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED, beg to announce the publication of an entirely new translation of **Notre-Dame de Paris,** by **Victor Hugo,** illustrated by ROSSI, DE MYRBACH, and BIÈLER, with **Sixteen Coloured Etchings** and **One Hundred and Fifty** text illustrations from blocks prepared by an entirely new process by GUILLAUME, of Paris. The work is issued in **2 vols. 8vo.,** printed on superfine plate paper, and very handsomely bound in cloth gilt extra at **Thirty Shillings.**

This Edition, which will be in every respect the most elaborate one published, is undertaken in connection with a similar edition in French to be issued by Messrs. HACHETTE & Co. (on account of Messrs. SAMPSON LOW & Co.), of King William Street, Strand. This publication will be of unique value to book connoisseurs, as well as a magnificent presentation work.

The First Fifty Copies, twenty-five with English and twenty-five with French text, have been specially printed on imperial Japanese paper, with coloured plate in proof, and these will be issued, each copy numbered and signed, bound in Japanese vellum, in a very neat box, at **Four Guineas** per copy.

Application for copies in French should be sent to
HACHETTE & Co., King William Street, London, W.C.;
for copies in English to
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Ltd.,
St. Dunstan's House,
Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

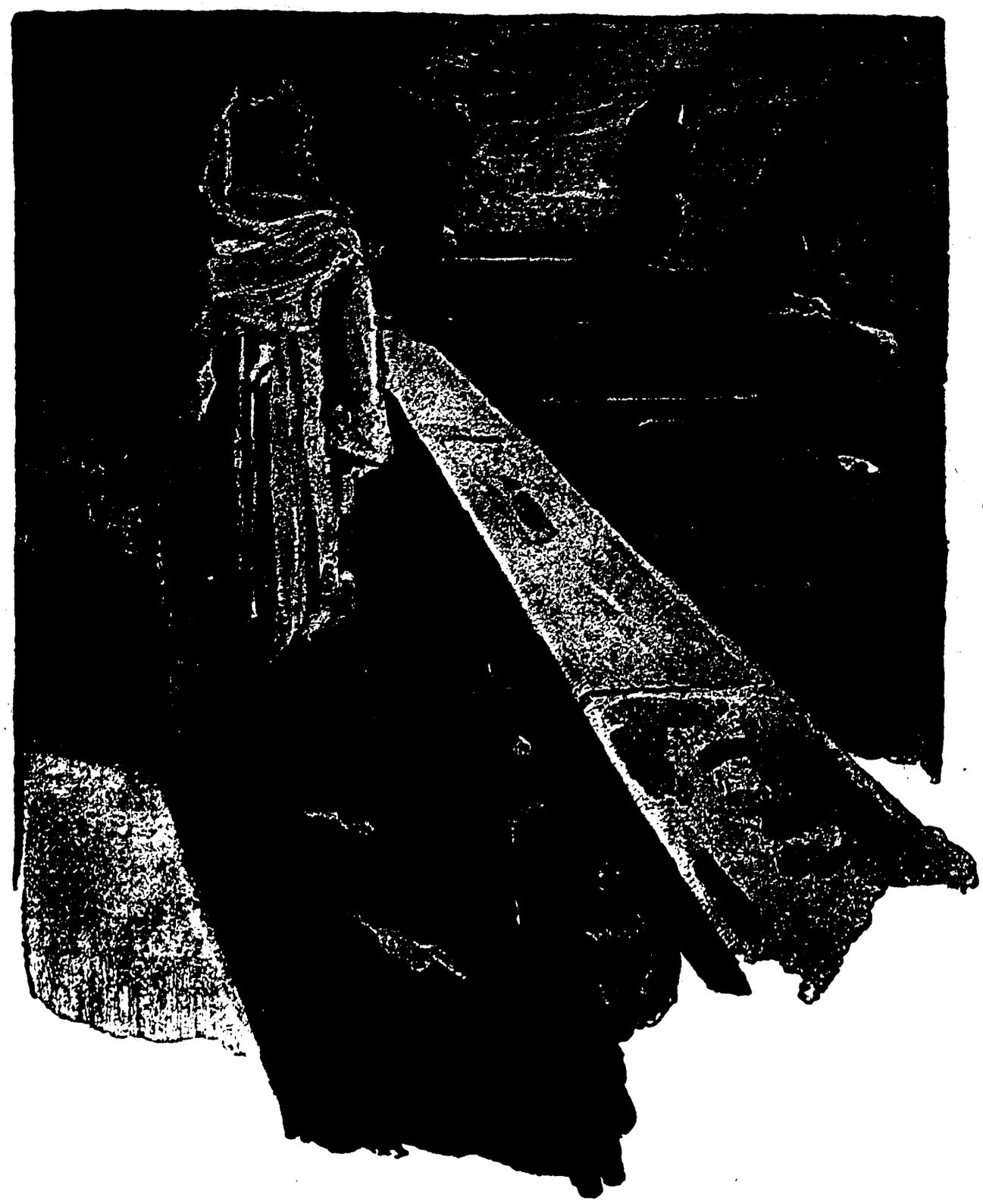
SPECIMEN PAGE

OF

VICTOR HUGO'S NOTRE-DAME DE PARIS.

204 NOTRE-DAME.

She did indeed approach the staircase door, pause there for a few moments, look steadily into the darkness, but



without appearing to see the priest, and pass on. She seemed to him taller than in life; he saw the moon through her white robes; he heard her breathe.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SPECIMEN OF COLOURED ETCHINGS IN

VICTOR HUGO'S "HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME."

SPECIMEN PAGE

OF

VICTOR HUGO'S NOTRE-DAME DE PARIS.

THE EFFECT PRODUCED BY SEVEN OATHS. 77

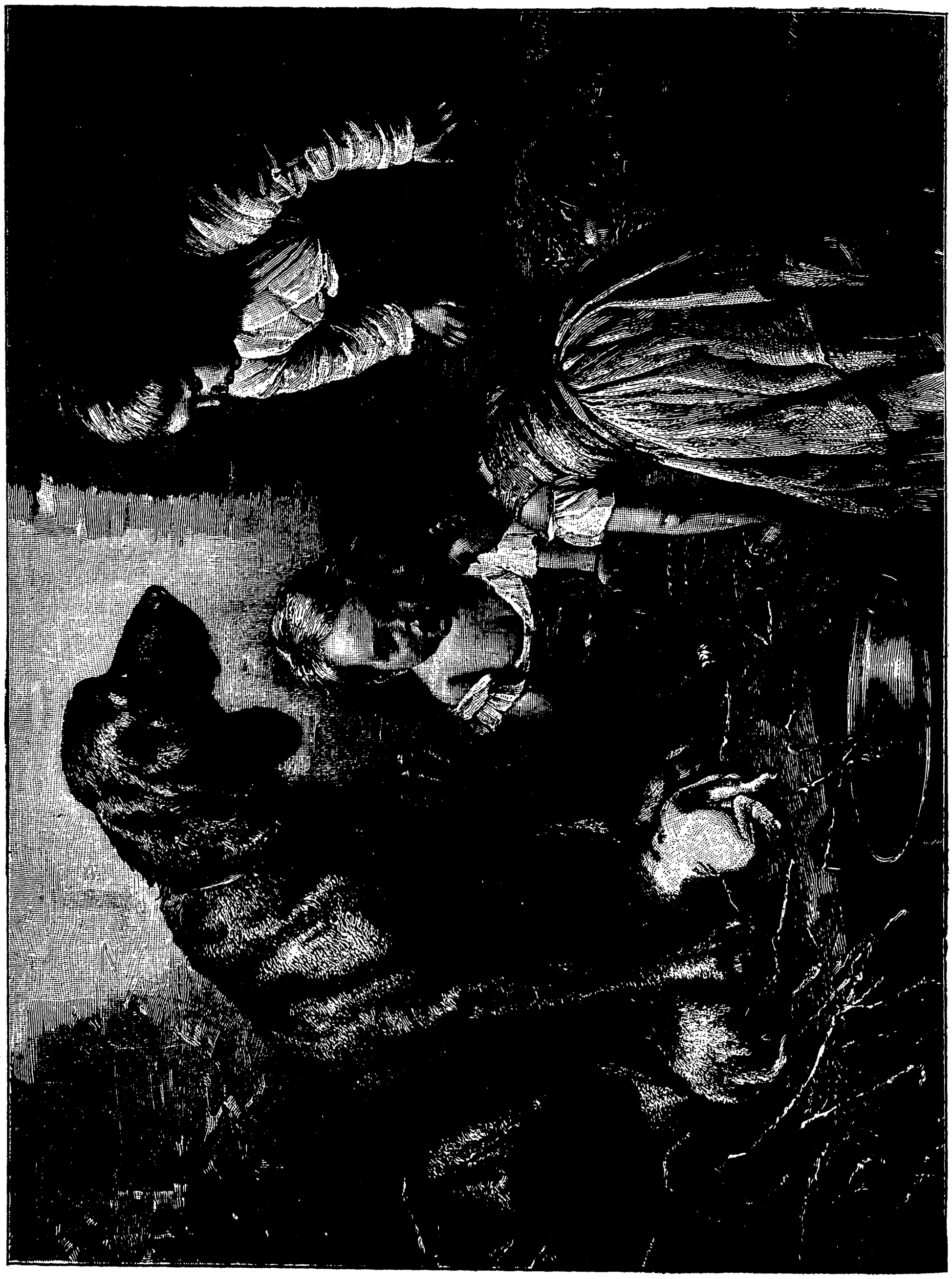
that magic name was enough to make the archdeacon follow the two heedless comrades with stealthy tread, lis-

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTYPE COMPANY

(FOR ART AND NEWS ILLUSTRATION).

SPECIMEN OF ENGRAVING BY R. JERICKE.



A NICE FAMILY.

Painted by C. REICHERT.] [*Reduced from 'Illustrated London News.'*

LONDON: 80 FLEET STREET E.C.

TELEPHONE NO. 2717. TELEGRAMS, 'ENTERPRISE, LONDON.'

THE INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTYPE COMPANY

(FOR ART AND NEWS ILLUSTRATION).

THE INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTYPE COMPANY undertakes the Sale of English and Foreign Electros for Art and News Illustration.

THE INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTYPE COMPANY is entrusted with the Sale of Electros from the *Illustrated London News* and all the chief Illustrated Journals at Home and Abroad.

THE INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTYPE COMPANY sends proofs gratis and executes orders with despatch, paying special attention to the requirements of Provincial Newspapers and Magazines.

THE INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTYPE COMPANY undertakes the execution of Engravings by well-known English and Continental Wood Engravers (*see* Specimen on opposite page).

Amongst the Journals and Firms represented (for the most part *exclusively*) by the **INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTYPE COMPANY** are the following:

Illustrated London News.
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News.
Pictorial World.
Queen.
Lady's Pictorial.
Virtue & Co. (Art Journal).
English Illustrated Magazine.
S. W. Partridge & Co.
L'Illustration.
L'Univers Illustré.
La Chasse Illustrée.
Le Magasin Pittoresque.
La Nature.
Illustrirte Zeitung.
Ueber Land u. Meer.
Gartenlaube.
Bazar.
Illustrirte Frauen-Zeitung.
Das Buch für Alle.
Westermann's Monatshefte.
Vom Fels zum Meer.
Universum.
A. H. Payne.
Illustrirte Welt.
Illus. Chronik der Zeit.
Gewerbehalle.
Hartleben's Verlag.
Schorer's Familienblatt.
La Ilustracion Española.
La Ilustracion Artística.
L'Illustrazione Italiana.
Eigen Haard.
Svetozor.
Zlata Praha.
R. Jericke, Heuer & Kirmse, } Wood Engravers.
Roemmler & Jonas, Photo-Printers.
&c. &c. &c.

BRANCHES { LEIPZIG . . A. TWIETMEYER.
PARIS . . . F. SCHLUTER, 27 rue Guénégaud.

LONDON: **80 FLEET STREET, E.C.**

On the First of January.

80TH YEAR. FIRST PUBLISHED IN 1809.

THE BRITISH IMPERIAL CALENDAR,

And CIVIL SERVICE LIST for the Year 1889;

or, General Register of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Colonies.
Demy 12mo. price 5*s*.

THE INDEX TO THE CALENDAR.

An Alphabetical List of Persons holding Appointments in the Different Branches of the Public Service.

THE COMPANION TO THE CALENDAR

Contains all the Changes in Administration from the Accession of George III., in October, 1760, to the Present Time, with a List of the Members of the New Parliament, contained in a Statement exhibiting the names of the Candidates where Elections were contested, and the Numbers polled; together with a correct List of the Number of Parliaments held in each Reign, from the 27th of Edward I., 1299, to the end of the Year 1885; showing the Length of each Reign during that Time.

CALENDAR, in embossed cloth, ***5s.*** With Index of Names, ***7s.*** With INDEX and COMPANION, ***9s.***

London: WARRINGTON & CO., 23 Garrick Street, W.C.
LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.; SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.; PEACOCK & CO.; W. RIDGWAY; S. BAGSTER & SONS, LIMITED; T. BOSWORTH, and other Proprietors.

AN ELEGANT CHRISTMAS GIFT-BOOK.

ONE SHILLING. TWO ILLUSTRATIONS drawn by J. J. PROCTOR.

SNOWDROP

A STORY OF THREE CHRISTMAS EVES.

AND

'BETWEEN DEAD LIPS:'

A STORY OF A MEMORABLE CHRISTMAS.

By J. E. MUDDOCK, F.R.G.S.,

Author of 'A Wingless Angel,' 'As the Shadows Fall,' 'From the Bosom of the Deep,' 'Stormlight,' &c.

'Both tales are exceedingly well written, and are invested with a delicate charm which will not fail to be appreciated by all who expend a shilling on this modest-looking publication.'—GLASGOW HERALD.
'"Snowdrop," if only for the obvious moral of the tales, is worthy of perusal.'—FARM AND HOME.
'The book deserves a large sale.'—SOMERSET COUNTY HERALD.
'There are exciting incidents in both tales, as well as much that is beautifully pathetic.'—BIRMINGHAM GUARDIAN.
'Far above the average merit of such productions.'—SCHOOLMASTER.
'Two sad and pathetic narratives.'—NORTHAMPTON DAILY GUARDIAN.
'A more sweet and pathetic story has not been penned since the days of Dickens.'—NEWCASTLE COURANT.

London: WYMAN & SONS, 76 Great Queen Street; and all Booksellers and Bookstalls.

DIARIES FOR 1889.

WILLIAM BROWN & CO. Limited, 38–40, St. Mary Axe,

And 40–41, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

I. THE FOLIO DIARY, foolscap size, one page for each day, 6*s*. 6*d*.
II. THE DIARY, post 8vo. one page for each day, 6*s*. 6*d*.
III. ROYSTON'S IMPROVED COMMERCIAL DIARY and BILL DUE BOOK, 2*s*.
IV. OFFICE DIARY, 1*s*.; interleaved Blotting, 1*s*. 6*d*.
V. DAILY MEMORANDA and PAYMENT and RECEIPT DIARY (Scribbling Diary), 1*s*. 6*d*.; interleaved Blotting, 2*s*. 3*d*.; half-bound, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Pocket Calendar, Imperial and Desk Almanacks, &c. &c.

Plan of the Pages, with form of order, may be obtained of the Publishers; also of HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO.; and W. KENT & CO., Paternoster Row.

NOW READY.

Ephemerides.

The Dayes of the Yeare 1889

A London Almanack in the Olde Style.

Imprinted at London in Little Bridge Strete, nigh unto Ludgate Hill, at The Gresham Press, the Signe of *The Graſshopper*, by GEORGE and EDWARD UNWIN, and to be ſold by all Bookſellers.

THE PRICE IS SIXPENCE.

Ready on 1st of December. Crown 8vo. 448 pages, cloth gilt, 5s. post-free.

An Appropriate Gift-Book for Christmas or New Year.

THE PERENNIAL DIARY.

This Diary is intended as a record of the most noteworthy incidents in the life of the writer, and serves for the memoranda of many years, perhaps of a lifetime. It may be used for any single year, and will afford space for very copious entries.

It can be begun at any time.
It can be made retrospective.
It need not be written up every day.
It does not require renewal.
It may be employed as a record of scientific phenomena or of business or professional engagements.
It contains space for the Personal History and Family Register of the writer, and blank pages for miscellaneous memoranda.

JOHN HEYWOOD, Deansgate, Manchester; and 11 Paternoster Buildings, London.

E. & F. N. SPON'S NEW BOOKS.

8vo. cloth, £1. 10*s.*

Sugar: a Handbook for Planters and Refiners; being a comprehensive Treatise on the Culture of Sugar-yielding Plants, and on the Manufacture, Refining, and Analysis of Cane, Palm, Maple, Melon, Beet, Sorghum, Milk and Starch Sugars. With copious Statistics of their Production and Commerce, and a Chapter on the Distillation of Rum. By C. G. WARNFORD LOCK, F.L.S., &c.; B. E. R. NEWLANDS, F.C.S., F.I.C., Mem. Council Soc. Chemical Industry; and J. A. R. NEWLANDS, F.C.S., F.I.C. Upwards of 200 Illustrations.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Central-Station Electric Lighting; with Notes on the Methods used for the Distribution of Electricity. By KILLINGWORTH HEDGES, M.Inst.C.E.

Royal 8vo. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

The Seven Periods of English Architecture: Defined and Illustrated by EDMUND SHARPE, M.A., Architect. Twenty Steel Plates and Woodcuts. Third Edition.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 4*s.*

Short Lectures to Electrical Artisans: being a Course of Experimental Lectures delivered to a Practical Audience. By J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc. Second Edition.

8vo. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

The Drainage of Fens and Low Lands by Gravitation and Steam Power. By W. H. WHEELER, Mem. Inst. C.E., Boston, Lincolnshire. With Eight Plates.

8vo. cloth, 9*s.*

A Treatise on the Richards Steam-Engine Indicator and the Development and Application of Force in the Steam Engine. By CHAS. T. PORTER. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

8vo. cloth, 16*s.*

Dynamo-Electric Machinery: a Text-Book for Students of Electro-Technology. By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, B.A., D.Sc., M S.T.E. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

8vo. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Practical Notes on Pipe Founding. By JAMES W. MACFARLANE. With Fifteen Plates.

4to. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

The Principles of Graphic Statics. By Major G. S. CLARKE, R.E., C.M.G. Second Edition.

Fcp. 8vo. sewed 6*d.*

The Cooking Range: Why is it my Cooking Range does not work properly, and why so extravagant with fuel? By F. DYE.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

A System for the Construction of Crystal Models on the Type of an ordinary Plait. By JOHN GORHAM, M.R.C.S.

8vo. cloth, 15*s.*

Transactions of the Society of Engineers for 1887. Numerous Plates.

Small folio, half-morocco, £3. 3*s.*

Examples of Iron Roofs. With Seventy Drawings to a Large Scale. By A. T. WALMISLEY, Mem. Inst. C.E. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

A Manual of the Manufacture of Gas from Tar, Oil and other Liquid Hydro-Carbons, and Extracting Oil from Sewage Sludge. By W. BURNS, C.E.

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

Hot-Water Fitting and Steam Cooking Apparatus: a Guide for Builders and others, for the Fitting and Fixing of Boilers and Pipes for the Circulation of Hot Water for Heating Buildings and for Domestic Purposes. With a Chapter on Boilers and Fittings for Steam Cooking. By F. DYE.

London: E. & F. N. SPON, 125 Strand.
New York: 12 Cortlandt Street.

NOW READY.

THE LATEST EDITION OF

DR. YOUNG'S BIBLE CONCORDANCE.

No Bookseller should be without a Copy of this unique work.

'By far the most complete and serviceable.'—EXPOSITOR.

SPECIAL OFFER for a short time only.

EDINBURGH: GEO. ADAM YOUNG & CO.

COMMERCIAL ALMANACK, 1889.—96th Year of Publication. CONTAINS—Complete Tariff of Customs Duties—List of Principal Towns in the Kingdom, with Railways, Market Days, and Booking Offices for Passengers and Goods—Wharfs from whence Goods are Conveyed—British, Foreign and Colonial Mail Steamship Departures—List of Stamps—Postal Arrangements—Government Offices—London Bankers, and other varied Commercial Information.

Price 6*d.*, of all Booksellers and Stationers.

M. S. Rickerby, 4 Walbrook, London.

The London Church of England Directory and Guide.

PRICE 1*s.*

Furnishes a Complete List of London and Suburban Churches, the Officiating Clergy, Times of Service, Hymns used, &c. &c. The Directory will include all Churches within a radius of 12 miles of St. Paul's. The Frontispiece will be a Cabinet-size Photo of a Bishop or eminent Divine. The volume is well printed on toned paper, and bound in fancy boards.

ROBERT BANKS & SON,
Racquet Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Recently published, in 8vo. price 15*s.*

AN HISTORICAL AND PRACTICAL

GUIDE TO ART ILLUSTRATION

IN CONNECTION WITH BOOKS, PERIODICALS, &c.

With Practical Directions for Plate Engraving, Wood Engraving, Lithography, and Chromo-Printing. Also Engraving by Chemical or Mechanical Processes, Photographic Processes, &c. Together with numerous Illustrations by various Processes.

By JAMES SHIRLEY HODSON, F.R.S.L.

London:
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Ltd.,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Presents for the Christmas Season.

A NEW ✣ POPULAR ✣ GAME ✣ FOR ✣ CHILDREN.

NOVELTY SURE TO COMMAND A LARGE SALE.

NOW READY. (Protected under the Patent Acts.)

The Goodchild Family at Home:

A Series of Illustrations of Home Life.

WITH

MOVABLE FIGURES, COMPRISING DRAWING-ROOM, DINING-ROOM, BED-ROOMS, NURSERY, KITCHEN, AND FAMILY IN FORTY-FOUR DIFFERENT POSITIONS.

The figures can be arranged in an endless Variety of Ways to people the different Apartments, and dressed in various styles.

AN UNFAILING SOURCE OF AMUSEMENT.

INVENTED AND ARRANGED BY ANNA HAYS.

Price 3s. 6d. Retail. Strongly Mounted on cloth and in Box.

The Pocket Atlas of the World.

By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

Containing 63 Maps and Plans, with Complete Index and numerous Statistical and Geographical Notes.
Revised and Enlarged.
SELLS READILY AS EVER!

The British Colonial Pocket Atlas.

By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

Containing a comprehensive Series of Maps, illustrating the Geography of all the British Colonies, with a Complete Index of about 60 pp., and numerous Statistical Notes and Tables.

Uniform in size and price, 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth; 3*s.* 6*d.* in leather.

A NEW POPULAR ATLAS.

The Handy Reference Atlas of the World.

By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

Containing over 100 Maps and Plans, with Complete Index and Geographical Statistics.
Price 7*s.* 6*d.* cloth; 8*s.* 6*d.* half-morocco; 10*s.* 6*d.* polished Persian. Size, 7½ by 5 inches.

Complete! Compact! Accurate! Attractive!

A NEW BOOK OF REFERENCE.

The Pocket Gazetteer of the World.

EDITED BY

J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.S.E., &c.

A DICTIONARY OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIBING 35,000 PLACES.
540 pages, with Maps.
Bound in cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; leather, 3*s.* 6*d.*

ILLUSTRATED BOOKLETS.

NEW EDITION OF THE

Miniature Golden Floral Series.

Cloth, New Style, coloured edges,
PRICE ONE SHILLING.
Also in better bindings at 1*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 6*d.*

No.		
1.	'Curfew Must Not Ring To-night'	THORPE.
2.	'From Greenland's Icy Mountains'	HEBER.
3.	'Bingen on the Rhine'	NORTON.
4.	'Gray's Elegy'	THOMAS GRAY.
5.	'Tam o' Shanter'	BURNS.
6.	'Home, Sweet Home'	PAYNE.
7.	'A Lakeland Story'	KENDALL.
8.	'Homes of England'	HEMANS.

'The Old Oaken Bucket.'

Price 6*d.*

'The Village Blacksmith.'

Price 6*d.*

Also to be had in cloth limp, gilt edges, price 1*s.*

'Curfew Must Not Ring To-night.'

New Edition, Enlarged.

'The Cotter's Saturday Night.'

In artistic coloured wrappers, price 1*s.*
Cloth extra, padded, 2*s.* 6*d.*; leather 3*s.* 6*d.*

Now ready, Second Editions of our Penny Booklets in Shilling Packets.

JOHN WALKER & CO.,

Farringdon House, Warwick Lane, London, E.C.

'The tone of "Harper's Young People" is admirable.'—MORNING POST.

NOW READY, complete in itself, the New Volume of

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE.

CONTAINING NUMEROUS ORIGINAL STORIES,

HUNDREDS OF NEW ILLUSTRATIONS, AND 12 COLOURED PLATES.

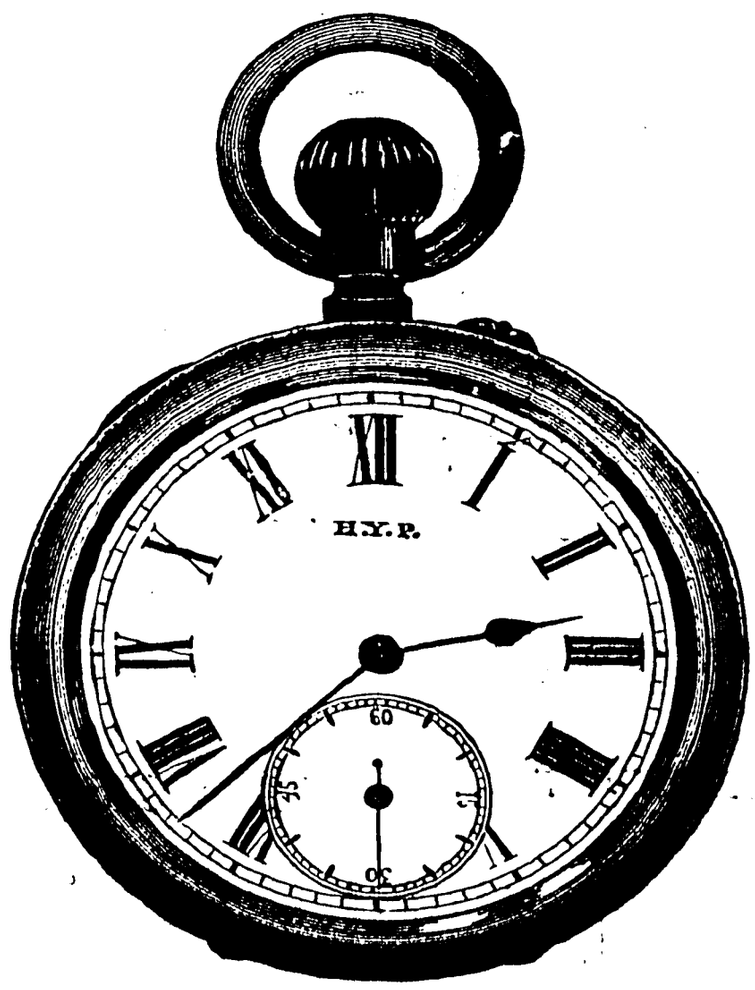
4to. in Handsome Cloth Cover, 7s. 6d.; gilt edges, 8s.

The Volume can also be had with the New (Registered)

'YOUNG PEOPLE' WATCH

(IN CASE) FOR **17s.**

This new 'YOUNG PEOPLE' WATCH winds up in a few turns. Hands are set without opening the Watch.



It has a Second Hand, is Enamel Faced, and is guaranteed a Good Timekeeper.

The SATURDAY REVIEW says of the New Volume:—

'A delightful miscellany, instructive, amusing, and of marvellous diversity.'

This charming Magazine is published in WEEKLY NUMBERS (*in Wrapper*) at ONE PENNY, and MONTHLY PARTS (*with a Coloured Plate*) at SIXPENCE.

Published by SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Limited,
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

SOME BOOKS FOR ANGLERS.

NEAR AND FAR: an Angler's Sketches of Home Sport and Colonial Life. By WM. SENIOR ('Red Spinner'), Angling Editor of the FIELD, Author of 'Waterside Sketches,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

*** 'Both for young and old these pages are good reading. Mr. Senior's book will be welcomed by all good anglers.' DAILY TELEGRAPH.

WATERSIDE SKETCHES. By 'Red Spinner' (WM. SENIOR). Imperial 32mo. boards, 1*s*.

RECOLLECTIONS OF FLY-FISHING FOR SALMON, TROUT, AND GRAYLING. By EDWARD HAMILTON, M.D., F.L.S. &c. Illustrated. Small post 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s*.

THE AMERICAN SALMON FISHERMAN. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. 116 pages. Small post 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

SALMON PROBLEMS. By J. W. WILLIS-BUND. Boards, 2*s*. 6*d*.; cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

FLY-RODS AND FLY-TACKLE. Suggestions for Amateurs as to their Manufacture and Use. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. Small 4to. 364 pages. Cloth extra, 10*s*. 6*d*.

AN AMATEUR ANGLER'S DAYS IN DOVEDALE: being an Account of my Three Weeks' Holiday in July and August, 1884. Imp. 32mo. fancy boards, 1*s*.; limp leather-cloth, gilt edges, 1*s*. 6*d*.

HOW AND WHERE TO FISH IN IRELAND. By HI REGAN. With Map and numerous Text Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE ART OF TROUT-FISHING ON RAPID STREAMS. By H. C. CUTCLIFFE, F.R.C.S. Small post 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SPECIAL REWARD BOOKS
FOR SCRIPTURE KNOWLEDGE.

BEN HUR: a Tale of the Christ. By LEW. WALLACE. In ornamental cloth, crown 8vo. 2*s*.

In this story the life and labours of the Messiah give the crowning interest to the chief characters of a very active drama full of the excitement of conflicting influences of love and hate, political ambition, philosophy and religious feeling. The reader is introduced to the splendours of Roman life—to its games and customs—but only to be conscious of a longing to return to the one mysteriously announced character in Judea, whom he instinctively feels is in the end to unravel all the mystery and the entanglement of the story, and to win his admiration and devotion.

'Picturesque and eloquent, and yet thoroughly devotional.....written with delicate appreciation of the majesty of the subject with which it presumes to deal.'—NEW YORK TIMES.

In ordering please mention Low's Edition.

MARY, THE QUEEN OF THE HOUSE OF DAVID, AND MOTHER OF JESUS: the Story of Her Life. By Rev. A. STEWART WALSH, D.D. With an Introduction by Rev. T. DE WITT TALMAGE, D.D. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*.

'All the fascinations of romance are, by the able author, thrown around the facts of Mary's life. Much abused tradition is also called in for splendid service.....As perhaps no other book that was ever written, this one will show us woman as standing at the head of the world. It demonstrates in the life of Mary what woman was, and what woman may be.'—From the Introduction, by Rev. T. DE WITT TALMAGE, D.D.

'Many a passage of poetic beauty.'—CHRISTIAN WORLD.

'A wise and powerful attempt to trace the influence of the Virgin over the more imaginative and purest of the Crusaders.....Glows with Eastern colour, and gives abundant evidence of Oriental research.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

Both to 'Ben Hur,' and to 'Mary' the opinion of Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE may be regarded as applying when she says:—'It has often seemed to me that no greater service could be done to a large class of the community than to reproduce the sacred narrative under the aspect which it presents to an imaginative mind, with the appliances of geographical, historical, and critical knowledge.'

CHRIST IN SONG: Hymns of Immanuel, selected from All Ages, with Notes. By PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D. Crown 8vo. toned paper, beautifully printed, with initial letters and ornaments, and handsomely bound, 6*s*.

'A complete and carefully selected "Lyra Christologica," embracing the choicest hymns on the person and work of our Lord from all ages, denominations, and tongues.'—TIMES.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

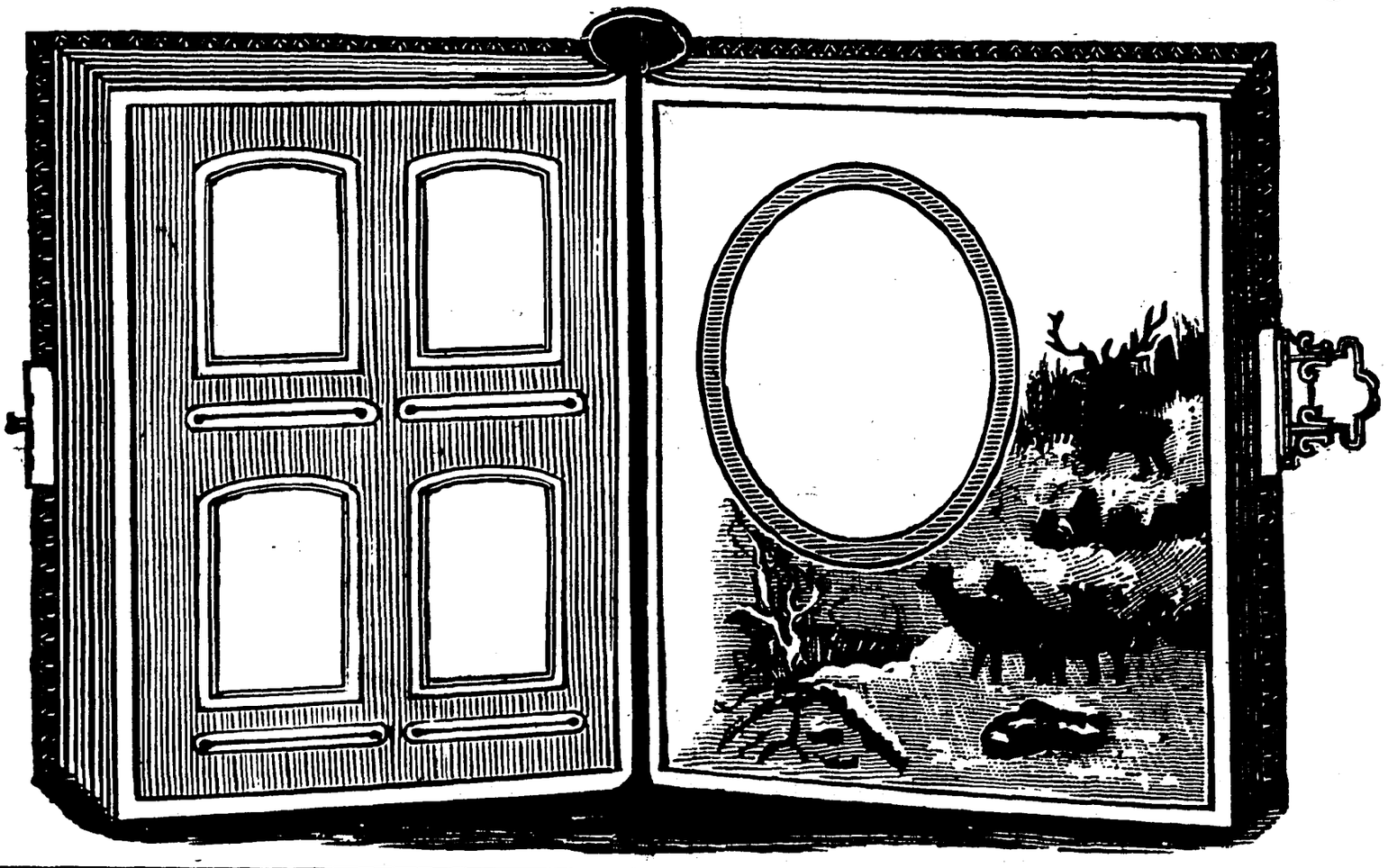
MARION & CO.'S NOVELTIES.

'PUNCH,' December 24, 1881.

'In acknowledgment of his having produced the handsomest, most decorative, and most original Album for Photographs, we hereby decorate Mr. Marion (of Marion & Co.) with his own Patent Clasp, and create him Duke of St. Albums. The Public will send him the Orders.'

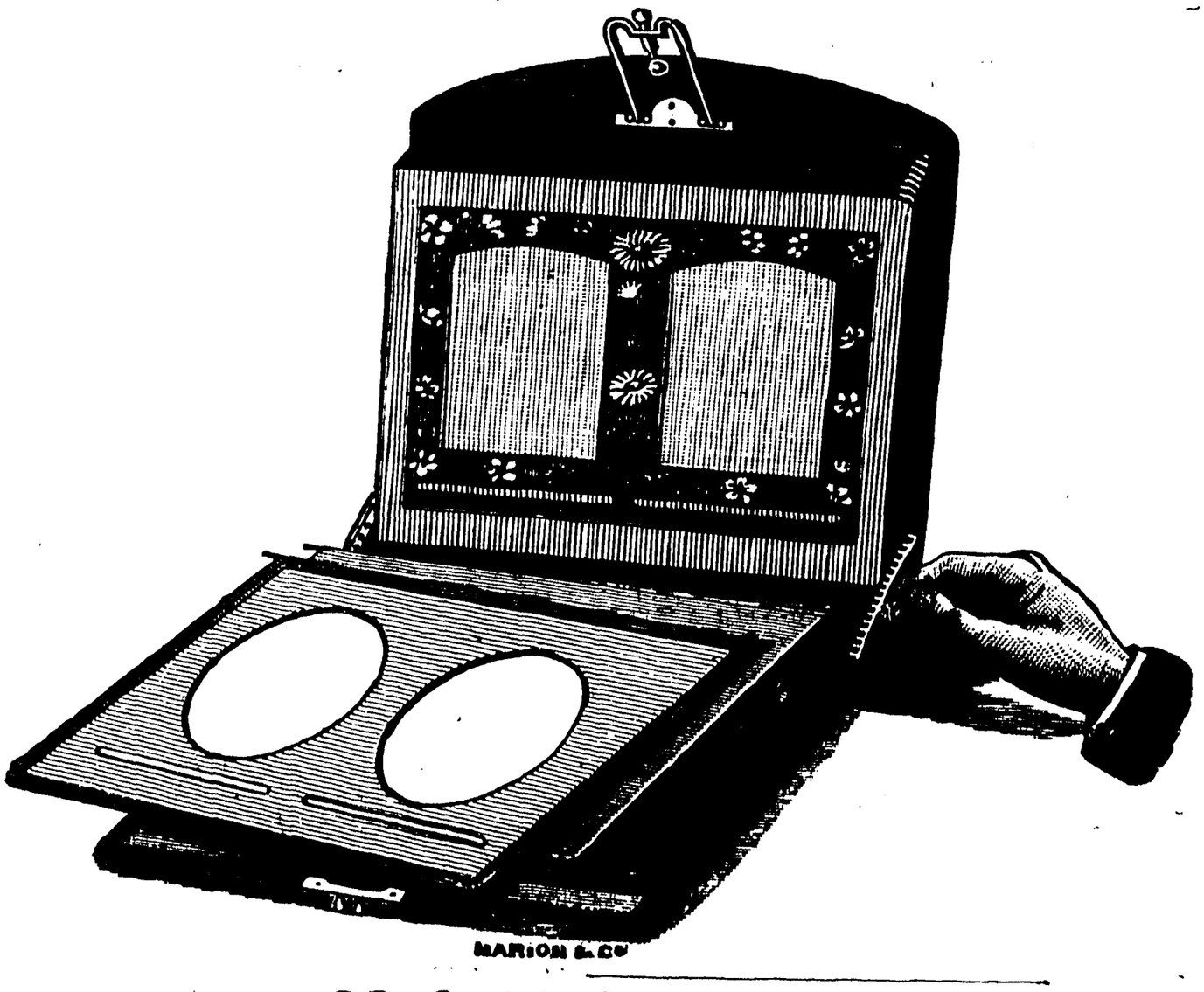
'LAND AND WATER' ALBUM.

The 'LAND AND WATER ALBUM' is decidedly the most attractive 'Half-Guinea' Album yet published. The Illustrations are from popular and well-executed Drawings; indeed, in effect and for quality, it is superior in value to many Illuminated Albums published at much higher prices.



'UNIVERSAL' TABLE ALBUM (PATENT).

This New Album has many great advantages over the ordinary form. By the introduction of a simple contrivance, which has been patented, any leaf that has become soiled or torn can be taken out and replaced by a new one with the greatest facility. The arrangement of leaves can be altered at will, a leaf for Cabinet being substituted for one of C. D. Vs., or *vice versa*; or supposing it is desired to have some of the leaves painted by hand, each one can be removed separately, allowing the artist much greater control over the work than can be had when the leaves are bound up. Another great recommendation is that any of our well-known Illuminations (when the size is suitable) can be introduced — we keeping stock of both plain and illuminated loose leaves. The Albums are elegant in form, and the binding of the better series very rich.



22 & 23 Soho Square, London, W.

MARION & CO.'S NOVELTIES.

THE PRIZE BABIES

OPAL TABLETS IN CARBON.

SIZE, $7\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$.

Plain, with Strut Backs and Boxes, published at ... 12s. per dozen.
Coloured, „ „ „ „ ... 36s. „

☞ *Owing to the demand for this already, orders should be booked at once, as it will be necessary to execute same in rotation.*

THE BALLET

SPORTS AND PASTIMES.

A SERIES OF TWELVE OPALS.

FEMALE FIGURES, REPRESENTING

HUNTING,	CRICKET,	SHOOTING,	YACHTING,
DRIVING,	LAWN TENNIS,	FOOTBALL,	BOATING,
RACING,	FISHING,	GOLFING,	SKATING.

HALF-PLATE, SIZE $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$.

Plain, with Strut Backs and Boxes, published at ... 12s. per dozen.
Coloured, „ „ „ „ ... 36s. „
Coloured, on Plush ... ... 60s. „

PANEL, SIZE 12 × 7.

Plain, with Strut Backs and Boxes, published at ... ... 5s. each.
Coloured, „ „ „ „ ... ... 20s. „

SUITABLE FRAMES FOR OPALS.

No. 112.—Ivory and Plush, for Half-Plate ... Retail price, 5s. each.
„ 113.— „ „ „ „ Panel ... ... „ 7s. „

Supplement to our Trade Fancy Goods Catalogue

NOW READY. Post Free on application.

22 & 23 Soho Square, London, W.

SUNSHINE.

A Monthly Illustrated Magazine for Young People, Family Reading, and Readers in general. Price 1d.

Edited by the Rev. W. MEYNELL WHITTEMORE, D.D.

The New Stories for 1889.

GRACIE AND HER PENNIES. By the Author of 'Elsie and her Brothers.'

THE GREYS AND THE BROWNS; or, Our Next Door Neighbours. By the Author of 'Soldier Harold.'

With many other articles of an entertaining and instructive character. The CHILDREN IN COUNCIL will hold their Meetings as usual.

THE VOLUME FOR 1888.—A beautiful book for Christmas Present, New Year's Gift, Birthday Memento, and Friendship's Keepsake. In attractive pictorial boards, only 1*s.* 6*d.*; in cloth, 2*s.*; the same, with gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

RED BERRIES.

The Christmas Supplement to SUNSHINE. It contains Christmas Stories, Puzzles, Poetry, Anecdotes of Animals, and other Amusing Papers, with many beautiful Engravings. Price, including the December number of SUNSHINE, 2*d.*

The Volume of RED BERRIES, containing past years' supplements, in handsome cloth gilt, price 1s.; a very suitable Present for Christmas and the New Year.

THE NEW PENNY MAGAZINE FOR LITTLE CHILDREN.

LITTLE STAR.

Edited by the Rev. W. M. WHITTEMORE, D.D., Editor of *Sunshine.*

THE VOLUME FOR 1888

is now ready, price 1*s.* 6*d.* in attractive picture boards, or 2*s.* in crimson, blue, or green cloth binding, with a beautiful design on the cover.

STRAY SUNBEAMS; or, Loving Counsels for my Dear Young Friends. By the Editor of *Sunshine.* Price 1*s.*

BUSY BEE. By the Author of 'Dora Selwyn' &c. With Preface by the Rev. W. M. WHITTEMORE, D.D., and Illustrations. In cloth boards, 2*s.*

THE INFANT ALTAR. By the Editor of LITTLE STAR. The Ninth Edition, Enlarged, with Twenty-eight Illustrations, is now ready. Price 1*s.*

London: GEORGE STONEMAN, 67 Paternoster Row, E.C.

SALEABLE USEFUL WORKS FOR EVERYBODY.

TAKE MY ADVICE. A Book for Every Home, giving Complete and Trustworthy Information on Everything pertaining to Daily Life. Illustrated, price 2*s.* 6*d.* 34th Thousand.

THINGS YOU OUGHT TO KNOW CLEARLY EXPLAINED, &c. This work contains a vast amount of reliable Information of a practical character, necessary to all engaged in mercantile pursuits, or, indeed, to all who mix in Society; with a copious Index of Reference, by which any subject sought for may be easily found. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

FACTS AND HINTS FOR EVERY DAY LIFE. A Book for the Household. Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

London: JAMES BLACKWOOD & CO., Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row.

The CARLISLE DIOCESAN CALENDAR & CLERGY LIST, 1889.

TWENTY-THIRD YEAR OF ISSUE.

Price 1*s.* paper cover, and 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

Published by CHAS. THURNAM & SONS, Carlisle.

A SPLENDID GIFT-BOOK.

Dedicated, by special permission, to His Eminence Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster.

LIFE OF LEO XIII.

By BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., L.D. Laval.

Written with the encouragement, approbation, and blessing of His Holiness the Pope, from an authentic Memoir furnished by his order. Two very fine Steel Engravings, the Portrait of the Pope from a photograph bearing the autograph signature of His Eminence, and the Portrait of Cardinal Parocchi; two handsome Coloured Lithographs, and numerous full-page Wood Engravings. Royal 8vo. Over 600 pages, cloth extra gilt, plain edges, 18*s.*; handsomely bound in half-leather, with gilt edges, 25*s.*

N.B.—*An* EDITION DE LUXE, *of which only a limited number are printed, on hand-made paper, imperial 8vo., price Three Guineas.*

'It has the inestimable advantage of being a trustworthy record of a singularly remarkable career, a life of almost ceaseless activity, of intense earnestness in the discharge of the varied, important, and often trying duties in which it was engaged. Dr. O'Reilly tells the history of this busy and eventful life with great vividness. We regret that our space does not allow us to enter more fully into the varied and fascinating contents of this book. There is not a page in it that does not contain something worth remembering. The volume is superbly brought out in every possible particular and detail of workmanship, and, besides its abiding value as a biography of the great Leo XIII., will be rich ornament for the library or the table of the drawing-room.'—FREEMAN'S JOURNAL.

'The author writes throughout with a zeal and enthusiasm which his co-religionists will feel is well placed. The book will be found pleasant and instructive reading by the general community, while to very many it must become a cherished possession.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

'It can hardly be expected that Protestants will manifest all the enthusiasm which Dr. O'Reilly feels for his hero, yet even they can scarcely fail to catch some of it under the influence of his pen.'—LITERARY WORLD.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

'ANSWERS'

TO CORRESPONDENTS

ON EVERY SUBJECT UNDER THE SUN.

This unique Journal is composed for the most part of Interesting Replies to Questions from Readers in all parts of the world.

*** ***The fact that 'Answers' almost immediately secured a larger circulation than has ever before been obtained in so short a time is proof of its interesting nature.***

ONE PENNY Weekly, by post 1½d., at all News Agents'; or Annual Subscription, 6s. 6d.

CARR & CO., 26 Paternoster Square, E.C.

OUTING.

Messrs. CARR & CO. beg to announce that, commencing with the January issue, the price of this handsomely illustrated and vastly improved Magazine of Sport and Travel will be reduced to **6d.**

CARR & CO., 26 Paternoster Square, E.C.

IN THE PRESS. READY IN THE SPRING.

IMPORTANT NEW WORK by the AUTHOR of 'FLOATING FLIES AND HOW TO DRESS THEM.'

DRY FLY FISHING

IN

THEORY AND PRACTICE

BY

FREDERIC M. HALFORD, F.L.S.

Author of 'Floating Flies and How to Dress Them,' 'Detached Badger,' of The Field, *Member of the 'Houghton Club,' 'Fly-Fisher's Club,' &c., &c.*

An Edition de Luxe, limited to 100 copies, and the First Edition of 500 copies are in preparation, and will be published in the Spring.

Illustrated with Plates showing the Position of the Rod and Line in making various Casts used in Dry Fly Fishing; also Coloured and other Plates, giving the Life History of the Mayfly; a Coloured Plan showing how the Weeds in a River should be Cut, &c., &c. Royal 8vo.

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS:—Chapter I. The Dry Fly Fisherman's Gear. Illustrated by Woodcuts. —II. Floating Flies and Sunk Flies.—III. How to Cast, Various Methods of Casting. Illustrated by Thirteen Full-page Engravings, being Reproductions of Instantaneous Photographs taken by Elliott & Fry.—IV. Where to Cast. Illustrated by a full-page Plan of a Shallow.—V. When to Cast.—VI. Studies of Feeding Fish.—VII. Circumstances affecting the Angler's Success.—VIII. Selection of Fly; Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter. A Short Life History of the Mayfly is incorporated with the section treating of Summer. Illustrated by Two Hand-coloured Steel Engravings, reduced from Microscopic Drawings made from Life, of every Stage from the Egg to the Mature Insect.—IX. Evening Fishing.—X. Hooking, Playing, and Landing. Illustrated. —XI. Autopsy. Illustrated by Sectional View of the Digestive Organs of a Trout, and a Hand-coloured Steel Engraving, from Microscopic Drawings, of Larvæ of the Ephemeridæ, Phryganidæ, and Two Plates of Enlarged Views of the Freshwater Shrimp.—XII. Trout or Grayling.—XIII. Management of a Fishery. Illustrated by a double-page Plan of a Shallow, with the weeds cut in the most approved manner.

N.B.—All Coloured Illustrations are hand-coloured in both Editions, except the plans illustrating Chapters IV. and XIII.

Edition de luxe, super-royal 8vo. printed on the best hand-made paper, bound in full morocco, gilt top. Price, to Subscribers, £2. 5s.

Small Paper Edition, royal 8vo. bound cloth. Price, to Subscribers, £1. 5s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

MARION & CO.'S NOVELTIES.

'PUNCH,' 24th December, 1881.

'In acknowledgment of his having produced the handsomest, most decorative, and most original Album for Photographs, we hereby decorate Mr. Marion (of Marion & Co.) with his own Patent Clasp, and create him Duke of St. Albums. The Public will send him the Orders.'

MARION & CO.'S *Specialities* in ALBUMS and SCRAP BOOKS.

MARION & CO.'S *Specialities* in PHOTOGRAPHS, inclusive of Opals, Plain and Coloured—prepared at their Works at Southgate.

MARION & CO.'S *Specialities* in DESKS, TOURIST CASES, BAGS, PURSES, &c.

MARION & CO.'S *Specialities* in Home and Foreign FANCY GOODS.

MARION & CO.'S *Specialities* in MOUNTS for Hand-Painting, well known for their superiority. Made at their Manufactory, Courbevoie.

MARION'S PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY WAREHOUSE. Every Requisite for the Practice of Photography—Professional or Amateur. Britannia Dry Plates, made at their Works at Southgate.

Catalogue of each Department sent post-free on application.

22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

THE COURT CIRCULAR

and Court News.

THE LEADING FASHIONABLE JOURNAL.

Conducted by SAVILE CLARKE.

SPECIAL ARTICLES EACH WEEK ON CURRENT EVENTS.

CLUB and SOCIAL GOSSIP. THEATRICAL NOTICES.

PARIS AND CONTINENTAL GOSSIP.

Fashionable Entertainments and Marriages Fully Reported, with Names of Guests.

CAUSERIE ON FASHION, BY 'CELIA.'

Reviews of all the New Books.

DIPLOMATIC NOTES, ARMY AND NAVY INTELLIGENCE, YACHTING AND RACING REPORTS.

Among the Contributors to 'The Court Circular' are the Right Hon. the Earl of Southesk, K.T., the Right Hon. the Earl of Rosslyn, Mr. Lewis Carroll, Mr. Clement Scott, Mr. Joseph Hatton, Mr. Austin Brereton, Mr. F. W. Robinson, Mr. Ashby-Sterry, Mr. S. H. d'Avigdor, and Mr. H. Savile Clarke.

THE COURT CIRCULAR, price 6d. unstamped; 6½d. stamped.

TO BE OBTAINED FROM ALL NEWSAGENTS.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION: ONE GUINEA.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE PUBLISHER.

OFFICES:

2 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.

PUBLISHED ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH.

The Oldest Established and the recognised Representative of the Paper Trade in Great Britain.

SPECIAL REPORTS FROM OWN CORRESPONDENTS.

PAPER MAKERS' CIRCULAR,
Rag Merchants' Gazette, and Price Current.

United Kingdom—Five Shillings.
United States—One Dollar Fifty Cents.
British Colonies—Six Shillings.
France—Eight Francs.
Germany—Six Marks.
Italy—Eight Lire.

Post Free for Twelve Months.

Published in connection with this Journal,
PAPER :: MAKERS' :: DIRECTORY :: OF :: ALL :: NATIONS,
By S. Chas. Phillips. *Price* 5s.

BEST MEDIUM FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Offices:

Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, London, E.C.; and 160a Fleet Street, London, E.C.

NEW YORK: 60 Duane Street.
LEIPSIC: 3 Grimmaischer Steinweg.
PARIS: 18 Rue des Pyramides.
AMSTERDAM: 60 Rokin.

Established 19 Years.

THE ACADEMY,

A Weekly Review of Literature, Science, and Art.

PRICE THREEPENCE; FREE BY POST THREEPENCE-HALFPENNY.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 13s.; BY POST, 15s. 2d.

PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY IN TIME FOR THAT DAY'S POST.

CONTAINING EVERY WEEK

SIGNED REVIEWS of important new books, English and Foreign, in Belles-Lettres, Travel, History, Biography, Philosophy, Natural Science, Philology, the Fine Arts, and Archæology. PERIODICAL NEWS-LETTERS from Oxford, Cambridge, Paris, Rome, Florence, Berlin, and other Centres of Learning and Literary Activity.

Obituaries of Distinguished Men. Transactions of Learned Societies. Correspondence.

Notes and News, Literary, Geographical, Scientific, and Artistic. Jottings respecting rare Books, Sales, and Curiosities. Publishers' Announcements &c.

Notices of Exhibitions in London and the Provinces, and of important Novelties in Music and the Drama. ORIGINAL ARTICLES on Current Topics of Literary Interest.

THE ACADEMY *has always maintained the principle of* Signed Articles *as affording the best guarantee of fairness and competence. In the list of its Contributors will be found the recognised Authorities in their several Departments of Knowledge. Its half-yearly Volumes are of permanent value for purposes of Reference, especially to those interested in the English Classics, in History, Philology, and Oriental Studies.*

A New Volume will commence on January 6, 1889.

A SPECIMEN NUMBER

Sent to any part of the United Kingdom on receipt of Threepence-Halfpenny in postage stamps.

PUBLISHING OFFICE:

27 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

To be had at all Railway Stations, and of all Newsvendors in Town & Country.

SCALE of CHARGES for ADVERTISING in 'THE ACADEMY.'

Five Lines of Small Type	0	2	6	A Column	3	0	0
Every additional Line	0	0	6	A Page (equivalent to Three Columns)	8	8	0
Half a Column	1	10	0				

Advertisements should be sent to the Publisher, H. Villers, at the Office, 27 Chancery Lane, W.C., on or before the Wednesday previous to the Saturday on which they are intended to appear.

*** *'THE ACADEMY' is a desirable medium for all Advertisements addressed to the educated classes.*

☞ **Most Important and Useful for Publishers and all connected with Literature.**

Forty-fourth Annual Issue, 1889.

Price One Florin; or, by post, 30 stamps.

THE

Newspaper Press Directory

AND ADVERTISER'S GUIDE.

CONTAINING FULL PARTICULARS RELATIVE TO EVERY

NEWSPAPER, MAGAZINE, REVIEW, AND PERIODICAL,

WITH THE

NEWSPAPER MAP OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,

A Directory of the Principal Continental, United States, Indian, and Colonial Papers, and the

CLASS PAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

And, for the first time,

A Complete Alphabetical Index of every Newspaper, Magazine, Review, and Periodical published in the United Kingdom and the British Isles, with the page at which full description may be found.

Edited by WALTER WELLSMAN, F.R.S.L.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS, 1888.

ATHENÆUM ... ... 'The excellent *Newspaper Press Directory*.'

BOOKSELLER ... ... 'The *Newspaper Press Directory* for 1888, which, on the whole, is probably the best work of its kind issued. Its information is more detailed and complete than that of any other guide.'

BRITISH AND COLONIAL PRINTER 'This is well known as one of the leading works of its kind—may be depended upon for accuracy.'

BANNER ... ... 'In arrangement and in completeness it leaves nothing to be desired, and Mr. Wellsman, the able editor, is to be congratulated on the success which has attended his efforts.'

CITY PRESS ... ... 'A glance through its pages is sufficient to warrant us in asserting that the publishers may still, with perfect justification, state that theirs is "the authority" on all press matters.'

DAILY TELEGRAPH ... ... 'Is a complete descriptive guide, clearly arranged, concisely, accurately, and impartially edited.'

GLOBE ... ... 'By far the most complete and perfect work of its class, and the present (forty-third) annual edition is even more complete than any of its predecessors.'

MORNING ADVERTISER ... 'The *Newspaper Press Directory* is a necessity in every mercantile counting-house in the Kingdom and the Colonies.'

PRINTER'S REGISTER ... ... 'It would be utterly superfluous to describe the contents or the accuracy of this Directory, the forty-third issue of which has just made its appearance. "Mitchell" undoubtedly holds its own.'

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR ... 'The *Newspaper Press Directory* was established in 1846, and still holds its place as one of our most trustworthy annual reference books in regard to the periodicals of the United Kingdom.'

PAPER AND PRINTING TRADES' JOURNAL. 'The forty-third annual issue of this invaluable Advertiser's Guide.'

THE TIMES ... ... 'This work, which grows in size and importance every year, now forms a goodly volume of 276 pages.'

C. MITCHELL & CO., Advertising Contractors,

12 & 13 RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THE COURT JOURNAL

AND

FASHIONABLE GAZETTE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1829.

13 Burleigh Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Published every Saturday morning. Price 5d. Post-free, 6d. Per quarter, 6s.

ADVANTAGES TO ADVERTISERS.

This Paper is specially patronised by the Queen and the Royal Family.

It is taken at all Foreign Courts and Embassies.

By the Nobility and Families of Wealth and Social Position.

By all Regiments at Home and Abroad.

At the Clubs and Principal Hotels in the Kingdom.

It gives the most complete Reports of all the Court Ceremonies, State Balls, and Drawing Rooms.

Of all Fashionable Balls, Parties, and Festivities that take place in London and the Country.

And has the fullest and most perfect accounts of all Marriages in High Life, and announces all the Approaching Marriages.

The Advertisements in the 'COURT JOURNAL' are referred to as a Directory of all the Best Houses of Business, and for Novelties.

Therefore, it is of the greatest advantage to Advertisers in general, and especially so to all who desire to address the Wealthy Classes and those of a high Social Position.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

PUBLIC COMPANIES . . .	Five Lines, 5*s.*, and 9*d.* per Line after.
AUCTIONS, ESTATE SALES, &c. .	Five Lines, 3*s.*, and 6*d.* per Line after.
BOOKS	Five Lines, 3*s.*, and 6*d.* per Line after.
TRADES AND MISCELLANEOUS .	Five Lines, 3*s.*, and 6*d.* per Line after.
PARAGRAPHS	Ten Lines, 10*s.* 6*d.*, and 9*d.* per Line after.

Nine Words in a Line.

The Terms for DISPLAYED ADVERTISEMENTS are a matter of special arrangement.

THE

St. Stephen's Review

OF FACTS, FANCIES, THOUGHTS, REALITIES, AND SHAMS.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY—SIXPENCE.

SCALE OF CHARGES.

BODY OF PAPER.

Public Companies	£16	16	0	per page.	Approved Paragraph Advertisements	0	2	6	per line.
Trade Advertisements	12	12	0	„	Trade Advertisements, wide Column..	0	12	0	per inch.
„ „ facing matter ..	15	15	0	„	„ „ narrow „ ..	0	6	0	„
New Books and Music	0	10	0	per inch.					

WRAPPER.

Back Page £20 0 0

One month's Notice to be given for back page.

10 per cent. discount allowed off above prices for series of 13 insertions.
Advertisements must reach the office not later than three o'clock Wednesday.

PUBLISHER'S STATEMENT.

THE ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW, the leading weekly Conservative organ, while dealing with social topics in a spirit of good taste, never fails to instruct. It presents each week a show of FACTS AND REALITIES, and throws upon them a light as brilliant as it is original. It is essentially a review, *written for men and women of the world.* Its varied qualities of gaiety, humour, and satire will afford entertainment to all caring for amusement apart from information. It will, in fact, be a mirror both of national opinion and English society.

The most celebrated artists are on the staff of ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW, while those contributing pictorial work include Tom Merry, Phil May, Harry Furness, George Cruikshank, A. Frederics, &c. &c.

The Duke of Beaufort, The Earl of Lytton, the Earl of Carnarvon, Lord Iddesleigh, Lord Winchelsea, Lord Rossmore, Sir Richard Cross, Lady Florence Dixie, Col. G. B. Malleson, C.S.I., and many others contribute to the ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW.

The ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW has the LARGEST CIRCULATION of any weekly Conservative illustrated paper in the United Kingdom, India, or the Colonies.

The ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW, by its special features and position in the social and political world, is able to afford the most reliable information.

The ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW is subscribed for by the leading families in the Kingdom, and has an extensive circulation among all classes of society.

The special feature of the paper is the Double-page Cartoon in colours. Two additional illustrated pages in colours are occasionally added. These cartoons are of themselves alone worth the cost of the paper, independently of their value in every household as a *vade mecum* of the current events of the times.

The ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW is the ONLY PAPER IN ENGLAND which gives away THREE coloured cartoons.

Mrs. TALBOT COKE, who for some years conducted with great success 'the Home' columns in *The Queen*, has joined the staff of ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW, and her articles which have proved of so much value in past years now appear from week to week in ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.—The circulation of the ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW has doubled during the past year, and the sale steadily increases week by week. An Accountant's Certificate of circulation will be forwarded on application to any *bonâ fide* advertiser.

Offices—21 JOHN STREET, ADELPHI, W.C.

30TH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

Circulated throughout the Civilised World.

The Oldest Established and recognised Organ of the

STATIONERY AND FANCY LEATHER GOODS TRADES.

THE STATIONER, PRINTER, AND FANCY TRADES' REGISTER.

TO ADVERTISERS.

Information and Quotations for Advertisements will be forwarded on application to

S. CHAS. PHILLIPS,
160a Fleet Street, London, E.C.

NEW YORK: 60 Duane Street.
PARIS: 38 Rue de Chabrol.
LEIPSIC: 3 Grimmaischer Steinweg.
AMSTERDAM: 60 Rokin.
MELBOURNE, SYDNEY, CALCUTTA, &c.

Over a Quarter of a Century of Success.

BEST MEDIUM FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Published on the 6th or 7th of each Month.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

HOME, 6s. 6d. INDO-COLONIAL (abroad generally), 7s. 6d. POST-FREE.

FOR PUBLISHERS' ADVERTISEMENTS.

The World.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.—All Advertisements intended for insertion in the weekly is of 'The World' should reach the Advertisement Office, 86 and 87 Fleet Street, E.C., later than 12 noon, on Monday, and all communications respecting Advertiseme should be addressed to H. FREEMAN.

JOHN BULL

The JOHN BULL is the recognised organ of the Conserv party in the weekly press.

It aims at combining the characteristics of a newspaper and rev

It gives a carefully compiled digest of home, foreign, and col intelligence; a chronicle of Church news that is noted for its comp ness and comprehensiveness; and the earliest and most acc information on all the political and ecclesiastical questions of the c

Its articles on contemporary politics are by writers of ack ledged position and authority.

It devotes a special and ample portion of its space to lit reviews, keeping its readers fully informed on the character merits of every new work of importance.

The JOHN BULL is published at two o'clock every Saturd Morning. Price 6d.; by post, 6½d.

Office—6 Whitefriars Street.

Post-Office Orders to be made payable at the Fleet Street Post Office Cheques crossed 'City Bank, Ludgate Hill.'

E. D. MADDI

IMPORTANT TO ADVERTISERS.

SEE PRICES BELOW.

The Daily News

HAS

THE LARGEST CIRCULATION

OF ANY LIBERAL PAPER

IN THE WORLD.

OFFICES:—BOUVERIE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PRE-PAID ADVERTISEMENTS

FROM

MANAGERS,	COLLECTORS,	HOUSEKEEPERS,	ARTICLED PUPILS, and
SECRETARIES,	TUTORS,	CLERKS,	DOMESTIC SERVANTS
TRAVELLERS,	GOVERNESSES,	APPRENTICES,	OF ALL KINDS,

WANTING SITUATIONS, or Employers requiring the services of such persons,

TWO LINES, SIXPENCE;

3 Insertions, **1s.**; beyond 2 Lines, **3d.** a Line per Insertion.

APARTMENTS and SMALL PRIVATE PROPERTIES of every description to be LET, SOLD, or WANTED,

TWO LINES, ONE SHILLING;

3 Insertions, **2s. 6d.** Beyond 2 Lines, **6d.** a Line per Insertion.

INQUIRIES FOR MISSING FRIENDS AND CYPHER CORRESPONDENCE, &c., Five Lines, **5s.**; **1s.** a Line after.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS, Five Lines, **5s.**

N.B.—Advertisers are requested to make their Post-Office Orders payable to Mr. JOSIAH HARRINGTON, at the Chief Office, the letters to him being addressed to 'Daily News' Office, Bouverie Street, E.C.

Cheques and Post-Office Orders should be crossed 'London and Westminster Bank.'

LETTERS in ANSWER to ADVERTISEMENTS appearing in the 'DAILY NEWS' can be addressed to the 'DAILY NEWS' INQUIRY OFFICE free of charge.

The European Mail
AND
The Colonies and India.

EIGHT DISTINCT PAPERS, HAVING 244 ISSUES ANNUALLY, OR ABOUT TWENTY EACH MONTH.

Monthly Tariff of Charges

FOR INSERTION OF ADVERTISEMENTS.

No. of insertions Per Month in any Editions	Page			⅔ Page			½ Page			⅓ Page			¼ Page			⅙ Page		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
One	5	0	0	3	8	6	2	12	6	1	17	6	1	11	0	1	1	6
Two	8	0	0	5	10	0	4	5	6	2	17	6	2	5	6	1	12	0
Three	10	0	0	7	0	0	5	11	6	3	15	0	2	18	0	2	9	6
Four	11	5	0	7	17	6	6	13	6	4	7	6	3	7	6	2	11	6
Five	12	15	0	8	17	6	7	2	6	4	18	6	3	16	6	2	15	0
Six	14	0	0	9	12	6	7	7	6	5	10	6	4	7	6	3	1	6
Seven	15	0	0	10	10	0	8	18	6	5	19	0	4	13	6	3	5	6
Eight	16	0	0	11	4	0	9	0	0	6	6	8	5	0	0	3	10	0
Nine	17	0	0	11	18	0	9	11	0	6	14	0	5	6	6	3	14	6
Ten	18	0	0	12	12	0	10	2	6	7	2	6	5	12	6	3	18	9
Eleven	19	0	0	13	5	0	10	10	6	7	10	0	5	18	6	4	2	6
Twelve	20	0	0	14	0	0	11	5	0	7	18	0	6	5	0	4	7	6
Twenty	25	0	0	17	10	0	13	10	0	9	5	0	7	2	6	5	0	0

No. of insertions Per Month in any Editions	⅛ Page			1 Inch across Page			1 Inch ⅔ across Page.			1 Inch ½ across Page.			1 Inch ⅓ across Page		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
One	0	16	0	0	12	6	0	9	0	0	7	6	0	5	0
Two	1	10	0	0	19	6	0	15	0	0	11	6	0	8	0
Three	1	13	6	1	5	0	0	17	6	0	14	0	0	10	6
Four	2	0	0	1	10	0	1	0	0	0	16	0	0	11	0
Five	2	4	6	1	14	0	1	3	0	0	18	6	0	13	6
Six	2	9	0	1	17	6	1	5	6	1	0	0	0	14	6
Seven	2	12	6	2	1	6	1	8	0	1	2	0	0	15	0
Eight	2	16	0	2	3	4	1	10	0	1	3	4	0	16	8
Nine	2	19	6	2	6	3	1	11	9	1	5	0	0	17	6
Ten	3	3	0	2	8	9	1	13	9	1	6	3	0	18	9
Eleven	3	6	0	2	11	6	1	15	6	1	8	0	1	0	0
Twelve	3	10	0	2	14	2	1	17	6	1	9	0	1	1	0
Twenty	4	0	0	3	1	6	2	3	6	1	13	6	1	4	0

A discount of 10 per cent. is allowed on 6 months' orders, and 20 per cent. on 12 months' orders.

Special rates for Front and Back Pages, Facing Literary, and Paragraph Advertisements to be had on application.

In giving orders for one or more insertions per month, please state papers (as shown from A to H) in which the advertisement is to appear.

THE 'EUROPEAN MAIL.'

Initial Letter	No. of Issues per Year.	Dates of Publication	Countries in which the Eight Papers circulate
A.	26	Every alternate Thursday	For the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, Chili, Peru, &c.
B.	52	Every Thursday	For South Africa, West Coast, Madeira, St. Helena, Ascension, &c.
C.	12	Monthly	For North America, *i.e.*, the United States, Canadian Dominion, British America, Cuba, &c.
D.	26	Every alternate Thursday	For the Brazils, and River Plate, Azores, &c.
E.	12	Monthly	For the East, *i.e.*, India, Burmah, Egypt, China, Japan, Ceylon, Penang, Singapore, Siam, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippine Islands, Mauritius, &c.
F.	12	25th of each Month	Spanish Edition for circulation in all the Spanish-speaking countries. *Printed in Spanish.*
G.	52	Every Friday	For Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, &c.

THE 'COLONIES AND INDIA.'

H.	52	Every Wednsdy.	A journal dealing generally with Colonial and Indian affairs.
	Tl. 244		

OFFICES OF THE

EUROPEAN MAIL and the COLONIES AND INDIA,

161 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Publishers' own statement.

The EUROPEAN MAIL, Established 1843. Seven Distinct Papers under this title. Published in English and Spanish. Read in all parts of the world, and the best medium for advertisers.

Special Supplements, dealing with matters of interest to the importer and consumer, are published with each of the seven papers. All information in respect of Tariff for Advertisements and other matters to be obtained on application to the MANAGER.

161 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Postal Orders and Cheques to be made payable to R. SCOTT, and crossed MARTIN & Co.

'EUROPEAN MAIL,' LONDON, is sufficient address for letters or telegrams.

Manufacturers seeking business in the Spanish-speaking countries of the world are invited to obtain particulars of the Spanish Edition of the EUROPEAN MAIL, which will be forwarded on application to the Publisher, 161 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

The COLONIES AND INDIA. Established over Thirty Years. Read by all interested in the Colonies and India. The best markets in the world for British manufactures.

The COLONIES AND INDIA is the ONLY PAPER published in this country which contains original 'Notes' on Colonial and Indian affairs of intrinsic importance alike to Shippers, Merchants, Manufacturers, and the general reader. Not the least prominent feature of this Journal is that it contains official reports of the sessional meetings of the Royal Colonial Institute—an important and influential body—and that close on 60,000 copies of the Paper circulate yearly among its Members, who for the most part have trade relations with all the Colonies and Dependencies of Great Britain. It is generally conceded that the paper contains news of great practical value to all WHO ARE ENGAGED IN TRADE between the mother country and her Colonies. News is given under the following heads:—

AUSTRALIA.—New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, Western Australia. NEW ZEALAND. TASMANIA. FIJI. BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. SOUTH AFRICA—Western Province, Eastern Province, Midland Province, the Transvaal, the Orange Free State, Natal, and the Diamond Fields. THE WEST INDIES.—Jamaica, Turks and Caicos Islands, Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados, Honduras, Bahamas; *Leeward Islands*—Nevis, St. Kitts, Montserrat, Dominica, Antigua, Virgin Islands; *Windward Islands*—St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada, British Guiana. CEYLON and INDIA. CENTRAL ASIA.

In addition to the above, the COLONIES AND INDIA contains original articles and notes dealing with the *progress and extension of the trade* between Great Britain and her outlying Dependencies.

The COLONIES AND INDIA is read by the leading Politicians on this side, is to be found in most of the West End Mansions, and also in the Counting Houses of the bulk of the Merchants and others doing business abroad, and in the majority of the Libraries and Public News Rooms and Clubs of the United Kingdom and the Colonies.

Published Weekly—Subscription for fifty-two issues a year, postage paid, 10*s.* 6*d.* for Home Subscribers; and 12*s.* 6*d.* Abroad.

161 Queen Victoria Street, London E.C.

Postal Orders and Cheques (crossed MARTIN & Co.) to be made payable to R. SCOTT.

THE OLDEST EVENING PAPER. ESTABLISHED 1803.

The Globe

Six Editions Daily. One Penny.

'THE GLOBE' gives an independent support to the great Conservative Party. Great energy is manifested to obtain the latest news, and it has always the character of receiving the earliest official intelligence.

ITS CIRCULATION IS VERY LARGE AND RAPIDLY INCREASING. In London it is largely sold at all bookstalls, newsagents, and in the streets. The subscription list is very considerable, and the Paper can also be had from newsagents in the principal towns, and at all important railway stations in the provinces. It is also much read in clubs, hotels, and reading-rooms throughout the United Kingdom and Continental Cities.

'THE GLOBE,' from the reliability and excellence of its news and reports, has the reputation of being the LEADING as well as the OLDEST EVENING PAPER. Its original matter, in addition to light reading under 'Notes of the Day,' includes letters from the chief continental cities; and a special feature is the 'Turnover' appearing on the Front Page, written on a social topic by writers who rank among the foremost *littérateurs* of the day. Special attention is given to Literature. 'THE GLOBE' has also added to its other features a Complete Sporting Service.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—The subscriptions for all parts of Europe, Canada, and the United States is now the same as for the United Kingdom, viz.:—

FIFTH EDITION, published at 5 p.m. . . . . 9s. 9d. per quarter.
SPECIAL ,, ,, 7 p.m. . . . . 13s. ,,

Country Subscribers can receive either edition by the first delivery the following day. 'THE GLOBE' will be sent for short periods on a remittance PRO RATÂ being sent to the Publisher. The Special Edition on Saturdays ONLY (posted in time for delivery in the Country on Sunday Morning), forwarded for 8*s.* 8*d.* per annum.

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

TRADES, AUCTIONS, BOOKS, AND CHARITIES—3 lines 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 8*d.* per line after.

A Publisher's Column for New Works appears at intervals on Leader Page at Exceptional Rates.

MISCELLANEOUS (COMPANIES' BUSINESS NOTICES, PROFESSIONAL, AMUSEMENTS, &c.)—Four lines and under, 3*s.* 6*d.*; per additional line, 9*d.*

PUBLIC COMPANIES, PROSPECTUSES OF, GOVERNMENT LOANS, LEGAL NOTICES, &c., 4 lines 5*s.*, and 1*s.* per line after up to 50, and then 1*s.* 6*d.*

Advertisements exceeding four inches charged at column rate.

DISPLAYED ADVERTISEMENTS.

	In Single Column. Per inch. s. d.	Across Two Columns. Per inch. s. d.	Per Column. £ s. d.	Per Page. £ s. d.
TRADES, BOOKS, &c.	9 0	18 0	8 0 0	40 0 0
MISCELLANEOUS, &c.	10 6	21 0	10 0 0	50 0 0
PUBLIC COMPANIES, &c.	——	30 0	——	72 0 0

Quarter or Half *pro ratâ.*

OFFICES, 367 STRAND, W.C. W. T. MADGE, MANAGER.

FIFTH YEAR OF ISSUE.

THE BANNER:

A Penny Church and Constitutional Newspaper.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY MORNING.

Contains Special News—Letters from Lancashire, Yorkshire, the Midlands, the South-Western Counties, Dublin, Paris, &c.—Leading Articles on Current Topics—The News of the Week in brief—Church News—Reviews—Notes on Books—Primrose League Reports, &c.

Subscription for a Year, post-free, 6s. 6d.

AN EXCELLENT MEDIUM FOR PUBLISHERS' AND GENERAL ADVERTISEMENTS.

The 'BANNER' NEWSPAPER CO., LIMITED, 10 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

MAY BE HAD FROM LOCAL BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSAGENTS.

Specimen Copy sent direct from the Publishing Office, Post-free, on receipt of Six Stamps.

THE

Whitehall Review:

A JOURNAL OF POLITICS, LITERATURE, ART, AND THE DRAMA.

EVERY THURSDAY, PRICE SIXPENCE.

This well-known Paper has had many new and important features added to its contents.

Its **LITERARY STAFF** is one of the ablest in London, the best journalistic pens contributing regularly to its columns.

Much attention is given to **LITERATURE** in all its branches, and the Notices of New Books are full and impartial. **NEW NOVELS** get the earliest notice.

Its **ART NOTICES** are written by the most competent critics of the day.

Its **THEATRICAL CRITICISMS,** Reviews, and Notes are contributed by able Dramatic writers.

An article, of interest to the family circle, appears weekly, under title of **COOKERY NOTES.**

The **NAVAL AND MILITARY NOTES** are authentic, and the information is fresh.

The **NOTES** of the *Whitehall Review* deal with general subjects, including racing, with colonial and foreign news.

A SHORT STORY, each one being complete in a number, is one of the leading features of the paper.

Offices—SAVOY HOUSE, SAVOY, LONDON.

Where all Communications should be addressed.

The Observer,

THE LONDON SUNDAY PAPER.

PRICE 4D.

(ESTABLISHED 1791.)

Yearly Subscription, including cost of Carriage by Rail or Post, £1. 2s.; Ditto for India, £1. 4s.

NEWS UP TO 4.45 A.M. ON SUNDAY.

Latest Telegrams. Latest Political Information. Latest Fashionable News. Latest City News. Latest Law Intelligence.

All Saturday's News Fully and Specially Reported.

THE OBSERVER is the only Newspaper in London which is exclusively devoted to publishing in full on Sunday the Latest Foreign and Home News of Saturday.

FULL REPORTS OF SATURDAY NIGHT DINNERS AND MEETINGS;

NOTICES OF THEATRICAL AND MUSICAL PRODUCTIONS ON SATURDAY EVENINGS;

SATURDAY'S FASHION, LAW, CITY, AND POLICE NEWS;

AND ALL GENERAL INTELLIGENCE RECEIVED UP TO 4.45 A.M. ON SUNDAY.

The Observer

GOES TO PRESS LATER THAN ANY DAILY PAPER, AND THEREFORE GIVES THE VERY

LATEST INTELLIGENCE.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

SPECIAL SUNDAY POSTING.

Arrangements have been made by which THE OBSERVER can be delivered by the first post on Monday morning at any place situated outside of the London Postal District at which letters are delivered by the mails leaving Paddington, Euston, Waterloo, St. Pancras, King's Cross, and Bishopsgate Stations on Sunday night.

Subscribers can also have THE OBSERVER sent on Sunday mornings to all railway stations to which trains run from London on Sundays. Those who wish to have THE OBSERVER sent in this manner must arrange for the paper to be fetched or sent from the station nearest their residence, as the railway companies do not send out parcels on Sunday.

In case of any difficulty arising in obtaining THE OBSERVER on Sunday, an application addressed to the MANAGER, 396 STRAND, will receive prompt attention.

THE OBSERVER can be purchased in Paris on Sunday evenings, of Madame MICHEL, KIOSQUE No. 131, opposite the Grand Café de la Paix, Boulevard des Capucines; of Madame DUPERRON, KIOSQUE No. 12, corner of the Rue Scribe, facing the Grand Café; and at KIOSQUES Nos. 215 and 246 (in front of the Grand Hôtel), Rue Castiglione.

RUE CASTIGLIONE: at the NEWSPAPER SHOP and at the STALL, near the Hôtels Continental, Bristol, Balmoral, Liverpool, Windsor, Meurice, &c.

396 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

The Guardian.

The GUARDIAN is issued every WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, price 6*d.*; by post, 6½*d.*, and is supplied regularly, post-free, direct from the Office to Subscribers *paying in advance only*, at

		£	s.	d.
Per Quarter	(13 numbers)	0	7	0
„ *Half-year* . . .	(26 numbers)	0	13	6
„ *Year*	(52 numbers)	1	6	0

*** To Subscribers abroad: India and the East, £1. 12*s.* 6*d.*; elsewhere, £1. 10*s.* per annum.

Advertisements must be sent to the Office **before 5 P.M. on Monday**, and in any urgent case of a short Advertisement **not later than 11 A.M. on Tuesday**, and payment made at the time, on the following Scale:

Three Lines and under		*Four Shillings.*
Every Additional Line		*Ninepence.*
Special Column	*Three Lines and under*	*Twelve Shillings.*
	Every Additional Line .	*Two Shillings.*
Leader Page	*Three Lines and under* .	*Sixteen Shillings.*
	Every Additional Line .	*Three Shillings.*

On an average three words may be reckoned for the first line, and eight words for each line afterwards, the address counting as part of the Advertisement; but all Advertisements are charged according to space occupied.

Notices of Testimonials, Births, Marriages, and Deaths are inserted at 3*s.* 6*d.* each for two lines, and a shilling for every additional line.

All Letters respecting Advertisements and Subscriptions should be addressed 'The Publisher,' Guardian Office, 5 Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C. Money and Postal Orders, on the Post-office, 369 Strand, should be made payable to JOHN JAMES; Orders and Cheques to be crossed 'London and County Bank.' Postage stamps can only be received at the rate of thirteen to the Shilling. If a receipt is required for a sum under seven shillings a stamped envelope must be inclosed.

5 BURLEIGH STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

'GUARDIAN, LONDON,' is all the address necessary for Telegrams.

'We know no modern collection of portraits which makes the person studying them so rapidly and thoroughly acquainted with the *personnel* of our public men as that contained in the VANITY FAIR ALBUM.'—DAILY NEWS.

NOTICE.

WILL BE READY IN A FEW DAYS.

Handsomely bound in green cloth, gilt lettering and edges, uniform with previous Volumes.

VANITY FAIR ALBUM.

Twentieth Series, 1888.

Containing the whole of the Portraits issued during the year, together with the letterpress notices thereto relating, by Jehu Junior, and also the special Double Page Cartoon 'The Winning Post.'

PRICE TWO GUINEAS.

'A portrait will not tell you all you want to know about a man, but it throws important light upon his character, and supplies a clue to much that might otherwise be dark and hidden. It is this which invests the admirable caricatures of *Vanity Fair* with a kind of historical value. They are an abstract or brief chronicle of the age—a necessary supplement to the *Times* and the news of the day.'

SATURDAY REVIEW.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.—Lists of the Portraits contained in the above (as also Lists of Portraits contained in previous Series of the Album), together with Show Cards, will be sent free on application to the Publisher.

London: 'VANITY FAIR' OFFICE, 12 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden.

THE MOST POPULAR LADIES' NEWSPAPER.

THE BEST CIRCULATION AMONGST THE BEST PEOPLE.

THE

CULTER MILLS PAPER COMPANY, Limited,

WORKS:

CULTER, near ABERDEEN.

MILL No. 9.

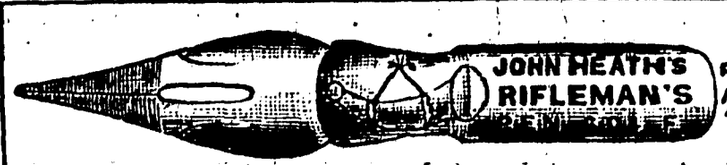
MANUFACTURERS OF

SUPERFINE AND ANTIQUE PRINTINGS.
THE NEW IMITATION HAND-MADE WITH DECKLE EDGES, FOR REPRINTS.
PLATE AND LITHO PAPERS.
DRAWING AND MUSIC PAPERS.
TINTED COVER PAPERS.
ENGINE-SIZED WRITINGS.

London Warehouse:

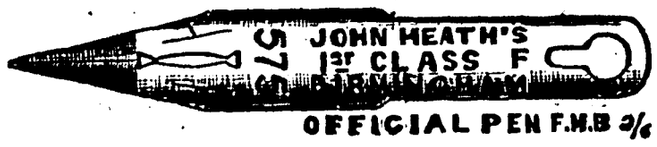
31 FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.

John Heath's Pens



Speak for Themselves.

DISPATCH PEN 2/6



OFFICIAL PEN F.M.B 2/6

F. M. B., 2/6

Sample Box (24 kinds) and List, 7 stamps, BIRMINGHAM.

FOREIGN BOOKS.—Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LIMITED, supply all Foreign Works and Periodicals to the Trade on the most liberal terms.

A Large Stock of Popular Foreign Educational, Historical, Literary, and Scientific Works always on hand. Catalogues Gratis.

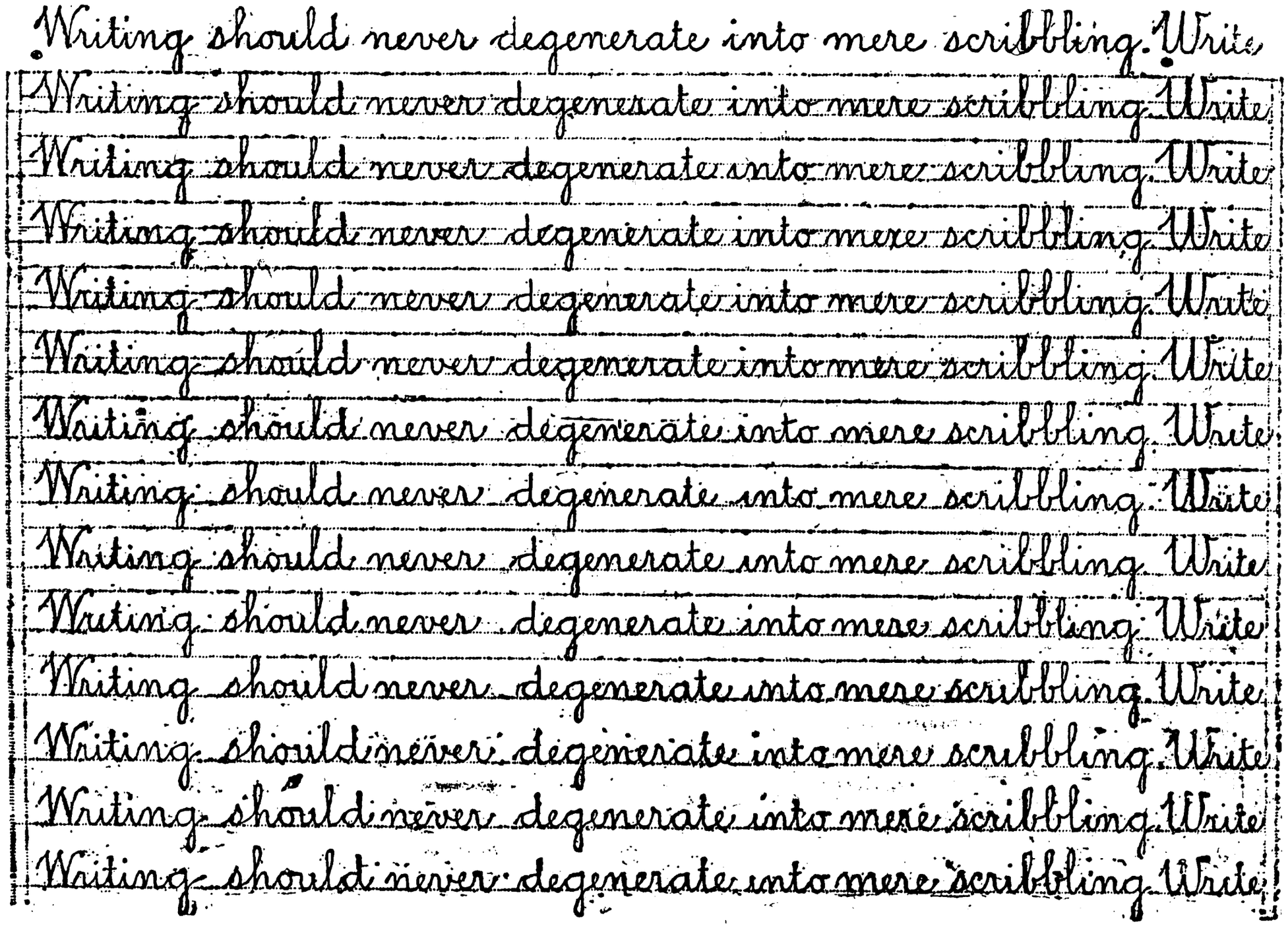
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

NEW AMERICAN BOOKS.—Importations received Every Fortnight, which include all the New Books of interest, in advance of, or immediately upon, American publication. Any work not in stock will be obtained within six weeks from order.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED, English and American Booksellers and Publishers, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JACKSON'S
NEW STYLE VERTICAL WRITING COPY BOOKS.

Reduced Facsimile of page 21 in Copy Book (winning First Prize £5, Imperial Competition in Jackson's New Style Vertical Writing Copy Books, 1888), written by ARCHIBALD J. McNAIR (16), Elm House School, Surbiton.


Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write
Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write
Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write
Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write
Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write
Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write
Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write
Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write
Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write
Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write
Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write
Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write
Writing should never degenerate into mere scribbling. Write

UPRIGHT PENMANSHIP

AS TAUGHT IN THIS SERIES

Is Recommended for Government Examinations.
Is Approved by the Civil Service Commissioners.
Is Preferred by University and other Examiners.
Is Practised by the Legal Profession.
Is Adopted by Boards, Colleges, and Schools, and
Is Employed by Clergymen, Bankers, and Reporters.

THE ADVANTAGES MAY BE SUMMARISED AS FOLLOWS:—

1. Vertical character of every down, straight stroke.
2. Uniformity of construction throughout; no conflicting principles.
3. Continuity of stroke in each word.
4. Short loops of uniform length.
5. Absence of thick painted downstrokes.
6. Absence of ornate and superfluous flourishes.
7. Greatest simplicity and naturalness of outline attainable.
8. Most expeditious production possible.
9. Scientific introduction of alphabet, and progression to the most intricate combinations.
10. Highly educative headlines.
11. Greatest economy of space.
12. Ease and comfort in natural position of the writer.
13. Avoidance of optical injury so frequently caused by the sloping systems of penmanship.
14. The only system in harmony with antiquity, physiology, science, and education.
15. Maximum and unapproached legibility.
16. Most helpful to shorthand writers.
17. Fully 50 per cent. less labour in teaching.
18. The most perfect introduction and approximation to professional and commercial current hand.
19. Reduction of all difficulties in writing to a minimum.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

AS REQUIRED IN THE GOVERNMENT EXAMINATIONS.

UPRIGHT PENMANSHIP

JACKSON'S NEW STYLE VERTICAL WRITING

COPY BOOKS

No. 1. **First Size: Easy Text-Hand; right lines, simple curves, easy** letters, and short easy words.

No. 2. **First Size: More Complete Letters, easy words, more difficult** words, involving all the Alphabet.

No. 3. **Second Size: Small Text Hand; short sentences, simple definitions** of familiar words.

No. 4. **Second Size: Proper Names; Girls' names in upper lines, with** one uniform capital letter. Boys' names in lower lines, with one uniform capital letter.

No. 5. **Third Size: Small Round-Hand; Introduction to Small-Hand in** Geographical series.

No. 6. **Third Size: Introduction to Small-Hand; figure practice, dates** given twice in each line.

No. 7. **Fourth Size: Small-Hand (Bold); Proverbs and maxims, two** rulings on each page. Full and partial guiding lines.

No. 8. **Fifth Size: Small-Hand (Finishing); Definitions in the Arts and** Sciences. Three rulings in each page. Full, partial, and no guiding lines.

PRICE TWOPENCE EACH.

IMPERIAL COMPETITION IN UPRIGHT PENMANSHIP, 1887-8.

In order to stimulate those using these Copy Books, and to secure the highest degree of excellence in the New Style of Vertical Penmanship, it has been determined to offer valuable money prizes to be competed for annually, under certain conditions, by public or private schools throughout Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies.
Particulars may be had of the Publishers.

THE ST. DUNSTAN'S SERIES

OF

JACKSON'S NEW STYLE VERTICAL WRITING COPY BOOKS.

Eight Numbers. Price One Penny each.

Throughout the entire series one uniform style and one method of construction are observed, thus avoiding those bewildering inconsistencies which so much retard the pupil's progress in the ordinary systems of writing. The books have been most carefully compiled by JOHN JACKSON, F.E.I.S., M.C.P., Principal, Collegiate School, Willesden, N.W., Author of 'A Practical Arithmetic on an entirely New Method,' &c.

PROFESSIONAL OPINIÓNS

(From CLERGYMEN, INSPECTORS, MANAGERS, TEACHERS, &c.)

'I can strongly recommend Mr. Jackson's new style of vertical writing.'—The LORD PRIMATE OF IRELAND.

'The specimens are of great excellence.'
General GAMBLE, War Office.

'Especially useful in the Civil Service Examinations, in which so many otherwise competent candidates fail in handwriting, as by its adoption a frequent cause of disqualification would be removed.'
(Rev.) W. S. DARLEY, Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

'The natural system of writing.'—(Rev.) E. P. ROE, LL.D.

'There is no doubt it is the best system now in use.'
TRÜBNER'S LITERARY RECORD.

'It can be more readily acquired than the orthodox system.'—THOS. SMITH, Capt., H.M. Inspector of Schools, Admiralty Department.

'I have to express my unqualified approval of your system.'—(Rev.) S. E. BUSBY, LL.D. (Manager of Schools).

'Needs less supervision than any other style with which I am acquainted.'
ROBERT HEADLEY, Star Lane B.S., London.

JACKSON'S U.P. PENS.

A Set of Four Pens has been manufactured, adapted for the Vertical Style of Writing. They are of the best steel and workmanship, and numbered 1, 2, 3, and 4 respectively.

No. 1 Pen, 1s. 6d. per gross. | No. 3 Pen, 2s. per gross.
" 2 " 1s. 6d. " | " 4 " 2s. 6d. "

A Sample Box, containing a quarter gross assorted, sent post-free on receipt of six penny stamps.

☞ **Booksellers and School Stationers can have Show Cards, Specimen Books, Prize Lists, Syllabus of Competition, &c., on application to the Publishers.**

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO. Ltd.

MILLS:

CROXLEY, NASH, APSLEY, HOME PARK, BATCHWORTH.

Fine Printings and Super Calendered Papers for Newspapers, High-class Magazines and Books.
Printings of all qualities and prices.
Unstretchable Litho Papers.
PLATE, Woodcut, Map, and Drawing Papers.
Hand-made Printings for Reproduction of Old Authors, for Editions de Luxe, &c.
White and Tinted Writings, BLOTTINGS, and Cartridge Papers.
Brown and Packing Papers.
Enamel Papers, Cards and Cardboards, Envelopes, Note Papers, &c.

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.

R. T. TANNER & Co.

SALISBURY SQUARE, FLEET STREET.

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT

STATIONERS.

PRINTING, NEWS, and PLATE PAPERS.	HAND and MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS, TINTED and COLOURED PAPERS, CARTRIDGES and BLOTTINGS.	TISSUES, STRAW, and MILL BOARDS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

☞ TO PROPRIETORS OF ILLUSTRATED PERIODICALS, BOOKS, &c.

For Sale.—Electrotypes of upwards of 150,000 Wood Engravings.

Specimens and Terms upon application to CASSELL & COMPANY (Limited),
La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

N.B.—Examine this Stock before ordering new subjects.

Telegraphic Address, 'SPALDING,' LONDON.] [Telephone No. 2520.

SPALDING AND HODGE,

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE,

LONDON, W.C.

Wholesale Stationers & Manufacturers.

Hold the Largest Stock in the World of every description of Papers.

SUPERFINE & FINE PRINTINGS, & SUPER CALENDERED ART NEWS.

PRINTINGS, of every Quality and Price.

PLATE, WOODCUT, MAP, and DRAWING PAPERS.

LITHO ANTISTRETCH. Registers perfectly.

WHITE and TINTED WRITINGS, of the Best Known Mills.

LOFT-DRIED MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS, E. S. and T. S.

ENAMEL, SURFACE, and FRICTION GLAZED PAPERS.

BROWNS, ROYAL, and SMALL HAND, &c. &c.

HAND-MADE PAPERS and LOANS, their own Manufacture.

&c. &c. &c.

SPALDING & HODGE,

Export Stationers and Manufacturers,

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Paper Makers,

AND

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT

STATIONERS.

68 CANNON STREET,
LONDON, E.C.

Abbey Mills.
Holywell.
FLINT.

6 Rue de Paradis.
PARIS.

26 Church St.
TORONTO.

GROSVENOR CHATER & CO.

Printing,
Writing,
Drawing,
Blotting,
Packing,
AND ALL OTHER
Papers.

HAND-MADE • AND • MACHINE

WHATMAN'S PAPERS
KEPT IN STOCK.

AGENTS
FOR
VAN GELDER'S
Dutch Hand-made
PRINTING PAPER.

SPICER BROTHERS,

19 NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MILLS—ALTON, HAMPSHIRE.

HAND-MADE.

WRITING, DRAWING, AND ACCOUNT BOOK PAPERS.

BANK NOTE, BILL OF EXCHANGE, AND LOAN PAPERS.

ANTIQUE PRINTINGS, LAID AND WOVE.

MACHINE-MADE.

Writings and Account Book Papers.

LOFT-DRIED, TUB AND ENGINE-SIZED.

Tinted Writings, Cartridge, Blottings, and Tissues.

FINE AND COMMON PRINTINGS.

All Qualities.

FINE PRINTINGS,

HIGHLY GLAZED AND SOFT-SIZED FOR DRY PRINTING AND WOODCUTS.

COLOURED PRINTINGS and PAMPHLET COVERS.

NEWS IN WEBS AND REAMS.

CHROMO, ENAMEL, and SURFACE-COLOURED PAPERS.

ENVELOPES, CARDS, and PASTEBOARDS,

WHITE AND COLOURED.

BROWN and PACKING PAPERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

MILLBOARDS and STRAW BOARDS.

LEIGHTON, SON, & HODGE,

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: LEIGHTON HODGE, LONDON.

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,

16 NEW-STREET SQUARE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

TELEPHONE NUMBER, 2737.

L., S., & H. beg to intimate to PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, AUTHORS, &c., that they execute in the best style and on the most reasonable terms every description of **Wholesale Bookbinding**, either in **Cloth** or **Leather**. Their Stock of Engraved Brass Dies is most extensive and varied, and their powerful Machinery and Steam-power give them unrivalled advantages in the **rapid execution** of large orders.

L., S., & H. have a separate Department for **Account-Book Binding**, and are prepared to undertake every description of work, including the supply of **Paper, Ruling, Printing, Perforating** and **Paging** of Books for Commercial purposes.

Applications for Estimates will meet with prompt attention.

FISHER & SON,

BOOKBINDERS

ST. ANN'S STEAM WORKS,

CHURCH ENTRY, CARTER LANE, E.C.

W. BONE & SON,

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,

1851. 76 FLEET STREET, LONDON, 76 FLEET STREET. 1862.

Publishers, Booksellers, and Trade in town and country are herewith informed that this firm execute rapidly, punctually, and in first style, all orders for Plain, Elegant and Ornamental Binding; original designs by good artists. Additional steam power and new machinery enable them to compete successfully with other firms, in taste, speed, and price. Estimates and samples by return post when practicable.

MILL No. 13.

POTTER & CO.,

HOLLINS MILLS,

DARWEN, LANCASHIRE.

BOOK PAPERS, FINE PRINTINGS, COLOURED PRINTINGS,
NEWS AND FINE NEWS IN SHEETS OR REELS,
LONG ELEPHANTS, CARTRIDGES, E. S. WRITINGS;
ALSO
CHROMO, ENAMEL, SURFACE COLOURED AND GUMMED PAPER,
MANUFACTURERS.

Samples and Prices on application.

London Agent: W. V. BOWATER, 28 Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

JOHN GALPIN,

Wholesale & Export Stationer,

3 AMEN CORNER, PATERNOSTER ROW,

LONDON, E.C.; AND 12 RUE BLEUE, PARIS.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

NEWS ✣ PRINTINGS ✣ AND ✣ WRITINGS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

PRINTING.—*CHARLES WHITTINGHAM AND CO., OF THE CHISWICK PRESS (Established 1789), 21, Tooks Court, Chancery Lane, London, have pleasure in offering their services as General Letterpress Printers.*

HAVING a large and experienced staff, and also a unique and beautiful collection of initial letters, head and tail pieces, and ornamental borders, in addition to large founts of type, both modern and old style, and an assortment of foreign and English hand and machine-made papers at their command, they are able to undertake the best class of bookwork and éditions de luxe. *Special facilities are offered for Catalogues (illustrated or otherwise), legal, and other work. Samples of types, initials, and ornaments are available for inspection at their office, and advice is respectfully offered as to the printing of catalogues of libraries or private collections. Telephone No. 2704; telegram, "Whittingham, London."*

RE GEORGE WILLIAM PETTER deceased, pursuant to the act of Parliament 22 & 23 Victoria Cap. 35, intituled an Act to further amend the law of property, and to relieve trustees. Notice is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands against the estate of George William Petter, late of Leeholme, Gervis Road, Bournemouth, in the County of Hants, Esquire, deceased (who died on the 15th day of September, 1888, and whose Will with Codicils thereto was proved in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, on the 1st day of November, 1888, by the Reverend William Dixon Halse Petter, of La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, in the City of London, Clerk in Holy Orders, Arthur Petter, of La Belle Sauvage Yard aforesaid, Gentleman, Theodore Albert Mitchell, of Elmstead Glade, Chislehurst, in the County of Kent, Gentleman, and William Parren, of the Laurels, Hurstmonceaux, near Hailsham, in the County of Sussex, Gentleman, the Executors therein named), are hereby required to send the particulars in writing of their claims and demands to the above-named Arthur Petter, at La Belle Sauvage Yard aforesaid, one of the said executors, on or before the 22nd day of December, 1888, after which date the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased amongst the persons entitled thereto having regard only to the claims and demands of which they shall then have had notice, and they will not be liable for the assets of the said deceased or any part thereof so distributed to any person or persons of whose claim or demands they shall not then have had notice.

Dated this 13th day of November, 1888.

ASHURST, MORRIS, CRISP, & CO.,
6 Old Jewry, London,
Solicitors for the said Executors

BUSINESS CARDS
OF
TRADE VALUERS, PRINTERS, &c.

WOODFORD FAWCETT & CO.,
Newspaper, Magazine, and General Printers and Publishers,
DORSET WORKS, SALISBURY SQUARE,
FLEET STREET, LONDON,
PRINTERS OF 'THE FISHING GAZETTE,' 'NURSING RECORD,' 'HORTICULTURAL TIMES,' 'LAMBETH POST,' 'CHARITY RECORD,' 'GOOD COMPANY,' &c. &c.
PROMPTITUDE AND GOOD WORK GUARANTEED.

Mr. GEORGE LARNER,
67 PATERNOSTER ROW,
First door out of Cheapside on the left, at the Offices of the Booksellers' Provident Institution,
LICENSED PRACTICAL TRADE VALUER
BY THE BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE.
Spécialité { STATIONERY, BOOKS, FANCY GOODS, PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING PLANT, CHINA AND GLASS, TOYS, JEWELLERY, FIXTURES, AND FURNITURE.
Valuations for Transfer, Probate, Fire, and Partnership.

GEORGE SIMPSON & CO.,
Wholesale Bookbinders
IN CLOTH AND LEATHER,
12 PATERNOSTER SQUARE,
LONDON, E.C.
SAMPLES AND ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.
ARE OFFERING FOR SALE
ELECTROTYPES
of 40,000 Engravings of High-Class Merit.
SPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR ILLUSTRATING BOOKS AND MAGAZINES, &c.
ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO
S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO. (Cliché Department), 9 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

TAYLOR BROTHERS,
PUBLISHERS OF
CHROMO SHEET ALMANACS,
AS USED BY GROCERS,
Fifty Choice Designs. Sample Set 5s. allowed off £5 order.
OFFICE CALENDARS FOR STATIONERS, &c., ON SUPERFINE ENAMELLED CARDBOARD.
Sample Set 1*s.* 6*d.* post-free.
EXAMINATION CERTIFICATES FOR SCHOOLS. Samples now ready.
SUPPLIED TO THE TRADE ONLY.
☞ *Chromo Lithographers and Letterpress Printers to the Wholesale Trade.*
THE STEAM COLOUR-PRINTING WORKS, LEEDS.

☞ ELECTROTYPES.
Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Limited,
Have prepared a List of Works from which they are willing to supply selections of Electros. This List they will be happy to forward to any *bonâ fide* purchaser.
Address—St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BUSINESS CARDS

Printers.

SPOTTISWOODE & CO

PRINTERS TO THE Leading Publishers

SPOTTISWOODE & CO

New-street Square
LONDON

SPOTTISWOODE & CO

PRINTERS OF A Hundred Periodicals

SPOTTISWOODE & CO

New-street Square
LONDON

GILBERT & RIVINGTON, Limited.

TELEPHONE No. 6596.

ᎧᏃᎮᏛᏁᏊᎵᏍᏗᏂᏍᎩᏳᏫᏂᏍᎩᏂᏍᎩᏂᏍᎩ

BUSINESS CARDS

OF

Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, &c.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

ALFRED BOOT & SON,

Printers and Lithographers,

24 OLD BAILEY, E.C.

Telephone No. 6586.

H. Silverlock,

ELECTROTYPER AND STEREOTYPER,

79 KNIGHTRIDER ST., DOCTORS' COMMONS, E.C.
AND 92 BLACKFRIARS ROAD, S.E.

TO HER MAJESTY IN SCOTLAND.

G. W. WILSON & CO.

Photographers & Photographic Publishers,

2 ST. SWITHIN STREET, ABERDEEN, N.B.

J. W. MONK,

Bookseller,

9 ST. PHILIP'S ROAD, DALSTON,

Offers his Services and Thirty Years' Experience in every matter connected with Literature in its Commercial aspect, at a very low commission.

Books well bound or Neatly Repaired. Every Class of Periodical Supplied. Rare and Scarce Books searched for. Agent for Sales. Valuations Effected.

Searches and Extracts made from Old Records and Antiquarian Books, and Topographical Books reported.

WALTER LOVELL,

TEMPLE CHAMBERS, LONDON, AND CAMBRIDGE,

SOLICITOR AND MEMBER OF THE INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO.

51 Old Bailey, E.C.

TERMS ON APPLICATION.

MR. GEO. NEWMAN, TRADE VALUER and AUCTIONEER of over 30 years' experience, offers his services in all matters of Sale, Transfer, or Partnership. His intimate knowledge of the various branches enables him to render very valuable assistance to either Vendor or Purchaser on moderate terms. Valuations for Probate at exceptionally low fixed charges, any part of the kingdom.

Offices removed to 102 London Wall, E.C.

CHARLES & CO.

Printers of Newspapers, Books, Trade Catalogues.
'THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,' 'CONTRACTOR,'
'HANDY SHIPPING GUIDE,' 'CONTRACT JOURNAL,' &c.

LEGAL AND GENERAL PRINTERS.

They have a very large stock of ENGRAVINGS, relating to Scientific subjects, Art subjects, Natural History subjects. Engraved Steel Plates, in fine condition.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FOR ALL KINDS OF PRINTING.
Accuracy and Despatch guaranteed.

139, 140 SALISBURY COURT, E.C.
AND MAC'S PLACE, FETTER LANE, E.C.

3 AMEN CORNER,
PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

MARSHALL BROTHERS,

WHOLESALE

Booksellers and Publishers.

No Commission on Miscellaneous Orders.

BUSINESS CARDS.

Applications for spaces on this page to be made at the Office of this Journal,

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

NOTICE.—Intending Advertisers must distinctly understand that under no circumstances can one of these spaces be had for a less period than 12 months. Terms, 5s. net per insertion.

A. L. LUYSTER,

EXPORTER OF ENGLISH & FOREIGN BOOKS

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK;

10 SILVER STREET, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON, W.C.

EARLY CATALOGUES of SECOND-HAND BOOKS direct by post, and not through Agents, to both of the above Addresses, will be appreciated. Two copies from those who send more are sufficient; on these postage will be paid.

Messrs. HOLMES & SON

Valuers & Accountants

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, PRINTERS, NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS, &c.

66a PATERNOSTER ROW,

Are instructed to sell the following businesses:—

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY BUSINESS.—In leading Town, Eastern Counties. In same hands several years. Returns about £5,000, and increasing. Excellent Profits. A very fine opening. Low rent. About £2,000 required.

BOOKSELLING AND STATIONERY BUSINESS.—With splendid Library attached. In the most attractive Town within 40 miles of London. The profits, after payment of all expenses, about £400 a-year. £700 to £800 in cash, and small balance by arrangement.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY BUSINESS.—A very well-known Business. Situated in splendid Seaside Town. About two hours' ride from London. The leading Business in the town. In same hands 20 years. Returns last year about £2,600. Open to much increase. About £1,000 in cash, and balance by arrangement.

COMMERCIAL STATIONERY BUSINESS.—In one of the leading City thoroughfares. Established half a century. Rent can be cleared by letting off part of the premises; long lease. Returns about £2,000, and open to much increase. About £1,000 to £1,100 required.

STATIONERY & FANCY BUSINESS. In splendid Business Town, Midland Counties. In same hands over 20 years. Excellent premises in finest position. Returns last year £2,128. Large profits. Capital opening for adding Printing. All at valuation, about £1,200. Very genuine concern.

STATIONERY & FANCY BUSINESS. In leading Main Road position, North of London. In same hands about 17 years. Handsome shop, and good residence. Returns about £1,400 last year, at good profits. The Business is entirely managed by two young lady Assistants, but it is open to great increase. About £700 required.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and PRINTING BUSINESS.—In one of the very best Towns, Midland Counties. A splendid old business. Established a century. Death cause of sale. About £2,500 required. An exceptionally favourable chance.

STATIONERY and FANCY BUSINESS. In capital Town, within 25 miles of London. A thoroughly genuine concern. Net profits £400 a year after payment of every expense. Every investigation. Established 25 years. No daily newspaper trade. £800 in cash, and balance by instalments.

HIGH-CLASS STATIONERY & FANCY BUSINESS.—One of the leading businesses in a very attractive South Coast Town. Established many years. Returns about £2,500 at high profits. Rent £70. About £1,500 required.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and PRINTING BUSINESS.—In lovely district, Devonshire. Leading business in town. In same hands over 30 years. Returns about £2,000 at good profits. The freehold of the premises may be purchased. About £850 required. A very genuine concern.

'Monthly Register' of over 150 Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Messrs. HOLMES & SON, 66A Paternoster Row, E.C.

Mr. A. M. BURGHES,

VALUER & ACCOUNTANT

To Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, &c.

1a PATERNOSTER ROW,

Is instructed to Sell the following Businesses:—

STATIONERY, PRINTING, &c. — Flourishing town West of England. Fine corner premises in market place. Rent £100 (part sub-let). Returns nearly £3,000 a year. About £1,200 required. An old-established safe business.

STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.—Pleasant suburb of London; very superior premises. Rent £65. Returns average £900 a year. Can be much increased. About £400 required. Proprietor retiring. A good opening suitable for a lady.

PARTNERSHIP.—First-class old-established Educational publishing firm, offers a half-share partnership for £10,000. The present returns amount to nearly £20,000 a year, and realise splendid profits. Full investigation is permitted. An excellent business.

PRINTING.—High-class City business with valuable connection. Central premises and very superior printing plant. Returns at good profits, reach nearly £3,000 a year. About £1,000 required. A rare chance to purchase a well-established going concern on reasonable terms.

STATIONERY, FINE ART, &c.—Delightful Surrey Suburb. Fine house and shop in good position. A very attractive business. Rent £60. Returns about £600 a year. Can be increased by attention. About £250 required. Proprietor retiring.

BOOKSELLING, FANCY GOODS, &c.—Fashionable Sea-side Town in Yorkshire. Rent of splendid premises in best street, £100 a year. Part sub-let. Returns £1,100 to £1,400 a year. About £400 required. A very advantageous business, capable of much increase.

PRINTING and STATIONERY.—Very respectable old-established business; flourishing town in Yorkshire. Advantageous premises; moderate rent. Returns exceed £2,000 a year at fair profits. About £1,000 required. A really good opening.

STATIONERY, &c. (Post Office.)—Busy London thoroughfare. Rent £45. Very good house and shop in thorough repair. Returns can be much improved by proper attention. Stock and fixtures superior. About £200 required for all. A rare opportunity.

BOOKSELLING, LIBRARY, &c.—North London Suburb. Good locality. Rent £45; long lease. Net profit quite £150 a year, can be proved. About £250 required for stock and fixtures. A favourable opening; well-established and safe.

STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.—Main road. High-class locality. Very attractive premises. Rent £55; shop and eight rooms. Returns nearly £1,200. About £550 required. A very good opening. Highly recommended.

PRINTING BUSINESS.—Pleasant town in Dorsetshire. Central premises. Rent only £20. Good printing plant, type, machinery. A safe livelihood for a practical man. £200 required. Worthy of prompt attention.

'Monthly Register' of Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Mr. A. M. BURGHES, 1A *Paternoster Row, London, E.C.*

Books for Sale offered by CHARLES LOWE, New St., BIRMINGHAM.

Largest Stock in the Midland Counties; Catalogues Gratis. All good sound copies in faultless condition.

Barnes' Notes, new edition, 19 vols. red edges, 20*s.*, cost £3.
Splendid Large-type Family Bible, full mor. 14*s.*, cost £3. 3*s.*
Blair's Sermons, nice set in calf, 3*s.*, 5 vols. cost 50*s.*
Hamerton's Etchers and Etching, nice copy, original, cl. 35*s.*
Engineer's Pocket Book, 1887, new, 2*s.* 6*d.*, cost 6*s.*
Builder's Price Book, 1887, new, 2*s.*, cost 4*s.*
Good Words, 20 large thick years, cloth, £2. 10*s.*, nice as new, cost £10.
Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 4 vols. calf, gilt, 6*s.*, cost £2. 10*s.*
Swift's Works, splendid set, 18 vols. smth. calf, gilt, £2, cost £10.
Punch, complete set, new, half-calf, £23, cost £60.
Blackie's Popular Cyclo., 12 vols. 15*s.*, cost £6.
Chaffers' Marks on Pottery and Porcelain, large vol. 22*s.*
Master Humphrey's Clock, 1st edition, 3 large vols. 24*s.*
Canadian Scenery, 2 vols. 4to. 16*s.*, cost £3.
Bunyan's Works, best ed. 3 lar. vls. nice as new, 20*s.*, cost £3. 3*s.*
Alison's Europe, 20 and Atlas, black cloth, £2, cost £7.
Strickland's Queens of England, 8 thick vols. very choice, tree calf, £4. 12*s.*
Finden's Plates to Byron, choice plates, 20*s.*, 1st edition.
Science Gossip, very splendid set, new, half-calf, £5.
Knight's Animated Nature, hundreds of plates, folio, half-calf, 16*s.*, cost £3.
Lever's Jack Hinton, 1st edition, fine plate, half-calf, 8*s.*
Kenny Meadows' Shakspeare, 3 large vols. new, half-calf, 20*s.*, cost £3. 10*s.*
Cassell's Technical Educator, 4 in 2, new, half-calf, new, 14*s.*
Blackie's Imperial Dictionary, fine copy, 2 v. hf.-cf., 20*s.*, cost £5.
" Imperial Gazetteer, 2 vols. 18*s.*
Little Dorrit, 1st edition, half-calf, 9*s.*
Bleak House, " " " 10*s.*
Nicholas Nickleby, " " 12*s.*
Dombey and Son, " " 12*s.*
Story of Little Dombey, 1st edition, not bound, 12*s.*
Mackenzie's Cyclo., new edition, 13 vols. 34*s.*
Charles Knight's Penny Cyclo., nice set, 30*s.*
Cassell's Popular Educator, 6 in 3, new, half-calf, 19*s.*
Old and New London, " " 32*s.*
Countries of the World, " " 28*s.*
History of England, 9 vols. " " £3
Household Guide, 4 in 2, " " 16*s.*
Russo-Turkish War, " " 15*s.*
Pearson on the Creed, thick vol. 2*s.*
Bloomfield's Greek Test., 2 vols. 4*s.*, cost £2.
Scott's Novels, complete set, 4 large vols. 15*s.*
Scott's Commentary, 6 vols. 4to. 10*s.*, cost £5.
Pickwick Papers, 1st edition, 28*s.*
Cassell's Shakespeare, 3 large vols. new, half-calf, 35*s.*
" Doré's La Fontaine, " " 18*s.*
Doré Gallery, magnificent copy, 2 vols. £3, full bound.
Pinnock's Catechisms, 12 thick vols. 10*s.*
Nash's Worcestershire, 2 vols. £13. 10*s.*
Life of Mrs. Jameson, 1st edition, cloth, 6*s.*
Faiths of the World, 2 vols. new, half-calf, 20*s.*, cost £4. 10*s.*
Works of Fielding, Cruikshank P., good complete copy, 12*s.*
Mill on the Floss, 3 vols. 1st edition, cloth, 30*s.*
Robinson's Gardens of Paris, thick large vol. 6*s.*, cost 18*s.*
Dickens (C.) complete 10 vols. new, half-calf, new, £3. 12*s.*
Boswell's Johnson, 4 vols. calf, 7*s.* 6*d.*, cost £3.
Works of Rabelais, curious plates, 4 vols. calf, 20*s.*
Chambers' Information, 2 large vols. calf, 7*s.* 6*d.*
Watson's Works, best edition, 15 vols. cloth, 14*s.*, cost £5.
Mechanic's Magazine, 60 vols. half-mor. very fine, £6, cost £50.
Campbell's Chancellors, 7 vols. cloth, fine set, £4 10*s.*, best edit.
Life of Livingstone, 6 vols. cloth, 9*s.*, cost £3.
" " 2 vols. half-calf, 12*s.*, cost £3. 12*s.*
Life of Lord Palmerston, 6 vols. 10*s.*, cost £3.
Dr. Syntax, fine coloured plates, 3 vols. cloth, £2. 10*s.*
War with Russia, fine plates, 2 vols. handsome, 13*s.*, cost £4.
Calvin's Tracts, 2 vols. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth, gilt, cost 20*s.*
Clark's Outlines of Theology, 2 vols. 3*s.*, cost 20*s.*
Works of Burns, nice copy, 3 vols. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Fletcher's (J., of Madeley) Works, best edition, 8 vols. 20*s.*
Mitford's Greece, best edit. 8 vols. half-mor. 20*s.*, cost £6. 6*s.*
Selections from Ruskin, first edition, portrait, scarce, 24*s.*
All the Year Round, 26 vols. new, half-calf, gilt, £5, cost £20.
Wales, illustrated, 4to. half-calf, 20*s.*, cost £4. 4*s.*
Life of Gladstone, 4 vols. cloth, new, 12*s.*, cost
Young's Sermons, 3 vols. 4*s.*, cost 30*s.*
Butler's Hudibras, fine edition, 2 vols. scarce, 10*s.*
Baker's Chronicle of English History, folio, calf, 8*s.*, cost £3. 3*s.*
Morton's Cyclopædia of Agriculture, fine copy, 20*s.*, cost £3*s.* 3*s.*
Byron's Works, best edit. 2 large vols. handsome half-calf, 20*s.* cost £3. 10*s.*
Mackenzie's History of England, very handsome set, new, half-calf, 30*s.*, cost £3. 15*s.*
Nineteenth Century, Vols. 1 to 12, new, half-calf, £3.
Farrar's Life of Christ, new, 11*s.*
Leighton's Suggestions in Design, new, hf.-cf. 21*s.*, cost £2. 10*s.*
Ore's Circle of the Sciences, last ed. new, hf.-cf. 20*s.*, cost £4. 10*s.*
Art Journal, half-morocco (year) 8*s.*, cost 40*s.*
Argosy (The), 20 vols. newly bound in half-leather, 50*s.*
Staunton's Shakspeare, choice set of 1st edition, £2. 2*s.*
Lowe's Ferns, choice set, 8 vols. first edition, £3.
Morris's Birds, best edition, 6 large vols. faultless, £3. 10*s.*
" Eggs and Nests to match above, 3 vols. £2.
Punch's Original, 1841 to 1860, new, half-calf, £9. 9*s.*
" Almanacks, 1841 to 1886, new, half-morocco, 24*s.*
Hogarth, full edition, thick 4to. new, 25*s.*, cost £3. 3*s.*
Lodge's Portraits, 12 vols. complete set, £5. 17*s.*, cost £26.
O. J. Grammar of Ornament, choice copy, £2. 17*s.*
The Bulwark, 25 vols. half-leather, 30*s.*, cost £7.
Engineer's and Machinist's Assistant, 2 vols. hf.-cf. 20*s.* cost £5.
Engineer's Drawing Book, folio, half-calf, 13*s.*, cost 50*s.*
Machinist's Assistant, thick folio, half-calf, 22*s.*, cost £5.
Virtue's Imperial Shakspeare, in divisions, new, 24*s.*, cost £4.
" " another copy, handsomely bound, 2 vols. £2. 10*s.*
Railway Machinery, 2 vols. folio, half-calf, 22*s.*, cost £5.
Parker Society, 20 various vols. cloth, nice order, 12*s.*
Lives of Eminent Englishmen, 16 vols. 15*s.*, cost £4.
Clegg on Coal Gas, 4to. cloth, plates, 5*s.*, cost £2.
Religious Tract Society's Works, 60 vols. as issued, 16*s.*
Scott Burn's Carpenter's Guide, 4to. half-calf, 20*s.*, cost £3.
Plumptre's History of Pantheism, new, 5*s.*
Rees' Cyclopædia, 40 vols. £2. Nice set.
Encyclopædia Britannica, nice set, 24 vols. 7th ed. £4. 4*s.*
Morris' Country Seats, 6 v. grand set, £3. 10*s.*, cost £10. 10*s.*
Mysteries of Paris, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. cloth, nice set, £2.
Harding's Recollections of India, fol. half-mor. 30*s.*, cost £6.
Boswell's Johnson, 10 vols. 27*s.* Nice handy set.
Cowper's Works, 15 vols. half-calf, 30*s.*; another, cloth, 20*s.*
Mackenzie's Biographical Dictionary, 7 vols. (complete), morocco, £2. 10*s.*, cost £10.
Miles' Field Sports, many plates, 2 vols. folio, £2, cost £6.
Zoologist (The), grand complete set, £12.
British Association Reports, complete set, £10. 10*s.*
All the Year Round, 57 vols., nice as new, £7.
Naturalist's Miscellany, choice set, 24 vols. r. 8vo. tree cf. £10.
Curtis' Botanical Magazine, Vols. 1 to 51 in 30, fine set, £12.
Froissart and Monstrelet, with 4to. of plates, 25 vols. tree calf, choice, £10.
Alison's French Revolution, 10 thick vols. half-calf, 35*s.*
Lodge's Portraits, large India proof set as issued, £20, cost £80.
La Musée Royale, splendid copy, 4 in 2, atlas folio, £5. 5*s.*, cost £25.
Cornhill, Vols. 1 to 42, very choice, half-calf, £7.
Punch, last 25 vols. original brown cloth, new, £5.
History of Pantheism, by Plumptre, 2 vols. 8vo. 6*s.*
Dickens' Martin Chuzzlewit, 1st edit. 20*s.*
Browne's Scottish Clans, 4 large vols. nice set, 20*s.*
Scott's Novels, original, 48 vols. glazed cloth, £3. 15*s.*
" Prose Works, nice original set, 26 vols. £3. 3*s.*
Ruskin's Modern Painters, 5 vols. green cloth, fine set, £20.
" Stones of Venice, 3 vols. original cloth, £8. 8*s.*
" Seven Lamps, 1st edit. original cloth, £6. 16*s.*
Dublin Review, 1880–85, 10 vols. nice as new, 20*s.*
Voltaire's Complete Works, 70 vols. 8vo. £4. 4*s.*
Lewin's Birds, 4 vols. 4to. half-morocco, £6.
Hazlitt's Works, 11 vols. 8vo. choice hf.-cf. gilt, rare, £7. 10*s.*
Newton's Works, 6 thick vols. 8vo. half-calf, 4*s.* 6*d.*
Percy's Reliques, 3 thick vols. 8vo. cloth, new, 10*s.*
Goldsmith's Works, 4 vols. thick 8vo blue cloth, 24*s.*
Paxton's Magazine of Botany, 16 vols. £7. 15*s.*, cost £26.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

LOWE'S £5 PACKAGES of Assorted Books for Asylums, Hospitals, Village Libraries, School Libraries, Working Men's Institutes, Public Libraries, and for Private Families, have given great satisfaction whenever sent. These Parcels consist of from 150 to 200 volumes, and are books well selected, and most suitable for the purposes named. These books are all very carefully selected, and are books of a deeply interesting and instructive character, and are mostly in their original binding, in nice clean condition; cost nearly £20. No duplicates supplied. Books not approved of will at once be taken back, and exchanged for others. To Ladies or Gentlemen desirous of making presents of books these lots are specially adapted, as they are nice clean copies, and well selected from many thousand.

Parcels may be had from £1. 1s. upwards.

LIBRARIES OR PARCELS OF BOOKS BOUGHT OR EXCHANGED.

TO PUBLISHERS, BOOKBINDERS, and Others.—To be LET, an attractive and convenient SHOP and BASEMENT in a handsome block of buildings within a few yards of Chancery Lane. Plate-glass front and two entrances to shop. Rent only £50.—Apply on the premises, 9, 10, and 11 Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane.

SOUTHSEA.—TO PRINTERS, BOOKBINDERS, and ENGRAVERS.—OPENING for a Practical Man. Present Business, Fancy Stationery &c. Extensive premises, in good position. Present owner leaving for London. Rent, £55; stock and fittings at valuation for cash, probably £250.—Mrs. Hoare, 5 Albert Road, Southsea.

BOOKSELLERS WANTING ASSISTANTS.

APPRENTICE WANTED. — H. M. Gilbert, 'Ye Olde Boke Shoppe,' 26 Above Bar, Southampton, has a Vacancy in his establishment for a well-educated Youth as APPRENTICE, where he will have the opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of the Bookselling Business, New and Old. Premium required.

ASSISTANT WANTED in a PUBLISHING OFFICE, who is thoroughly conversant with modern publication accounts. A knowledge of the Bible trade desirable.—Apply, by letter only, inclosing references, stating salary required &c., to X. L., 379A Strand, W.C.

ASSISTANT WANTED, experienced in Account Book and Commercial Stationery Trades, who would not object to travel.—Address, B. S., *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

WANTED, a RELIEF STAMPER. Constant work. Wages required and full particulars to Mr. Thatcher, College Green, Bristol.

BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS WANTING SITUATIONS.

TO BOOKSELLERS and STATIONERS. —Young Man (21) desires RE-ENGAGEMENT. Six years' experience, including London Wholesale and Provincial Retail, efficient in various branches, and accustomed to high-class trade.—Address, J. Kirk, Cambridge Circus, London, W.C.

TO PUBLISHERS and WHOLESALE HOUSES.—Employment wanted by Advertiser. Many years' references to well-known houses in the trade in which responsible positions have been held.—'Liber,' 34 Crewys Road, Peckham.

RE-ENGAGEMENT wanted in the Book Trade. Aged 30. Fourteen years with Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Good references. H. Lambert, 151 Sulgrave Road, Hammersmith, W.

SITUATION wanted by Young Man (25), in Bookselling, Stationery, and Fancy Trade. Highest references, knowledge of printing, active and willing.—H. R., Elms, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire.

TO PUBLISHERS.—Mr. F. W. Tibbs is open to an ENGAGEMENT. Has represented two leading London publishing houses for the last eighteen years. Country, Town, and Suburbs. Has first-class connection and can give highest references.—Address, 12 High Street, Notting Hill, W.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. per line, prepaid.

Before sending books or money, Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Bridger, G., Wholesale Bookseller, 78 Netherwood Road, W.
6*s*. Novels (14 sorts), 17*s*. dozen
2*s*. Novels (50 sorts), 8*s*. dozen
1*s*. Novels (70 sorts), 4*s*. dozen
10*s*. 6*d*. Novels, 1888 (4 sorts), 12*s*. dozen
10*s*. 6*d*. Novels (secondhand), 6*s*. dozen
2*s*. Novels, badly bound (9 sorts), 5*s*. 9*d*. dozen
7*s*. 6*d*. Magazines, 1887, 18*s*. dozen
1*s*. Christmas Numbers, 1887, 2*s*. 5*d*. dozen

Collins, C. G., 24 Nether Hall Road, Doncaster
Cassell's Shakespeare, Parts 1 to 10, current issue, 2*s*.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, Vols. 2, 5, 8, 9, 10, original boards (1807), 2*s*. per vol.

Dale, J., & Co., 17 Bridge Street, Bradford
Encyclopædia Britannica, 8th edit. in very good condition

Hill, Mrs. (by letter only), 21 Stavordale Road, Holloway, N.
Dombey and Son, 1848
Little Dorrit, 1857
Bleak House, 1853
David Copperfield, 1850
Nicholas Nickleby, 1848
Barnaby Rudge, 1849
Old Curiosity Shop, 1848
Pickwick Abroad, with Tour in France (Reynolds)
Comic History of England, 1847
History of Samuel Titmarsh, 1849
Pendennis, 2 vols. 1850
Life of Grimaldi, 2 vols.
All in very good condition

Hiscoke & Son, Richmond, Surrey
Smith's Summer in Skye, 2 vols. 1st edit. 8*s*. 6*d*.
Selections from Ruskin, 22*s*.
Blackie's Popular Encyclopædia, 14 vols. 42*s*.
Hunt's Indicator, 2 vols. 1st edit. 1834, 20*s*.

Hunt, C., 11 Dunlace Road, Clapton, E.
Prickett's History and Antiquities of Highgate, 1842, 3*s*. 6*d*.
The Genial Showman (Artemus Ward), by E. P. Hingston, with Autograph Letter of Author, 2 vols. 5*s*.
The Balance of Pain, and other Poems, by Australie (Mrs. H. Heron), 2*s*. 6*d*.
Impressions of London Social Life, by E. S. Nadall, 2*s*. 6*d*.
Biblical Revision, by American Members of the Revision Committee, 2*s*. 6*d*.
The House Sparrow, by Gurney, Russell, and Coues, 2*s*.
Suburban Homes of London (Description of Suburbs), 560 pages, 3*s*.
Life on the Gold Coast, by Dr. C. A. Gordon, 2*s*.
Court Customs, Ancient and Modern, by Hon. Mrs. Armitage, Etiquette and Description of Drawing Rooms, Levees, Orders of Knighthood, &c., Illustrated, 4*s*.
Larwood's History of the London Parks, Coloured and other Illustrations, 2 vols. in 1, 600 pages, 4*s*.
Mant's Poems of the British Months, 2 vols. 4*s*.
Sampson's History of Advertising, from Earliest Times, with Anecdotes, Hoaxes, &c., Illustrated, 5*s*.
Burgon's Life and Times of Sir Thomas Gresham, 2 vols. half-calf, 7*s*. 6*d*.
History of the British Turf from the Earliest Times, by James Rice, 2 vols. 7*s*. 6*d*.

BOOKS FOR SALE—*continued.*

Hunt, C., 11 *Dunlace Road, Clapton, E.*
Thomas Miller's Picturesque Sketches of London, 3*s.* 6*d.*
Rimmel's Book of Perfumes, 3*s.*
Planché's Regal Records, Coronations of Queens of England, 4*s.*
Familiar Words (Quotation Handbook), by Friswell, 3*s.* 6*d.*
The Palace and the Hospital: Chronicles of Greenwich, by Rev. A. G. L'Estrange, 2 vols. 5*s.*
Windsor Castle and the Water-way Thither (Thames scenery), 1880, with 74 illustrations, and 12 beautiful coloured plates after water-colour drawings, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Wrigley, J., 16 *Londesborough Road, Scarborough*
Bunsen's Egypt's Place in History, 3 vols. cl. 1848, £1. 10*s.*
——— Signs of the Times, Religious Liberty, cl. 1856, 5*s.*
Kerr's Voyages, 17 vols. half-calf, 1811–16, £1. 2*s.*
Milman's Christianity, 3 vols. 8vo. half-calf, 1840, 15*s.*
Bacon's Essays, by Whiteley, 8vo. cloth, 1857, 6*s.*
Dixon's British Cyprus, col. front. 8vo. cloth, 1879, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Wrigley. J., 16 *Londesborough Road, Scarborough*
Dixon's New America, 2 vols. plates, half-calf, 1867, 5*s.*
——— Royal Windsor, 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, 1879, 14*s.*
Ireland, Its Evils and Remedies, by Sadler, 8vo. half-calf, 1829, 3*s.*
——— Forbes', in 1852, 2 v. cr. 8vo. cl. engravings, 1853, 5*s.*
——— Anderson's Native Irish, 12mo. bds. 1830, 2*s.* 6*d.*
——— Inglis', in 1834, 2 vols. half-calf, maps, 1835, 2*s.* 6*d.*
Inglis' Norway and Sweden, 12mo. half-calf, map, 1837, 2*s.*
Brassey's Sunshine and Storm in the East, 8vo. cloth, engravings, 1880, 3*s.*
Patterson's Life, by Yonge, 2 vols. 8vo. cl. ports. 1874, 12*s.*
Fraser's Magazine, 27 vols. half-calf, 58–84, 1858–71, £1
Blackwood, 32 vols. half-calf, 69–100, 1851–67, 30*s.*
Lever's Knight of Gwynne, half-calf, gilt, 38 engs. 1847, 9*s.*
Hawthorne's Passages from American and English Notebooks, 4 vols. cloth, 1868, 8*s.*
Atkinson's Curry and Rice, imp. 8vo. cl. plates, n.d. 21*s.*

W. GLAISHER'S

NEW GENERAL CATALOGUE OF REMAINDERS FOR 1888

Is now ready, and can be had on application.

IT CONTAINS

MANY IMPORTANT BOOKS, OFFERED AT A GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICE BY

WILLIAM GLAISHER, Wholesale and Export Bookseller, 265 High Holborn, London.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Note.—*It must be distinctly understood that lists cannot be inserted for others than subscribers except at a charge of 6d. per line, prepaid. Books in Print are not Advertised for, but must appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements, and at the same rate.*

Acock, J. A., Bookseller, Oxford
Grotius' Roman-Dutch Jurisprudence
Vost's Commentary on the Pandects, 2 vols. folio
Burges' Commentary on Foreign and Colonial Law
Van der Linden's Institutes, translated by Juta
Van Leuwen's Censura Forensis, in Latin
Crowe and Cavalcaselle's New History of Painting in Italy, 3 vols. 1866
Aryan Civilisation (Parker & Co.)
Bentham's (Jeremy) Works. 1840 (Edinburgh). Parts 15 to
Neale's Laws and Legends of the Church of England
Brett's Indian Tribes of Guiana
Dalton's History of British Guiana

Allbut & Daniel, Hanley, Staffordshire
Graphic. March 10, 1888

Anderson, J., & Son, Dumfries
Kinglake's Crimea, demy 8vo. Vol. 4
Abbot's Franconian Series. Set of 6 vols. All or any
Baker's Albert N'Yanza. 1867 edit. Vol. 2
Skelton's Essay on History and Biography

Annandale, R. C., 9 *Queen Street, Hull*
Grammock's Land of the Lindsays

Appleby, R., Bookseller, Spalding
Bloomfield's History of the County of Norfolk

Ashworth, J. H. & A., 49 *Land's Lane, Leeds*
Fox's Speeches. Vol. 4
Young's Tour in France. Vol. 1
Amours of Napoleon
Any Books relating to Napoleon
Harding's Illustrations of Shakspeare, 2 vols.

Atkinson Free Library, Southport
Hazlitt's Eloquence of the British Senate
Retrospective Review. Vol. 14
——— ——— ——— 2 vols. 1828
Douce's Shakspeare Illus. Vol. 2
Woolton's (Bishop) Manual (Parker Society)

Baker, E., 15 & 17 *John Bright Street, Birmingham*
Howitt's History of the Supernatural. Vol. 2
Calverley's Fly-Leaves. 1872
Browning's Aurora Leigh. 1857
Bracebridge Hall. 1877
Old Christmas. 1876
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. 1866

Baker, J., & Son, Clifton
Stevenson's Memories and Portraits. Large paper edit.
Kingsley's Life and Letters. Large 1-vol. edit.
Symonds' (J. A.) Predecessors of Shakespeare
Ward's History of Dramatic Literature in England

Barnicott & Son, 44 *Fore Street, Taunton*
Hamer's Smoker's Text-Book
Cruikshank's Comic Almanacks, in original covers

Batsford, B. T., 52 *High Holborn, London*
Baker on the Strength of Beams
Cotterill on the Steam Engine
Hoskold's Mining Surveying. 1863
Pewtner's Comprehensive Specifier
Stuart's Anecdotes of the Steam Engine, 2 vols.
Potter on Concrete
Matheson's Aid-Book. Vol. 1
Garcia's Actor's Art
Storer's Dictionary of Solubilities

Bennett, M. L., 232 *High Holborn, London, W.C.*
Winkle's Cathedrals. Vol. 3
Macaulay's England, 5 vols. Library edit. Vol. 5
Wilson's (Harriet) Memoirs, fcp 8vo. 1825. Vol. 4
Byron, 17 vols. Vols. 15, 17, 10 (two latter, fronts. only)
Bell's British Poets, 109 vols. 12mo. 1782 &c. Vol. 82 (3rd of Gay)

Bernard, J., Esq., Mayfield, Ashburton, Cork
Laws of Senchus Mhor
Petrie's Round Towers of Ireland
Book-plates (Armorial), Good prices
Croker's Narrative (Camden Society)
Foreign Postage Stamps, in albums or loose

Bickers & Son, 1 *Leicester Square, London, W.C.*
Müller's (Max) Science of Language. Vols. 3, 4
Lecky's European Morals, 2 vols. 8vo.
Walpole's Castle of Otranto, demy 8vo.
Moore's Irish Melodies, by Maclise, original boards. Proofs
Oliphant's Makers of Venice. 8vo. 1st edit.
Freer's Henry IV. and Marie de Medicis, 2 vols.
Pepys' Diary. Vol. 1 (Bickers)

Bishop, R., Eye, Suffolk
Report of Commissioners for Inquiry into Charities. The part containing Report of Charities belonging to the Parish of Eye, Suffolk

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Blackwell, B. H., 50 & 51 *Broad Street, Oxford*
Boyer's Annals of Queen Anne, 11 vols.
Annual Register. 1782-85
Shadwell's Political Economy, 8vo.
Clemens Alexandrinus, Opera, ed. Klotz, 4 vols.
Dodwell's History of Taxation
Mayor's Quintilian, 8vo. Book 10

Boardman, A., Bishop's Stortford
Seven Sermons by Dawson Campbell, M.A. (Nisbet)

Branson, Mr., 61 *Hanover Street, Sheffield*
Mills' Life of a Foxhound. Plate, 'Tally-ho!'
Carleton's Sporting Sketch-Book. Plate, 'Prince Albert and Beagles'
Blackwall's Spiders. Part 2 (Sydenham Society)
Sowerby's Mineral Conchology of Great Britain. Vol. 5, 6
Yarrell's British Birds. Odd vols.
Couch's British Fishes, blue cloth. 1st edit. Vols. 3, 4

Brear, T., & Co. (Limited), Booksellers, Bradford
Gold Regions of South-Eastern Africa (Stanford)

Bridger, G., Wholesale Bookseller, 78 *Netherwood Road, W.*
Time. N. S. Vols. 1, 5, 7
Jagger's (Mrs.) Rookery Mill
——— Is Love a Crime?
New Marguerite, by 'Iris'
Robertson's One of the People
Scribner. 1887

Bright, F. J., & Son, 10 & 11 *The Arcade, Bournemouth, Hants*
Jowett's Galatians
Mackenzie's Elder Sister
Mitchell's Fall of Napoleon, 3 vols.
Grimm's Czarevitz Alexandrina

Brook & Chrystal, 11 *Market Street, Manchester*
Jefferies' Red Deer
——— Open Air
Jay's Morning and Evening Exercises
Finlayson's Biological Religion
Thomas' Philosophy of Happiness

Brotherton, G., 36 *Hart Street, Burnley*
Hamilton's (Count) Fairy Tales. Bohn's edit.
St. Nicholas. 1885. Part 2
Popular Encyclopædia, blue cloth. Vol. 6 (Blackie)
Spencer's Social Statics
Keith's Trigonometry. 7th edit. (Longmans)

Brough, W., & Sons, 8 *Broad Street Corner, Birmingham*
Sinclair's (Cath.) Popish Legends
Garrett's Commentary on Revelation
Scrope's Deer Stalking. 1st, 2nd, or 3rd edit.
MacIlvain's Christian Evidences
Glass Painting and Enamelling on Globes. Any good works

Brown, W., 26 *Princes Street, Edinburgh*
Twining's Symbols of Early and Mediæval Art
Lithograph of J. S. Stuart (Count d'Albanie) in Highland Dress
Groome's Ordnance Gazetteer of Scotland
Historical Records of the 26th (Cameronian) Regiment

Brown, W., & Co. (Ltd.), 38-40 *St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.*
Year Books of Victoria, Queensland, New South Wales, South and Western Australia, and New Zealand for 1887 and 1888

Bumpus, T. B., 2 *George Yard, Lombard Street, London, E.C.*
Cædmon's Fall of Man. 1860 (Longmans)
Agricultural Journal. 2nd Series. 13, 16, 25, 36, 37
South's Memorials of Surgery
Highlands of India (Newall)
Kaye's Sepoy War, 3 vols. 8vo.
Malleson's Indian Mutiny, 3 vols. 8vo.

Burns, A., jun., Belfast
Works of Thomas Southerne. 1713. All or any
Knowles' Dramatic Works. 1841. Vol. 1 (Moxon)
Memoirs of Philip de Comines. 1823. Vol. 2
Professional Life of Mr. Dibdin. 1803. Vols. 1-3
Weale's Quarterly Papers on Architecture. Vol. 3

Carson Brothers, 7 *Grafton Street, Dublin*
Empire of the Hittites
Dublin Review. Old Series. 51, 54, 55, 56, 104, or any
——— New Series. 21 to 28, 49, 50, 53, or any
——— 3rd Series. 31 to 38, or any
Dublin University Magazine. Aug. 1865; Feb. and June 1871; Sept. 1872; Feb. 1876
Chippendale's Furniture &c. 3rd edit.
Mason's Parochial Survey of Ireland. Vol. 3
Desiderata Curiosa Hibernica, 2 vols. Vol. 1 only
Burke's Landed Gentry. A recent edit.
Thom's Irish Directory. Recent year
Dublin Review. New Series. Nos. 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 23, 62
Trench's (Mrs.) Remains

Clark, J., 16-17 *Cumberland Street, Devonport*
Budge's Pitman's Guide

Clark, J. B., Tavistock
Butler's Sermons preached at Harrow School. 2nd Series
Buchan's (A.) Text-Book of Meteorology
Caldecott's Graphic Pictures. 1st Series
Ravenstein and Hulley's Gymnastics and Athletics

Collins, W. P., 157 *Great Portland Street, London, W.*
Bowerbank's Spongiadæ, 4 vols. (Ray Society)
Hofmeister's Higher Cryptogamia (Ray Society)
Kent's (Saville) Infusoria, 3 vols.
Micrographic Dictionary. 1883
Carpenter's Microscope. 1881
Hassall's Microscopic Examination of Water
Michael's Oribatidæ. Vol. 2 (Ray Society)

Combridge, C., 5 *New Street, Birmingham*
For Good Consideration. 3*s.* 6*d.* (Stock)
Pfleiderer's Philosophy of Religion, 4 vols.
Radcliffe's (Delmé) Noble Science (Routledge)

Combridge, O., 39 *Marina, St. Leonards-on-Sea*
Irving's (E.) Sermons for Church Missionary Society. 1824
——— Pastoral Letter from Scotch Presbytery. 1828
——— Day of Pentecost. 1831
——— Daniel and the Apocalypse. 1828. Uncut
Chalmers (T.) on the Respect due to Antiquity. 1827. Uncut

Commin, J. G., 230 *High Street, Exeter*
Virgil, in English, black letter, small 4to.
Couch's Fishes. 1st edit.
Gambado's Horsemanship
Hawbuck Grange. 1st edit.
Life in London. 1st edit.

Copland, J. P., 28 *Paternoster Row, London, E.C.*
Gunn's Instruction Book for the Flute
Ward's Flute Explained
Clinton's Hints to Flute Players
Skeffington's Transition Period of the Flute
James' Word or Two on the Flute

Cornish Brothers, 37 *New Street, Birmingham*
Priestley's Theory of Language. 1762
Warwickshire Field Club Proceedings. 1866, 1868, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1874 to 1882, or a complete set. Reports, 1 to 29. 32, 36, and all since
Hatton's (Joseph) True Story of Punch, or 'London Society' numbers containing. About 1877 or 1878
Anacreon, by Forster, with plates. 1802 (Bulmer)

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 *High Holborn, London*
Praed's Essays
Newton's Universal Arithmetic, 8vo. Latin edit.
Baily's Magazine. Vols. 41 to 49
Ballantyne's Ocean and its Wonders
Chesney's Waterloo Lectures. 3rd edit.
Geikie's Text Book of Geology. 28*s.*

Cornish, J. E., 33 *Piccadilly, Manchester*
Cunningham's Inigo Jones (Shakspeare Society)
Udall's Ralph Roister Doister (Shakspeare Society)
Butler's Lives of the Saints, 2 vols. roy. 8vo.
Glossary of Heraldry, 2 vols. 8vo.
Jones and Freeman's Hist. and Antiquities of St. David's, 4to.
Clarendon's Rebellion, 1 vol. roy. 8vo.

Cornish, J. E., 16 *St. Ann's Square, Manchester*
Manning's Sermons. Vol. 4
Street's (C. E.) Gothic Architecture of Spain
Speaker's Commentary. A complete set
Gibbon's Rome, 8 vols. 8vo.
Selous' Wanderings in Central Africa
Hole's (Canon) Six of Spades

Coulston, W., 52 *Rectory Road, Burnley*
Bentham's (Jeremy) Works, 11 vols.
Jardine's Naturalist's Library: Ornithology, Vols. 12, 13, 14; Entomology, Vol. 7; Mammalia, Vol. 13; Ichthyology, Vols. 3 to 6. Original cloth. 1833-40
Acton on the Generative Organs. Coloured plates
Visitation of Lancashire (Chetham Society)
Lallemand on Spermatorrhœa

Crisp, A. W., 22A *Jesus Lane, Cambridge*
Ackermann's Cambridge, 2 vols., with Portraits Costumes

Curtis, T. A., Oxford Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, London
Oxford Large Quarto Bible, with References. 1794

Dale, J., & Co., 17 *Bridge Street, Bradford*
The Net in the Bay
Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine. Part 1
Fleming's Horse-shoes and Horse-shoeing

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Davies, J., Bath
Mia and Charlie
Cummins' (Miss) El Fureidis
Mother-in-Law, or the Isle of Ray
Denison's Among the Squirrels
Gubbins' History of the Indian Mutiny
Ogle's Bible in the Collects. Several copies

Dawson, W., & Sons (Export Book Dept.), 121 Cannon Street, London, E.C.
Live Stock Journal. 1886

Day, J., & Son, 16 Mount Street, London, W.
Blackie's Dictionary of Place Names
Uppingham by the Sea
Hooper's Waterloo
Nichol's New Zealand
Savage's New Zealand
Yates' New Zealand
Wakefield's New Zealand

Deakin, H., 42 Green Gate Street, Stafford
Sponge's Tour. 5
Romford's Hounds. 8, 9
Martins of Cro' Martin. 19, 20
Table Book. 6, 7, 9 to 12
Omnibus. 9
Man made of Money. 6
Sketches by Boz. Any parts
Vanity Fair. Any parts
Paul Periwinkle. 20
Tale of Two Cities. 5 to 8

Deighton, Bell, & Co., Cambridge
Deuteronomy the People's Book. 1877
Hearns' Plutology (Longmans)
Lightfoot's Apostolic Fathers, 3 vols.
Jevons' Coal Question. 1866
Westcott's English Bible
Wilberforce on Baptism

Delafond, F., 115 Borough Road, S.E.
Falstaff. 4 to 8, 10
Humourist. 1819. Vol. 1
Rookwood. 1836. Uncut, imperfect
Cox *v.* Kean. Pamphlet

Dent, W., 34 Southampton Road, Kentish Town, London, N.W.
Lyell's Geology. 1840. Vol. 2
Macgillivray's British Birds. Vols. 4, 5
Schlegel's Dramatic Art. 1840. Vol. 2
Poems by Several Hands. 1770. Vol. 1 (Dodsley)
Stevenson's Birds of Norfolk, 2 vols.
Strange's Light of Prophecy. 1852

Diack, W., 20 Schoolhill, Aberdeen
Innes' (Cosmo) Scotland of the Mediæval Ages
Livingstone's Last Journals
Craik's History of Literature &c. 2nd Series, 2 vols.
Waverley Novels. Roxburghe edit. After Vol. 27. As new
Boy's Own Paper. Vols. 1–3. Parts or vols.

Dodsworth, F. & W., 17 Collingwood Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Dingley's History from Marble. Vol. 1 (Camden Society)
Holinshed's Chronicles. Edit. 1577. Vol. 2
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress (Nat. Illus. Library)
Tate's History of Alnwick, 4to. Vol. 1
——————— 8vo. Vol. 1. Two copies
Berwickshire Naturalists' Field Club Proceedings. Parts 43, 45, 51, or Vol. 2
Ditto. Parts 2 to 5 of Vol. 4

Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh
Burton's Cairngorm Mountains. 1864
Ferguson's Northmen in Cumberland. 1856
Any Books on Old Furniture
Innes' Scotland in the Middle Ages
Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary, 8vo.
Kennan's Tent Life in Siberia. 1870
Orkneyinga Saga. 1873
Ramsay's Reminiscences, 8vo.
Sand's (George) Novels, in English. Good type
Simpson's Archaic Sculpturings. 1867
Tate's British Mollusks. 1866
Worsaae's Danes and Norwegians in Britain. 1852

Downing, W., 74 New Street, Birmingham
Blackstone's Commentaries. Old 4to. edit. About 1756
Churchill's Poems, 3 vols. Pickering's Aldine edit.
Galton's Hereditary Genius
Hogarth's Works, atlas folio
Wills' Eagle's Nest

Drake, R. I., Eton
Lightfoot's Apostolic Fathers
Browning's Poems, 6 vols. Vol. 5

Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter
Lear's Albania. 1851. 1st edit. uncut
Ormsby's Autumn Rambles in North Africa
Hinchliff's Summer Months in the Alps
——————— South American Sketches. 1863
Weld's Pyrenees. 1859
Sherwill's Mont Blanc. 1826

Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Square, London, W.
Chambers' Encyclopædia. 1886
Inside Paris during the Siege

Eason & Son (Limited), 12 Waring Street, Belfast
Behn's (Mrs. Aphra) Novels, or odd vols
Whymper's Scrambles amongst the Alps
Rational Introduction to Music, by Bryce, of Belfast. 1845

Edinburgh Public Library (Hew Morrison)
Bampton Lectures. 1831, 1846, 1857, 1877, 1880, 1882, 1886, 1887
Gentleman's Magazine. 1831–37, 1851–68
Journal of Science. Feb. and March 1879; Dec. 1883

Edmonds, W. C., Bookseller, 420 Brixton Road, S.W.
Orr's Circle of Science. Vol. 2

Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.
Cook's (Capt.) Second Voyage, 2 vols. 4to. boards, uncut
Hasted's History of Kent, 8vo. Vol. 1, Plans of Blackheath and Bromley
Collins' (C. A.) Eye-Witness, cr. 8vo. 1860
Turner's (Sir Jas.) Pallas Armata, port. 1683
Contemporary Review. Dec. 1874; Feb. 1876; May 1877

Eland, H. S., 236 High Street, Exeter
Stokes' Early Christian Architecture in Ireland
Duffy's Four Years of Irish History
Cox's Mechanism of Man, 2 vols.
Life and Times of Lord Cloncurry
The Earls of Kildare
Grattan's Life and Speeches
Petrie's Round Towers of Ireland
Croker's Irish Past and Present

Elliot, A., 17 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Whitaker's Almanack. 1883 to 1887
Stevenson's Lord Our Shepherd, Ps. xxiii.
Miller's (Rev. Jos.) Prayers for Five Sundays. 1st and 2nd Series
White on Daniel; 2 ditto on National Establishments; 2 ditto on the Sabbath; 2 ditto on Christ's Covenant
Rumford's (Count) Essays

Fawn, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol
Waagen's Art Treasures. Vol. 4
Freeman's Divine Service
Punch. Vols. 32 to 37, 39, 42, 54 to 57, 83 to , in original brown cloth cases

Feroza, F., 122 Camberwell Road, London, S.E.
Belgravia. May 1884
Tom Burke, cloth. Vol. 1
Dickens' Great Expectations. C. D. edit. plain red cloth
Wilson's Tales of the Borders, 4to. Murdoch's edit. Vol. 3

Forster, T., Colchester
Burns' Midwifery
Caspar's Forensic Medicine (New Sydenham Society)
White's Eastern England. Vol. 2

Friedländer & Son, Carlstrasse 11, Berlin, N.W.
Hardy's History of Buddhism
Burnouf, Le Lotus de la bonne loi
Yule's Cathay and the Way Thither
Tussac, Flore des Antilles, 4 vols. folio
Rusconi, Développement de la Salamandre, Grénouille, &c.
Gray's Hand-list of Birds, 3 vols.

Gant, S. E., 39 Royal Avenue, Belfast
Ferguson's Astronomy

George's (W.) Sons, Park Street, Bristol
Gloucestershire Visitations, ed. Metcalfe
Oxfordshire and Devonshire Visitations
Harleian Miscellany, 10 vols.
Ellacombe's History of Bitton
History of Gloucestershire, folio

Gilbert, H. M., 26 Above Bar, Southampton
Hewetson or Prosser's Views of Hampshire Seats
Ibis. Part 3 of Vol. 1, and Vol. 2, or any parts
Transactions of the Zoological Society. Vols. 2 to 6
Peel's Speeches, 4 vols.
Kalm's Travels in America. 1781. Vols. 1, 2

Gladding, J., 28A Paternoster Square, London, E.C.
Stevens' Methodism. 1st Part. Vols. 1, 2
Wagner's Wanderings of the Children of Israel
Swift's (Dean) Drapier's Letters
Jonson's (Ben) Fall of Sejanus
Freeman's Unity of History
Academy Notes. 1888

Glaisher, H., 95 Strand, London, W.C.
Campaigner at Home. 1865 (Longmans)
Memorials of the Brave in Crimean Cemeteries. 1858 (Ackermann)
Jerrold's (Douglas) Mutiny of the Nore, a Play, or any vol. containing it

Gledsdale, J. W., 18 Deansgate, Bolton
Caldecott's Graphic Pictures. 1st Series
Spurgeon's Sermons. Vols.
Harper's Magazine. Dec. 1881

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Goulden, W. E., Athenæum Library, Canterbury
Reliquary. 1877 to
Shakspeare. 1734. Vol. 5 (Tonson)
Nineteenth Century. Aug. and Sept. 1885; July and Sept. 1886; July 1887
Electrician. Oct. 26, June, and July 1885
Contemporary Review. June and July 1885; Jan. 1886; Jan., May, and Aug. 1887

Griffith, Farran & Co., St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.
Punch. Vols. 1 to 5, 20, 21, 25

Grose, W., 37 Leicester Square, London, W.C.
De Lolme's Flagellants
St. Irvyne, or the Rosicrucian. 1811
Braithwaite's English Gentleman. 1641
Borrow's Romantic Ballads. 1826
Baconi (F.) Opera. Tomus primus. 1623
Bacon's (F.) Historie of the Reigne of King Henry VII. 1641

Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 32 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Selous' Hunter's Wanderings

Harding & Willby, 6 Hyde Street, New Oxford Street, W.C.
Etheridge's Syrian Churches, 12mo.
Neale's Shepperton Manor, 12mo. 1845
Oxenham's Doctrine of the Atonement
The Task. First edit.
Ingledew's Ballads and Songs, 12mo. 1860
Stewart's Catalogue of Miss Currer's Library. 1833

Harvey, F., 4 St. James's Street, London, S.W.
Royal Kalendar. 1835, 1838, 1841, 1842

Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, W.
Fortescue Family
Church's Influence
Sherwood's Victoria
Mommsen's Rome, 8vo. Library edit.
Short Comments on Scripture, 8vo. 3rd Series
Great Shipwrecks
Main's Treasury of English Sonnets
Hansard's Debates. Vol. 328
Kennedy's Birds of Berks and Bucks
Bagster's Arabic Reader
Dictionary of Needlework, 4to.
Head's Three Temples
Tulloch's Christian Doctrine of Sin
Hunter's Indian Empire
Sinclair's Business of Life
——— Journey of Life
Forest and Field, by the 'Old Shekarry'
Jefferies' Sir Bevis
——— Story of my Heart
Cotterill's Family Prayers
Thornbury's London, 6 vols. Old edit.
Catlin's Indians. Best edit.
Nimrod's Sporting Tours at Home and Abroad
Essay on Happiness of World to Come, from the French. 1818
De Omnibus Rebus. 1st edit.
St. John's Hayti, or the Black Republic
Jefferies' Red Deer
Goode's Sermons. 1837 or 1840
Johnson's Essays
Carter's Boer War
Jerdan's Birds of India, illustrated
Fiske's Idea of God
Kinglake's Crimea, 8vo. Vols. 3, 4
Tytler's Scotland, 1 vol.
Morris' Dean's English
Trevelyan's Fox. 1st edit.
Dilke's European Politics
Skelton's Campaigner at Home
Doré's Don Quixote
Bourrienne's Napoleon, 3 vols. Last edit.
Hamilton's Fly-Fishing. Lsrge paper
Molloy's Grammatica Celtica. 1677
Psalms, by Four Friends
French and Skinner's Translation of the Psalms. 1842
Spencer's First Principles
Propert's (Dr.) Miniature Art
Chaffers' Pottery. 7th edit. 1886
Frost's Stuff and Nonsense
Browning's Balaustian's Adventures
Waring's Hymns and Meditations
Gilly's History of Waldenses, *not* Researches
Oriental Sporting Magazine. Vol. 2
Grimstone's Church Service, 2 vols. 32mo. Clean copies
John Inglesant, 2 vols. Large paper
Old India Sporting Review and Oriental Magazine. 1856 to

Hibbert Brothers, 117 Norfolk Street, Sheffield
Year's Art. 1884 and 1888
Magazine of Art. N.S. Parts 25, 26, 48, 62
Publishers' Circular. Christmas Nos. before 1860
Bookseller. Christmas Nos. before 1860
Punch's Pocket-Books. Before 1858
——— 1863, 1867, 1871, 1882

Higham, C., 27A Farringdon Street, London, E.C.
Owen's (Dr. J.) Crucifixion of the Sinner in the Believer
Aquinas' (St. Thos.) Summa Philosophica
Marshall's Christian Missions, 2 vols. 8vo. 1863. Vol. 2
Behmen's Treatises: 77 Questions and Answers, Heavenly Mysteries, &c., Englished by Sparrow, 4to. 1661
Haslam's Cross and Serpent, cr. 8vo.

Hindley, C., 41 Booksellers' Row, Strand, London, W.C.
Put Yourself in his Place, 3 vols. 1st edit.
Terrible Temptation. 1st edit.
Peg Woffington. 1st edit.
Tommy Upmore. 1st edit.
Stevenson. Any 1st edits.

Hirschfeld Bros., Bream's Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
'Challenger' Report: Zoology, Vols. 23 to 28
Powell's Humane Industry
Goldsmith's History of England. Camplete
Aubrey's History of England
Murray's Japan
Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 8 vols.
Grimm's Teutonic Mythology. Vol. 1
Rigg's Grammar of the Modern Armenian Language
——— Vocabulary of the Armenian Language
Horæ cum nov. comm. ad. modum Boudi (Paris)
Gillie's Views of the Reign of Frederic II. 1789
Freeman's Norman Conquest. Vols. 5 to
English Catalogue of Books. 1881 to 1883
Muir's Life of Mahomet. Vols. 3, 4

Hiscoke & Son, Richmond, Surrey
The Keepsake. 1837, 1846, 1851
Lane's Arabian Nights, green cloth. 1877. Vol. 2
Tennyson's Poems, 2 vols. 1842
Laila, a Tale of Lapland
A Walk across Lapland

Hodges, Figgis, & Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin
Mr. Jorrocks' Jaunts and Jollities. 1st edit.
Landolt's Handbook of the Polariscope
Bengel's Gnomon, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. English edit.
Gregg and Letsom's Mineralogy
Thompson's Mineralogy
Baring-Gould's In Exitu Israel
Strickland's Queens, cloth. 1842. Odd vols. (Colburn)
Macaulay's England, 8vo. Vol. 5
Swinburne's George Chapman
Chambers' Encyclopædia. Secondhand
Verney's Peasant Proprietors

Hogg, J., & Sons, 7 Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, E.C.
Blanchard's (Sidney L.) Riddles of Love, 3 vols. 1871 (Hurst & Blackett)

Howell, E., Church Street, Liverpool
Ormerod's History of Cheshire, 3 vols. folio. 1824
Defoe's Works: Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols. (Talboys)
Stukeley's Itinerarium Curiosum. *Circa* 1724

Hutt, W., 3 Hyde Street, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Walton's Peaks made in Pen and Pencil
——— Norway and Fjords
——— Bermese Oberland
Girdlestone's High Alps
King's Sierra Nevada

Iredale, A., Torquay
To-day, a Magazine of Scientific Socialism. Vols. 1–8. Any
Young's Travels in France, 2 vols. 4to.; also Vol. 1
Schimmelpenninck's Port-Royal. Vol. 1
Southey's Doctor. Vols. 6, 7
Hawker's Instructions to Young Sporstmen. 9th edit. only

Isbister & Co. (Limited), 56 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Browning's (R.) Poetical Works, 6 vols. 1868. Vol. 2

James, T., & Co., Book Emporium, Southampton
Halket's Life of Archbishop Williams
Cotman's (J. S.) Architectural Antiquities in Yorkshire
——— Architectural Antiquities in Norfolk
——— Architectural Antiquities in Normandy
——— Liber Studiorum

Jarrold & Sons, The Library, Norwich
Langmead's (Taswell) Constitutional History
Ortolan's Instituts de Justinien
Moyle's Institutes of Justinian

Kelly, W. H., Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, London, W.C.
Kenealy's Criminal Procedure Code
——— Civil Procedure Code
Macnaghten's Transfer of Property Act
Levi's Commercial Law. 1863. Vol. 1

Kimpton, R., 126 Wardour Street, London, W.
Kingsley's Oral Deformities
De Watteville's Medical Electricity
Dalrymple on the Eye. Coloured plates
Works on the Eye, Ancient and Modern
Works on the Teeth, Ancient and Modern

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Kerr & Richardson, 89 Queen Street, Glasgow
Browning's Ferishtah's Fancies. 1st edit.
———— Dramatic Idylls. 1st edit.
———— Ring and the Book. 1st edit.

King, C., Torquay
Cunningham's Eminent Englishmen, 8vo. cl. Vol. 2, uncut. Cheap
Lodge's Portraits, imp. 8vo. cloth. Any vols. uncut
Memorials of Thos. Hood, cloth. 1860. Vol. 1
Commentary on the Life of Wolfe Tone. 1828 (Paris)
Supplement to Sowerby's Botany, roy. 8vo. Vol. 4

King, H. S., & Co., 65 Cornhill, London
Prejevalsky's Travels. 1st or 2nd
Custer's Boot and Saddle
Swinburne's Essays and Studies
Wallace's Amazon and Rio Negro
Frend and Ware's Railways

Kramers, H. A., & Son, Booksellers, Rotterdam
Hutchison's Banking, 3 vols.

Kühl, W. H., 73 Jäger-Strasse, Berlin, W.
Fausset's Inventorium Sep., Antiquities in Kent, edited by Smith. 1856
Smith's Collect. Antiqua (Ancient Remains). 1848 to
Douglas' Nenia Britannica, Sepulchral History. 1793
Prehistoric Works. Any other important Publications, Catalogues, &c.
Forsyth's Central India. 1871
Yule's Marco Polo's Travels. 1875
Watson's Theory of Gases. 1876

Lachlan, F. C., 13 Canonbury Terrace, N.
Scouring of the White Horse
The Germ. 1850. No. 2
Fitz-Boodle Papers, yellow covers. 1857
Book of Snobs, green covers, 1848, or imperfect
Sketches by Boz, 2 vols. 1st edit. 1836, or imperfect
Lamb's (Charles) Works. Any 1st edits.

Langley, Miss, Lovejoy's Library, Reading
Dufferin's Letters from High Latitudes. 1st or 2nd edit.
Wilkinson's Egyptians
Brown's Mythology
Rivers' Miniature Fruit Garden
Races of Mankind. Part 39

Lawrence, A. J., Bookseller, Rugby
Sowerby's English Botany, 12 vols.
Burke's Peerage. 1886 or 1887
Ball's Alpine Guide, 3 vols.

Lawrence, R., Bookseller, 37 Queen Street, Newton Abbot
Life of David Brainerd, American Missionary. 5s.
Jellie's (Henry) Crowds of the Bible

Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, W.
Minto's Manual of English Prose Writers
Wordsworth's Social Life at English Universities
———— Church History, 4 vols. 1881–83
Hamilton MSS., edited by Lowrie
Hall's Lights and Shadows of Irish Life
Scott's Guy Mannering. 1st edit. uncut
——— Tales of my Landlord. 4th Series. 1st edit. uncut

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, London, W.C.
Neison's Vital Statistics
Wortley's (Stuart) Memoirs of Munk, Duke of Albemarle
Simpson's Leprosy
Jenner's (Sir W.) Lecture on Typhoid Fever
London Pharmacopœia. 1836

Lockwood (Crosby) & Son, 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, London, E.C.
Neville's Horseback Riding
Hunt's Classic Tales. Imperfect copy
Mill's Liberty
La Bruyère's Works
Milton, Flowers of. 1850 (Akerman)
———'s Comus. 1861 (Griffin)
———— L'Allegro, illus. by the Etching Club, folio. 1849
———— 1850, 1860
———— and Il Penseroso. 1854
———— 1866
———— Poetical Works, 38 Designs, folio (Hardwicke)
———— 2 vols. 32mo. 1879

Longmans, Green, & Co. (Advertisement Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
D'Aubigné's Reformation in Europe in the Time of Calvin, 8vo. Vol. 5 (Longmans)
Conchologist's Text-Book, ed. by Macgillivray. Two copies

Lord, S. W., 12 Gloucester Road, South Kensington, S.W.
Lindsay's Evidences of Mind in Animals
Chambers' Encyclopædia, half-bound. Recent

Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (Electro Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.
Kingston's Ben Burton. 1872 (Low)
Trowbridge's (G. J. T.) Jack Hazard and his Fortunes. 1871 (Low)

Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (Export Dept.) St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.
Justice of the Peace, 50 vols. 1837 to 1886 inclusive
Kugan's Navigation Tables, 2 vols. 1847
Bannhea's (Count) Life of Zensdorf. 1865 (Nisbet)

Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.
Elleray's Longleat, 3 vols. 1870
Westwood's (John) Irish Manuscripts. 1866 (Oxford)
Cooper's Athenæ Cantabrig.
Hamilton's (W.) Works
Hunt's Religious Thought in England
Playfair's Preliminary Dissertations. 1824
Reid's Works, edited by Hamilton
Stewart's Works, edited by Hamilton
Tulloch's Rational Theology in England in 17th Century
Petherick's Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa. 1861 (Blackwood)
Walton's Collection of Problems in Theoretical Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics
Barrow's History of the Mutiny of the 'Bounty.' 1831
Brodie's Pitcairn Island. 1850
Murray's Pitcairn. 1854
Belcher's (Lady) Mutineers of the 'Bounty.' 1870
Lane's Account of the Manners and Customs of Modern Egyptians. 1871
Tulloch's Movements of Religious Thought
Skelton's Doctor's Dilemma
Flint's Philosophy of History in France and Germany. Vol. 1
Currie's (Donald) Thoughts upon the Present and Future of South Africa
Eden's State of the Poor, 3 vols.
Cox's Institutions of the English Government (Sweet)
Sutherland's History of the Opera in Italy, 2 vols. 1862
Strickland's Queens of Scotland. Vols. 7, 8
Morton's Crania Americana
——— Crania Ægyptiaca
Stanley's Anthologia Romana. 1856 (Stratford)
Morgan's Ancient Societies
Catalogue of Report of British Association. 1867–79
Stirling (J. H.) The Secret of Hegel, 2 vols. 8vo. 1865
Miscellanea Ægyptiaca, 4to. 1842 (Alexandria)
Leslie's Essays in Political and Moral Philosophy. 1870
Boole's Differential Equations and Supplement
Survey of Thebes, the Pyramids of Gizeh, Tapé, Thaba, or Diospolis Magna (6 large Maps, Topographical Survey)
English Catalogue. Vol. 2
Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. A set. Good price given
English Catalogue. 1881, 1882, and 1883
Brassey's Naval Annual. 1887. Good price given
Bell's (A. H.) Instruments for Measuring Distances. 1865 (London)

Lowe, C., New Street, Birmingham
Argosy. Vols. 1, 2, 3
Ainsworth's Magazine. Dec. 1843
Nash's Worcestershire. Vol. 2
Gilpin's Works. Vol. 1
Rowlandson's Dance of Life
——— ——— Dance of Death, or Vol. 1

Lupton, J. & A., Booksellers, Burnley, Lancashire
Bucke's Life of the Duke of Marlborough
Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary
Rawlinson's History of Herodotus, 4 vols.
Howard's Sketcher's Manual
Mommsen's Rome. Cheap edit.
Serjeant's Life of Owen

MacLehose, J., & Sons, 61 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow
Sport and Work on the Nepaul Frontier, by Maori
Selous' Sport in Africa
Ewald's Life of Prince Charles Edward Stuart
Renouvier, Les Principles de la Nature
Singer's Shakespeare. Aldine Series. Fine paper
Early Years of Alexander Smith
Fiske's Excursions of an Evolutionis
Beethoven's Letters, 2 vols.
Clydeside Cameos
Ticknor's Life of Prescott, 8vo.

Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge
Raleigh's (Sir W.) History of the World, folio
Smith and Grove's Classical Atlas, folio
Williamson's Elements of Euclid, 2 vols. 4to. 1781–88
Smith's Old Testament in the Jewish Church
Foster's Physiology. 3rd edit.
McCausland's Sermons in Stone

Maggs, U., Bookseller, 159 Church St., Paddington, London, W.
Hinchliff's Alps and South America
Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. Edit. before 6th
Cruikshank's Bombastes Furioso
Pictures of Life and Character. 1st Series
Burney's Evelina. 1st edit.
Thackeray. Edit. de luxe

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Mathews, Elkin, Vigo Street, London, W.
World's End, 3 vols. 1877
Gamekeeper at Home. 1st edit.
Hodge and his Masters. 1st edit.
Story of my Heart. 1st edit.
Wild Life in a Southern County. 1st edit.
Round About a Great Estate. 1st edit.

Mawson, Swan, & Morgan (Book Dept.), 30 & 32 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Bab Ballads. Original illustrated edit.
Chambers' Journal. Jan. and Oct. 1872
Key to De Porquet's Spanish Trésor
Russell's Reminiscences of Yarrow

Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay Street, Bath
Gilfillan's Poets. Odd vols. cheap
Roget's Thesaurus
Johnson's Works, 11 vols. 8vo. cloth
Boswell's Johnson, 4 vols. 8vo. cloth
Oliphant's Scientific Religion

Midland Educational Company (Limited), Birmingham
Clare's Works. The Helpstone Poet
Fiske's Man's Idea of God

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Dabney's Life of General Jackson
Engraved Portraits of American Confederate Generals
Sword and Trowel. Feb. 1876
Philips' Lights and Shadows of Human Life
McAusland's Sermons in Stones

Monk, J. W., Bookseller, 9 St. Philip's Road, Dalston, E.
Athenæum. The commencement to No. 303
Art Journal. 1st Series. Vols. 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 26
British Quarterly Review. Vols. 83 to 86
Gentleman's Magazine. 1860 to date
Quarterly Review. Vol. 160, Index
Retrospective Review. Vol. 14

Murray, F., Moray House, Derby
Mr. Bootles' Shooting
Newton's Levant, 2 vols.
Jewitt's Life of Wedgwood
Pericles. 1865. Booth's reprint from Third Folio
Gentleman's Magazine. 1733; 1800, Part 2
Southey's Peninsular War

Murray, F., Regent House, Nottingham
Das guldene et silberne Ehrengedächtniss Martini Lutheri
Luther's (Martin) Andenken in Münzen
The Welcome. Previous to 1878
Eclectic Magazine. 1877–84
Froissart's Chronicles

Naunton, F. W., Victoria Road, Great Yarmouth
Preston's Picture of Yarmouth
Harrison's Postwick and Relatives
Poetical Sketches of Scarborough. Imperfect
Johnny Newcome on Peace Establishment. Imperfect
Excursions through Suffolk, boards. Vol. 1

Nisbet, J., & Co., 21 Berners Street, London, W.
Hamilton's (Dr.) Life of Richard Williams
Feed my Lambs, or the Young Mother's First Book, 16mo.
Vores' Loving Counsels. 2nd and 3rd Series
Guthrie's (Dr.) Way to Life, and any others
Thompson's (Mrs. Bowen) Scripture Portions, with Prayers for Invalids

Norton, W., Cheltenham
Vanity Fair. Nov. 18 to Dec. 30, 1876
——— 1875. 321 to 324, 336, 337
Decisive Battles. 1851. Vol. 1

Over, G. E., Rugby
Boy's Own Paper. Bound vols., secondhand
Academy Notes. 1888
Coleridge's Poetical Works. Large type

Palmer & Howe, 73, 75, 77 Princess Street, Manchester
Tyndall's Hours of Exercise on the Alps
McClintock's Boycotted Household
Debrett's Peerage. 1887–88
Straker's Lithography

Parker & Co., 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Jones' East and West London
Huntingdon's Church's Work in our Large Towns
Guthrie's City, its Sins and Sorrows

Parsons, E., 45 Brompton Road, London, S.W.
Grimm's Life of M. Angelo, 2 vols. 8vo.
Pyne's Microcosm, 2 vols.
Tooke's Prices, cloth. Vols. 1, 2
Blagden's Life of Morland
Coloured Military Costume

Peelman, J., & Co., 189 Boulevard St. Germain, Paris
'Challenger' Reports: Zoology. Vols. 17 to 27
Quarterly Journal of the Geological Soc. Nos. 23 to 128
Ruepp, De Vindicatione rerum mobilium germanica. 1823 (Paris)
Bétaut, Lexicon Thucydideum. 1847 (Paris)

Pickering, G. & F., Bath
Memoir of Annie Keary
Goulburn's Idle Word
Magee's Sermons at Bath
Stewart's Biographical Memoir of Constantine Simonides
Abbott's Through Nature to Christ

Read & Barrett, 8 Queen Street, Ipswich
Green's Handbook to Grammar of New Testament
Olshausen's Gospels. Vol. 4
Hawkwood's Honour of the Taylors. 1687
The Jurist. Vol. 1
Croker's Memoirs of Joseph Holt

Redway, G., York Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
Greg's (Percy) Across the Zodiac
Cox's Mythology of the Aryan Nations
Powell's State Aid and State Interference
Carlyle's French Revolution, 2 vols.
History of Art in Ancient Egypt, translated by Armstrong
Doughty's Travels in Northern Arabia
Frith's Life of Giordano Bruno

Richardson & Co., 25 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall East, S.W.
Encyclopædia Britannica, half-russia. A complete set
Saunderson's Thirteen Years among Wild Beasts of India

Ridgway, A., 3 Union Street, Gravesend
Knight's Shadows of Old Booksellers
Patmore's (Coventry) Poems
Strickland's Queens of England
Gravesend Guides

Robson & Kerslake, 23 Coventry Street, London, W.
Scatcherd's History of Morley. 1830
Scharf's (G.) Scenic Effects of Covent Garden
Sellon's Monolithic Temples of India
Shadows of the Clouds, by Zeta. 1847
Siddons' (Mrs.) Life, by Campbell, 2 vols. 1834

Routledge, G., & Sons, Broadway, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Hoosier Schoolmaster. Any edit.

Routledge, G., & Sons (Export Dept.), Broadway, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Biography of Henry, Lord Kaines

Siegle, A., 30 Lime Street, London, E.C.
Butler's For Good Consideration
Engineering. March 16, 1888
Collier's History of Dramatic Poetry, 3 vols.
Hawkins' Origin of the British Drama, 3 vols.

Simmons, T., 'Ye Booke-Lover's Retreate,' Leamington
Nichol's History of Leicestershire, folio. 1815. Vol. 1, Pt.
Child's Own Book. Old edit.
Thackeray's Virginians. Part 24
New Sydenham Society. Any vols. after 1877
Lecky's England. Vol. 6

Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., 4 Stationers'-Hall Court, London, E.C.
Angus' Three Letters on Future Punishment
Pellicia's Dissertations and Appendices, in English
Balfour's (M.) Sermons
First Steps in Bell-ringing. 1s. (J. Warren)

Skeffington & Son, 163 Piccadilly, London, W.
St. Augustine's Letters. Clarke's edit. Vol. 2
Hoare's Outlines of Ecclesiastical History
Bodley's Short Readings for the Christian Year. Part 1
Ruskin's Modern Painters. Vols. 3, 5

Smith, W., 97 London Street, Reading
Seiss on Babylon
Gerhardt's Spiritual Songs
Garner's Doctrines of the Bible
Rawlinson's Ancient History, 1 vol.
Parkhurst's Greek Lexicon
——— Hebrew Lexicon

Smith, W. J., 41 North Street, Brighton
Sussex or Brighton Books and Engravings
Froude's England, demy 8vo. Vols. 3, 4
Alford's Greek Testament. Vol. 4
Motley's Netherlands, demy 8vo. Vols. 3, 4
Churton's (Rev. J. H.) Memoir of Joshua Watson
Monthly Packet. Vol. 22

Sotheran, H., & Co., 49 Cross Street, Manchester
Tonge's Visitation. Vol. 41 (Surtees Society)
Burke's Roll of Battle Abbey, coloured
Coleridge's (Hartley) Poems, 3 vols.
Latham's Birds, 11 vols. in 10, 4to.
Whellan's Cumberland
Hutchinson's Cumberland
Strickland's Queens, 8 vols. 8vo. blue cloth
Retrospective Review. Vols. 1–5
Dickens' American Notes, cloth. 1st edit. Vol. 1

Sotheran, H., & Co., 36 Piccadilly, London, W.
Poole's Index to Periodical Literature
Gardiner's History of England, 1603–16, 2 vols. 8vo.
Morton's New England's Memorial. 1669
Bree's Birds, 5 vols. 1863
Portfolio, blue cloth. 1871 and 1872

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Spencer, W. T., 27 *New Oxford Street, London, W.C.*
Memoir of Grimaldi. 1838. Vol. 1
Music: Travis' Voluntaries. Any
Cruikshank's Comic Almanacks. 1843, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1849, 1851, 1853. Any
Household Words. Christmas number for 1856
Land and Sea Tales. 1836. Vol. 1
Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers. 1849

Spencer's Library, Leicester
Haldane on the Epistle to the Romans
Jackdaw of Rheims, illustrated
Works on Leicestershire. Any
Sherwood's (Mrs.) Roxobel

Stanesby & Co., 179 *Sloane Street, London, S.W.*
St. James' Magazine. 1864. Vol. 11
Mill on the Floss, 3 vols.

Stanford, E., 26 *& 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, S.W.*
Norway. Bohn's Series
Leo Africanus
Jenkins' Healthy Houses

Stevens, B. F., 4 *Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.*
Colebrooke's Life and Miscellaneous Essays, 3 v. (Trübner)
Day's Govinda Sámanta (Macmillan)
Dampier's Collection of Voyages, 4 vols. 1729
Mitford's Our Village. Best edit.
Roberts' Irrigation in Spain. 1867
Markham's Spanish Irrigation. 1867

Stock, E., 62 *Paternoster Row, London, E.C.*
Mont d'Alembert's Life of St. Bernard, or the vol. of 'Monks of the West' containing above
Vitringa's Synagogue and the Church. Bernard's trans.

The Sunderland Educational Trading Company (Limited), 2 *Borough Road, Sunderland*
Monthly Interpreter. Any vol.
Christian World Pulpit. Vols. 1–5

Thurnam, C., & Sons, Carlisle
Giberne's (Agnes) Couling Castle
Kardoo, the Indian Girl (R.T.S.)
Herbert's (Lady) Impressions of Spain
Gresley's (Wm.) Coniston Hall
Morris' British Birds, roy. 8vo. green cloth. Vols. 2, 5, 6

Traynor, P., Bookseller, 29 *& 30 Essex Quay, Dublin*
Blackwood's Magazine. May to Dec. 1879; Jan. to June 1880; July to Dec. 1881
Fitzpatrick's Irish Wits and Worthies

Virtue & Co. (Limited), 294 *City Road, London, E.C.*
Hall's (S. C.) Ireland, its Scenery and Character, 3 vols.
Jewitt (L.) and Hall's (S. C.) Stately Homes of England, 2 v.
Alcock's (Sir R.) Art and Art Industries in Japan
Robertson's (H. R.) Life on the Upper Thames
Howson's (J. S., D.D.) River Dee in its Aspects and History

Wake, H. T., Fritchley, Derby
History of Banbury
History of Dunstable
Bateman's History of Alfreton
Henfrey on Coins. Last edit.
Naylor's (Jas.) Works. 1650–1715

Wallis, H. W., 24 *Sidney Street, Cambridge*
Cambridge University Almanack and Register. 1876
Wren's Parentalia
Characters of Freshmen
Masson's Life of Milton
Stokes' Early Christian Art in Ireland

Weldrick Brothers, 18 *Lower Sackville Street, Dublin*
Coxe's Advocate
Hill's Plantation of Ulster
May Troby, Ballade of the Rose
Thy Name is Truth

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 *Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.*
Edwards' Botanical Register. Vols. 32, 33
Hooker's Flora Boreali Americana, 4to. Vol. 2
Percy's (J.) Metallurgy of Copper, 8vo. (Murray)
Lindley's Genera and Species of Orchidaceous Plants
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. Vols. 1–5
Pritzel's Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicæ, 4to. 1851, with Supplements

Wheaton, A., & Co., 185 *Fore Street, Exeter*
Southey's Doctor
Quiver. Nov. and Dec. 1883; Jan. 1884
Hazell's Cyclopædia. 1886 (Hodder)
Memoir of Hicks, of Bodmin (Brendon, Plymouth)
Cassell's Family Magazine. Jan. 1881

Wheldon, J., 58 *Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.*
Donaldson's Enemies of Agriculture
——— Land Steward and Farm Bailiff
——— Soils and Manures
Ellis' Treatise on Cattle
Smith's Through-Draining and Deep-Working
——— Agricultural Resources of the Punjab
——— Irrigation of India and Italy
——— General View of the Agriculture of Galloway. 1811

Whittaker & Williams, Royal Victoria Library, St. Leonards-on-Sea
Poems by the Author of 'Schönberg-Cotta Family'
A'Kempis' Imitation of Christ, illustrated, 8vo. 1878 (Chapman & Hall)
Stirling's Cloister Life of Charles V.

Williams & Norgate, 14 *Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.*
Seymour Haden, Œuvres Eauxfortes (Paris)
Abbé Constantin. Édit. de luxe. £20
Shakspeare's Works. Knight's Cabinet edit. 1851. Vol. 4 (Orr & Co.)
Foote's Private International Jurisprudence
Rawlinson's Cuneiform Inscriptions. Vol. 5, Fasc. 1

Wills, H., 4 *Market Place, and 'Angel' Yard, Loughborough*
Life of a Fox, written by Himself

Wilson, A., Bookseller, 18 *Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.*
Kerr's Gentleman's House
Dempsey's Works on Bridges, Timber Bridges, and Viaducts. Three Series
Hagan's (Jas. D.) Mining Industry
Phillips' (J. S.) Explorer and Assayer's Companion. Vol. 2
Illustrated London News for Jan. 7, 1888
Literary World. 1878 to 1883 inclusive, in parts or vols.

Wilson, J., 35 *Bull Street, Birmingham*
Ballantyne on the Employment of the Blind
Storer's Cathedrals. Vols. 1, 2
Robinson's Castles of Herefordshire; also Mansions of ditto
Encyclopædia Britannica. 4th edit. Vol. 13

Wilson, J., 19 *Church Street, West Hartlepool*
Butler's For Good Consideration

Wright, A. G., Belle Vue Library, Malvern
Hare's Cities of Italy, 3 vols.
Parker's Glossary of Architecture

Wrigley, J., 16 *Londesborough Road, Scarborough*
Burton's Pilgrimage to Mecca. 1863. Vol. 3, or last 3 leaves
Nineteenth Century. Nos. 76, 88, 91, 95
Contemporary. Sept. 1873; Jan. 1879
Humboldt's Personal Narrative. Vol. 7, or after page 482
Ingoldsby Legends. Plate, 'Lay of St. Cuthbert'

Wyllie, D., & Son, Aberdeen
Life of General H. Mackay (Bannatyne Club)
Annales d'Oculistique. Vol. 98
Menestrier, Origine des Armoires et du Blason
Revue Celtique. All out
Wunderlich's Medical Pharmacy

BRITISH 11 DEC 88 MUSEUM

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS: an assorted Stock of all interesting subjects. Olyett, 5 Endell Street, Long Acre, London, W.C.

WANTED: FIRST EDITIONS, clean and uncut, of Lever, Thackeray, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse. Also Works Illustrated by Rowlandson, Leech, Doyle, &c.—Charles Hutt, Clement's Inn Gateway, Strand, W.C. Second-hand Catalogues solicited.

BOOKS WANTED.—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any ***First Editions***, in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, 'George Meredith,' Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Freer; also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, &c.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

Spottiswoode & Co.

Printers

TO THE

LEADING PUBLISHERS AND SOCIETIES

AND OF

100 PERIODICALS

Printers of The Publishers' Circular

New-street Square, London

'A very large number of specimen drawings appear in the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, and its TYPOGRAPHIC ARRANGEMENT in the displayed advertisements is IN ADVANCE OF ANYTHING WE HAVE SEEN.'—Daily Chronicle, Dec. 29, 1887

Completion of 'The Encyclopædic Dictionary.'

NOTICE.—*It is with great satisfaction that Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY are at length able to announce the Completion of* 'THE ENCYCLOPÆDIC DICTIONARY.' *Containing, as it does, about* **50,000 Words more than any other Dictionary extant,** *the Publishers feel that they are justified in claiming for it the* **first position** *amongst modern Dictionaries.*

Complete in **14 Divisional Volumes,** extra crown 4to. cloth, price **10s. 6d.** each; or in **7 Volumes,** bound in half-morocco, **21s.** each.

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIC DICTIONARY.

An Entirely New and Exhaustive Work of Reference to all the Words in the English Language, with a Full Account of their Origin, History, Meaning, Pronunciation, and Use.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

'An enterprise so truly comprehensive may fairly be pronounced **the greatest and most thoroughly national** yet undertaken by a firm to whose spirit of enterprise the public of this country is indebted for much of its culture and its intellectual recreation.'

Daily Telegraph.

*** *A prospectus with specimen pages will be forwarded post-free on application.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO., of 5 New-street Square, in the City of London; and Published for the Proprietors, SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED, at the Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, in the Parish of St. Dunstan in the West.—*Thursday, December* 6, 1888.

THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD

Is the Oldest Newspaper in the Australian Colonies, and has maintained the highest position in New South Wales for many years past. It circulates widely throughout all parts of Australia, and is the Largest Newspaper in Her Majesty's Dominions.

THE SYDNEY MAIL,

An Illustrated Weekly News Journal,

Has been continuously improved with a view to adapting it equally to the wants of town and bush residents. It aims to supply the latest trustworthy intelligence to all classes. Special attention is devoted to Sporting, Agricultural, Pastoral and Mining matters. The Illustrations are drawn and engraved by the best procurable Artists, and the Fiction, Essays, and other literary contributions are from the pens of writers of acknowledged ability.

LONDON OFFICE: 8 GEORGE YARD, LOMBARD STREET,

Where Files may be seen, Newspapers are on sale, and Advertisements received.

HORNER'S FORTHCOMING PENNY STORIES.

By FAVOURITE AUTHORS.

The following Stories, forming Nos. 29 to 32, will be issued at short intervals during ***DECEMBER:—***

No. 29. **Roy the Silent:** a South American Story. By SYDNEY WATSON, Author of 'Promoted' &c. [*Ready.*

No. 30. **Donald McDougall's Revenge:** a Tale of the Covenanters. By J. J. ELLIS, Author of 'Bridget O'Mara's Secret' &c.

No. 31. **Freda's Peril;** or, Almost Sacrificed. By M. E. L., Author of 'Betrothed' &c.

No. 32. **Dudley Carlton's Wife:** a Sequel to 'Through Weal and Woe.' By FANNIE EDEN.

☞ The earlier Numbers (1 to 28) always on Sale.

London: W. B. HORNER & SON, 27 Paternoster Square; and 10 D'Olier Street, Dublin.

THE

PRIVATE SCHOOLMASTER

Is the Official Organ of the Association of Principals of Private Schools, and the only High-Class Educational Paper with a Guaranteed Circulation of

4,000 COPIES PER ISSUE.

SPECIAL POSITIONS RESERVED FOR PUBLISHERS.

CARR & CO., 26 Paternoster Square, E.C.

THE COLONIES AND INDIA.

ESTABLISHED OVER THIRTY YEARS

Read by all interested in the Colonies and India, the Best Markets in the World for British Manufactures.

THE COLONIES AND INDIA is the **only Paper** published in this country which contains summaries of news of intrinsic importance alike to Shippers, Merchants, and Manufacturers, and the general reader from **all the Countries allied with the British Empire.** Not the least prominent feature of this Journal is that it contains official reports of the sessional meetings of the Royal Colonial Institute—an important and influential body, and that between 50,000 and 60,000 copies of the Paper circulate yearly among its Members, who for the most part have trade relations with all the Colonies and dependencies of Great Britain. It is generally conceded that the Paper contains news of great practical value to all **who are engaged in trade** between the Mother Country and her Colonies.

News is given under the following heads:—AUSTRALIA—New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, Western Australia. NEW ZEALAND. TASMANIA. FIJI. BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. SOUTH AFRICA—Western Province, Eastern Province, Midland Province, The Transvaal, The Orange Free State, Natal, and the Diamond Fields. THE WEST INDIES—Jamaica, Turks and Caicos Islands, Nevis, St. Kitts, Montserrat, Dominica, Antigua, Virgin Islands, Barbados, Honduras, Bahamas, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad, British Guiana. CEYLON and INDIA. CENTRAL ASIA.

In addition to the above, The COLONIES AND INDIA contains Original Articles and Notes dealing with the **progress and extension of the Trade** between Great Britain and her outlying dependencies.

The COLONIES AND INDIA is read by the bulk of the Merchants and others doing business abroad.

Published Weekly; Subscription for 52 issues a Year, postage paid, ***10/6*** *for Home Subscribers; and* ***12/6*** *abroad.*

161 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Postal Orders and Cheques (crossed Martin & Co.) to be made payable to R. SCOTT. 'COLONIES AND INDIA, London,' is sufficient address for Letters or Telegrams.

GEO WATERSTON and SONS · for

SEALING WAX · QVILL PENS · & STATIONERS SVNDRIES ·

LONDON · 9 ROSE STREET.

Each Number contains a Complete Story by a well-known Novelist.

In Coloured Pictorial Wrapper, well printed on good paper, 32 pages, price One Penny.

PENNY LIBRARY OF FICTION.

Library of Fiction. 1D. Library of Fiction.

Now Ready.

No. 1. THREE TIMES TRIED. By B. L. FARJEON.
No. 2. THE GOLDEN FEATHER. By the AUTHOR OF 'MEHALAH.'
No. 3. FOR DICK'S SAKE. By Mrs. RIDDELL.
No. 4. SLIPPING AWAY. By the AUTHOR OF 'VICTA VICTRIX.'
No. 5. SAVED BY THE SKIN OF HIS TEETH. By HELEN SHIPTON.
No. 6. LORD JOHN; or, a Search for Gold. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.
No. 7. GONE. By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID.
No. 8. PAYING THE PENALTY. By CHARLES GIBBON.
No. 9. A TERRIBLE INHERITANCE. By GRANT ALLEN.
No. 10. IN MARINE ARMOUR. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.

OTHERS WILL FOLLOW.

LONDON: 3 NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS; *And of all Booksellers.*

THE OLDEST EVENING PAPER.

The Globe

ONE PENNY.

SIX EDITIONS ARE PUBLISHED DAILY FROM ONE TO SEVEN P.M.

'THE GLOBE' has always the character of receiving the latest official intelligence. *Its circulation is very large and rapidly increasing*, not only in London, but in the principal towns. It is sold at all important railway stations in the provinces, and it is also much read in clubs, hotels, and reading-rooms throughout the United Kingdom and Continental Cities. 'THE GLOBE' has the reputation of being the LEADING as well as the OLDEST EVENING PAPER. Its original matter, in addition to light reading under 'Notes of the Day,' includes letters from the chief Continental cities; and a special feature is the 'Turnover' appearing on the front page, written on a social topic by writers who rank among the foremost *littérateurs* of the day. Special attention is given to Literature.

THE RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS ARE UNUSUALLY MODERATE.

Specially Low Terms to Publishers &c. for Book Advertisements.

A Publishers' Column for New Works appears at intervals on Leader Page at Exceptional Rates.

OFFICES: 367 STRAND, W.C. W. T. MADGE, MANAGER.

THE YORKSHIRE POST, LEEDS.

CERTIFIED CIRCULATION 49,898 COPIES DAILY.

THE BEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM IN YORKSHIRE.

THE YORKSHIRE WEEKLY POST,

56 COLUMNS, PRICE ONE PENNY.

'What a Family Newspaper should be.'

BRANCH OFFICES: 49 FLEET STREET, LONDON; 73 MYTONGATE, HULL.

Spottiswoode & Co. Printers, New-street Square, London.